

Shawnee Dictionary

sâwanwa kalawîwêwikatêki



Leif Selstad

© 2026

Acknowledgements.

American Philosophical Society
 Indiana Historical Society
 Indiana University
 Kansas State Historical Society
 Library of Congress
 National Anthropological Archives
 Newberry Library
 Ohio Historical Society
 Oklahoma Historical Society
 Oklahoma University
 University of Bergen
 University of Stavanger
 and other research institutions

Kenneth R. Andrews
 John Dougherty
 Loretta Fowler
 Richard Gibson
 Marcia Haag
 Georg Henriksen
 Lonzo L. Hood
 Martha Kendall
 Barbara Little Axe
 Jerry Little Axe
 Howard Little Charley
 James D. Little Jim
 Tennie Little Jim
 Herbert Jake Longman
 Kumi Ogano
 Kjell Olsen
 Bob Ryall
 Øivind & Margit Selstad
 Henning Siverts
 Charles F. Voegelin
 Pauline White
 Robert White
 and many others

Preface

The Shawnee language has long been in need of a dictionary. The Shawnee Indian nation once resided in adjacent portions of present-day Ohio, West Virginia, Kentucky and Indiana. In 1500 AD they counted roughly 40,000 people. After genocidal British and US warfare they were finally located in Indian Territory (today's Oklahoma) and counted ca. 1500 people in 1890. Through the turmoil they survived and managed to keep their native culture and language intact. In 1980 there were some 300 speakers of the Shawnee language. This dictionary began as a word list that was compiled during my fieldwork among the Shawnee Indians in Oklahoma in 1979-1981. This resulted in an extensive and rather unmanageable handwritten dictionary. At that time only an outline of Shawnee morphemes or stems had been published: Charles F. Voegelin, 'Shawnee Stems and the Jacob P. Dunn Miami Dictionary.' (Prehistoric Research Series, Indiana Historical Society, v. 1, 1938). In the course of my fieldwork I was able to check words and expressions with native speakers, and to consult manuscript wordlists and texts scattered throughout the USA. With crosschecking and corrections, I feel that the dictionary today is useable as a first approximation to a written representation of the Shawnee language, though much work remains. Hopefully this work can be continued over the years to come.

The Shawnee language is a member of the stock of languages called Algonquian. Within this stock it may be said to be part of a South Central Group including Illinois, Peoria, Miami, Shawnee, Kickapoo, Mascouten, Fox and Sauk. The language closest to Shawnee is Kickapoo, and to some extent they are mutually intelligible languages. The Shawnee language may be divided into two dialect groups, a Southern (or Western) and an Eastern dialect. The Southern group was represented by the tribal divisions called Thawekila (fawekila), Piqua (pekowi), and Kispoko (kispoko), today represented mainly by the Absentee Shawnee Tribe in Central Oklahoma. The Eastern group included the divisions called Mequachake (mekoce) and Chillicothe (calâka), today found mainly in Northeastern Oklahoma where are the Loyal Shawnee Tribe, Eastern Shawnee Tribe, and the Bird Creek band. The longest surviving speech community was that of the Southern dialect.

The Shawnee tribe has been linked to the Fort Ancient Culture that flourished in the middle Ohio Valley between 800 and 1670 A.D. It is tempting to link the tribal divisions and the dialect groups with the components of the Fort Ancient Culture identified by archeologists: Madisonville (fawekila), Anderson (pekowi), and some poorly known Kentucky sites (kispoko) as the Southern or Western group, and Baum (calâka) and Feurt (mekoce) as the Eastern group. The names pekowi and calâka are found today in the cities of Piqua and Chillicothe in Ohio, that quite possibly lie in the ancient territories of those divisions. In the course of a long and dramatic history, the Shawnee were displaced many times, but retained a tribal makeup of eastern and southern (western) divisions. There is good reason to think that this organization stems from prehistoric times, not least because of the dialect differences.

American Indian languages are disappearing fast. Of the South Central Algonquian Group, only Shawnee, Kickapoo, and Sac & Fox were still spoken in the year 2000. Government policies will have to take a lot of the blame for this, both on the state and federal levels. The number of Shawnee speakers have diminished from 300 in 1980 to a handful today. Indian languages represent a unique source of knowledge and expression. There are expressive forms that cannot be found in a modern language such as English. It takes only a short period of study to realize that the Shawnee language has its own creativity and richness of expression. At the same time the synthesizing and composite grammar can be hard to master, especially

the 'case' or instrumental markers and the noun affixes. Still it is my belief that mastery in the Shawnee language can be attained and that it will be worthwhile in the future to give courses and spread some knowledge about the language. As matters stand today, this will be a question for tribal members to assess.

I hope that this dictionary can in some small way be of use to those who wish to gain a better understanding of the Shawnee language.

English-Shawnee

Signs and abbreviations:

p, t, k, c, f, s, l, m, n, w, h, ', i, e, o, a phonemic order
 c pronounced similar to ch in chuck
 f pronounced similar to th in thick
 s pronounced similar to sh in shuck
 ' glottal stop, like the h in uhum
 i pronounced like i in him
 e pronounced similar to e in hen, Spanish e
 o pronounced like o in on
 a pronounced similar to a in ah!
 ^ long vowel

Note on sound variation. At the end of morphemes t shows up as c before i, and l shows up as s before i. The combination 'ke' is usually pronounced 'kye'. Vowels can be short, long or glottalized. w and o, y and i are allophonic sound signs. h shows up initially, but is usually dropped internally, often being replaced by a junctive 't'. Double consonants, -kk-, -tt-, etc., indicates slight lengthening and/or double pronunciation. The point of articulation is not always clearcut, double consonants sometimes originate in composite clusters. Shawnee tolerate as many as 5 consonants in one cluster, e.g. -m'skw-. In vowel compounds, the first vowel usually assimilates a following vowel, but show up as diphthongs in the case of i/y and o/w allophones. Shawnee is a two-pitch language, with a high or stressed pitch usually on long, first & third, and end vowels, and low or unstressed pitch in between. Words have not been marked for pitch in the dictionary.

... precedes a consonant and glottal stop that is silent in the beginning of a statement
 - before/after phoneme: does not appear initially/finally, but requires an adjoining morpheme
 -...- a morpheme or infix is needed between these elements
 (la/ta); (a) animate/inanimate ending (several kinds); if no slash: one ending for all objects
 (3p) an example in the third person, often appearing as the neutral intransitive form

Note: Shawnee is a synthesizing language. Morphemes or meaningful elements are not pronounced independently, but are strung together to form a statement. This means that forms given here are mostly dictionary forms, rarely pronounced as they stand, but modified through conjugation, inflection, and spoken contractions. A tip would be to add 'ni' (1p: 'I/ me/ my') in front of the listed dictionary forms, such as 'I see him/ her': ninêwa; or 'my apple': nim'simina. Where the form of a Shawnee word is uncertain, a question mark has been used. Note: Word classes: Shawnee, like English, have considerable dynamism and choice in word classes, where forms may appear as adjective or adverb, noun or verb. In addition, there are many formatives for word classes, for forming nouns from verbs, verbs from nouns or adjectives, and so on. A complete list is not given here, but their use may be gleaned from compound word forms in the dictionary.

Note: Tenses: Even though English words are usually listed in the present or infinitive, they could also be listed in the past tense, since the main distinction in Shawnee is between present/past and future.

anim. animate
 C consonant
 cf. confer, see
 cond. conditional form (cf. subordinate)
 dem. demonstrative
 dial. dialect
 Ea. eastern dialect, Mekoce and Calâka
 e.g. for example
 expr. expression
 i.e. id est, that is
 inan. inanimate
 instr. instrumental, instrument
 intr. intransitive
 lit. literal or deduced sense
 loc. locative
 neg. negative
 obv. obviative, i.e. two third person animate participants
 onom. onomatopoeic
 p; 1p; 2p; 3p person (grammatical); first-; second-; third person, he, she, it (anim.) etc.
 pass. passive
 pl. plural
 poss. possessive
 prob. probably
 refl. reflexive
 sg. singular
 smth something
 So. southern or western dialect, Pekowi, Fawekila and Kispoko
 sub. subordinate, subordinate mode
 trans. transitive
 usu. usually
 V vowel
 voc. vocative
 w. with

Note: Some of the English glosses or translations are very long, and to make room for them on one line words that repeat themselves are abbreviated. Hopefully what words are abbreviated should become apparent from each translation. Question marks after Shawnee words indicate reconstructed & uncertain forms.

A

a, one; a, that; a man, that man nekoti; hina; hina hileni
 abandon (cf. leave); I abandon it -naka(la/ta); ninakata
 abhor (cf. abomination, aversion, feel bad) petskwitehe
 ability katawilefiwe (pl. -na)
 able (cf. full); able to; able to see smth; 3p is able to see têpi; tepi-; (-)tepin(ame);
 tepinamwa
 able to (cf. can, get, obtain) katawi
 able-bodied (cf. full, mature) têpiyêwe
 abomination lâsikaciwefiwe (pl. -na)
 abort (cf. loose, stillborn); abortion; miscarriage (lose child) wêpenôseska;
 wêpenôseskâki; -wan'h(a)...hapelo'fa
 about, along, by pemi
 about, around pâmi
 about, concerning (cf. try; from; various) kot-; hot-, wêci; mekini
 about; about noon ...hkwêne; ...hkwêne lâwikîsekiki
 about to (cf. going to, begin to) sa-, halemi-
 above, up (cf. on top of) spemekî
 absent (cf. away, stay) pwâpita
 Absentee Shawnee kinêtiwi sâwanwa (pl. -ki)
 abundance mâlefiwe
 abuse, treat badly; I treat him badly -mac'pena(la); nimac'penala
 abuse, tease, scold (cf. cruel) ...l'ski-, -l'skim(a)
 abuse (noun) mac'penalefiwe (pl. -na)
 abusive macpenalefi
 accept (cf. take hold of; cf. receive) -n'kwi-...-en(a); -n'kokemo
 accident pteskâwe (pl. -na)
 accident, by-, accidentally pt-, pci
 accompany (cf. go with); I accompany him -wîtê-, -wîtfe-; niwîtema, niwîtfêma
 account (cf. story, count) hilâcimôwe
 accuse, blame ha'te, -tte-
 ace (in cards) nêkotwâwikâfo
 ache, pain (cf. sickness) -loke; -âpiya
 acid (cf. sour, vinegar) pskipaletwi
 acorn ...m'tekomi (pl. -îwali)
 acquaint, be acquainted -hol'k(awa/a)
 acquaintance (cf. friend) hol'kawilêfa (pl. -ki)
 acre, measure; acres tepacika; mecfwi-tepacika
 across, other side, across intervening space kâme, tkâmi, te'kâm-
 across, over, exchange (cf. beyond, trade) hâsô-, hâsôwi
 across, cross (river); 3p wades across kape-, -kapa; kapêwa (3p)
 act (cf. do); act like, do so; act, do like lawi; nisilawi, -tesilawi; pâsilawi
 action (cf. doing) silawîwe (pl. -na)
 active, constant, wearisome mêl-
 active, strong (cf. lively) wîsiki
 activity (in verb formation); doings, habit -'ke, -'ka, -ka; silawîwena
 actor (cf. theatre) pâsilawîta (pl. -cki)
 Adam's apple, larynx ho'kocika, hokocika
 add hakita'fo (3p), -takita'fo

addition hakita'fôwe
 addition book hakita'fôwêwikâtêki (pl. -têwali)
 adjective (formative) -wi, -i
 adjective (word form) sikatwîki-kalawîwe
 adjourn (meeting), depart from gathering, disperse ...l'fweska (3p)
 adjournment lël'fweskâci
 admiration wa'fâcimôwena
 admire (cf. praise) wa'fâcimo (3p)
 admonish, tell not to (anim.) -kwte(la)
 adopt (cf. substitute) -lâpi-...-ena; -lâpen(a)
 adopt a daughter -o'tane'fina
 adopt a son, get a son by adoption -o'kwi'fina
 adopted lâpisi; lâpsinwa (3p)
 adoption lâpwêwe (pl. -na)
 adoption dance, dance for the dead lâpsimetîwe
 adult (cf. grown, mature); adult person katemo-, katemôwi; katemo-lenawe
 adultery (cf. lecherous, prostitute) wâpasipkêwe (pl. -na)
 advice (noun) pekikalawi, pekikalawîwe (pl. -na)
 advise (verb); (intr., 3p); I advise her -pekikalô(la); pekikalawi; nipekikalôla
 advise, tell not to -kwte(la)
 afar, far pelowi, pelowil-, pelowisi-
 affinal, i.e. related by marriage; my affinal ...n'hâkani-; nin'hâkanima
 afraid, afraid of (cf. fear) -kw(fa/ta)
 afraid of the dark, easily frightened sâkwilepwa
 African American, black man ...m'katêwileni
 African American, black man: our older brother kifêfena
 African American woman, black woman ...m'katêwiy'kwe
 African American woman: our older sister nimi'fena
 after, behind hotânâki
 after, finished me't-, me'ci
 after, stopped naki, nakike, nakefike
 after, day- tomorrow (lit. two days stopping) nîsoko nakike
 after, go-, fetch; I go after him -nâ(la/to); ninâla
 afternoon me'ci lâwikîsekiki
 afterwards, finished nakaci, me'ci
 again (cf. and) nôci, no'ki
 again, extra han'kawi
 again, re-, over again, substitute, repetition lâpi
 again, return hâpi
 against (cf. stop, close) pakat-, pakaci, naki
 age; at age of (loc.); age, year (cf. height, old, year) spefiwe; spefiweneki; ...kkato
 agency, Indian- (loan) heceniki
 ago (cf. since) hale-...-lâkwa, hale-...-kkatwi
 ago, a few days- (cf. day) nîlâkwfoko
 agree takwâcimo (3p)
 agreement takwâcimôwe
 agriculture ktikêwe
 aha ho!
 ahead, before, in front nîkâni, kâni
 ahead of, away from nawafwi

aim (cf. target) kotaske
 air (cf. sky) têtakakki
 airplane, bullet kêtikisi'kâki
 Alabama (tribe) helapâmo
 Alabama (state) helapâmoskote
 alarm, news môlefîwe
 alcohol, drink menôwe
 alder (tree) fîpôwa'kwi
 alert (cf. aware, guard) kcitawâfi; môsi-
 alight, land (3p) paksinwa
 alike, equal, same cêl-, cêsi
 alive lenawêwi
 all câki
 all (time) ne'ki, ne'ka-
 all kinds, all directions, all ways câkil-, câkisi
 all of them, everybody câya'ki
 all of câkat-
 all over, entirely covered mel'ske
 all over the world (cf. under) lekwakamiki
 all the time (cf. always); constantly kâkika; môsatawi
 Alleghany River, Pittsburgh region, Pa. (cf. Muskingum) wefâwikamiki
 Alligator; my alligator ...m'ske'têkkwa (pl. -ki); nim'sketêkkoma
 allow (cf. permit) -telêle(ma/ta)
 almost nân-, nânemi
 aloft nîmi
 aloft, carry- (anim./inan.); I carry it aloft -nîm(a/e); ninîme
 alone (cf. one) nekoti, nân'si'ka
 alone, lonely nân'takefi, nânekotifi
 alone, separate, lonely tepanefi
 alone, one who is- têtèpanefita
 along, by, over pemi
 along, out there (cf. begin) hale-, halemi
 already (cf. former, straight, always) neye'ka; tetèpilahi; siyêce'ki
 also (cf. and) nifapi
 altar pôtefamâcika
 alternate (cf. interlace) han'kawi
 alum (lit. snake thing) mênètôwiki
 always kâkika
 ambitious (cf. pride) kcilêw'ska
 ambush (cf. go in running); (verb); we ambush them kîcfatike; (-)kîcfâ(1a); nikîcfâlâwâpe
 American (cf. Virginian) ...m'simân'fe
 among lâwi, lâ-
 among (in center) heleki
 amuse; (trans.); (mutual); amused, happy kilaki; -kilakkâ(1a); -kilakkâ(ti-); kilakifi
 anaphoric (ref. to other event: when..., where...) ye'-, yê-
 ancestor hotânan'kawi n'halwêfita
 ancient, old time se'kamika
 and, again no'ki, noci
 and, and then chine, c'hine
 and, plus kite

and, well, now, good (expression) howe
 anesthetic nepêfôwe
 anger (noun) kisfêfiwe, wiyakowêwe
 anger, be angry; I am angry wiyakowe (3p); niwiyakowe
 anger, make angry (verb); I anger or hurt 3p kisfa (3p); nikisfa
 anger, start kwkw-
 angry, mad wêpefi (3p)
 animal mekin'hwe (pl. -êki)
 animate (suffix) -wa, -la, -ma, -a
 anise, caraway (plant) tiliwaskwi, kaminiwaskwi
 ankle ka'kâte, pkisaskwe
 ankle bone hosaskwika, han'kawi'kane
 annoy metawe
 another kotaki
 answer (cf. ask); I answer 3p hâpafte (3p), -tâpafte(wa); nitâpaftawa
 answer (noun); his answers hâpafsêwe (pl. -na); hotâpafsêwena
 answer (call); I answer 3p -n'kom(a); nin'koma
 answer, talk back and forth kilekâcimo (3p)
 ant sekâlowe'fi (pl. -îki)
 ant, black- mêm'katêwefita-sekâlowe'fi
 ant, red- mêm'skofita-sekâlowe'fi
 ant, white-, termite wâpa'ke'fi (pl. -îki)
 antelope (cf. elk) wâpitîfa (pl. -ki)
 anthill sekâlowe'fiwika
 antler, horn wîwîla, -wile
 anus, buttocks; anus, rump, tail hoceti (pl. -iwali), -ceti; -tiye
 anus, colon meskwâfa (pl. -ki); -m'skwa'fa
 anus (3p); my- (1p) hoceti (pl. iwali); ...n'ceti
 any teski
 any more kitêni
 anybody wiyêfa
 anything (cf. something) wiyehi
 Apache; (loan) tâsi (pl. -îki); hapêci (pl. -îki)
 Apache man tâsiwileni
 apart (cf. separate) nakasiwi
 apologize (cf. sorry), say sorry macilepwa-...-tekwa
 apology, excuse pakfenôfôwe (pl. -na)
 appear (cf. see) nâkw-, nâkofi/ nâkwatwi
 appear, rise up (in water) mo'ki-
 appear, thus, like, seem; appear as, go to be, go and pâsi; pa'si-
 appearing that, in the event of wi'kenâkwi
 appease (cf. soothe, pet) -wîke(ha)
 apple; (loc.) ...m'simina (pl. -ki); ...m'simineki
 apple tree ...m'simina'kwa (pl. -ôki)
 appoint (cf. manage, ask) -nôta'pi(ma)
 approach (cf. come) piyêt-, piyêci
 approve (cf. accept) skiyâla-hiwa
 April, May (planting month) ktikêwikîsfwa
 April, May (strawberry month) hotehimîni kîsfwa
 April, March poskwikîsfwa, pôskwîfa

apron malakkahôwe (pl. -na)
 Arapaho lâpaho (pl. -ôki)
 Arapaho, I talk- nilâpahôwêwâtowe
 arbor (cf. roof) kipaskwapa'kweki (pl. -îwali)
 argue (cf. dispute, fight) pakicîkati-
 arise (cf. stand, get up) pafekwi
 Arkansas River hoka'pêwifîpi
 arm, wrist; my arm -ne'ki (pl. -ali), -in'ke, -n'ke; nine'ki
 armpit -lekwe
 army (cf. soldier) samâkanaki, ta'samâkanaki
 around, about pâmi
 around, in a circle kâwi
 arouse (cf. lecherous) -nânâkaw'ha
 arrange (cf. prepare) nenahi-, nenahilawi
 arrange (marriage) -tto'citehe
 arrest -meson(a)
 arrive (cf. come) piye
 arrow; the arrow (flint); 3p's arrow hilenalwi (pl. -o), lenalwi-; wîpi (pl. -îwali);
 hotelenalwi
 arrow, projectile -el-
 arrowhead, spike kîsha (pl. -âna), kishân-
 arrow-quiver, quiver kîshânipîtâka (pl. -ana), lenalwipîtâka (pl. -ana)
 arrow-wood ...m'tekwalowîsa
 arrow-wood or arrow-bush stick ...m'tekwalwi (pl. -o)
 artery (cf. blood vein) -m'skoma
 arthritis, gout; arthritic person nenekifîwe; nenekifita (pl. -cki)
 artichoke (cf. tuber, wild potato)
 as ye-, wa'-, wa'si-
 as can be, as possible; as many as can be, all of them yêciwi; yêciwâci
 as long as, while lâkwasi
 ash (tree); ash-wood miyâla'kwa (pl. -ôki); miyâla'kôte'kwi
 ash, ashes, dust pekwi (pl. -owali)
 ashamed tekwêfi, macilepwa
 aside hotaki
 ask -nato(ma/'ta)
 ask, beg katowe
 asleep nep-, -ekwâm-
 asleep, numb; have both feet asleep ki'kimi-; -ki'kimal'fite
 aspen (cf. poplar, cottonwood) neneka'kwimîsi (pl. -e)
 ass, rump; buttocks -tiye; -'kici, -i'kice, -'kice, -kice
 assemble (have a council); gather by hand mâwa-, mâwaska; -mâwatôn(a)
 assembly (cf. council) mâwaskâwe
 assert (cf. claim, use, accuse); they assert or claim yâwa (3p), wîkocâtota; yâwaki
 assist (cf. help, support) nâtamawe (3p)
 assistant, helper nênatamakyeta, nênatamaketa
 associate (cf. together, accompany) wîci, wîc'fe
 association wîc'fe'kêwe
 astonish, shock (cf. wonder) kwakwe'tânitehe
 astonishment, horror kwakwe'tânitehêwe
 astray (cf. lost) wâni

astray person (one that leads astray) wâne'fi
 at (loc.) -eki
 at, time when; at noon hine; hine lâwikîseki
 attack (cf. fight, battle, ambush, go in running); (noun) haleminôcheti-; haleminôchetîwe
 attempt, try kot-, koci
 attention, pay-, listen -pefeta(wa)
 auger, borer wâl'hika (pl. -na)
 Auglaize River; Maumee River, Oh. hotâwa-fîpi; kaw'fêneki-fîpi, kaw'fenaki-fîpi
 augmentative (cf. more, over-, too); too much Câ-; hofâmi
 August, June, 'plum month' po'kamawikîsfwa
 August, October, 'long month' kinikîsfwa, kinwikîsfwa
 aunt, father's sister (classificatory); my aunt -'fekwi'fa; ...n'fekwi'fa
 Aurora, Northern Lights (cf. cold) pelanoskita, wêpo-wa'fêya
 authority; with authority simêkofiwe; simekofiwe-hoci
 automobile, car makilikwa (pl. -ki), nôpili
 autumn takwâki, takwa'k-
 autumn weather or day takwâkiwikîseki
 avenge (cf. revenge) -talota(wa)
 aversion, dislike petskwi
 avoid, except (cf. however) wêki
 awake, wake up; I wake up hamamo (3p); nitamamo
 away wêpi
 away from, from wêt-, wêci, pâmi
 awl (cf. hole, auger) mêko'fi
 axe, tomahawk tekhâka (pl. -ana)
 axle, bar, stick tetepakki (pl. -îwali)
 axle-grease, chewing gum, lit. resin (poss.) sekoma

B

baby, child (up to 4 years old); (dim.) hapelo'fa (pl. -ki); hapelo'fifa
 baby (suckling) nênonôfita (pl. -cki)
 baby, teething- wîpitke'fi
 bachelor pwâwesilêfa (pl. -ki)
 back (in time, space) peteki, hâpi
 back (of body), backbone; in my back (loc.) ...'pa'kâmi, -a'ka; ...n'pa'kâmiki
 back, support (verb) -wiyawêlem(a)
 back, carry on- (cf. ride) -nay(a)/ -naw(e)
 back, on-, lain on back, fall on back hattawa'fi
 back, small of- -pîcika, hopîcika (pl. -na)
 back, turn- kîwe
 back, turn one's- hoci-paya'kila-si-kotekwi (3p)
 backbone hotapeskâki, hotapeskâwi, hotapeskâwi'kane
 backpack -wale, hapiwale
 back-strap, tump line, happis hapka
 backwards (cf. down); behind sakici; hotânâki
 bad; 3p is bad/ it is bad mat-, maci; macêfi/ macâfi
 bad, malicious, mischievous wanatefi
 bad, feeling- macilepwa, macikîskwe
 bad dreams, nightmare, ghost sickness cîpe'kâwe
 bad spirit, evil, devil macimaneto (pl. -ôki)
 bad weather mâmacikîseki
 badger fâkkwa (pl. -ki)
 badger clan man; -woman ...m'sifâkwawileni; ...m'sifâkwawi'kwe
 bag, sack, pouch; basket pîtâka (pl. -na); sôsôni
 bah! ce', cehi
 bake, roast hapwe
 bake bread, I- nikîsefa takhwa
 bald, hairless, bare papskwi
 bald, he is-, it is bare papskofi/ papskwa
 bald eagle (cf. eagle) wâpalanye'fi
 bald headed papskotepe
 ball pfe'kâwe, pfe'kawa (pl. -ânaki)
 ball, lead (for musket) (cf. bullet) mo'falwi
 ball, play- -kwâkwaskam(a)
 ball-game kwaskamawêwe
 bamboo, reed, cane brake, nodule plant faskwalwi, ...m'faskwalwi (pl. -o)
 band (cf. tribe, kind) cakine'tawi lenawêfaki
 bank (of river), Kansas City skwâpiyêki
 bank (of river), river flats -êwâmi
 bank (house) moniwika
 bank of sand, sanddune pi'to'fenwi lêkawi
 baptize fafa'kwi-holel'he
 baptism fafa'kwi-holel'hiwêwe, kôkinôfôwe (pl. -na)
 bar, saloon menôwika
 bar, stick, axle tetepakki
 barbecue, roast hapwe
 barbecued meat yêyapwâtêki

barber kâkakhofita
 bare, bald, naked papskwi
 bare, uncovered, exposed ...m't-, ...m'ci
 barefoot ...m'cifite
 bare-shouldered ...m'citelye
 barely kateskîmehi
 bark; bark, wood holake'kwi (pl. -o); -a'kw(a)
 bark, smooth-, bast wîkopi (pl. -iwali)
 bark (animal) memeki'ke
 bark at -memeki'kâ(la/ta)
 bark house (cf. house) holake'kwika
 barley (loan; cf. wheat) pâlewi-kawaskwi
 barrel (of gun) pemâlakika
 barrel (cf. keg, bucket, measure) têpasika (pl. -na)
 barrel, tub, bucket, keg ...m'ka'kwi (pl. -owali)
 barrel, big- ...m'sim'ka'kwi (pl. -owali)
 barrel, smaller-, keg ...m'ka'konehi (pl. -nêfa)
 base (cf. bottom) halw-
 baseball pa'kamâkêtiwe
 basement sêsa'kikîwiki
 bashful, ashamed, shame tekwe
 basin, water- nepi-tâyitôpiyeki
 basket sôsôni (pl. -iwali)
 basket, make- sôsôn'ke
 basket, net- skimota (pl. -âwali)
 bass (fish) ha'sika (pl. -anaki)
 basswood, linden wîkopimîsi (pl. -e)
 bast, smooth bark, bark fiber wîkopi (pl. -iwali)
 bast-like, wiry wîkopiwi
 bat (animal) pâpi'sâkâfa (pl. -ki)
 bat (in baseball), war club pa'kamâka (pl. -na)
 bath, take a- holel'he
 bathe, swim holelwi
 bathe someone, give someone a bath -ôlel'h(a)
 battle, war nôchetiwe (pl. -na), nôc'hetiwe
 Baxter Springs, Ks. tkikamihotêwe
 bay, bayou pfikami, poskwêwâmeki
 bay horse ...m'skofim'sêwe
 be, have; (anim./inan) hil-, tel-, tesi-, te'-, l-, si-, -t-; -telefi/telatwi
 be, become -ki, -kilwa/ -kinwi
 be, remain, stay (cf. sit) hapi, -tapi
 be of, been at, come from; 3p; I have already been there hom-, -ôme; homwa; nîkâni nôme
 - being -efi/-te, -at-, -aci-
 - being: what one is, the kind one is (3p) yêtiki (pl. yêtwâci)
 beach, bank (water's edge) ye'kwikameki
 bead wâwa'kocefa (pl. -ki)
 bead (cf. diamond, pearl, shell) wâwena
 bead, wampum pechwa (pl. -âki)
 bead (in braided hair) ha'pîpelwâwena (pl. -ki)
 bead (in braided hair; old time word) han'ko'kwehîwena (pl. -ki)

beak kisko, kiskôwe, hilape'so
 bean ...m'skoci'fa (pl. -ki)
 bean, Crowder's- fëkkicêta (pl. -cki)
 bean, Lima- hapakimina (pl. -ki), yêyapakifickim'skoce'fa
 bean, small- ...m'skoci'fêfa (pl. -aki)
 bean vine ...m'skoci'fiwaskwa
 bear ...m'kwa (pl. -ki), ...m'kw-
 bear, give birth lenawêwi, nôse, -ôse
 bear dance ...m'kwekâwe
 bear hunt ...m'kwalawi
 bear meat ...m'kwiyâka
 beard, facial hair (cf. moustache) wi'tonâwali
 beard, have a heavy- spi'tonaye
 beat, hit -pâki-...-eth(wa/a)
 beat (drum) -pâkh(wa)
 beat, get ahead of nawafwi
 beat, win; beat each other han'hi; han'heti-
 beauty (cf. pretty) nâswefiwe; holefiwe
 beaver hame'kwa (pl. -ki)
 beaver, someone's- -tame'kom(a)
 beaver clan man hame'kwawileni
 beaver skin hame'kwayi
 beaver star (constellation; near Little Bear) hame'kwalâkwa
 because, for ksake
 become -kilwa/ -katwi, -atwi, -iwi
 bed tfani (pl. -iwali)
 bed, wagon- têtepfeki-holâka
 bed-bug macimiyakwêfita, manetole'fa
 bedroom pîtike-yatanepâki, yatanepâki
 bed-sheet (cf sheet)
 bee hêmo (pl. -ôki)
 bee, honey- melâsyêmo
 bee, spirit- (small, whitish) cîpayêmo
 bee honey hêmo melâsi, hêmowi melâsi
 bee's wax (cf wax) hêmôwipemi
 beech (tree) papskwasiwemîsi
 beef (meat) ...m'fôfiyâka
 beef broth ...m'fôfiyâpikamite
 bee-hive hêmôwika
 bee-martin (bird, cf. kingbird) hêmo-meki'fi
 beer (loan) pîya; kawaskwâpo
 beet meskwicêpkakeki
 beetle (cf. scarab) kpakice'fi (pl. -îki)
 before (not yet) me'sipwa
 before, in front, ahead nîkâni, kâni
 beg, ask, implore, request katowe, katowêmo
 beget (cf. bear, conceive) -nicân'ka
 beggar yêyalowêta (pl. -cki)
 begging katowêwe, katowa-
 begging (for food, sustenance) halowe

begging dance katowêwekâwe
 begin (cf. come, bring) halemi
 begone (cf. go) pakici!
 behave, do, act lawi, silawi
 behavior silawîwe
 behind (back side) hotânâki, wêtânâki, -ôtânâki
 behind (other side of); fly over or behind (3p) hawa'fi; hawa'fisfe
 behind (last, way behind) kcôtânâki
 being (cf. be) -efi/ -te, -at-, -aci
 belch, burp hapcaleto
 belief têpwêssêwe (pl. -na)
 believe -têpwê(ta)
 believe (someone); I do not believe 3p. -têpwe'ta(wa); mata nitêpwe'tawa
 believe part of smth., but not the rest -pi'tawêle(ta)
 bell pa'pakfecika
 bellow, low (like cow) wane'sêtamwa
 belly (midriff) ho'se'ki, -'se'ki
 belly (cf. stomach, body) -apoce, -ece
 belly (front of body), chest holem'kwi
 belly, lie on one's holem'kwi'sinwa (3p)
 belly, pain (stitch) in side of- -o'se'kâpiya
 belong takofi
 belong, own pôn-
 belong, as I- ye'-takofi-ya
 belong (cf. to be, have, possess)
 belongings (cf. possession) pônâkana, pônâkanawali
 below (cf. down) sa'kiki
 belt, broad-, girdle ktapifôwe
 belt (for breech cloth) kipskwepifhôte
 belt, red tasseled-, or scarf ...m'skwa'fapiya
 belt, to carry on the- lêkwaci'fe-, lêkwacîna
 belt, strip for tying leggings to-, garter lekwachôte (pl. -na)
 bench (cf. bed, seat) hotpapîwenwa, -hpapîwe (pl. -na)
 bend -wâkin(a)
 bend, bent over, crooked (cf. bent) wâki
 bend, warp sa'saki
 bend body, stoop over wâkice
 bend down, turn down, turn away kkat-, kkaci
 beneath (cf. under) lemaci
 benefit (cf. good) howelefîwe
 bent, to be- wâkifi/ wâkya
 berries: see: apple, blackberry, blackhaw, cherry, cranberry, dew-berry, goose-berry, grape, haw, hawthorn, huckleberry, nannyberry, persimmon, raspberry, red haw, serviceberry, strawberry, whortleberry, etc.
 berry, fruit; (cf. gather) -emi; mâwifôwe (pl. -na)
 berry, blackberry mîna, mîni-
 berry, red- (cf. redbird) ...m'skomîna
 berry month, blackberry month mînikîsfwa
 besides, (well enough) têpâne
 best (cf. good); the best kcôwel-, kcôwesi; kekcôwesaki

bet, a bet, betting pônika (pl. -na)
 bet, to- pônike (3p)
 betray (cf. traitor); I betray or tell on 3p. -mestâw'h(a), -mestâwim(a); nimestâwima
 betrothed woman (cf. marry) wâsaw'sita
 better (cf. good) halika-...-ôwel-, halika-wesi
 between, in between lalakwi
 between, interfering, doubled up pi'tawi, pi'to-
 between, go-, mediate, interfere -pi'to'h(wa)
 beyond, on other side, behind hawa'fi
 bid (cf. say) têpima
 big; (anim./inan.) ...m'si, ...m's-, me'si-, ...m'f-; ...m'sikilwa/...m'sâwi
 big (plural) maki
 big, great, superlative kt-, kci
 Big Bend, Ohio River, also: Muskingum R. wâkatâme'ki, wâkatâme'ki-fipi
 Big Cabin Creek ...m'simeftekwî
 big-bodied, thick makiyêwe
 big-house, stomp ground ...m'sikamekwî (pl. -o)
 big-house ceremony member, false-face performer ...m'sikamekwa (pl. -ki)
 bile, gall wîfwî
 bill (cf. beak) kiskôwe
 Biloxi (tribe, town) polokfi (pl. -îki)
 bind (cf. tie) -âpi(la/ta)
 binoculars (cf. looking glass) wâpathôwe (pl. -na)
 birch (tree), linnwood, basswood wîkopimîsi
 birch or basswood fruit, berry wîkopimi
 bird (cf. fowl) wiskilo'fa (pl. -ki), -(s)kilo'fa
 bird, female-, hen hkwêyâfa (pl. -ki)
 bird, laughing-, also person who laughs at others (cf. grackle) ha'ha'fi
 bird, male-, cock, drake nâpêya
 bird, red-, tanager, oriole (cf. cardinal) ...m'skomîna
 birds: see: bald eagle, blackbird, bluebird, cardinal, catbird, chickadee, chicken, chickenhawk, crane, crow, cuckoo, duck, eagle, goldfinch, goose, goshawk, grackle, grouse, hawk, hoot owl, hummingbird, jaybird or bluejay, kingbird, kingfisher, martin, mocking bird, oriole, osprey, owl, parrot, pelican, pigeon, plover, quail, raven, robin, rooster, sandpiper, snipe, sparrow, sparrow-hawk, swallow, tanager, turkey, vulture, whippoorwill, woodpecker, etc.
 birth (human; animal) lenawewîwe; nôse
 birth, give- nîki, -nîkin(a); nôse, -ôse
 biscuit, blue-, blue bread skipakal'hâna
 bison (cf. buffalo) ...m'fôfwa (pl. -ôki)
 bite -fakip(wa)/ -fakipo(ta)
 bite, chew -e'pw-, -am(a)/ -at(a)
 bitter, peppery wi'faki
 bitter, taste- wi'fakilwa/ wi'fakanwi
 bitter, make him/it taste- -wi'fakkâ(la/ta)
 bittern (cf. heron) hafakîfa
 blabbermouth, telltale wâtamâcimôta
 black (cf. dark); (anim./inan.) ...m'katêwi, ...m'katê(w)-; ...m'katêw(efi/a)
 black bird, cuckoo?, nighthawk?, nightjar? mêm'katêfita
 black hickory (tree) hocêmîsi

black man, African American ...m'katêwileni
 black oak, red oak hayâpêmîsi (pl. -e), ...m'katêm'tekwi
 black woman, African American woman ...m'katêwi'y'kwe
 blackberry, berry mîna (pl. -ki), mîni-, -mina
 blackberry (kind of) wâkimina (pl. -aki)
 blackbird hafikina'kwa
 blackbird, crow hâtêkwa
 blackbird, lark bunting (white winged, on prairie) sekâkwa
 blacken -m'kate'h(wa), -m'kate'f(wa), -m'katêw-...-en(a)
 blacken (inan., e.g. shoe) -m'katêh(a)
 blackgum (black tupelo tree) ...m'katêwa'kwa
 blackhaw (tree, cf. haw) mîniwâlômîsi (pl. -e)
 blackjack (tree) petfaka'kwimîsi (pl. -e), macim'tekonêfa, ...m'katêm'tekwi
 blacksmith (cf. smith; loan word) semete
 bladder (cf. urine) hosêkîwe, sekîweyatateki
 bladdernut (tree) hosekîwemîsi
 blade, flat side, lit. it turns flat; blade (of knife) -apkatwi, -wapkatwi; ta'kaskwêki
 blade (of corn) tâminipakwi
 blame, accuse ha'te(la/ta), ...hte-, -tâte-, -tte(la/ta)
 Blanchard's Fork, Auglaize River, Oh. (cf. Auglaize) sâpokwate-fipi
 blanket hakowîwe, -akwîwe
 blanket, red-, shawl ...m'skwase
 blanket, put a-- on someone hakh(wa), -takhwa, -âkhwa
 blaze pkale
 blaze, high- môspele, spele
 blaze dying down liwâni
 bleat (like sheep) wane'sêtamwa
 bleed (cf. blood) ...m'skowi
 bleed, nose- pektane
 bless -kisâtêle(ma)
 blind (in one; or both eyes; cf. one-eyed) kipîkwe; kakîpîkwe
 blindfold -kipîkwepil(a)
 blink (of light, cf. wink) nekotwelena-hoci-wa'feska
 blister, blisters, boils ppa'kwaci, ppa'kwat-
 blisters from cold ppa'kwaci-...-êwaci
 blizzard, snow- wîpêminêfa pen'sinwa
 bloat, bloated (stomach) honepoce
 bloated stomach disease honepoceska
 block, cover kipi
 blood ...m'skwi
 blood, someone's- (also kin); your (sg.) blood ...m'skomi; kim'skomi
 blood vessel, vein -m'skoma
 bloody (cf. bleed) ...m'skwi-, ...m'skow-, ...m'skowi
 bloody diarrhoea, flux, cholera ...m'skômemîfi
 bloody nose (cf. nosebleed) ...m'skowicâle
 bloom; the flower is blooming pa'pe'ki; pa'pe'ki pa'pe'kîwe
 blot (cf. spot) kitaki-
 blow, hiss; cloudy pôl-, pôci
 blow (of wind, cf. wind) tkale
 blow, strike; kill or strike with one blow -âth(wa/a), -êth-, -îth-; -pêlekonâth(wa)

blow cold lohanwi
 blow on -pôtâ(la/ta)
 blowgun po'po'fi
 blowing, flowing (e.g. snow) (anim.) pîlahokwi
 blowing, cool off by- hkale-, -tkale('pwa/'to)
 blue, green skipaki; skipakya (inan.)
 blue, it looks-, sky colored skipakâpamekwatwi
 blue, make it- skipakito
 blue bread, blue biscuit skipakal'hâna
 blue clay skipakyâsiski
 blue corn bread dumpling skipakina (pl. -âna)
 blue jay, jaybird tîti
 blue-grass (cf. green grass) skipakskatwi
 blueberry skipakimina (pl. -ki)
 bluebird pa'palafâlakâfa (pl. -ki)
 bluestone rock skipakipakwa (pl. -ki)
 bluff (of land), high land ta'spâme'kiki
 bluff-like, earth falling off pfatenwi
 blunder, give-away talk pteskowe
 boar, stud; (male pig) kêkil'si; kêkil'si-kosko
 board, cradle-board, flat board ...m'tekokâkana
 board, plank ...m'sika'kwi (pl. -o)
 boast (cf. lie) miykwâcimo
 boat, canoe holakêsi (pl. holakêlali, holakêsiwali)
 boat, big-, ship, ferry ...m'solakêsi, ...m'solakêl-
 bob tail (cf. wag tail, bob-tail) lâlowe
 bob-cat, wildcat pesiwa (pl. -ki)
 bobolink (bird) po'po'fita
 bob-tail (horse) pocitiye
 bobwhite (cf. quail) kwêkwala'sôfa (pl. -ki)
 body (cf. somebody) wiya, -ya-, -yêwe, -êwe
 body, belly -ece, -akoce
 body, extension -tê-, -'tak-
 body color, body hair -a'takawe
 body hair, fur, fuzzy hair wi'faya (pl. -ali, -iwali)
 body movement -eska, -e'ka
 bog, muddy nânôkâmeki
 boggy, muddy nânôkanwi
 boil, boiling hol-, -ôlâf(wa/a), -lâ(fo/te), holâfo/ hólâte
 boil down (no liquid remains) fi'kâte
 boil over hâmilâte, -tâmilâfa, wanete
 boil, boils, blisters ppa'kwat-, ppa'kwaci
 boil, ulcer; have- makofiwe; -makofiwe
 bois d'arc (cf. Osage orange) wêfawi'kwki
 bold (cf. brave) han'wêwi-, wawi-
 bone (cf. names of bones) ho'kani (pl. -nali), -'kani, -kane
 bone, someone's-; my bone -o'kanemi (pl. -a); no'kanemi
 bone, white- wâpiyo'kani
 bone or bones, white- or bleached- wâpikane
 bone ash ho'kanipekwi

bonnet (loan) pâne, panetehôwe (pl. -na)
 bonnet, feather headdress patkitawâkanaki
 bonnet mane, put on a- -pâne'kwe'h(wa)
 book hêwikâtêki (pl. -iwali)
 book, paper, anything printed yêyawikâtêki
 book, adding- hakita'fôwêwikâtêki
 bookshelf hêwikâtêki-tfacika (pl. -na)
 boot (loan, cf. shoe) pôchôwe (pl. -na), ...m'kife, ...m'sim'kife
 bore, to-; I- wal'hike, -wâl'hikâ(la/ta); nwâl'hike
 borer, auger wâl'hika (pl. -na)
 born (cf. birth, bear) -lenawêwi
 borrow (cf. loan, lend); borrow from 3p.; he will borrow from you ha'tâwe; (-)ha'tâm-;
 wahatâme'ka
 boss tepêlemita
 bossing, managing -tepêlem'h(a), -tepêlem(a)
 both (cf. two) neyîswi
 bother hotam-, -ôtam'h(a)
 bother, get in trouble with someone -petfakh(a)
 bother, interfere with somebody -pi'toska(wa)
 bothersome, annoying hotamhiwe
 bothersome person, nuisance, pest petfakilêfa
 bottle wi'fakakkwa (pl. -ôki)
 bottle, flask hapakakkwa
 bottom tahalweki
 bottom of river; bottom of water lamepiye fîpiki; lamâkamiki
 bottom land lowâmeki, halwâme'ki
 bottom land, valley netêko'ki?, lânetekki (pl. lânetekiwali)
 bottom, second-, higher ground pi'tawa'ki (pl. -iwali)
 bounce, rebound, bounce against kwaskwi
 bounce, make someone- kwaskwsima
 bounce back and forth (inan.) kwaskwe'fenwi
 bounce back (from colliding) -kwaskwe'sine
 bound to be (cf. used to) pâpiyeci
 bow hilena'kwi (pl. -o)
 bow (cf. bend down) hakwcêska
 bow, gun ...m'tekwa, (-)me'tekwa (pl. -âpali), -'tekwa
 bowstring ...m'tekwâpiti
 bowstring snake (small, green snake) ...m'tekwâpitîfa, pâpeckawefi
 bowl, wooden bowl hotkwilâka
 bowl yatapefakonekêki
 bowl or dish, into a- holâkaneki
 box takwakhwika (pl. -ana, -âna)
 box, bucket, keg ...m'ka'kwi (pl. -owali)
 box, lay it in a- -takwakhwfeto
 boxelder (cf. maple) kakîwemîsi (pl. -e)
 boy (before puberty) skilawe'fîfa, skilawe
 boy, first- created wâpofiskilawe'fîfa
 bracelet kkin'kêpifhôte
 braid (of hair) ha'pîpelwa
 braid rope, to- han'kowâpiyên(a)

brain hotepi (pl. -îwali), -tepi
 brain (cf. skull) ho'kanitepi
 brains, little- hotepinêfa
 branch, limb (of tree); (loc.) pepkêyakki, pekeya'kwiki; ta'pkêyakki
 branch (of river) (cf. creek) meftekwi
 branch, extension, expanse -piye
 branch, being or becoming a- pkêyakatwi
 branchy, full of branches pkêyakkwatwi
 brand (on cattle) ('one writing') nekotwâwikâfo ?
 brandy, cognac, red wine (lit.: red water) meskwâkamiki
 brass (cf. copper) wêfâwake'kwa, hofâwakkwa
 brave hân'wewi, hân'wewitehe
 brave man, fighting man (cf. warrior, danger) hânwewileni, wawileni
 bread takhwa (pl. -âna)
 bread, blue-, blue biscuit (cf. dumpling) skipakal'hâna
 bread, hominy-, sofke takhwânepi
 bread, persimmon maca'sîmînitakhwa
 bread, pound for-, make- -takh(wa)
 bread, roasting ear- nîpeni takhwa
 Bread Dance takhwânekâwe (pl. -na)
 Bread Dance ground yatata'kwanekâki
 break (by hand) pkina, pki-, pk-...-ena
 break (also: break the law) poskona
 break (rupture) poskwi
 break, crack po'kina, pokka
 break, cut kiski
 break, pull and-- it pêkwêkina
 break a branch pkipiye-, poskwipiye-
 break a leg poskwikâ-
 break in half, -middle poskwat-, pa'f-...-ena
 break it by teeth po'kam(a)
 break neck pkikwe-, kiskikwe-
 break off pkwêna, ppa'kwêna
 break the head po'kitepe-
 break the stomach, -round thing pa'fece-
 break to pieces sa'sâkwi
 break wind, fart lît-, lîci, (-)lîtke
 breakfast kola'wâpaniwi'fenîwe
 breast, nipple -lenya, -lenye
 breast, female-, her- holenya (pl. -yêki)
 breast, chest ...'palêwa (pl. -âki)
 breast, turkey's- (stars, constellation) pelêwa-'palecika
 breast-feed (cf. nurse) -nôn'h(a), -nôn'hiwe
 breast-plate, gorget, medal pefiwe
 breath, soul, life le'fêwe
 breath, poison breath (menstrual taboo) lêwe
 breathe le'fe (3p)
 breech-cloth hokotêpifhôte (pl. -ena)
 breech-cloth, to wear- hokotêpifo
 breed (cf. raise, give birth) -nicân'ka

breeze (cf. wind) lâw'tenoki
 briar, thorn, thistle kâwi (pl. -îki)
 briary plant, stick or stalk of bush kâwîsi (pl. -e, -êwali), kawîsi
 brick (lit.: cooked earth) hasiskikasateki
 bride wesilemita, mayakin'hakane'kwe
 bride price, get as a- -kôlotâko-
 bride service wesilemita-halôlasîwe
 bride-groom mayakin'hâkana
 bridge hâtakka, hâtakkwa, hâtaw'ka
 bridge, to cross-, move across stream on span of logs -tâtakke
 bridle fakitônêpicika
 bright, light wa'fi
 bright, it is-, it shines wa'fete
 bright, he is- (sun), (sun) gets brightly light wa'feto
 bring, extend (cf. come) piyêt-, piyêci
 bring, carry, lead -we(la/to)
 bring it -piyêto
 bring it (something heavy or distant) to 3p -kci-piyeta(wa)
 bring back-pack load piyêciwale
 bring together, assemble, council mâwa-, -mâwaska
 bring up -ôsâ(la)
 bring water piyêtha
 bringing dance (cf. fetch) nâletewekâwe
 brittle ka'ki'kanwi
 broad, wide, big ...m'f-
 broad or big waistline ...m'fa'kofi
 broadcloth howesimota, howesimakôta
 broad-jump (without touching hurdle) hacfwe
 broken (cf. break) poskwi, pki
 broken, bad miyâl-, miyâsi
 broken, poor (physically) pkate
 broken arm poskwin'ke
 brooch, pin fakhôwe
 brook, creek meftekwi
 broom cîkat'hika
 broom (cf. brush) kafhika
 broth (cf. soup) hapikamite
 broth, beef- ...m'fôfiyâpikamite
 brothel, whorehouse nâkawôwika
 brother, sibling (of same gender) -cênina
 brother, my- (baby talk) nicêca
 brother (woman speaking) hoskîma, -ôskîma
 brother, older- -'fêfa
 brother or sister, younger-, younger sibling -'fîmêfa
 brother, younger ('little older brother') -'fêfêfa
 brother-in-law (for man; sister-in-law for woman) -'tâkwa
 brother-in-law (for woman; sister-in-law for man) -îlemwa
 brow (cf. forehead, eyebrow) -'kineki (pl. -îwali), -i'kine
 brown (lit.: kind of red, cf. purple) ...m'kwâpamekwatwi
 browned, it is- from frying ...m'skwa'te

brush (utensil) pawat'hika, powat'hika
 brush, to- pawi, -paw'h(a), -pawat'h(a)
 brush, undergrowth pîkwa
 brush (of plants, terrain) (cf. briar, bush) kikaskwi'ki
 brush, in the- lâpîkwa
 brush, make a rattling noise in the- -lalalwe'ke
 brush, rattling plants lalawêpakwi
 brushy pîkwa, kikaskatwi
 brushy flowing pîktanwi
 buck (of deer, elk, buffalo) hayâpe (pl. -êki)
 buck, big- ...m'sâyâpe
 buck, new-, yearling hoskayâpe
 bucket, copper bucket ...m'skwakwkwa
 bucket, keg, box, barrel ...m'ka'kwi (pl. -kwali, -kowali)
 bucket, kettle, vessel ha'ko'kwa (pl. -ôki), -tko'kwa
 bucket, tin bucket; piece of tin wâpakkôfa
 bucket, vessel, jug -akkwa, -akwkwa
 bucket, big-, washtub ...m'sa'ko'kwa
 bucket, dirty- wiyakakkwa
 bucket, someone's- -m'ka'konemi, -tko'kwa, -tko'kôma
 bucket, white man's- (cf. can) wâpakkwa
 bucket used by menstruant holêwakkwa
 buckeye (tree) manetôwa'kwimîsi
 buckle moni'fape
 buck-shot pekkalwi
 buckskin hayâpêwa
 buckskin, cured or tanned- hola'fwa (pl. -ki, -âki)
 buckskin, smoking- or tanning- hola'f-, -ôla'f(wa)
 buckskin(s), 3p dresses- or deer hides howaw'chahi hola'fwahi
 buckskin shoes or moccasins, he wears- hola'fwa'kifene
 buckthorn (cf. yellowwood) kawaskomîsi
 bud paskipa'pe'kîwe, paska'kwêyakki
 bud, shoot holowîwe (pl. -na), halowîwe
 bud, to- (lit.: it forms) halowiya
 bud, to-, break out, shoot (of leaves) paska'kwêya
 buffalo, cow, bison ...m'fôfwa (pl. -ôki), -me'fôfwa
 buffalo, forest- ...m'tekwi'ki m'fôfwa
 buffalo, prairie- pakwaci m'fôfwa
 buffalo, supernatural- manetôwi m'fôfwa
 buffalo, wild- pîleski m'fôfwa
 buffalo clan man ...m'fôfwawileni
 buffalo dance ...m'fôfekâwe
 buffalo fish ('broad fish') ...m'famêkwa
 buffalo skin ...m'fôfôwa
 bug, worm, insect, grub manetôlêfa
 build (house) -wîkka-
 build it up again -tan'kaw'to
 building (cf. house) ...m'siwîkiwa
 bull (loan) (cf. buck, boar) poli
 bullet, airplane, fast thing kêkisi'kâki

bullet, lead (cf. buckshot, musket balls) halwi (pl. -ôli)
 bullet, rifle lead petekwalwi (pl. -o)
 bullet sack, shotpouch, quiver pîtalwa
 bullfrog, frog ma'kalato
 bull-snake (climbs trees); (other kind) hakôfile (pl. -êki); sa'sâkanawe'fi
 bumble-bee wi'fayêmo (pl. -ôki)
 bunch, bunched menâkwi
 bunch, pile up in a- -menâkwa(to)
 bunched together pe'kwêya
 bunched up menâkwate
 bunched up here and there, shrubs- menaskfeno
 bunched up kernels of corn, corncob (cf. roasting ear) nâpe-, nîpe-, nîpenwi
 bunches, grow in- menwa'kwatwi
 bundle, wrap something -pkwapile
 bundle, sacred- mîsâmi (pl. -îwali)
 bundle, sacred-, war medicine ha'piwalôwe
 bundle, carrying sacred- ha'piwale
 bundle, supernatural-, for power maneto'kâfôwe
 bundle, witch- or witchcraft masalôkifiwe, matowâka
 bunting (bird) (cf. blackbird, cowbird, sparrow)
 bunting, snow-bird, chickadee kcikâpe'fa
 burial (cf. funeral) lekoniwêwa
 burial ground (cf. grave) tahofepsiki
 buried in something lâlekwi (3p)
 burn; (alternative inan. form) -fakf(wa/a), -nepof(wa/o); -fakta
 burn, by heat -ef-, -et-
 burn (of fire), it (fire) burns faktike
 burn (intr., pass.); I got burned -nepofo; ninepofo
 burn down (inan.) -fakkf(a), -fakf(a)
 burned, dried by heat ha'ka-, -ta'ka(fwa/te)
 burned thick, sun-scarred kpakifo
 burning, to be- (inan) fakte
 burning wood, making fire pôtawe
 burningbush, wahoo pkala'kwe
 burp, belch; burp (cf. hiccup, sigh) hapcaletto; kwaskwalêwe
 burr-oak (tree) mesimîsi, me'simîsi, ...m'simîsi (pl. -e)
 burr-oak, young me'simîsehi (pl. -êwali)
 burr-oak acorn me'simi, mesimi
 burst, explode, pop open, mash po'ki
 burst (anim.), from heat po'kifo
 burst (inan.) (like from freezing) po'katenwi
 burst open, crack in burning (anim.) paskifo
 burst out crying mo'katêmo
 bury someone hofepsi-, -ôfepsim(a)
 bury (seeds) (cf. buried, underground) lekonike
 bury the dead, go there to- (cf. keep) mawipôniwe (3p)
 bush, undergrowth (cf. brush, shrub) pîkwa
 bush, elder-, mulberry-, willow stick nîm'siwalwi, nipsiwalwi
 bush, raspberry- pskâtîmîsa
 bush, rattling-, brush lalawêpakwi

bush, thorny pîwalwi
 bush, thorny (dim.) kâwîsehi
 bush, white- wêwâpakwki
 bush stalk or stick, briary plant, thorny bush kawîsi
 business; trade store; his business lêlam'fêki; wîtkîwe (pl. -na); howîtkîweneki
 busy, fully occupied; I am- -wîsênami; niwîsênami
 busy, fussy, disturbing hotami
 busy, being- or fussy -ôtamefi
 but payekwa
 butcher; (lit.: good hunter) wiyaw'fikêta (pl. -cki); nenân'tâweta (pl. -cki)
 butcher, to- (lit.: to be killed) -n'fekwîki (pl.), -n'feko
 butcher, to- (lit.: kill alot, be good hunter) -nân'tâwe
 butcher shop, meat shop wiyaw'fika
 butter pêpemiwîki, pêmîwîki
 butterfly mêmekicila'kwe
 butterfly, night-, 'ghost butterfly' (w. antler-like protruberance) cîpayimêmekicila'kwe
 buttery pêmîwîkiwi
 buttocks (cf. podex); the buttocks, 3p's- -'kici, -i'kice, -'kice, -kice; ho'kici (pl. -iwali)
 buttocks -n'hwêtiye, -n'wêtiyâka (pl. -anaki)
 buttocks, anus, hind part, rump -tiya, -tiye, -ti
 button fakhôwena (pl. -ki)
 button, to- -fakhw(a)
 buttonbush (plant) kakâwimina'kwa
 buy; it has been bought -tepen(a); me'citepenôte
 buzzard, turkey buzzard (cf. black vulture) wînasi
 buzzard dance wînasîwekâwe
 by, along, past, over, around pemi
 by, close- pakaci
 by, pass- over (e.g. fly over) pem'fâta
 by, walk- pem'fe

C

cabbage pkwatepêya (pl. -ki), ...m'siski pepkwatepêya
 cabbage, skunk- sekâkwa-m'siski
 cabin (cf. hut) cakiwîkiwahi
 cache (for meat) hakôle'fôwe
 caching the game hakôle'fo-
 cake (loan, cf. bread, hominy, dumpling) kêki
 calendrical month, new year, December-January, March? tetepakanîfa
 calf (lit.: little cow) ...m'fôfôfa
 calf, fawn, colt makotelêfa
 calf of leg (cf. ankle) pkisaskwe
 calico (cf. linen) (loan) kaliko
 call -wi'ko(ma/ta), wi'koke (3p)
 call, halloo, use voice -'si(ma/ta), -'simo (3p)
 call, send for, summon -nôta'pi(ma/ta)
 call for the wind (old timers: when escaping enemy) -m'sikkana'ke (3p)
 calm, slow, deliberate, persistent; no good sâm'ki
 calm or slow man; -woman sâm'kîleni; sâm'kiy'kwe
 camera (cf. picture) kîshocika
 camouflage (cf. hide) lâlekocêwe
 camouflage someone, skin feathers -lâlekocêna
 camp, camping kke'si
 camp house kke'sinôwika
 can, may, able, ability katawi
 can (cf. bucket) wâpakkonehi
 can, canning -wâpakkon'fe(to)
 can, canning. put in jars -tephikan'fe(to)
 Canada; Canadian (loan) kinête; kinêtiwi
 Canadian River, South-, Ok. (cf. North-) kinêtiwifîpi
 cancer, cancerous, rotten (cf. ulcer) wiskalelwa
 candle, light; (small light) nîtawâka (pl. -na); nîtawâkahi (pl. -îwali)
 cane, reed, big reed ...m'faskwalwi (pl. -o)
 cane, crutch, prop for walking hâpathôwe
 cane, sugar- melâsîfa
 cane, walk with a- -tâpatho
 cane-brake, cane place mefaskwalwi'kiki
 Caney River mefaskwalwe'kikifîpi
 canine tooth kaskwâpîte
 cannibal ...m'sîkwe
 cannibal, giant hâyamot'hile
 cannibal, to be a- hamowe (3p)
 cannibalism hamowêwe
 cannon (cf. gun) ...m'sim'tekwa
 cannot, failure; I cannot sleep hâlwi, -tâlwi; netâlwinêpa
 cannot, not, impossible mata yêciwi, tayêciwi (+ ta'-)
 cannot, not able to; I cannot see mata-...-tepi-; mata nitêpina
 canoe, boat holakêsi (pl. holakêlali, holakêsiwali)
 cantaloup (cf. musk-melon) sînipokwaki (pl. -îwali)
 canteen (cf. flask) hapakakkwa

canvas (cf. linen, tent) pa'pi'sêyana
 capillaire plant (cf. corn silk, hair) wiwil'skwi
 capital, place where they council ta'tâtepoweki
 capitol, where the Government stays mêkikilek'kitahapiwâci
 captain, officer (loan) kaptina
 captive (cf. prisoner) kîkênîkâfa
 captivity, abduction, carrying away siweletîwe
 capture, arrest -mesen(a)
 capture all of them -câka'konâki
 car, automobile; (loan) makilikwa; nôpîli
 car, drive a- pemeska
 car, someone's- -makilikoma
 caraway (plant) (cf. anise) kaminiwaskwi
 card, playing card; (loan) talowatîwêna (pl. -enaki); kâfo
 card, ace- nêkotwâwi kâfo
 card: two, three spots (etc.) nîswîfa, ...n'fwîfa (etc.)
 cardinal, red bird (bird) (cf. robin) ...m'skwatekwa
 care, take care of, carry along, guide pemiwe(la/to)
 care, take- of, look after -nôtîkâ(la/ta)
 care, take- of (cf. nurse) -nôsâla
 care, take- of something for someone -nôtîkâ(wa)
 care for, tend to, handle pekatena
 care not, I don't care tekilawaci
 careful pîsitehe
 carefully pîsitehêwi
 careless wanitehe, pcitehe
 carelessly pcitehêwi
 caress, tenderness (cf. comfort) nâsi
 carpenter wâl'kocketa
 carpenter shop yatahol'kocikeki
 carrot (cf. tuber) hofâwo'penya
 carry -we(la/to), -wa(la/to)
 carry (something heavy, by hand) -kten(a)
 carry aloft, flying flag -nîm(a/e)
 carry along, guide, take care of -pemiwe(la/to)
 carry away, haul -hâwa(la/to)
 carry on back, packing (cf. ride) -naya/ -nawe
 carry sacred bundle ha'piwale
 carrying place, portage hawetacfo
 cartilage (cf. horn, ear) lak-, lake-
 carve, make pictures -kîsh(wa/a)
 castrate kicil'si'ko
 castrated, he is- kicil'siwe
 cat, feline (cf. panther) pesi-
 cat, house-cat (loan) pôsîfa (pl. -ki)
 cat, female-, tabby-cat nôseskata-pôsîfa
 cat, wild-, bob-cat pesiwa (pl. -ki)
 cataract, waterfall kwaskwi'taki
 Catawba (Indian) katâpa (pl. -ki, -êki)
 Catawba person or Indian; Catawba man katâpalenawe; katâpêwileni

catbird (cf. cowbird) ki'kîcimône (pl. -êki)
 catch, arrest mesena
 catch, hold, take -en(a)
 catch, trap -pethan(a)
 caterpillar (cf. worm) manetôlêfa
 catfish wi'tonâsfi, wi'tonâsti (pl. -îki)
 catfish, fishlike miyâlamêkwa
 catfish dance miyâlamêkwekâwe (pl. -na)
 catkin (bud) holowîwe (pl. -na)
 cattail (rush, reed), flagweed hapkwa (pl. -ki, -ôki)
 cattail house hapkwawika (pl. -ana)
 cattle, domestic animal, slave hotayimâfa
 causative (suffix, cf. instrumentals) -'h-, -el-, -en-, -eska, -eth-, -ef-, -et-
 cause, make, bring about (most general suffix) -'ha
 'cause (cf. because) ksake
 cautious, slow, quiet (cf. careful) mâmanân-
 cave kotawâlakwi (pl. -ko)
 cave, hollow, den wâsâlakwi (pl. -o)
 cavity, hole, opening -âlak-
 cease (cf. stop) naki
 cedar (cf. pine) sekwa (pl. -ki), sekômîsa (pl. -êki)
 cedar, red-, pine sekômîsa (pl. -êki), meskwi'kifita (pl. -cki)
 celebrate, shake hands (cf. wag tail) hosilawe
 celebrate, be glad, pray -ôsilawâ(to)
 celebratory feeling, rejoicing -ôsilawêwilâsamamôwe
 cemetery (cf. burial ground) ta'lekonâweki, ta'nepôweneki, tahofepsiki
 cent, penny, copper coin ...m'skwakkwa
 center, middle lâwi, lêlâwi, lêlawi, lâ-
 center, middle, half (cf. half, middle, inside, underground) helek'hi, heleki
 center of forehead lâwîkine
 centipede mamâlekâte'fi, mamâlekâtele'fi
 ceremony, word, speech kalawîwe
 ceremony, to observe religious- -pâpemiweto
 ceremony, pass time of- -pem'fe'to
 certain (cf. direct, sure) tepinalekwi
 certain, certainly wêka-hini, wêkayini
 certain, various (me)mekini
 certainly, indeed, but, however wêka
 chaff, husk wi'sîkwaya
 chain kwânêki
 chain, hoop or link in- ...'kwâna
 chain, put links in- together -tan'kaw'kâki
 chair, saddle ha'papîwe (pl. -na)
 chair, old- pasitô-ha'papîwe
 chair, rocking- lâlopifhôte
 chalk wâpa'fenyehiwali
 challenge (cf. call) nôchetiw'simo
 chance, by chance nâwaci, nâwat-, pci
 change, become, go pa'-
 change, become, turn -ka

change, different kotaki
 change, exchange hâsô-
 change position, move hâci, hât-
 change mind, postpone -tâcitehe
 change name hâcifo
 chaos, chaotic world denuded of forests kamikatwi
 character, nature, way of being -telefi
 charcoal ...m'katêwalwi
 charcoal, put on- to roast (anim.) -pakwa'sima
 charge (cf. blame, accuse) (cf. pay)
 charity, compassion kiteminâkwêletîwe
 charm (cf. decorous) nâswâfi
 chase, drive -pemel'ka(wa), -el'kawa, -eskawa
 chase after, go after -mawinâ(la)
 chasing after, do- (of wife who left) mawinacike
 chat, talk of various subjects (cf. talk) mâlikalawi
 chauffeur, driver, hired person (cf. drive) halôlâka
 cheap (anim.) wêteffî
 cheap, easy (inan.) wêtetôfi
 cheaply, buy- -wêcto
 cheat, deceive (cf. fool) -wanim(a)
 check (cf. try) -mawinato(ma/ta)
 checkers, 'the ones who are moved' yêyâtenôfocki
 cheek; my- -nowa (pl. -âwali), -anowe, -nowe; ninowa
 cheek(s), have dimpled or hollow- wâl'kwanowe
 cheese (loan) cîsi
 Cherokee kato'hwa (pl. -âki)
 Cherokee, talk- language kato'hwâwâtowe
 Cherokee Shawnee (cf. Loyal Shawnee)
 cherry pekimi
 cherry, wild- (fruit) wâsimi
 cherry tree wâsimîsi, pekimîsi
 chess (cf. checkers) yêyâtenôfocki
 chest (cf. breast) ...'palêwa (pl. -âki)
 chest, have a- -palêwe
 chest and belly, front of body holem'kwi
 chest bone, collar bone, wishbone ...'palêcika
 chestnut (tree) (cf. hickory)
 chew -sekwa(ma/ta)
 chew to pieces (anim.) -ssekwama
 chew tobacco l'fêma -sekwama, -takwale'pwa l'fêma
 chewing -sekwatika
 chewing tobacco yêyakwale'pôfôta
 chewing-gum, pine log sekwa
 chewing-gum, someone's- -sekoma
 chewing-gum plant (prairie plant), gum weed, horse mint ...m'sêwewipakwa (pl. -ôki)
 Cheyenne sâyêni (pl. -îki)
 Cheyenne, speak- sâyênîwâtowe
 Chicago (lit. place of skunk) sekâkôki
 chickadee (cf. titmouse) papkicôfa, kcikâpe'fa

Chickasaw cîkasa (pl. -ki)
 Chickasaw, speak- cîkasêwâtowe
 chicken, fowl ka'kalâmôfa
 chicken, turkey, hen pelêwa
 chicken, mountain- pakwacipelêwa
 chicken, prairie- hapki (pl. -îki)
 chicken, young- mayânipelêfa
 chicken house pelêwika
 chicken soup pelêwâpikamite
 chicken-hawk ...m'skwalanye
 chicken-hawk, spotted kitaki m'skwalanye
 chief hokima (pl. -âki)
 chief (speech form) yêlâpamakwe
 chief, be- of someone -ôkimâw'tawa
 chief, choose someone as a- -ôkimâwen'kawa
 chief, great- kcôkima
 chief, make someone- -ôkimâw'ha
 chief, someone's-; our (incl.) chief -ôkimâma; kôkimâma
 chief, war-, war leader mayâw'fêta, mêmâyaw'fêta (pl. -cki)
 chief, war-, warrior nêlaw'to
 chief pipe; chief's pipe hokimâwiyo'kwâka; hokima'kwâka
 chief sack, tobacco sack hokimawipâtaka
 chief woman hokimâwi'kwe
 chiefly, be chief hokimâwi, -ôkimâwi
 chiefly rule, ideal of behavior hokimâwîwe (pl. -na)
 chiefly tale hokimâwi hat'fo'kâka
 child (cf. baby, boy, girl) hapelo'fa (pl. -ki), nîcânêfa
 child, step-; (pass., 3p) ke'sinônita (pl. -cki); ke'sinônôfo
 chili, red pepper ...m'skwiwi'fakacika
 chill, chills, cold wêpiloke
 chilly, cold wêpi
 chilled by the wind (anim.) -lohokwi
 Chillicothe (tribal division); (old form) calâka, cala'ka, calâkâfa; sile'fkaweki
 chimney tawete (pl. -tewali)
 chimney, lamb- tawitefa
 chin (cf. jaw) -'tâpkaka
 chin, lower jaw, jaw ho'tâpkaka (3p)
 chin hana'kwi'tâpkaka
 chip, small piece of wood cakôtkonêfa
 chipmunk, ground squirrel kwakwilo'fa
 Chippewa, Ojibwa hocipwe (pl. -êki)
 Chippewa, speak- -ôcipwêwâtowe
 Choctaw ca'ta (pl. -ki), ca'tê-
 Choctaw, speak- ca'têwâtowe
 choice, variety, selection (cf. choose); (noun) mekini; mekinâwe
 choke, by holding hands over mouth -ki'kitonên(a)
 choke, kill by choking -nepon(a)
 choked out, overgrown with weeds kipskakwi, nepwaskwatwi
 choke someone's soul out by tying -wânacakwêpi(la)
 chokecherry (cf. brush) kipaskomi

cholera, flux, bloody diarea ...m'skômêmîfi
 choose -mekin(a)
 choose as chief -ôkimâwen'kawa
 choose for leader -nîkânêlema
 chop, cut -kiskh(wa/a)
 chop (wood), cut with knife man'fe
 church, prayer house mamâtomêwika
 churl (cf. stingy, rude) têtâ'kwêletêta
 cicada (cf. cricket, katydid) kîkiskile'fi (pl. îki)
 cider (cf. juice) ...m'simîniwâpo
 Cincinnati (loan); (prob.) sinsinete; ta'saweki'ki, sawe'kiki
 circle, circular, round, around wâwiya-
 circle, round (anim.) wâwiyâya (pl. -âki)
 circle, go in a- kâwatfe, wâwiya'fe
 circle, in a-, around kâwat-
 circle, make a- of it, round it wâwiye'to
 circling, turning kki-
 circular wâwiya-, wâwiyêwi
 circular house wâwiyêwika
 circumcised kâwackôfoci (3p)
 city, large town, main town in a tribal division ...m'sotêwe
 civil (cf. polite, kind) melonahi
 claim, demand (cf. ask, true) honatoneha
 claim, state yâwaki
 clan, name group, grandfather group -m'sôma, hom'sôma (3p)
 clan, being of a- -om'sômi (pl. -îki)
 clan, belong to someone's- -wêtepêlem(a)
 clan, man of -; woman of- (with name of clan animal) -ileni; -y'kwe
 clan(s), names of: cf. turtle, turkey, raccoon, wolf, deer, beaver, fish, hawk, bear, wildcat, horse, rabbit, etc.
 clasp (cf. slap, clasp) -fîfakilecên(a), pa'pa'kwileco
 clasp (cf. hold); I clasp the hand (squeeze it to a fist) -petekoleceska; nipetekoleciska
 clasp, cramp, squeeze, double up the hand (3p) mâtakwileceska
 clasp, fastening (cf. lace) fakhôwe
 class (cf. kind, tribe) wîciwiye'fifa
 class, one's own- of animal; of fish wîcimekin'hwe (pl. -êki); wîciname'fa (pl. -ki)
 claw hoskasa (pl. -êki), -skase
 claw, crawfish-, pincher hofi'feniwâka
 claw, crawfish- (old word) ka'kasâpilecâka
 claw, with tassels of- (cf. tassels) hoskasi-, -ôskasi-
 clay -âm'kwi
 clay, earth, land, dust hasiski
 clay, soil, sand, ground, land, mud -âm-, -âme-
 clay, red-; blue- ...m'skwasiski; skipakyâsiski
 clay, white-; yellow- wâpâm'kwi; hofâwâm'kwi
 clean (cf. pure) fafayâki, hofepi
 clean (anim./ inan.) hofepafi/ hofepya, hofepatwi
 clean, pure (literally, ceremonially) fafayâkifi
 clean, wipe- -kafh(wa/a)
 clean by hand (inan.) -fafayâkin(a)

clean gun with ramrod -pêkwâlakha
 clean hair -ôfepân'kwe
 clean someone, to- -ôfepilotawa
 clean someone's hair -ôfepân'kwên(a)
 clean with a cloth (inan.) -fafayâkh(a)
 clear (cf. clean) hofepi
 clear, it is settled- lîpîkfenwi
 clear liquid hofepâkami
 clear sky, clear day meskwatwi
 clear throat, phlegm ha'kikwa
 clear water, water standing howelâkami
 cleave (cf. split, wedge) -pafha
 clever, emotional, wide awake lepwa
 clever, smart holâpatefi, holâpâci
 clever, he appears- (but doesn't know anything) lepwâwinâkofi
 cleverly, fix it- for someone -lepaw'wa(wa)
 climb, climbing -âfiwe
 climb after someone -nâtâfiwâla
 climb up hakôfiwe (3p)
 climb up (there), climb on, lift up nilâfiwe (3p), -telâfiwe
 climb up on someone -takôfiweha
 cling (cf. hold, stick) -fakskin(a)
 clip, cut with scissor, snip (cf. cut, scissors) -ka'kath(wa/a)
 clock, luminary, month, sun, moon kîsa'fwa
 clock, e.g. three o' - (lit. 'sun comes' & number, three) ...n'fwi piyêwa kîsa'fwa
 close, close up, shut, cover kipi
 close, near, pretty soon nânemi
 close by, come close, approach mâlâkwihi
 close by, in proximity with pakaci, pakat-
 close by hand, dam stream; close by both hands -kipen(a); -kipon(a)
 close door kiphano skwâte
 close eye; close eyes kipilîkwe; kipîkwe
 close to someone, put it-, show it to someone -ki'kinamawa
 close up, close by, stop up, cover up; close by, pretty near ki'ki; ki'kihi
 closed, closing (cf. blind, deaf, mute) kipi
 cloth, covering (cf. sew, weave, plait) -sê-, -sêya
 cloth, linen, rag pa'pisêya (pl. -yâwali)
 cloth, breech- hokotêpîfhôwe
 cloth, broad- howesimota, howesimakôta
 cloth, flax-, linen- mafâni môta
 cloth, green- skipakisêya
 cloth, women's skirt, petticoat makota
 cloud pâpôfkwaki (pl. -îwali)
 cloud, cloudy, white sky, clouding -'kwatwi
 cloud, rain cloud; cloudy (subord.) pâfkwa'ki (pl. -îwali); pôfkwa'ki
 cloud or clouds, cirrus- forms quickly lekkwatwi
 cloud clan man pâfkwa'kiwileni
 cloudburst, heavy rain kofekolânwi
 clouding up black pepekickwatwi, ...m'katêw'kwatwi
 clouds, clear day without- meskwatwi

clouds go past, it clears as- pem'kwatwi
 cloudy pôfkwatwi
 cloudy, alternately- & clear pîpôfkwatwi
 Cloudy Boy, Creator's grandson pôcskilawe, pâpôfskilawe'fifa
 clover, three leaf clover ne'fwipakki
 clown (in circus) ketakifi (pl. -îki)
 club, war club, baseball bat pakamâka (pl. -na)
 club, war-, sling-shot; warrior's club pokkêsi (pl. -iwali); nêdaw'tôwi pakamâka
 club, to-, club to death -kicith(wa)
 cluster, bunch together pe'kwe-
 clustered, bunched together (inan.) pe'kwêya
 clutter, clutter up, lie in the way (inan.) wîse'fenwi
 coagulate, thicken ha'feni
 coagulate, set it (e.g. milk) out to- -ta'fen'feto
 coagulating, blood coagulating (inan.) ha'fen'fenwi
 coal, dead coal, charcoal ...m'katêwalwi (pl. -o)
 coal, mineral coal maci'pokwa'feni
 coal, live or burning-, fire coal skotêwiki-m'katêwalwi (pl. -o)
 coal-burner, steam engine, stove yatapôtawêki
 coarse lo'fo'ki
 coarse, thick kpaki
 coarse, thick (inan.) kpakinwi
 coarse, rough (anim.) lo'fo'kifi
 coarse thing lêlo'fo'kiyâki
 coat, clothing, jacket, shirt; (loan) pîtenika; kôti
 coat, overcoat hoskici pîtenika
 coat, rain- sekwi pîtenika
 cob, corn-; (adj., subord.) nîpeni; nîpenwi
 cob, corn-, cob with kernels, cob person nîpene'fi
 cob and kernel of corn kika'kwemi, kika'komi
 cock, rooster nâpêya (pl. -ki)
 cock, turkey- hakici (pl. -îki)
 cocklebur hofakaskwa (pl. -ki)
 cocoon manetôle'fiw'fifa (pl. -ki)
 coffee; (loan) stâpowa'ka, kisetâpowa'ka, ...m'skoci'fâpo; kâfwi, kôfi
 coffee-bean tree kipakwa (pl. -ki)
 coffee-bean tree, thorny locust (tree) kâwimîsa (pl. -êki)
 coffee-pot (cf. pot) stâpowa'kokkwa, kâfowakkwa
 coffin (cf. grave) hofepsiki (pl. -iwali)
 cognac, brandy, red wine (lit. red water) meskwâkamiki
 cold, chilly, it is cold wêpi, wêpiwi
 cold, have a chill or- wêpiloke
 cold, northern- pepôn'ki
 cold, severe cold, from cold, frozen -waci
 cold, to be- tkilwa/ tkanwi
 cold, to be- (anim.) kaw'sinwa (3p)
 cold, turn back because of- petekîwaci, kîwêwaci
 cold wind, it blows cold lohanwi
 collapse, fall down (inan.) lîkafe'ka
 collar, horse collar (cf. necktie) pfihôwe

collar, yoke fakîkwehôte
 collect (cf. gather) -mâwatona, -pôna'fa(ta)
 colon, anus (cf. red) meskwâfa (pl. -ki), meskwa'fa, -m'skwa'fa
 color, coloring (anim./ inan.) -âfo/ hâte, -âte
 color, body- -a'takawe
 color, red-, also: colon, anus meskwâfa (pl. -ki)
 coloration, spotting -asâ('fo/'te)
 colored, lit. way of looking; light colored -wâpamekwatwi; lâwâpamekwatwi
 colored, it is solid- hâkwâmâte
 colt (cf. calf, fawn) ma'kotelêfa
 Comanche pâto'ka (pl. -âki), kamêci (pl. -îki)
 Comanche, speak- pâto'kâwâtowe
 comb fêkwa, ...l'fêkwa (pl. -na)
 comb, tucking- (for women); comb, fine-, louse trap piyemaskôwe (pl. -na); pen'hakwâka
 comb oneself, to-; to- someone; I comb myself -l'fêkwa; -n'fêkwa; nil'fêkwa
 come piye-, -piya, -piye
 come(s), I; he-; they-; (imper. sg.; pl.) nipiya; piyêwa; piyêki; piyalo; piyako
 come, make someone- -piyecih(a)
 come after -piyecinâla (3p)
 come back (from), return, regain life hâpi, -tâp-
 come out (cf. go out) lôpiye-
 come out, emerge fâki
 come out, -up to someone -piyêlota(wa)
 come to life again (from unconsciousness or rebirth) hâpefi, -tâpefi
 comes, when he- piyâte
 comet, meteor (lit.: star with tail) halâkwa wefowalwita
 comfort, pet, soothe wîke
 coming piyêt-, piyêci
 coming (and), coming (to) piyet-, piyeci
 coming to face someone -piyecisi'ta(wa)
 command (cf. lead, manage); 3p commands them -tepim(a); hotepimahi
 commit a crime (cf. do) macilawi
 common (cf. ordinary, together) pâpiyêciwi
 communicate (cf. talk) kalawisilawi
 company, in- with wîci, wît-, wi'-
 comparative, superlative: more, most, excess halika, haliwi
 compare (lit.: make like); it compares to, looks like -silaweha/ -silawâtota; -sinâkwatwi
 compassion (cf. charity) kiteminâkwêletîwe
 compete (cf. beat, racing) han'hilawi
 competition (cf. beat, race) han'hîwe
 complete, all, whole mefi
 complete, finish me'ci, me't-
 complete, finish making -me'côs(ha/to)
 completely, do so-, finish doing so me'cilawi
 composition (things spoken) -wâtowêyâki
 comprehend (cf. hear, understand) -wâkota
 comprehend, see in true nature (cf. see) -tepi(nawa/na)
 compress, pound down, contracted ...l'pwi
 conceal, hide -kki(la/to)
 conceal, deny, denying -kiyâ(la/to)

concealing, way of denying, secretly kiyâci
 conceive kikatkwî
 concern (cf. bother, worry, care) kwîlacilepwa, -siwîsâcitehe
 conditional, subordinate: if, when etc. (3p); (3p.pl.) -ate, -ete, -Vte; -Vwate
 condolence rite, adoption dance, dance for dead person lâpsimôwe
 condolence speech (at funeral) hofepimôfa
 confluence (of river) hâsitêwâkami
 confluence, point of land at- yelefikeyaki
 confuse, make ashamed -wâwiyakilepwah(a)
 confused, to be- wâwiyakalepwa, hânwe'se (3p), -tânwe'se
 confusing wâwiyakalepwa'ka
 connect (cf. join) takwi-, -takon(a)
 Conoy, Mohawk (cf. Kanawha) ka'nawâki (pl. -ki)
 conscious, consciousness, mind, (mental) health kîskwe
 conscious, sober, old enough to remember lepwa'ka
 consciousness, return to- -tepi kîskwe
 consider, think of -êle(ma/ta)
 consider, thoughtful feeling, thought -tehe
 console, consolingly, (compensationally) ha'to't-, -hto't-, -tto't-
 consoling presents, give someone-, create someone ha'to't-/ -tto'têlem(a)
 consolingly, think- about matter, make marriage arr. for one's child -tto'citehe
 constant, constantly active môsatawi
 constant, keen, aware môsi, môl-
 constantly, all the time, continually (marker) -â- (+ reduplicated consonant: CâC-)
 constipation, being constipated kipitiye (3p)
 construct, make hos-/ -ôs(ha/to), ho's-
 consume everything, eat to the bone cîkw-
 consuming, devastate, destroy -ci'cîkoska
 contact, in-, touching pe'si
 container, vessel, pot -akokkwa
 container for oil, lard, bear's oil, etc.; float of deerskin pô tâla (pl. -âki); pô tâlâki
 contemplate -memekinêle(ta)
 contempt, show- (cf. repulsion) (-)sîkwêlema, (-)petskwêlema
 continent, island, world mene'fi (pl. -îwali)
 continual, unceasing môsatawi
 continually, constantly, habitual (marker) CâC-
 continually, using- -tâyaw-
 continue, intermittently, instance (marker) CîC-
 contracted, compressed ...l'pwi
 contract one's belly -l'poceska
 contradict, oppose (cf. deny) pekici'kôteki, -pakaci'ka(wa)
 control (cf. manage) -tepêle(ma/ta)
 convey, touch as signal cîpi
 convince, able to convince, able to marry -katawi'ka(wa)
 cook, cooking le'fêlo
 cook, preparing meal -kîse(fwa/fa), -kîselo
 cook for, get food for -wâcaha
 cooking, always do the- wâwâcahiwe, wâwâcahike
 cool, cooling (by blowing) hkale'-, -tkale'(pwa/tôte)
 cool off (inan.) -kaw'feto

coon (cf. raccoon) hfepati (pl. -îki)
 Cooper's hawk, lit. spotted chickenhawk kitakim'skwalanye
 coot (bird, cf. black bird, water bird) ...m'katêwifipôwe'fi
 copper; brass ...m'skwakwkwa, meskwa'kekwa; hofâwa'kokwa
 copper bucket, bucket, copper penny ...m'skwakwkwa
 copulate, copulating mâsi, masi-, mal-
 copulate with -mal(a)
 copulate with each other maleti (pl. -îki)
 copulating masiwe (3p)
 copy, replace; copy (by sight) (cf. imitate, make pictures) -lâp'fe(to); -lâpâpika
 copy (noun) lêlâp'fetôki, lâpâpika
 cork, float for fishing kôkinika
 cormorant (bird) namefkewilo'fa
 corn tâmi (pl. -inali, -iwali), tâmin-
 corn, abundance of- tâmina'ki
 corn, dried & broken-, corn that has been shelled or dried by the sun pekaloskaki
 corn, dry-, roasting ear wiskopemi
 corn, flint- skwalicimi
 corn, Indian- lenawêwitâmi
 corn, kernel and cob of- kika'kwemi, kika'komi, k'ka'kwimi
 corn, milky-, roasting ear stage mêmeliskyâki
 corn, shelled- psakitêwali
 corn, soft- (for making lye hominy & sofke) lokitamo
 corn, speckled- wîpekwimi
 corn, sweet- hoskipemi
 corn, sweet-, corn with milk cîpêmi
 corn, yellow-, white man's corn teko'siyawitâmi
 corn clan man tâmiwileni
 corn dance tâminekâwe
 corn is milky (inan.) meliskya
 corn is ripe, kernels are bunched up, roasting-ear (inan.) nâpeki (pl. -îwali)
 corn mill, mortar; corn pestle pôthâka (pl. -na); pôtheskâti (pl. -wali)
 Corn Person tâmina'ke'fi, tâmina'kîfi
 corn whiskey, corn or rice whiskey (bootlegger stuff) tâminâpo
 corn-bread, bread takhwa
 corn-chops (finely ground-up corn) wîpêmi
 corn-chops person falls down, i.e. snow blizzard wîpêminêfa pen'sinwa
 corncob, bunched up kernels of corn on-; (adj., subord.) nîpeni; nîpenwi
 corncob, corn on cob, kernels, corn person nîpene'fi
 corn cob or reed tâmiskwi
 corn-crib tâminika
 corn-field (cf. field) tâmini-ktika
 cornhusk (cf. husk) tâminîpakwi
 corn-leaf, corn-blade, corn-plant, corn-husk tâminîpakwi
 corn meal tâmilokhâna
 corn-silk wîl'sîwe
 corn-silk, ear of corn grows out- wîl'si
 corn-stalk koleskwa, hokoleskwa (pl. -ôki), holeskwa, tâminaskwa
 corn-stalk, stalk of plant hokoleskwa, koleskwa
 corn-tassel, tassel of corn han'kwîwe

corner (of house) (cf. bend, curve) poca'ki
 corner(s), where the- are ta'pipocêyaki
 corner(s), with several- or turns, square ho'sêw-, ho'so'sêw-
 corpse halemácsinwa
 corpse, straighten out- head and hair -ôfepitepêna
 corpse handler, grave digger me'fêlemôfota (pl. -cki)
 corral, fence, enclosure wakhôwe (pl. -na)
 corral, to-, corralling -wakh(wa)
 correct, straight, central, right mayâwi
 Coscoske, Cacuska (old Shawnee band & village; cf. Hog Creek) kokkôfeki
 cost (cf price) tepenika
 cotton (cf. linen) papekîwe
 cottonwood (tree) neneka'kwa (pl. -ôki)
 cough; I cough ho'fe'fôtamwa (3p), -o'fe'fôtamo; no'fe'fôta
 cough, a- -'fe'fôtamôwe
 cough, have a bad-; I- -maci'fe'fôtâfi; nimaci'fe'fôtâfi
 council mâwaskâwe
 council, go to- pa'tepowe
 council, have a- -mâwaska
 council, have a- with or about someone -mâwaskâma
 council house (cf. council-place, dance ground) mâwaskâwewika, takwâcimôkiwîkiwa
 council-man tepowêwileni
 council-place ta'tepowêki
 counsel, counselling tepowe
 counsellor (cf. council-man) tepowêwileni
 count; I count it haki-, -taki(ma/ta); ni takita
 count over again (inan.) -tan'kawakita
 counter (element): for days; for numbers; for occurrences -ekw-; -tfwi, -'fwî; -ene-
 counter in dice game, arrow-bush stick ...m'tekwalwi (pl. -o)
 counter in game, type of, lit. 'fetcher' nâcika (pl. -na)
 counterfeit, false miyâsi
 counterfeit money, German silver miyâsimoni
 country (cf. land) -asiski
 couple, married couple wâchamêfaki (pl.)
 couple, the married-, his wife wîcikkilêli
 courage (cf. brave) tepilohitehêwe, han'wêwitehêwe
 course (cf. direction) nitelâkwasi
 course, of-, for sure sapkahi
 course, of- not makamata
 court (lit.: place of truth or law) têpwêweweneki
 cover, covering, on top, above petakwi
 cover (inan.) -petakh(a)
 cover (in bed) (cf. blanket, skin, sheet) sasikatenôteki; -(w)ase-
 cover, linen, rag pa'pi'sêyâki
 cover, put hat on -petakh(wa)
 cover, lay under- (to hide) -lêkhwasksine
 cover up, close by ki'ki
 cover up in the ground, lay under ashes, under cover -lekh(wa)
 covered, stopped up, closed kipi
 covered, it is- hakhôte

covet -nânâkawêlem(a) (3p)
 covet something without means of getting it -cîpêleta
 covetous, coveting, lecherous nânâkawi
 cow, buffalo ...m'fôfwa (bl. -ôki), -me'fôfwa
 cow manure ...m'fôfeci
 coward (cf. afraid) sâkwilepwanêfa (pl. -ki)
 cowbird, bunting, sparrow; cowbird, catbird ...m'sêwêwimône (pl. -êki); ki'kîcimône
 cowbird (constructed word) ...m'fôfôwimône
 coyote ...m'hwêwôfa (pl. -ki)
 crab-apple miyâsim'simina
 crack, burst open (in burning) paskifo (3p)
 crack, cracking (inan.) wâfâlakatwi
 crack open, break with hand (inan.) -po'kin(a)
 cracked, it lies- spakwfenwi
 cracking, wedge for- po'kilâcika
 cracking noise, make a- -ôlalwe
 crackling (noun) fa'fika (pl. -anaki)
 crackling, make- fa'fike (3p)
 cradle, cradle board tkifôwe
 cradle, wooden cradle (flat board) m'teko'kâka
 cradle, swinging cradle, swing lâlôpifôwe
 cramp (cf. limp, numb, double up) mâtakoska (3p)
 cramp the hand, clasp or double up the hand (3p) mâtakwileceska
 cranberry, whortleberry, huckleberry pekwimi, papakwemi
 cranberry bush pekwiwîsi
 crane, sandhill or whooping crane wâpitila'kwa, wâpetela'kwa
 crane, pelican, heron hafaki
 crane, swan wâpefi
 crawfish ka'kasâpa (pl. -ki)
 crawfish claw, pincher; (old word) hofi'feniwâka; ka'kasâpilecâka
 crawfish hunting, go- -pa'kâkasâpke
 crawl; I- holetôte (3p); nôletôteha
 crawl, make someone -ôletôteh(a)
 crawl there, to- nisôletôte, -teholetôte
 crazy person, fool wani'saka
 crazy, to be- wani'sakâwi (3p)
 crazy disposition, to have a- -macitehêfi
 Crazy Jack (myth figure) nâsîfêki
 Cream (lit.: what is skimmed or spooned up, cf. fat, milk) mêmât'hôtêki
 create -me'têle(ma/ta)
 create, turn loose -pakfen(a)
 create someone, give consoling presents -tto'têlema
 creating, play in-, but create seriously, with awful results -wêya'kamekifi, -wiya'kamekifi
 Creator, Great Spirit kcimaneto
 Creator, Our Grandmother; (personal name) pâpôfkwe; si'kalâpi'si, lîfikapi'si
 creator, one who creates it mêmê'têletaka, mayetêletaka, mayetêlemi weta
 creator, supernatural power, snake maneto
 Creator's basket skimota
 Creator's grandson, Cloudy Boy pâpôfskilawe'fifa, wâpôfi skilawe'fifa
 credit (cf. lend, loan) haw'hi'kêwe ?

creek, branch, brook meftekwi (pl. -owali)
 creek, small river fipowe'fi (pl. -ali)
 creek, stream -'tekwi, -e'tekwi (pl. -owali)
 Creek (tribe) homasko (pl. -ôki), masko
 Creek, speak- -ômaskôwâtowe
 Creek band, mushroom hatowa
 creep (cf. crawl) holetôte
 creeper (plant, creeping weed, used for emetic) yêsitaskfeki
 crib (for horse, animal) mekin'hwêki-yâta'sameci
 crib, corn-crib tâminika
 cricket (cf. locust, katydid) tôtolêkase'fi (pl. -îki), to'tolekase'fi
 crime pîmilawîwe
 crime, commit a- (cf. sin) macilawi, pîmilawi
 criminal pîmile'fi (pl. -îki)
 crinkle, crinkled, crumpled fakki
 crinkled, one who is- fêfakkicêta
 crippled, walk crippled like miyâl'fe
 crock pskipaleskika
 crooked, bent; (anim./inan.) wâki; wâk(ifi/ya)
 crooked, curved po'kowi
 crooked, wrong, sideways, dishonest pîmi
 crooked, lie- wâkfenwi
 crooked, make- (inan.) -wâke'to
 crooked, make-, bend -wâkina
 crooked back wâkâwikane
 crooked tail po'kowâlôwe
 crookedly, write- pîmawike
 crop, a little- lâwihi
 cross, cross worn on neck hâsitfêki
 cross, exchange, trade hâsô-
 cross, pass -tâso'ka(wa)
 cross road hâso'kanawe
 cross stream, wade across (cf. ford) kape-, -kapa
 crossbill (bird) hâsîkiskoci'fa
 cross-eyed wi'filikwe
 crossing, across, over hâsit-
 crossing, road- at intersection hâsite'fenwi
 crossing track tkâmwa (3p)
 crouch (cf. sit, squat) pakfe'sinwa, pakice'sinwa (3p)
 crow, black bird hâtêkwa (pl. -ki)
 crow, raven kâkal'hwe
 crow, rain-, i.e. cuckoo kinape'so
 crow, yell, cry -'hôtâ-
 crow like a bird kal'hôtamwa, kal'hôtâ-
 crow moon, January hâtêkkîsfwa
 crowd, crowding, pressing wîseska (3p)
 crowd in ,crumple, crinkle fakki
 crowd someone -wîseskawa
 crowd someone (by rubbing against in a crowd) -wi'seskawa
 crowded -o'kwâwi

Crowder's bean fêkkicêta (pl. -cki)
 cruel, be- (e.g. to a child) (cf. mean, abuse) -nâno'kâca
 crumble, smash by rubbing in hand (inan.) -kâwatan(a)
 crumple, fold, gather up hafaci
 crumple, gather together (inan.) -tafaten(a)
 crumple itself, gather itself hafeska
 crumple up, fold up, raise up (e.g. 3p's dress) -mâtakon(a)
 crumpled, crinkled fakki
 crumpled suit hafeskowi-pîtenika
 crush (cf. smash, beat) sa'sâkw-
 crutch, cane, prop for walking hâpathôwe
 cry (with tears) (cf. weep) wi'fakwe (3p)
 cry, yell, crow (cf. whoop) -'hôta-
 cry, give victory- kwâkhôtamwa (3p)
 cry, talk to & make someone- -mo'katêm(a)
 cry all the time, weep melecikwe
 cry for someone mawima
 cry with all one's might wi'fawi'fakwe (3p)
 crying, burst out- mo'katêmo
 crying, sing weakly while- -mekkwikamo
 cub, little bear (cf. wolf cub) cakim'kôfa
 cuckoo (bird, cf. cowbird, rain-crow) kinape'so (pl. -ôki)
 cucumber (cf. gourd) ka'sicêyâki (pl. -yâwali)
 cultivate (cf. hoe, plant) ktike
 Cumberland River, Tenn. (old word); or: Elk River makwhokwi-fîpi, ...m'sêwe-fîpi
 Cumberland River (cf. Ohio R., Savannah R.) sâwanwâfîpi
 cup tephika (pl. -naki), tephikan-, tephikân-
 cupboard, scaffold tfacika
 curdling milk papiyekwaletwi melenyâpo
 cure, to- (illness) (cf. heal) -kîke'h(a)
 cure-, smoke- or tan buckskin hola'f-, -ôla'f(wa)
 cured or tanned buckskin hola'fwa (pl. -wâki)
 curious, strange, pleasant, intriguing ca'tawi
 curiously, behave- (arouse suspicion) -n'hilawi
 curly (cf. twist) pâpiyem'skitepe
 curse, to-; a curse -macikalô(la/ta); maciwehîwe, macikalôsîwe
 curtain kakipakwôteki, tawalakikaniki
 curved, crooked po'kowi
 custom silawîwena, menawa'ke
 cut -'ko(la/ta), -kisko(la/ta)
 cut, chop -kiskh(wa/a)
 cut, chop with knife man'fe
 cut, be- ...l'kalôfo (3p)
 cut grain kiskotâwe (3p)
 cut into, cut in two (anim.) -pka'hwa
 cut off, severed kiski
 cut with knife (anim.) -mânefko(la)
 cute (cf. pretty) welefî
 cyclone, tornado kâkaw'fe (pl. -êki)
 Cyclone Man kâkaw'fêwileni

Cyclone Woman kâkaw'fey'kwêwa
 cypress, pine tree kofimîsa (pl. -êki)
 cypress knee, hollow tree stump used for drum hocîkwanâkofimîsa

D

dagger pasiphika (pl. -na)
 Dakota (Indian) (cf. Sioux) saha (pl. -âki)
 Dakota man sahâwileni
 Dakota woman sahâwi'kwe
 Dakota, speak-; I- sahâwâtowe; nisahâwâtowe
 Dakotan, Siouan sahâwi
 dam (cf. lake) kipenika, kipenika-fîpîki
 dam stream, close it by hand -kipena
 dam or arrest (water), capture or arrest someone -mesena
 damp, moist (inan.) (cf. wet) melimawa
 damp, make- from boiling, make evaporate from boiling (cf. steam) -skâfa
 dance (cf. names of dances) menyêlwe, -ekâwe
 dance, to- -eka, -menyêle, -yêle-
 dance, to- (cf. lively) wîcêkyêlwa (3p)
 dance, go behind someone in- (in line of dancers) -wîtekêma
 dance, join in- -wîteka-
 dance, make it- (e.g. doll) -menyêl'h(a)
 dance, put up a- menyêl'cike
 dance, stomp- nîkânekâwe (pl. -na)
 dance around kâwateka
 dance ground yatamenyêleki
 dance ground, stomp- ground ...m'sikamekwi
 dance or ceremony, going to- ('going to sit') mawâpi
 dance with someone -menyêlôm(a)
 dance with someone (in group of dancers) -wîtekâma
 dance with something in hand -menyêl'(to)
 dance-house menyêlôwika
 dancing, turn in- kwkeka
 dancing song menyêlowinekamôwe
 danger, dangerous hânwewi
 dangerous, to be- -kaskwe (3p)
 dangerous, sharp kaskwi
 dangerously, facing danger, risking ci'cîwi
 dare, face danger, do so with danger ci'cîwilawi
 dark (as of night) pepekit-, pepekici
 dark (inan.) pepekic(a)
 dark (of color, cf. black) pkôni
 dark blue (cf. black) pkoni-skipakya, ...m'katêwi skipakya
 dark night pepekicitepe'ki
 dash (cf. run) (-)kwîkwakw'fe
 daughter; my daughter -tâne'fa; nitâne'fa
 daughter-in-law; my daughter-in-law -n'hâkane'kwe-; nin'hâkane'kwêma
 dawn, daybreak (cf. sunrise) kola'wâpaki, kwela'wâpaki
 day, counter for days, day(s) ago -eko, -ekw-, -oko
 - days from now; 2 days from now, day after tomorrow -eko-nakike; nîsoko-nakike
 day, daytime, weather kîseki (pl. kâsekiki)
 day, the day (cf. today) kêkîsekiki (pl. kâkesikîwali)
 day, all- ne'kikîsekwe

day, summer- pelâwi kîseke
 day, to have a- -kâsekonemi
 day, warm part of- sêsawaniki
 day luminary, sun (cf. sun) kîseki-kîsfwa
 daylight, sun makes light (cf. day) wa'fêfamwa, wa'fe'fama, wa'fa'fama
 Dayton, Oh. (prob.); cf. Little Axe, Little River, Ok. meskwâme'ki
 dead (anim.) (diminutive: sympathy word) nepôfi
 dead (anim./ inan.) nepwa/ nepôya
 dead, to be-, to die -nepe
 dead person's name, term prefixed to- (haye'ki)
 deaf, deaf in both ears kakêpe'se (3p)
 deaf in one ear, deaf ear kipe'se (3p)
 deal (cf. handle) -pekaten(a)
 dear (cf. like) -nâswêle(ma), nâswêletwi
 death (cf. die); be dead (sympathy word) nepo-; nepôfi
 death, the home-going pakicîwe
 death, club someone to- (cf. kill) -kicithwa
 death, having desire for- -mâtawefi
 debate (cf. council, talk) petekikalôletîwe
 debt, what is owed môsinehika (pl. -na)
 decade, decades (cf. ten, years) -âpitaki, telâpitaki
 deceased, the former, term added to dead person's name ye'ki, haye'ki
 deceased, having evil or having the- in mind ha'tot-, htôt-
 deceased, my- one niya'ki
 deceive, letting on, false nelo'ci
 deceive someone (cf. fool) -wani(ma)
 December ('severe month') (cf. January) ha'kwikîsfwa
 December ('winter month') pepônîkîsfwa
 decide (cf. choose) -tepim(a), -tepêle(ta)
 decision tepêletîwe
 decorous, fancy, nice nâswi
 decorously, sit there- (inan.) (e.g. formal flowers on a table) nâsfenwi
 decoy (cf. fool) nelo'ci-
 dedication (e.g. of church) hofepilotôteki
 deep têmi-, tamakanwi, tema'kaki
 deep, become-, it (river) is up têtamakanwi
 Deep Fork, deep creek têtamakaki-meftekwi, têtamakakîfîpi
 deep (lit.: high) hole spâlakatwi
 deer (cf. buck) psekfi
 deer, black-tailed- mêm'katêwâloweta-psekfi (pl. -wecki-psekfiki)
 deer, female of-, before having young, doe, fawn hokowêfa (pl. -ki)
 deer clan man psekfiwileni
 deer horn (cf. antler) psekfiwilâka
 deer month, November psekfiwikîsfwa
 deer-skin, deer hide (anim., cf. buckskin) psekfiwa
 defeat, suffer- (cf. beat, lose, fail) -wanete
 defecate, shit (cf. diarrhoea); defecate while sleeping mîci, mîfi (3p); mîcikwâmwa (3p)
 defecate on, to- -mîci(la/ta)
 defective, bad maci-
 defective or bad arms, person with- macin'kêfa

defend (cf. support, protect)
 deflate (wind going down, air going out) lîwi
 deflate, inflate and- chest lîw'sinwa (3p)
 defy (cf. refuse, deny, oppose, challenge) kotakisitehe
 Delaware lenâpe (pl. -êki)
 Delaware, speak- language -lenâpêwâtowe
 delay, (fret), fail through delay pal-
 delay, not arrive on time palefi (3p)
 delay, make someone fail through- -palefha
 delete, blot out, wash kifi
 deliver (cf. bring, give) (-)piyêcimiliwe
 demand (cf. ask) -natotama(wa/ta)
 demon (cf. devil) wanine'fi (pl. -îki)
 demonstrative (cf. this, that, what) (cf. caus., conj., part.) -na, -ni-, ne-
 demonstrative, vague-, modal ('there', 'be') -nite'-, -te'-, tesi-
 den (cf. nest) w'fifa (pl. -aniwali)
 dentist kwâkwakwâpitêniwêta, mâmayâwâpitêniwêta
 denuded of forests, chaotic world- (cf. bare, naked) kamikatwi
 deny, conceal -kiyâ(la/to)
 deny someone, not admit someone's claim -kiyâla
 deny (or refuse) speaking kiyâcimo
 denying, concealing, secretly kiyâci
 depart, adjourn, spread out -l'fweska
 depart from someone, leave someone at home -nakala
 depend (cf. hang, trust) -lâlacitehe
 depth (cf. deep) têtakakîwe
 deputation (cf. choose) mekin'fêcki
 derive pleasure from something -wawocikilakifi
 descend (cf. go down) paksi-
 descent, have common- wîci-....-m'sôma-
 descent group, name group, clan -m'sômi
 describe (cf. say) -wâpaciteyo
 desert (cf. prairie) taw'skote
 desert, leave, go away -naka(la/ta)
 deserve (cf. allow, let, worthy) yâyalwêlemekofi, (-)lêlemekofi, -telêlemekofi
 deserving lêlemekwatwi
 desire, wish (cf. want, covet), also: desire for death mâtawi
 desire, special desire (for food) metêlemo
 desirous (of death), be- mâtawefi
 desperate (cf. fear) ha'kwami-tehe
 despite all, stay with him- ktêlema
 destroy (inan.) -macilo(ta)
 destroy, devastate, consuming ci'cîkoska
 detach, loose kwakwi
 Detroit, Mich. (region) ki'kâkameki
 devastate, pass by and devastate (inan.) ci'cîkoska
 devil matfifa
 devil, bad spirit, evil spirit macimaneto
 dew, dewy, misty hâwanânwi
 dew, shake- off by brushing grass paw'ska (3p)

dew, lie wet from- melimaw'fenwi
 dewberry makilîkwemina (pl. -ki)
 dewdrop (cf. drop) hâwanâkikawiki
 diabetes melâsya'kwiloke
 diamond, pearl wêwan'fefa'kwe
 diaper (cf. moss) kokenika
 diapers, soil through- (formerly of moss) sâpwimîfi
 diarrhoea, have diarrhoea; bloody diarrhoea, flux, cholera mîmîfi; ...m'skômêmîfi
 dice ho'kanâlifaki
 dice game kwaskwsimêwe
 dice game, counters in-, arrow-brush stick ...m'tekwalwi
 dice game, play- ('make back and forth bouncing') kwaskwsime
 dictator (cf. funeral leader) mem'felofota
 dictionary kalawîwenika (pl. -na); kalawîwêwikatêki (pl. -iwali)
 die, dice (cf. bone) ho'kanâlifaki (pl. -ki)
 die, to-; (anim./inan.) (cf. dead) nepe, nepw-, nepo-, -ne; nepwa/ nepôya
 die, to-, disappear hasenwa (3p)
 die, to be doomed to-, to be in a hurry -kakinefi
 died, someone- nôtkwilenawêwi (3p)
 died down, fire- lîwâni
 diet, dieting, fasting; to be on a diet (anim.) hocike
 diet, fast (noun) hocikêwe
 diet, make someone- -ôcikeh(a)
 different, another kotaki
 difficult, hard kîsenâci
 difficult, intricate, tricky petfakanwi
 difficulty (any kind) petfakaki
 difficulty, do so with- kîsenâcilawi
 dig, scoop out, dig hole or ditch wâl'ke
 dig hole for someone -wâl'kawa
 dig up -mökkên(a)
 dig up (cf. harvest) -kith(wa/a)
 dig up for someone -kithwâwa (pl. -kithwâki)
 dig up sweet potatoes -kithwa (pl. -êki) ho'penya (pl. -êki)
 dig up a little -mökkina
 dig up by hand -wâl'kêna
 dig up long object -mökkâpiyêna
 digestion (cf. eat) memîci'kêwe
 digging (followed by implied noun) kithwe
 digging machine, excavator (wewâl'ke'tôteki)
 digging machine, use a- -wâl'ke'(to)
 dilute, dissolve -lek'hôto
 dime, ten cents (loan: shilling) sileni (pl. -wali)
 diminishing, insufficient (cf. deflate) lâwi
 diminish by taking from pile -lâwatena
 diminutive (anim.) (cf. small, little) -êfa, -Vfa (pl. -êfaki, -Vfaki)
 diminutive (inan.) -hi, -'hi, -ehi (pl. -êwali, -ti)
 diminutive (subord., conj., 'being', 'some', 'a little') -efi
 diminutive, only, just mâ-
 dimple, dimpled cheek (cf. wrinkle) wâl'kwanowe

dinner, supper ...m'siwi'fenîwe
 dip, lift from water -kwâph(wa/a)
 dip, plunge, dive, immerse in water kôki
 dip, sink by hand -kôkin(a)
 dip or duck someone with a stick -kôkh(wa)
 dipper, (ladle) kwâphika
 Dipper, Big-, Great Bear (stars) ...m'kwalakwaki
 direct (cf. straight, lead) mayâwisi
 direction, extension, moving (inan.) -'fenwi
 direction, where, at (subord.) he-
 direction of, from hot-, hoci, wêci
 directional movement, flying, going (anim.) -'fe
 dirt, clay, earth, land, soil, dust (cf. dirty) hasiski
 dirt or earth clan man hasiskiwileni
 dirty, rough, loud, messy wiyaki, wiyakiwi
 dirty or brushy flowing (of river) pîktanwi
 dirty or dusty ground hasiskiwâme'ki
 dirty, eat something- -wiyaka(ma/ta)
 dirty, to make- -wiyak(ha/to)
 dirty way, dirty manner, in a- wiyakâci
 dirty thing (like clothing) wêwiyakiwiki
 disagree (cf. agree, argue); they disagreed (-)peki'kati; peki'katîki
 disappear; die hasenwa
 disappear, miss -tasen'(ha/to)
 disappeared hasinwi
 disappearing, empty hasi
 disappearing, getting rid of, negative hâlwi
 disappoint (cf. fail) (kwîlâwitehefi ?)
 discard (cf. throw away) -paki(la/to)
 discourage, scare, tell not to, advise -kwte(la)
 disease, ache, pain, illness -loke
 disease, pain ho-...-âpiya
 disease, sickness (cf. names of disease) ha'kwilokêwe
 disease, to have bloated stomach- honepoceska
 disease, to have venereal-; (male) maciloke, maca'kwilokêfi; macipenwa
 disease, to be in-, to be diseased, have sickness nisiloke, -tesiloke
 disguise (cf. mask) kîmâkofi
 disgust (cf. aversion) macilepwaha
 dish, plate, wagon bed holâka (pl. -na)
 dish (cf. meal, food, dinner etc) holâka
 dish, wooden- hotkwilâka
 dish or dishes, make- -ôlâkan'ke
 dish-rag, dish-cloth kafhika
 disinherit, subtract (anim.) -pakfaki(ma)
 disk (cf. gorget) pefîwe
 dislike (cf. aversion) -pîmêlema
 dislocate -kitesk-...-sin-
 dismantle (cf. take off) lîki
 disperse, dispersed, spread out ...l'fwe-
 disperse, spread (by hand) -l'fwêna

disperse, spread out (by foot) -l'fweska
 disposition, have a crazy- -macitehêfi
 dispute (cf. discuss, fight, quarrel) -peki'kâti
 dissolve, melting, submerging leki
 dissolve, dilute; dissolve in water (e.g. ice) -lek'hôto; lekhokwi
 dissolved, to be- (anim.) lek'hanwi
 distance, taking from some- (cf. short of) nôta'p-
 distend, distended (cf. big, swollen) môspôki
 disturb, get in the way, being busy, fussy hotami
 disturb progress, lie in the way (inan.) hotam'fenwi
 disturb something (e.g. a plan) -ôtam'to
 disturbed, annoyed, sulking, mad metawe
 disturbing plan hotam'cikaniwi
 ditch; running an irrigation ditch wâl'kwa'ki; ...l'fahôte
 dive, dive in, immerse in water; I dived in kôki; nikôki
 dive in; I dived in nisikôki (3p); ninite'kôki
 dive in to someone -kôki'ta(wa)
 diverse, diversity hilil-, lîl-
 divide -lel'skona, -pa'fena
 divide (cf. separate) ...l'fwakita
 divine, (prophecy); he divined 3p -môs'h(a); homôs'hali
 division ...l'fwâtêki
 division, tribal- (cf. clan, names of divisions)
 divorce, throw away -paki(la)
 dizzy wanekîskwe (3p)
 do, act, make, accomplish (involves two participants); (subord.) -lawi; -lo
 do, be doing, one who does...; I do (so) nisilawi, -silawi, -tesilawi; nitesilawi
 do, use, have, own (takes causative) (anim. action, cf. 'he/she') ho-, -ô-
 do, cannot- (so) hâlwilawi (3p)
 do, cannot-, cannot lift (inan.) -tâlwi'ka
 do completely, finish doing, have done me'cilawi (3p)
 do for nothing, simulate, let on nelo'cisilawi, nelokcisilawi
 do not, don't, not teki
 do to, treat penal-, penasi
 do to someone, treat someone -penala
 doctor, doctoring natawilo, nataw'cike
 doctor, medicine man, shaman (sucking shaman) fâfi'fipacikêta
 doctor, physician nânetaw'ciketa (pl. -cki), nanataw'te'kêta, nanetaw'cekêta
 doctor, snake- lêle'kwe
 doctor, to-; (intr.) -nataw'h(a); -nataw'cike
 doctor it (illness); for someone -nataw'to; -nataw'tawa
 doctoring (have knowledge of medicine) -wâkocicêpke-
 doctoring, the art of- nataw'cikêwe
 document me'tâwikâtêwe
 dodge about, turn -kkeska
 doe, fawn (before having young) hokowêfa
 doe, sow, nursing female, female with young nôseskata
 dog; my dog wi'si; nitaya-wi'si
 dog, feist-, small dog ce'ca'kwîfa
 dog, mad- wêwêpefita

dog, to hunt- -wi'si'ke
 dog house wi'sîwika
 dogwood (cf. haw) wi'sa'kwa
 doing, being (cf. do) -tesi-
 doings, business; my doings, what I do -tesilawîwe; nitesilawîwe
 doll ...n'capkâwena
 doll, false face pafka'ka
 dollar (lit.: buck); one dollar hayâpe; nekotâyâpe
 dollar, silver dollar, white money (cf. money) wâpakeki
 dollar, half- pa'fi
 dollar, quarter- (lit.: coon) ...'fepati
 domestic animal (cf. cattle) hotayimâfa
 donkey (cf. mule); young donkey cêkîfa (pl. -ki); mayâni-cêkîfa
 doomed to die, in a hurry -kakinefi
 door skwâte (pl. -êwali), skwate
 dope (cf. fool) kpakitehêfa
 double, double up, in between (of two) pi'tawi, -pi'to-
 double, in two parts (cf. two) nîsw-
 double, to- the rope -nîswâpiyên(a)
 double, to put- blanket on top of someone -pi'tawâkh(wa)
 double stitching, to do- ha'pikwe (3p)
 double strands, it extends in- nîswâpiye'fenwi
 double up, turn back ...n'peni
 double up, fold up mâtakwi, mâtakw-
 double up the hand, crasp or clamp the hand (3p) mâtakwileceska
 doubled, lie- (inan.) pi'taw'fenwi
 doubled up, have one's body- (as in pain) mâtakece
 double-file dance nîsôkâwe
 doubt (cf. believe, lie) -nâwatêle(ta), -pi'tawêle(ta)
 doubtful, think smth is- or uncertain (cf. hesitate) -nânâwatêle(ta)
 dough pepatskiwêki
 dough or moist thing, roll- -patskiwêna
 dough-like. make it- -pefakona
 dove (cf. pigeon) (pawîfa)
 down, feathers -pîwe, -âpîwe
 down, away from paki
 down, downstairs, on the floor sa'kiki
 down, hang down, away from, swag, bob lâl-, lâsi
 down, hang down, be torn away pski
 down, bring-, make bounce, recoil kwaskwi
 down, burn- (cf. crumple) -fakkf(a)
 down, cut-, fell, make fall kawi
 down, drop- or hold-, bend, droop kkaci
 down, fall- (cf. stumble) hâkicfe
 down, get- to lemat-
 down, go-, come to lie paksi-
 down, go-, deflate lîwi
 down, hang- or lie-, depend se'k-, sa'k-
 down, hold- or keep-, fix fakki, fakk-
 down, movement-, downward, drop, fall off peni

down, slant-, downward pâłaci
 down, stoop- or throw- hapaki, -'pak-, -tpak-
 down, take-, take off, dismantle lîki
 downward (cf. down) pâłaci, sa'kiki
 dozen (cf. twelve) meta'fwi-kite-nîswi
 dozen, half-; half-dozen times lâkwfwi; lâkwfene
 dragonfly, libellula lêlem'kwe (pl. -êki)
 drain, sieve, strain fi'ka-
 drainage (of river), river plains -êwâmi
 draining, it (wet cloth) lies- fi'ka'fenwi
 draw, pull, tie, rope, catcc -api-, -epi-
 draw out of water; (someone, extended body) -môskina; -môskipiyêna
 drawer (cf. shelf) tfani-
 dream, to-; always-, continually- ha'powe, -ta'powe; -tâya'powe
 dream, to make someone- (by making noise) -ta'poweha
 dream, the dream ha'powêwe
 dream about -ta'powâ(la/ta)
 dreamy state, in a-, half asleep -l'kekwâme
 dress (cf. skirt) wawisa
 dress, petticoat hokota
 dress, catch hold of by her- (cf. clothes) -fakisêna
 dress, clean skins; 3p. dresses deer hides -waw'ch(a); howaw'chahi hola'fwahi
 dress like a man -telenîwase
 dress like a woman -tkwêwase
 dressed, he is well- howelase
 dried, burned (cf. dry); (inan.) ha'kat-; ha'kate
 dried pieces of pumpkin ha'katâpiko
 drift, blow (e.g. snow) (anim.) (cf. flow) pîlahokwi
 drift, flow (e.g. of sand) (inan.) (cf. float, sanddune) pîlahanwi
 drift, snow- pîlahokwîwe
 drift over (of snow) (anim.) hâm'sinwa
 driftlog hakwan'fakwi (pl. -o)
 drill, fire-drill fekwêwe
 drink; I drink menwa (3p); nimene
 drink, alcohol (beer, wine, liquor) menôwe
 drink, liquid -wâpo, -âpo
 drink, eat and- -tsitâpowe
 drink, get a- from -meneh(a)
 drink, make- (anim.) -men'h(a)
 drink with someone -menôma
 drip, drip away, fall off, leak -kawi
 drip, constantly- away câcâkikawi
 drip, make it- -pakikaw'to
 drive (a vehicle, car) pemeska
 drive, herd, body movement, by feet -eska
 drive, move -el'ka
 drive or herd someone there -tesi'kawa
 drizzle, raining just a little tekawîkimowânwi
 drool, slobber pskipilawe (3p)
 drop, a- (cf. drip) pekikawiki

drop, lose psikwi, -psikon(a)
 drop backpack peniwale (3p)
 drop off, have hair-, shed hair penawe (3p)
 drop someone, lose someone in death -psikon(a)
 drop something and it floats -kwaskho(la/ta)
 drop from mouth, as when chewing -pakfama
 dropsy (cf. epileptic) nânômefi (3p)
 drove (cf. drive) meselekki
 drown nephokwi
 drown oneself (refl.); I drowned myself -nephotô-...-îya; ninephotônîya
 drum (noun) kêpapifota
 drum, beat (firm, taut movement) pâki
 drum, to- -toha
 drum while walking, to- -pa'toha
 drummer, one who drums tayatohaka
 drumstick pakâkoka
 drunk, be-; make- wanefwa (3p), -wanefo; -wanefwa (3p)
 drunk dance wanefowekâwe
 dry, rough ka'ki
 dry, wilted, frost-damaged (plant) sa'te
 dry, rub someone- (by repeated, interrupted movements) -pîpîkh(wa)
 dry, to- -ka'ki(la/to)
 dry, to-, ripen hatf-, -tatf(wa/a)
 dry, to be-, ripe (anim.) hatfo
 dry by rubbing -pêkhwa/ -pêkona
 dry land, prairie pakwat-, pakwaci
 dry or burn by heat (anim.) ha'kaf-, -ta'kaf(wa)
 dry or roughen by heat; (subord.) -ka'kif(wa/a); ka'kifi
 drying pêkwi
 drying, ripening, hatching ha't-, -ta't-
 drying powder hatfôwe
 dry-leaves month, October sa'tepakanôfa
 duck si'sîpa (pl. -ki)
 duck, little- si'sîpêfa (pl. -ki)
 duck, male-, drake (cf. rooster) nâpêya
 duck, mallard- pepaskwêkaka-si'sîpa
 duck, to-, dip kôki
 duck, walk like a- si'sîpece'fe
 duck clan man si'sîpêwileni
 duck dance psîsîpekâwe
 duck feet (cf. webbed toes)
 duck with a stick, dip someone -kôkh(wa)
 ducks, (country, region) with- si'sîpanwi
 duck-weed, water plant pawîfalânwi
 dull; dull, not sharp (quality) sêkwi; sêkwanwi
 dull (flat) (e.g. of pencil point) hapakicâle'fenwi
 dull, one (saw) that is- sêsêkwsika
 dull, to be-, without weapons -sêkwale (3p)
 dull, to- something -sêkwfeto, -sêkona
 dull color; e.g. dull red (inan.) halawi; halawim'skwâwi

dull knife sêkwanwimane'fi
 dumb, mute, have stopped up mouth kipitonwa (3p)
 dumpling, blue corn bread- (cf. bread) skipakina (pl. -âna)
 dung (cf. excrement, feces) ...m'fôfeci
 dusk (cf. sunset, evening); toward evening welâkwîfi; welâkwîfiki wayeci
 dust, ashes pekwi (pl. -owali)
 dust, make- rise -lemato
 dust dance, dance- pekweka (3p)
 dusty, come to be dust, get to be sore pekwatwi
 Dutch, Dutchman, German (loan) tacimâna
 dwarf (cf. small) papa'kwileni'fifa
 dwell (cf. live) têt-, -teta
 dye-stuff (for dye coloring, cf. color), savoyan (plant for dye) hâtefikâka (pl. -na)

E

each (cf. all, every) câki-, câkisi
 each, on- side yêyitawci, yêyita-hoci
 each, to- (lit. it is constant); two to each môsa-; môsanîswi
 each other (cf. mutual, reflexive) -tî-, -ti-
 each other, acquainted with- hol'kâtîki (3p. pl.)
 eager, willing, industrious holâpât-
 eagle, hawk pele'fi (pl. -îki)
 eagle, golden eagle metkwa (pl. -ki)
 eagle ('spotted forehead') kitakikine
 eagle, bald- wâpalanye'fi
 eagle, jay-bird- tîfipele'fi
 eagle, powerful- manetôwimetkwa
 eagle clan man metkwawileni
 eagle feather metkwâmîkona (pl. -ki)
 ear; an ear, his ear -'tawaka; ho'tawaka (pl. -kawali)
 ear, hearing -e'se, -'ta
 ear, sheaf mefa'kwimi
 ear, sore- -kîte'se-
 ear or ears, mark or cut a nick in someone's- -kîtôwe'se'ko(la)
 ear or ears, pierced- pekko'se
 ear-ache, have an-; I- -o'tawakâpiya; no'tawakâpiya
 ear-lobe lâlo'pi'tawaka
 ear-lobe or ear-lobes, have- slit lâlo'pe'se
 ear-lobes, slit- lâlo'pe'sâka
 early, early time, soon kola'-
 early in summer kola'wâpake
 early morning; (subord., adj) kola'wâpani, kipa'kola'wâpani, sêpâwi; kola'wâpanwi
 early morning, when it is- kwêla'wâpaki
 earn (inan.); I earned it -nahalwâk(a); ninahalwâka
 earn and keep possession of it (for later use) -n'halwâcipôna
 earn or earns, give someone what one- -nahalwâk(wa)
 ear-ring lâpitâka
 earth, land, clay, dirt, dust hasiski
 earth, ground (cf. mud, soil) -âm'kwe
 earth, on top of the- hoskitâm'kwe
 earth, red-, red clay ...m'skwasiski
 earthen- hasiskiwî
 earthenware plate, pottery plate hasiskiwîlâka
 earthenware vessel, jug hasiskiwakkwa
 earthquake, uproar like an-, thunder is rumbling nenekwânwi
 ear-wax (cf. shit, wax) ...m'ske'tawaka
 easily (cf. easy) melonâmehi
 easily, do so- lâkêcilawi, wêcilawi (3p)
 easily, drive someone- -wêcâmeskawa
 easily, go along- (subjunct.) wêtfêfi
 easily, going- (inan.) melonâwatwi
 easily, thing which goes-, traditional rule of conduct mêlonâw'ki (pl.)
 East heta'kofaki

East, where the sun rises (cf. morning) wêta'kofaki (kîsa'fwa)
 Eastern Shawnee (old tribal half) wâpan'kikilêya
 Eastern Shawnee (band) kcikamiwifîpiwilenawêki (pl.)
 easy (particle); this is easy wêcihi; yôma wêcihi
 easy, cheap (inan.) wêtetôfi
 easy, easily, light (of weight), quick lâkêt-, lâkêci
 easy, excelling wêt-
 easy, tame wêcâmefi
 easy to get wêcfenôfi
 easy-going, polite melonahi
 eat wi'feni (3p)
 eat (anim. goal) (cf. cannibal) ham-, -tam(wa)
 eat someone (e.g. squirrel) occasionally; always -tîyamwa; -tâyamwa
 eat (inan. goal) mîci
 eat, by mouth -'pw-
 eat, feed ha'sa-, -tsa-
 eat and drink -tsitâpowe-
 eat it all -mîcina-
 eat last, be the one who- -nôkacilêwi
 eat something dirty -wiyaka(ma/ta)
 eat something which fattens -ôlakwipo
 eat together -wi'poti-, -wi'pometi-
 eat up, eat to the bone, consume, gnwa cîkw-
 eat raw -ski'(pwa/ta)
 eaten by gophers lêmôkwâfo/ lêmôkwate
 eater, one who eats it mêmîcita
 eater, last- nânôkacile, nôkacile-
 eater, man-, cannibal ...m'sîkwe (pl. -êki)
 eccentric (cf. astray) wasilêwi
 eccentric moon, November (weather changeable) wasilâfa
 echo (cf. repeat); the echo comes back fafwe; petekisifafwe
 eclipse (of sun) ...m'katêwifikisa'fwa
 eclipse, (sun) has an-, sun fades hâloska
 eddy, water circling (cf. whirlpool) wâwiyaw'tanwi
 edge pfekâkwi
 edge (of knife) te'kaskwêki
 edge, over the-, shifting around hâmi
 eel manetôwamêkwa
 effort (cf. try) wîkocilawi
 egg (of birds, fish etc) (cf. roe) howâwi (pl. -ali)
 egg, big- ...m'sôwâwi
 egg, lice-, attached to the head lâpikhwâfa (pl. -aki)
 egg, someone's- -ôwâwemi
 egg or eggs, lay- howâw- (pl. -îki), ha'tenye'sinwa (3p)
 egg or eggs, one who's laying-; ('one who lies down') wêwâwita; sêseksika
 egg, white of- tawa'kanakyaki-howâwi
 eggshell hol'haka-wâwi
 egg-yolk tahofâwaki-howâwi, hofâwekiwâwi
 egret (cf. heron) hafakîfa
 eight ...n'fwâsikfwi

eighth ...n'fwâsikfene
 eighteen meta'fwi-kite-n'fwâsikfwi
 eighty n'fwâsi
 either (cf. or) welâtoke
 eject (cf. throw out) -paki(la/ta)
 elastic, stretchy sîpi-, si'sîpi-, si'sîpiye(ki/kinwi)
 elastic, one who is- sêsi'sîpiyekita
 elbow; the elbow, 3p's elbow; my- -napâka, -napâke; honapâka (pl. -anaki); ninapâka
 elder, father (someone's) -kkilêma
 elder (bush), mulberry, willow stick nîm'siwalwi (pl. -o)
 elder, box- kakîwêmîsi
 elephant (loan) helefeni
 eleven meta'fwi kite nekoti
 eliminate (cf. throw away, destroy)
 elk wâpiti (pl. -îki), ...m'siwâpiti
 elk, horse ...m'sêwe (pl. -êki)
 elk or horse, supernatural- manetôwim'sêwe
 elk or horse clan man wâpitiwileni
 Elk River or Cumberland R., Tenn. ...m'sêwe-fîpi
 elk skin wâpitiwa
 elm (tree) hanîpi (pl. -iye), hanîpimîsi (pl. -e)
 elm, little- (tree) hanîpihi (pl. -piyêfa)
 elm, red or slippery- saskopiyâmîsa, sasikopiyâmîsa
 elm grove, among swamps lâtêpki (pl. -iwali)
 else (cf. other) kotaki-
 else, no place- to go kwîla hêwa (3p)
 ember; a burning coal (cf. fire, sparks) skotêfa ?; skotêwiki-m'katêwalwi
 emblem (cf. sign) k'kinôlôwe
 embrace (cf. hug) fakicêna
 emerge, come out, sprout fâki
 emergency (cf. extreme) hana'kolâkene
 emergency meal (dish) kol'fawali
 emetic, thing used to induce vomiting mâmelêwe
 emetic (plant) yêsitaskfeki; pâpo'ka'kwaci; ...m'skêkwalwi (pl. -o)
 emigrate ('come & turn back') piyecikîwe
 emigration, emigrate; emigration pâpiyecikîwefi; kîwefîwe
 emotion, emotional, wide-awake, clever (cf. feel) lepwa
 emotional, to be too-, to be unhappy hofâmi-...-lepwa
 emptied, be-, have everything stolen from one sîkonôfo- (pl. -ôki)
 emptied, get- by burning sîkofo
 empty, disappeared, lost hasi
 empty, give out, exhausted sîkwi, sâkwi
 empty, one who died-, without relatives sêsîkwsika
 empty someone (of food supply) by eating -sîkwama
 empty-handed, return- from hunt -tasepiya-
 encircle neck, around neck pfi
 enclosure (cf. fence, palisade) wâkhôwe
 encourage (cf. help) -nâtamoha
 end, stop; play game to the end (mutual) (cf. break) naki; yepkilati-
 end, end point, tip, extremity hana'kwi

end-to-end, facing wêwât-
 end-to-end, lie- (inan.) wêwâcfenwi, han'kwi'feno (pl.)
 end-to-end, have parents-in-law- (men who marry each others' sisters) -wêwâcôsilemeti-
 enemy matêlemîweta
 enforce (cf. force) mamîlôw-
 engage (cf. work, occupy) halo'ke
 engagement, occupation, employment (cf. work)
 English, speak- ('white language'); I speak English -wâpâtowe; niwâpâtowe
 Englishman; white man mekel'simana; teko'siya (old: me'teko'siya)
 enjoy (cf. like) -menwêle(ma/ta)
 enjoyment, fun, amuse, pleasure kilaki
 enliven (pay regards, respect), gift, last possession tepilwa
 enliven, enliven spirit, present game or possession to someone -tepilwah(a)
 enliven as a man, to- (cf. man) -telenich(a)
 enlivening with something tepilwahîwe
 enough, sufficient, oversufficient, full têpi
 enough, well howe
 enough, fast-, or more than fast- têpi-...-kisi'ka
 enough, have-, want to quit -têpêlemo
 enough, less than- (inan.) -lâwatôfi
 enough, regard him as not strong- -lâwêlema
 enough sleep -têpekwâme
 enough voice for singing, or enough singing, tired of singing -têpinakamo
 enter, go in pîcfe
 enter, go through sâpwi
 entirely, all over (particle) mel'ske
 entrails (cf. guts, intestines) holakisi
 entrance (cf. door) ta'pîcfêki
 envelope (lit.: paper-sack) hêwikatêki-pîtâka
 envy (cf. jealous) ha'pêletîwe
 envy, to- -ta'pêle(ma)
 epidemic (cf. sickness) pâpiyeciloke
 epilepsy (cf. palsy, dropsy) nânômefi (3p)
 equal, even, adequate pîl-, pîsi
 equal, even, same (for two) cêl-, cêsi
 equal, appear to be-, like twins cêce'sinâkofî (pl. -îki)
 equal score, have-, be revenged -pîlefî
 equipment (cf. instrument, tool) silaw'hikêwe
 erase, wipe, clean kafi
 erect (cf. straight) mayâwinîpawi
 erect penis ('he made it angry', cf. hard) hokkwi'to
 erection (lit.: raised tail) (-)mâcîkâlwe
 ermine (cf. marten, weasel) seko'fi'fêfa
 erring, accidental (cf. mistake) pt-, pci
 error, crooked, wrong place pîmi
 escape, get away from, ahead of nawafwi
 escape from enemy, recover from illness -wâpan'si-
 escape from someone, get away from someone -nawafwa
 eternity, forever, unknown time kôkwe lâkwasi
 evacuate (cf. escape) nawafwi

evaporate (from boiling) (inan.) skâte
 evaporate, make it- from boiling or damp from boiling -skâfa
 even, equal, adequate (result, action) pîl-, pîsi
 even, equal, same (for two, quality) cêl-, cêsi
 even, come out- with someone in gambling -pîlefh(a)
 even, get- (cf. revenge) halotam(wa) (3p), -talotâ-, -pîlefi
 even, to be- (like two horses in height) cêcêlefi (pl. -îki)
 even if, in the event of, appearing that; even if I come wi'kenâkwi; wi'kenâkwi nîla
 piyâya
 evening hola'kwifi, welâkwîki
 evening, afternoon me'cilâwikîsekiki
 evening, warm-, warm night ...l'kan-
 evening, moderating in the- after a stormy day ...l'kanwi
 evening, have a warm- after a cold day -l'kanemi
 evening star ('big star') ...m'sâlakwa
 event of, in-, even if, appearing that wi'kenâkwi
 ever, ever more, no more, any more (cf. always) kitêni
 ever, not-, never more mata kitêni
 evergreen plant ke'ke'taskfeki
 every, all câki
 everybody câki-wiyêfa
 everyday tfenêyewâpaki
 everything, all things câki wiyehi
 everything, take- from someone -cîkon(a)
 everywhere (cf. place, all over)
 evil, bad, wrong, ugly maci, mat-
 evil, do- pîmilawi (3p)
 evil, have- or have the deceased in mind ha'tôt-
 evil intention, go around with guns and- -ttôteskofo-
 evil or bad, to be- (matefi)
 evil spirit, bad spirit, devil macimaneto
 exact, exactly, fussy, troubling (cf. correct, straight) peki
 exaggerate (cf. overdo, too much) hofâmilawi
 examine -mawinato(ma/ta)
 excel, easy wêt-
 excel over someone in a game -wêcha
 except, avoid (cf. however) wêki
 excess, excessively, too much hofâmi
 excess, most, more halika
 exchange, cross, trade hâso-
 exchange, wife- hâsônîkâtîwe
 exchange or change seats -tâta'kêpe
 exchange someone, trade for another hâsôn-, -tâsôn(a)
 excite, arouse (e.g. appetite) -metêlem'h(a)
 excite, excited (with expected mishap), undecided (cf. anger) walawal-
 excited, exciting, undecided (inan.) walawalenwi
 excited (in hurrying), sweating wîsa-
 excited, to be-, undecided what to do -walawalefi
 excited by heat, sweating -wîsafo
 excited in hurrying (so didn't have time to put things on) -wîsâfi

excitement, shake from- papaweska
 exciting, intricate petfakhanwi
 exclamation (cf. goodness, golly, sure enough, oh)
 exclude (cf. throw out) -pakilota(wa)
 excrement môwi (pl. -wali)
 excuse (cf. sorry); have me excused -pakfena; ne'pakfenekopi
 excuse (noun) hotwênika
 execute -n'fekwiwa
 exert, exerting, pulling, strong (cf. try) wîsiki
 exhaust, destroy, all of câkat-
 exhaust, exhausted, empty sâkw-, sîkw-
 exhausted, become- -sâkwêlemo-
 exist (cf. be) telefî/telatwi
 expanse, water, water expanse, space -kami, -âkami
 expanse, branch, rope, extension -piye, -âpiye
 expanse, the wide- of water (cf. wide) mêm'fâkamiki
 expect (cf. want); wait mâtawi; -t'kawa(ha/'to)
 expensive, valued kiswêlemekwatwi
 experience, way of being or becoming -efi
 experienced, lucky, ready (cf. use to) nanahefi (3p)
 expert (cf. know how) nên'hiwêta (pl. -cki)
 expertly, curiously ...n'hi
 expertly, intriguing, strangely ca'tawi
 expertly, shoot-, be a crack shot -n'hipemocike
 explain smth to someone tepâni-têpiwîtama(wa), -têpiwîtama(wa)
 explode, burst, pop open, break open po'ki
 explode, make it- -po'kifa
 explode smth in a tube -pîtefa
 explore for, search for, feel for -nâton(a)
 explosion (cf. bomb) po'kifôwe
 expose, exposed, emerge, come out, project, sprout fâki
 expose by pulling up -fâkapile
 exposed, up in sight, appear mokki
 exposed, an acorn or pecan lies- fâhho'fenwi
 exposed, lie with head- fâkitepe'sinwa (3p)
 expulse, drive out; he would be put out or driven out -lo'fel'ka(wa); wi'lo'fel'kôfo
 extend, extending, reclining, moving (cf. stretch, come, lie) -'sinwa/ -'fenwi
 extend(s) out, caught on smth which- -kwakwici(ma/to)
 extend this way, lie extending (inan.) piyêcfenwi, -piye'fenwi
 extending over the edge, lie- hâm'fenwi
 extension, branch, expanse, rope etc -piye, -âpiye
 extract (cf. pull out) -fi'fen-
 extract juice finî
 extract juice by chewing -fîna(ma/ta)
 extreme, severe (usually but not always unpleasant sense) ha'kwi, -ta'kwi
 extremity, end point, tip hana'kwi
 eye; my eyes -'skîsekwi (pl. -o); n'skîseko
 eye, eyes, looking -wâpi, -âpi
 eye, eyes, on side of face, on eye, around eye -ilîkwe
 eye, without- on one side po'kîkwe

eye infection, ophthalmia; e. infection, sore eyes (3p) homekilîkwe; miyâlâpi
 eyeball (cf. eye) wêwâwiyâpi
 eyebrows mamawen'hi
 eyed, cross- wi'filîkwe
 eye-glasses, glasses ho'skîsekwama
 eyelash, eyebrow fênôkwâka (pl. -anaki)
 eyelid -'skîsekwilîkwâka
 eyes, face -wâpe, -âpe
 eyes, sight, side of face, face -îkwe
 eyes, have- corrected from being cross-eyed -mayâwilîkweska
 eyes, have- shut, be blind kakîpîkwe
 eyes, have one's- on someone, look at -telâpa(ma)
 eyes, have sore- (cf. eye infection) miyâlâpi (3p)
 eyes, have wide open- psakilîkwe (3p)
 eyes, open one's-, have open eyes paskâpi (3p)

F

fabric (cf. cloth) -mota, -môta, makota
 face, eyes; 3p's-; my- -wâpe, -âpe; yêlâpêci; yêlâpêya
 face, facing, end-to-end wêwâci, wêwât-
 face, side of face, sight, eye(s) -îkwe
 face, come to- someone -piyecisi'ta(wa) (3p)
 face, being turned to- (someone) nisi'tawôfo (3p)
 face, false- (cf. false-face) pâfka'ka
 face, put grease on one's- -lomîkwêno
 face, to-, act peculiarly in respect to- -tesi'ta(wa)/ -tesi'(ta)
 face paint, vermilion; my- holamo (pl. -ôki); nôlamôma
 face paint root; face paint rock holamôm'skwa (pl. -ôki); holamômekwa (pl. -ôki)
 facing, sit- each other; (in two rows) -wêwâta'kêpi-; -wêwâcilematapi-
 facing, turn-; I turn facing 3p nisikki; ninisikkilwa
 faction (cf. side, part, fraction) yêyîtawcicki
 fade (from sunshine) wâpefo/ wâpete
 fade, cause someone to- -wâpefwa
 faded, pastel colors hâlowâpamekwatwi
 faded, (sun) had eclipse hâloska
 faded white (inan.) miyâsiwa'kanakya
 fail (cf. not good enough, not able) kwîla-
 fail through delay, too late pal-
 fail through delay, make someone- -palefh(a)
 failure in getting, lacking kwîla-
 faint, faint from fright mel'ka-
 faint, frighten someone into a- -mel'kawa
 faint, pretend to-, act as if fainting mel'kâwilawi
 faint from fright (cf. conscious) -mel'kâkw-
 fair, good; fair or spotless face wel-, howel-, howes-; welâpe
 fair, be-, gain satisfaction (3p) tepasawi
 fairness, person who has- or satisfaction tepassawilêfa
 fall (anim.) pessinwa (3p), pensine
 fall (of river) kwaskwi'taki
 fall, recline, extend, come to rest -'sinwa (3p), -'sine/ -'fenwi
 fall by kicking, make them (e.g. plants)- -kîpskawa
 fall down (cf. loosen) hâkicfe
 fall down, collapse (e.g. house, after being pried up) lîkafe'ka
 fall down, land, alight, drop down paksinwa (3p), -paksine
 fall on shoulder -ôtelyêpaksine
 fall off, fall down (anim.); I fell down, where I fell pen'sinwa; nite'pen'sine
 fall off, fall out lo'fe'sinwa (3p)
 fall off, slip and- -soskwal'ki
 fall on one's back hattawa'fi paksinwa (3p)
 fall over, leak, drip kawi
 fall over, tilt, tilt over hasawe
 fall over by being pushed (e.g. tree) kaweska
 fallen, plants which have- kêkîpeskâki
 falling off, drop, go down pen-
 falling off, the-, shed (fur), shedding (anim.) penawe

false, faded, useless, exhausted, poor miyâsi, miyâl-
 false, untrue matatêpowani
 false, untrue, letting on, deceive nelo'ci-
 false man or person nelo'ciyâyota
 false money miyâsimoni
 false testimony nelo'cihiyôwe
 false-face, doll (cf. shuck-face) pafkaka
 false-face dance pafkakawekâwe
 false-face impersonation pîfka
 false-face society performer ('shit-smearer') mâmôw'howe'fi
 family (cf. folks, kin, relatives, home) (...n'halwâfi)
 family or clan; e.g. snake- -m'sômi (pl. -ki); manetom'sômi
 fancy, decorous nâswi
 fancy, take- to -nâswêle(ma)
 far, far away, far apart pelowi
 far, as- as possible, farthest point possible hkwi, -tkwi
 far, come as- as possible hkwipiye (3p), -tkwipiya-
 far apart, being far away, afar, long (from here to other place) pelowisi, pelowil-
 far apart, the rivers are-; the rivers are long (far to source) pelowêwâmi; pelowilêwâmi
 far from pelowi-hoci
 farewell; lit. I go home (cf. goodbye) salâkenôle; nipakici
 farming, it's worth-, planting ktikatwi
 fart, break wind lîci, lît-, lîtke
 fart, jump up and- lîtafe'ka (3p)
 fart, touch and make someone- -lîten(a)
 farther, a little- on halikâmehi
 fast (not eating), dieting, be on a diet; I am fasting hocike; ...n'hocike
 fast, hurried, hurry kakini
 fast, quick, go fast, fast moving kisi'ka
 fast, run fast, quick, smart, active kwakwi
 fast, drive or pursue someone- -kwakweskawawa
 fast, go-; run-; fly- kisi'ka (3p); kisi'kâpto (3p); kisi'ka'fe (3p)
 fast, kill someone off- -kakin'fa
 fast, move- or walk- (cf. cross) kâmi
 fast, run- kwakomemekwi, kwakwipto
 fast, thing which goes-, bullet, airplane, projectile kêkisi'kâki
 fasten, get hold of, secure, seize hold (cf. tie, button, secure) faki
 faster, run (horse)- -ôlâmiptoha
 fasting, singing and- festival (cf. sing) nakamôwe
 fat; (anim./ inan.); I am- holakwi; holakwa/ holakwanwi; nôlakwi
 fat, fat part of meat; my fat part wîlenwi (pl. -a); nîlenwi
 fat (noun) welakwaki
 fat, have nothing but- on one -ôwîlemowi
 fat, one's hand is-; one's finger is- holakwanwi holeci (3p); holakwîli holecêli (obv.)
 fat, one who is- wêlakwita
 fat and lean meat, piece of mixed- wêwîlenowiki
 fat bodied, be- -ôlakwêwe
 fat hands, have- -ôlakwilece
 father; his-; my-; oh my- (voc.) ho'f-, -o'fa; ho'fali (obv.); no'fa (pl. -ki); no'fehi (pl. -ti)
 father, my (baby talk form) no'fêfêya

father, my little- (father's younger brother ?); (voc.) no'fifa; no'fimehi
 father, elder; my- -kkile-; nikkilêma
 father, parent; my- -ke'kiya-; nike'kiyâma
 father, have a-; I have a- ho'fi (3p); no'fi
 father, protecting relation, my- no'fima
 father, one who has a- we'fita, wew'fita
 father, the- ho'fima
 father-in-law, his-; my- wêsile'ho'fali; wêsile no'fa
 father-in-law, parent-in-law, my- wêsilemaka
 fatigue (cf. tired, worn) (lo'katofi)
 fatten someone, to-; one who is fattened -ôlakhwa; wêlakhweta
 fattening, eat something- -ôlakwipo
 fatty milk, she (cow) has- pemiwilenye
 favor someone, join in company with someone -wîcîma
 fawn, colt, calf makotelefa ?
 fawn, doe, female of deer (before having young) hokowêfa (pl. -ki)
 fawn, spotted- kêtaksôfa, ketakfôfa
 fear, fearing, be afraid of -kw(fa/ta)
 fear, fearing, fear-arousing, frightening ci'si, ci'f-
 fear lest one ruins, don't want to do -kwsimacilo(tawa/ta)
 feared object wêkwtôteki
 fearfully; it rains fearfully kwte-; kwtelânwi
 feast ('everybody sitting') lemackôkwêwe, lemafkokwêwe
 feast, ghost-, feast for the dead (cf. thanks feast) kîkenôwe (pl. -na)
 feast, put up ghost- -kîkêno
 feast, thanks- hosilawâletîwi'fenîwe, howesilepwâwi'fenîwe
 feather, feathers -ânâke, -âke
 feather, feathers, hair, down, plume -pîwe
 feather, large feather mîkona (pl. -ki)
 feather, eagle- metkwâmîkona
 feather, or feathers, tail-; my tail feathers -alanye, -lanye; nilanyêtiyâka
 featherbed mîkonana'ka
 feather headdress, bonnet; feather on head patkitawâkanaki; patkitawâka
 February, 'sap month' skipiyekîsfwa
 feces, manure -yici, -eci
 feces, shit, manure môwi (pl. -ali)
 feces, human- lenawêweci (pl. -îwali)
 feed, feeding, eating ha'sa-, -tsa(ma)
 feed someone -tsama
 feeding, do the- (3p) ha'sacike
 feel, feeling (cf. think, emotional) lepwa
 feel, sense; to feel it; (intr.) -lâsama-; -lâsama(ta); -lâsamamo
 feel, to- something, to have a sensation (3p) lâsamoke
 feel bad -macikîskwe
 feel by reaching for m'kw-, m'kwat-
 feel by reaching for with hand; feel by reaching over foot -m'kwatena; -m'kwafka
 feel for, search for; feel for someone's hand -natona, nâtw-...-ena; nâtwilecêna
 feel good or well (3p); make one feel better wesilâsamamo; -ôwesilâsamam'ha
 feel good, do you- (greeting, courtesy); (answer: yes I-) ha kôwesilâsamamo; a'aha
 nôwesilasamamo

feel hurt pîmilepwahôfo (3p pass.)
 feel joy, rejoicing, celebratory felling -ôsilawêwilâsamamôwe
 feeling silâsamamôwe
 feeling, bad-, one is sad or sorry macilepwa (3p)
 feeling, give one a whirling or confused-, make one ashamed -wâwiyakilepwah(a)
 feist dog, small dog ce'ca'kwîfa
 female hskwe-, -tskwe-
 female, sister, woman hkwe, -y'kwe
 female bird, hen; my- hkwêyâfa; nitkwêyâfema
 female of animals hskwe'femwa
 female with young, nursing female, doe, sow nôseskata (pl. -âki)
 - female cat, tabby-cat nôseskata-pôsîfa
 fence, corral, enclosure wakhôwe (pl. -ena)
 fence, fencing -wakh(wa/a)
 fence, hedge-wood- wakhôwe wêfawikîwi
 fence, rail- hotkwiwakhôwe ?
 fence, shaped like a- wakhôwen'fenwi
 fern (cf. grass) manetowiska'kwi
 fern, maidenhair- wiwil'skwi (pl. o.)
 ferry, big boat, ship; on the- ...m'sôlakêsi; ...m'solâkêleki (loc.)
 fertile (cf. offspring) hayackofi
 fetch, go after to take away (cf. get) -nâla, -nâte
 fetch water, get water -nâth(a)
 fetch wounded game, go back to- nâlôfwe (3p)
 fever kisifôwe (pl. -na), wêpikisifôwe (pl. -na)
 fever, brain-, meningitis hotepîwi-kisifôwe
 fever, have a-; I have a fever -kisifo; nekisifo
 fever, yellow- hofâwikisifôwe
 few, little, small pieces, insufficient pîw-
 few, some, many (5 to 7) lâkwfwi
 few feathers pîwânâke
 few men, not many lâkwfwîleniki
 few times, a- lâkwfene
 fib, tell a fib, lie (come near telling about smth); always fib nân'hâcimo; nânân'hâcimo
 fibre, root, skin (cf. thread) -'tekwi
 field ktika (pl. -âna)
 field, plain, flat area lâtepkiki
 field, wheat- kawaskwita'tôteki
 fierce (cf. wild) ha'kwame
 fifteen meta'fwi kite niyâlanwi
 fifty niyâlanwâpitaki
 fig tree kicimîsi
 fight, tease, flirt (anim.) -nôch(a)
 fight each other; we- -nôcheti-; ninôchetipe
 fighting man, a brave man hânwewileni
 figure, numeral, number -tfwi
 figure, person -le
 file (tool) fefekhwika (pl. -na)
 file, line -âpiye
 file, be in single- (inan.) nekotwâpiye'fenwi

file, double- dance nîsôkâwe
 file, single-, in a row; stand in single file hosi, hol-; hosikâpawi, -ôsikâpawi
 file, to- -fefekhwikan'to
 fill, fill someone (with water) -têphôla
 fill, filled, full; (inan.) ho'kwi; ho'kwâwi
 fill one's pipe -o'kwâwefwa
 fill up or rise (bucket, river) ho'kwikami
 fill someone up -o'kwi'si(ma)
 filled, full; (inan.) ho'kwi-; ho'kwâwi, -'kwâwi
 filled, full, fully and evenly tepaci, tepat-
 filled, fully occupied, occupied wîse-
 filled up, have one's mouth- (with them) -o'kwâwaskama (pl. -âki)
 filled up, thing- wew'kwâwiki
 filthy, spoiling, rotten wîni
 fin (cf. wing, tail) ci'fwâkana
 finally (cf. end, finish) me't-
 finch (bird, cf. goldfinch) kakisetamôfa
 find -m'ka(wa)/ -m'ka
 find, cannot- (anim.) -kwîlawâ
 find scattered about, find here and there (inan.) mîm'ka
 find something, get ready to go and then- -nanahim'ka
 find something serious in the midst of joking, make invitation -wêya'kami'kawa
 find something valuable -m'ka'fo-
 fine, good, well howesi, howel-
 fine or well, it splits- howesikatwi
 finger; my- (cf. hand) -leca (pl. -êki); nileca
 finger, hand, toe -lece
 finger, ring- ('that has no name') (cf. names of fingers) pwayawifo
 finger, put ring on- -kkilecêpila
 finger, spot smth with- -kitakina
 finger, tip of- hana'kwilece
 finger-nail; my- -'skasa (pl. -êki), -'skase; n'skasa
 finger-nail, toe-nail, hoof -kase
 finger-nail, have one's- growing out -lo'fikase
 fingers, eat or grab with one's- -ôlechame
 finish, complete me'ci, me't-
 finish, to- -mec(ha/to)
 finish doing so, do so completely me'cilawi (3p)
 finish making smth -me'côsto
 finished, not-, not yet mata-...-me'-
 Finisher, Creator, supreme being mayetêlemelakwa
 fire, camp fire, fire place skote
 fire, be a-, be of-, sparks still remain in charcoal skotêwi
 fire, blacken someone with- -m'katêfwa
 fire, build a-; start a fire pkalênamwa (3p); pkalêna
 fire, flint outfit for making-, steel for striking- skote'kâka
 fire, make a- skote'ke (3p)
 fire, make a (flint)- for someone -skote'ka(wa)
 fire, make a fire with it (flint) -skote'ka-
 fire, making-, burning wood, (fanning or blowing fire) pôtaawe

fire going down skote lîwane
 fire going out; put fire out ha'te; -ta'fa
 fire hearth yeta'pkalêki
 fire place; a state (e.g. Arkansas) nekotskote
 fire or blaze pkale
 fire or blaze, have a- pkalêsawe (3p)
 fire or heat, action of- -ef/-et-
 fire person skotêfa, skote'fi
 fire which runs over woods in spring & autumn (cf. Northern Light) (old word)
 pelanoskite
 firefly, lightning-bug pâpaskile'fi, pâpaskime'fi, (skote'fi)
 fire-wood (cf. wood) skotêw'tekwi ?
 firm, hard, strong, taut (striking) pâki
 firm, make it- for someone -tâyîcilotawa
 firmament (cf. earth)
 firmly, do so- -tâyîcilawi
 first, expert ...n'hita
 first, cf. once pela'ci
 first, premiere (particle) weski
 first person, I, me, my; (particle, 'I') ni-, n-; nîla
 1p agent or 2p receiver -ele
 1 p receiver or 2p agent -i(-)
 1p pl minus 2p ni-...-pe, -aki
 1p pl minus 2p poss., rec. ni-...-na; -iyame, -iyâke, -(n)âke
 1p pl plus second person ki-...-pe; -akwe
 1p pl plus 2p poss., rec. ki-...-na; -elakwe
 first time, for-, new hoski
 first time, for the-, bring forth, beget (cf. offspring) nica-, nitsa-, nicahi
 first time, do so for the- -ôskilawi
 first time, speak for the-; speak to someone for the- -oskikalawi; -ôskima
 first to last, from-, all ne'ka-
 first-fruits (cf. roasting ear, harvest)
 fish (generic), sturgeon name'fa (pl. -ki)
 fish (cf. names of fishes) -amêkwa
 fish, names of: cf. bass, buffalo-fish, bull-head, catfish, eel, garfish, leaper sturgeon, mullet, pike, sturgeon, sunfish, etc.
 fish, big-mouthed-, bull-head (cf. frog) makâlato
 fish, buffalo- ('broad fish') ...m'famêkwa
 fish, flat or leaf-shaped-, minnow or mullet (cf. leaf) pakwa (pl. -ki)
 fish, supernatural or spirit-; sacred- (cf. eel) manetôwiname'fa; manetowiname'fa
 fish clan man name'fiwileni
 fish dance name'fekâwe
 fish roe (cf. little eggs) howâwalêfa
 fish-bone name'fiw'kani
 fish-hawk ('forked tail feathers') le'fawâlanye'fi
 fish-hook kwkâti (pl. -îwali)
 fish-like, like a fish, fishy, of fish name'fawi
 fish-meat name'fiyâka
 fish-scale name'fil'haka, name'fawil'haka
 fisher (animal) hoceka

fishing, catch fish (cf. net) -namefke
 fishing, fish-hook activity (3p); I fish w. a hook kwke; nikwke
 fishing, gig-, fish w. a gig (3p) ci'fhalwake
 fishing, go- -pa'kwke
 fishing for somebody, do- -namefka(wa)
 fishing gear, fish line, hook & line kwkâtiwâpiti (pl. -îwali)
 fishing spear, spear, gig cifhalwâka
 fist (doubled up hand) petekwilece
 fist, knock someone down with- -kwaskhwa
 fit (cf. able-bodied, brave, right) têpiyêwe
 fit for nothing, think of someone as- -sâm'kêlema
 fit well (of clothes); it (e.g. coat) fits you well -welafka; kôwelafka
 five; five times niyâlanwi; niyâlâne
 five, the- (in cards) niyâlanwîfa
 five hundred (niyâlâne-tepêwe)
 fix (cf. correct, make) mayâw(ha/'to)
 fix something cleverly for someone -lepaw'awa
 flag nîm'hika (pl. -na)
 flag, flying a- on -nîm'(ha/to)
 flag pole nîm'hikana (pl. -ki)
 flame, blaze pkale
 flap (cf. wing) mâ...-tesilekwaneska
 flap leggings hapakinêtâkana
 flask, bottle ('flat bucket') hapakakkwa
 flat; (anim/ inan.) hapki, hapaki; hapakifi, hapakilwa/ hapkya, tepkiya
 flat, level, shallow, roomy seswâ-
 flat, be or turn-, flat side, blade -apkatwi, -wapkatwi
 flat, go- (as tire) hapakiceska
 flat, make it- seswâw'to
 flat body, have a- -tapakice
 flat land hapakâme'ki
 flat on ground, lie- (e.g. leaf) hâsitaskfenwi
 flat on perpendicular surface, remain- hâsicfenwi
 flat space, have-, plenty of room -seswâfi-
 flat thing yêyapakiyâki
 flatten (by hand) -tapakina
 flatten someone's head by hand (killing) -wîpwitepêna
 flattened, lie- out hapakfenwi
 flavor, the flavor (good tasting) wîkan'kacika
 flavor, to- -wîkan'ka(la/ta)
 flavor like wine, to- -telâpowe'to
 flavored or seems like wine; flavored like blackberry wine hilâpowêya; mînâpôwêya
 flavored like wine, all kinds which are- câkiyêlâpowêyâki
 flax (cf. linen) mafâni
 flea papikwa (pl. -ki)
 fleas, to have- hopapikomi (3p)
 flexible, limber so'swâpiyâfi
 flicker (bird, cf. woodpecker)
 flight (cf. fly) yêyôn'fêki
 flint, a flint sâkoka

flint fire, make a- -skote'ke
 flint outfit (for making fire) skote'kâka
 flirt, flirt with, fight, tease, hurt someone in teasing; I- -nôcha; ninôcha
 float; (anim./ inan.) -hokwi, -hanwi; pem'hokwi/ pem'hanwi
 float (anim./ inan.) hakwicsinwa/ hakwitfenwi
 float, floating, flowing -'tan-, -'tanwi
 float, swim -hola
 float(s), drop smth and it- -kwaskho(la/to)
 float downstream, lay branches to- -tâmpiye'feto
 float for fishing, cork kôkinika
 float of deerskin blown up; container for oil etc. pôtalâki; pôtâla (pl. -âki)
 float something, make tea out of it -takwicito
 floating, drifting (e.g. of sand) (inan.) pîlahanwi
 floating, cross- (in boat) kapehokwi
 floating, stop- at bank of stream nakfenwi
 flood, flooding lekhokwîwe
 flood, inundation lekhwânwi
 flood, the flood pêpiyecikamiki
 flood, flooding (local) yâmikamiki
 flood someone -tâmikam'ha
 floor, on floor, on ground, down sa'kiki
 floor board sa'kikim'sika'kwi (pl. -o)
 floor oil lom'cika
 flora (cf. plants) -taskwi, têtaskwîki ?
 flora, shrub, tree -tekwi
 flour lokhâna, kawaskwi-lok'hâna
 flour soup, flour gravy lokhânâpo
 flourish a weapon over someone -ta'kona
 flow, flowing (cf. float) -'tanwi
 flow, to have- -'tane
 flow out so it can be seen moktanwi
 flow over by own movement hâmeska
 flow(s) over, put smth and it- -tâm'feto
 flower pa'pe'kîwe (pl. -na)
 flower, bloom, to- pa'pe'ki (3p)
 flower, beautiful- howesipa'pe'kîwe
 flower, sun- mem'sakipa'pe'kîwe
 flower, yellow- plant (used as emetic) wêfâwipa'pe'kiki (pl. -îwali)
 flute (wooden musical instrument) hotkwipepikwa
 flute, musical instrument pepikwa (pl. -na)
 flux, bloody diarrhoea -m'skwimemîfi, ...m'skômemîfi
 fly (insect) hoce (pl. -êki)
 fly; I-, they- pem'fe (3p); nipem'fa, pem'fêki
 fly, fly away, fly up hon'fe (3p)
 fly, flying, going (dir. movement) -'fa, -'fe
 fly, move (in rel. to inan. goal) -'fâta
 fly, able to- kataw'fe (3p), -kataw'fa
 fly, horse- mafafa'kwa (pl. -ki)
 fly a flag on -nîm'(ha/to)
 fly with someone -wîcôn'fêma

flycatcher (bird, cf. kingbird) nenekilo'fa
 foam, lather pi'te-
 foam when boiling (inan.) pi'têwilâte
 foaming pi'têwi
 foamy, cloudy pôf-, pâpôf-
 fog; foggy ...mêm'fawaki; ...m'fawânwi
 fog, mist pôckatwi
 fold, gather up, crumble haf-
 fold in squares, dress dead person -ôfepatena
 fold out (blanket) ...l'sêkina
 fold out (blanket), hold (blanket) out in front of one -sowatena
 fold someone up & lay away, bury someone, put in sack (anim.) -ôfepsima
 fold up, crumple up, raise up (e.g. 3p's dress) -mâtakon(a)
 folk (cf. Indian) (lenawêki)
 folk(s), old-; my- -kkilenawe; nikkilenawêmaki (pl.)
 follow, following later, guarding nêka-
 follow, guard, track -nêkâla/ -nêkata
 follow after someone -nâwaloskawa
 follow path metemiye
 follow the road along there; follow bad road -talêmetemiye; -maci metemiye-
 follow tracks of someone -nêkatona
 follower wi'temeta
 food, groceries wi'fenîwena
 food, beg for- halowe
 food, get- for, cook for wât-, wâcah-
 food, get- from there (store) -wâtatena
 food, give someone- -wi'fen'ha
 fool, crazy person wani'saka
 fool, deceive -'wanima
 fool star (in West; perhaps Venus or Mars) wâni'sakalâkwa
 foolish, crazy wani'sakâwi
 foot, instep, feet, legs, toe; pertaining to- -efite, -fite; -(w)al'fite
 foot, toe (cf. toe); my foot; 3p's foot -fici (pl. -fitali), -fite; nifici (pl. nifitali); hofici
 foot, by-, move, kick, go -eska, -afka
 foot, have a- -telefite
 foot or feet, have sore- ki'kîtefite, -ômekifite
 foot or feet, have webbed- si'sîpawal'fite
 football (cf. ball) pfe'kâwe
 foot-log (cf. bridge) tâtakkeki hote'kwi
 foot-pad tracks, make- seskawe
 footprint (cf. track) fo'kâwici
 foot-sole, bottom of foot lâwifite
 footwear, moccasins, shoes -kwa'fw-, -kwa'fo-
 for, make or do activity for someone (cf. instrumentals) -'ka(wa)
 for, substitute lâpi
 for, therefore (cf. because, reason, since)
 for another, read it- (cf. interpret) -lâpâtota
 forbid, tell not to (cf. deny, refuse) -kwte(la)
 force, forcing, enforced activity mîlôwi, mamîlôw-, mamiyêlôw-
 force (anim./ inan.) -mamiyêlôw'(ha/to)

force into crowded space (inan.) -mamîlôw'feto
 force oneself to go between others -mîlôw-, -mamiyêlôw'sine
 force someone by talking -mamiyêlôwi'kawa
 force someone on by pushing from the back -mamiyêlôwil'kawa
 ford (cf. portage) ta'kapêweneki
 forearm (cf. arm, elbow) honepâka, -napâka
 forefinger (see index finger) hilohika
 forehead; my-; center of- -'kineki (pl. -îwali), -i'kine, -îkine; n'kineki; lâwîkine
 forest, wooded (cf. grove) ...m'tekwi'ki
 forever, eternity, unknown time kôkwe lâkwasi
 forget -wani'kâ(la/ta)
 forget someone, think wrong of someone -wanêlema
 forgive (anim.) pakfêletama(wa)
 forgiven pakfêletameko
 forgiveness pakfêletamawîwe
 fork (for eating) cifhika
 fork, branch (cf. creek, stream) -meftekwi
 fork (of river) ...l'fawêwamiki-fîpi
 Fork, Deep- (Okla.) têtaka'kimeftekwi, têtaka'kifîpi
 fork, hay- cifhalwâkana
 forked; (anim./ inan.) ...l'faw-, le'faw-; ...l'fawa'kofi/ ...l'fawa'katwi
 form (cf. create, make, shape)
 formation, rock-, rocky land sîkona'ki
 formative, adjective, modifier (cf. causative, instr.) -i, -wi, -atwi, -katwi
 formative, 'being' -efi
 formative, noun (anim.) -e'fi, -'fi
 formative, noun (inan.) -Vvwe, -ika
 formed solid, extended or large (e.g. cloud) lekkwâwi
 former, formerly (cf. used to) ye'ki, hiye'ki
 fort (cf. fence) wak'hôwe (pl. -ena), wakhôweneki
 forty niyêwâpitaki
 forward (cf. ahead) nîkân-
 four niyêwi
 four hundred, four times hundred niyêwene-tepêwe
 four times niyêwene
 fourteen meta'fwi-kite-niyêwi
 fourth (in a line) mawiniyêwi
 fowl pelê-
 fowl, chicken ka'kalâmôfa
 fowl, chicken, turkey, hen pelêwa
 fox wâkoce'fi
 Fox (Indian) ...m'skwa'kîfiwilenawe
 Fox, Sac and- (cf. Sauk) hofâki (pl. -îki)
 Fox, speak- -m'skwa'kîfiwâtowe
 fox, grey- wîpek wâkoce'fi
 fox, red- ...m'skwa'kîfa
 fox clan man wâkoce'fileni
 fox cub, pup wâkoce'fîfa
 fox squirrel hofâwanikwa
 fraction, fractioning side, break off (cf. part) pa'f-, pfi-, pfat-

fraction, reserved- of goods skw-
 frame, framework of house, pole mekwî (pl. -owali)
 framework, structure, walled or filled out area kamekwî
 framework, big-house-, stomp dance ground ...m'sikamekwî (pl. -o)
 free, release -pakfêna-
 free, release, protect hotwênina-
 free, untie hotapile-
 free someone, to- -pakfênama-
 freedom pakfênahôwe
 freely (cf. permission) pakfênâwi ?
 freeze, frozen; it is freezing fôkat-, fôkaci (old: fakwaci); fôkatenwi
 freeze, water freezing, frozen over kipatenwi
 freeze, leave something to- firmly -fôkacto
 French, Frenchman (cf. white man) tôti
 frequently hâpetalâkwa
 fresh, uncooked, raw; (anim.) ski-; skilwa
 fresh (lit.: new) milk wew'skîki melenyâpo
 Friday (niyâlanetfwi-kîseki)
 fried, it is- (cf. fry) fa'fikâte
 friend; his-; your (pl.)- -i'kâna (pl. -ki), -i'kâni-; wi'kânali; ki'kânwa
 friend, be a- or partner; friends, partners (two 3p) -i'kânef-; wi'kânefali
 friend, be good- to someone -ôwesiwi'kâni(ma) (3p)
 friendship wi'kânefîwe ?
 fright, faint from-, fainting mel'ka
 frighten, frightening, fear-arousing ci'f-, ci'si-
 frighten by holloing -ci'sima
 frighten someone into a faint -mel'kawa
 frighten someone into sudden action, scare someone -cisha
 frightened, be- or scared -ci'fêfi
 frightened, be easily-, afraid to go in dark places sâkwilepwa
 frightening, be-, people are afraid of one -kwfekofi
 frightening or frightful, tell something- ci'sikêmo (3p)
 fringe (e.g. on leggings; cf. ruffles, edge, whip) lelifikôtêki
 fringed (inan.); fringed cloth lifikokweya; lifikakekôte
 fringed leggings lifikakêni-nitaka
 frog tôto
 frog, bullfrog ma'kalato
 frog, rain- kocêlamo
 frog, rain-, tiny one in trees kocêlamêfa
 from, away from (dir. & causal) hot-, hoci, wêci
 from, get a drink- (cf. causative) -meneha
 from, go- hocfe
 from, where-, whence wêt-, wêci
 from there, get up-; where he got up from hocôn'ska; wêcôn'skâci
 front, front side nîkânasika, nîkân'fêki
 front, in-, before, ahead nîkâni, kâni
 front of body, ventral side (chest & belly) holem'kwî
 frost, autumn takwâki, takwa'k-
 frost, it is frosting takwa'katwi
 frost damaged, wilted from frost or heat (plant) sa'te

frostbitten plants sêsa'têki, sêsa'tepakanwiki
 frostbite (cf. frozen) -pâkilecêwaci
 frown, crinkled forehead fakkîkine
 frozen, be- (cf. freeze) -fôkac('hwa/'to)
 frozen, be held fast or- on ice fakskaci/ fakskatenwi
 frozen, have cold or- hands -pâkilecêwaci
 frozen, have one's tail- -fôkatâlowe
 frozen, have tail- to the ice fakskatâlowêwaci (3p)
 fruit, berry; (cf. gather) -emi; mâwifôwe (pl. -na)
 fry fa'fi; -fa'fikâ(la/ta)
 frying, it is browned from- ...m'skwa'te
 frying pan, skillet, pan fa'fikâcika (pl. -anaki)
 full, enough, sufficient, over-sufficient (neg. desire) têpi
 full, filled; (inan.) ho'kwi; ho'kwâwi
 full, fully and evenly, filled tepat-, tepaci
 full, plenty, roomy (augmentative) papi-
 full, be-, (I) have eaten enough têphôlo, nitêphôlo
 full, have one's room- -wîse'ke
 full, hold one's hand- -o'kwâwilecâma (pl. -âki)
 full of water hâmikami
 full-grown, grown katemo
 fully occupied (with no time left over) -wîsênami
 fun, funny, amusing, enjoy, pleasure kilaki
 fun, having-, amusement, joking, like, pleasant meni-
 funeral (cf. corpse, grave) hofepimôwe
 funeral, condolence speech at- hofepimo'fa
 funeral leader, dictator, boss man mem'felofota; ke'kakikemeta (Ea.)
 fungus cîpayîci
 funny, it looks- (cf. fun, trick) wâwasinâkwatwi
 fur, body hair, fuzzy hair wi'faya (pl. -ali, -iwali)
 fur, hair -awe
 furry, hairy, to be- wi'fayiwî
 furious (cf. angry) wêpefi
 fussy, busy, disturbing hotami
 fussy, troublesome peki
 future, about to, going to sa-
 future, will, shall -e'-, -eh-
 future, accumulate smth for the- -mâwalwa-
 future, bring together for- use, to council mâwa-
 future, dream into the- -nîkâna'powe-
 future, put away for the- (ahead) -nîkân'to
 fuzzy hair, fur, body hair wi'faya (pl. -ali, -iwali)
 fuzzy or hairy berry, gooseberry wi'feyipo'kama

G

gain, get, take (cf. get) -mamen(a)
 gain satisfaction, arouse satisfaction, be fair (cf. get, obtain) tepasawi
 galaxy, Milky Way wâpifipi
 gall, bile, gall bladder, 3p's gall bladder; my g. bladder wîfwi; nîfwi
 gallinule (rail: a bird) nepipelêwa
 gallows (cf. hang) lâpicika (pl. -na)
 gamble, gambling (cf. bet) talowati
 gambler têtalwâtita (pl. -icki)
 gambling, do the taking in- mamike
 game (animal) (cf. animals) mekin'hwe
 game (for playing) halowêwe
 game: cf. names of games: ball, dice, football, hide & seek, moccasin, racing, rolling game, seesaw, skate, sled, snowball, stilts, summersaults, swing, tops, wrestling, etc.
 game, ball- kwaskamawêwe
 game, dice- kwaskwsimêwe
 game, moccasin- ...m'kifen'halowe
 game, rolling- tetepahalowêwe
 game, to play- (cf. ball, play, win) kwaskamawe
 game, to play dice- kwaskwsime (3p)
 gape (cf. open, yawn) pa'pamo (3p)
 garden mekin'sika
 gardening (cf. planting) ktike (3p)
 garfish tâcikôna (pl. -ki)
 garfish dance tâcikônêkâwe
 garter, 3p's garters hoka'katêpifôwe
 garter, strip for tying leggings to belt lekwachôwe (pl. -na)
 gasp from losing breath when falling (cf. breathe) le'fe'sinwa
 gather, bring together mâwat-
 gather, save pôna'fo
 gather trash, pluck rubbish mônaskwe-
 gathering, mixing, corralling with hands -kilekatena
 general (cf. usual) pâpiyêci
 genitals, venereal (cf. penis) -pen-, -pe
 genitals, woman's-, vulva ma'si
 genitive (cf. pronouns)
 gentle, gently, pet hayi, -tay-
 gently, treat- (like pet); (they--them) -tay'penala-; hotay'penalâwahi
 German, Dutchman tacimâna (pl. -ki)
 German silver, counterfeit money miyâsimoni
 get (by hand); (by foot) -ena; -eska/ -eskawa
 get, acquire tepi-
 get, hunt, catch -'ka, -'ke
 get, take mam-, -mamen(a)
 get, easy to- wêcfenôfi
 get all of; when they- it -câkina-; ye'câkinamowâci
 get or take all of something; (they--it (pl.)) -câkimame-; hocâkimamenâwa
 get food for, cook for wât-, wâcah-
 get food (from store) -wâtatena

get something, able to- -katawi'ka-
 get something, can not- tayêciwi-...-ta'mame
 get to, not-; not get to see someone pwâ-; -te'pwânêwa
 get up, arise pafekwi
 get up, go up hon'ska, -ôn'ska
 get up, help someone- -pafekona
 get up, make someone- -pafekwikawa, -pafekwil'kawa, -ôn'skâl'kawa
 get up from there hocôn'ska (3p)
 get up with someone -wicipafekwîma
 get water, fetch water -nâtha
 ghost, spirit, corpse, vanton cîpa
 ghost (of deceased person) nênepohita
 ghost feast, feast for the dead kîkenôwe (pl. -na)
 ghost feast, put up- (cf. feast) -kîkêno
 ghost manure, white-, fungus cîpayici
 ghost sickness, bad dreams, nightmare; medicine for ghost sickn. cîpe'kâwe;
 cîpe'kâw'skwi
 giant, cannibal hâyamot'hele
 gift mîliwêwe (pl. -na)
 gift, giving mîle
 gift, give-, give last possession, enliven, present game -tepilwa(ha)
 gift, present of game tepetîwe (pl. -na)
 gig, spear, fishing spear cîfhalwâka
 gig, fish w. a- (3p); I- ci'fhalwake; neci'fhalwake
 gill wesile'feci (pl. -ciwali)
 gimlet (cf. borer, auger, drill) wal'hikanehi
 ginseng wîlanehi
 girdle (cf. belt) ktapifôwe (pl. -na)
 girl; my- hskwe'fêfa, skwe'fêfa; niskwe'fêfema
 girl-friend, sweetheart; my- -tskwe'fêfe-; nitskwe'fêfema
 give, present, hand; I give him (e.g. a present) -mîl(a); nimîla
 give, come and- -piyêcimîla
 give away, talk, make a blunder -teleskowe
 give away, give present; g. smth away (3p) (intr.); I g. you as present tepi-; tepiwe;
 kitepele
 give birth, offspring -ôsa-, -ôse
 give food -wi'fen'ha
 give gift, g. someone one's last possession; (I--you) -tepilwah(a); nitepilwahala
 give out on, give up, exhausted, leave alone -sâkwêlema
 give out on, give up, hinder from joining others -sâkwêlemona
 give someone part of one's belonging, not all -pakêlema
 give smth to someone in or through a hole -pîcimîla
 give smth to someone secretly -kiyâcimîla
 giving, gift mîle
 giving away, do the- or presenting (cf. gift) mîliwe (3p)
 giving it to someone (e.g., death), having desire for- -mâtawimîla
 glad (have good consciousness); I am- howesilepwa (3p); nôwesilepwa
 glad, be-, pray, celebrate -ôsilawâtônîya
 glad to see someone -mayatâkwînêwa
 glass (substance) sâponêki (pl. -nêwali)

glass, water glass sâponêta (pl. -cki)
 glass, looking- wâpathôwe (pl. -na)
 glasses, eye-glasses ho'skîsekwama
 gloves, mittens; sg. pelecâwena; pelecâwe
 glow (cf. light) wa'fêya
 glue, mucilage faksikifika
 glue, rubber wîwîl'skwa
 glue, rubber, tire, rubber object wîwîskwa (pl. -ki)
 glue, to-, put- on, glueing -wîwîskwân'ka(la/ta)
 gnat (cf. fly) wâpâke'fîfa, hocîfa
 gnaw, consume, eat to the bone cîkw-
 gnaw, gnaw to the bone (inan.) -ci'cîkwata
 gnaw part of somebody -cîkwama
 go (always following word, usu. place); he went; I went hê-, -ehâ-, -tâ-, -ta; hêwa; nita
 go, going, moving thither, going to, become, go there pa'-, -paha
 go, move, fly -'fê-, -'fâ-
 go, move, step, go along -eska-, -efka-
 go, where did you-, where are you going (greeting) tâniwêkipaha, tâniwêkita
 go after, chase after -mawinâ(la/te)
 go after, pursue nât-, nâci-
 go after someone (runaway) & drive back -nâteskawa
 go after to fetch -nâ(la/te)
 go around -pâpemi-, -pa'pemi-
 go around, around, in a circle kâwi
 go around, make someone- -kâwateskawa
 go away, go off wêpfe
 go away from, leave, desert, separate from naki-, -naka(la/ta)
 go back to fetch wounded game nâlôfwe (3p)
 go between, mediate (anim.) -pitoh(wa)
 go by pem'fe (3p)
 go down, come to lie paksi-, pâlacfe (3p)
 go easily wêtfê
 go fast kisi'ka
 go fishing pakwke (3p)
 go from hocfe
 go home pakici
 go hunting pahalawi
 go in; I- pîcfe (3p), -pîcfa; nipîcfe
 go in running with smth. -pîcfêptôna
 go out (fire) ha'te
 go out, come out, come off lo'fê-, lo'fâ-
 go out, go there he'fe
 go thinking -pa'sitehe
 go through; it went through it sâpw-, -sâpocfe; sâpociya
 go to be, go and, appear as pa'si-
 go to dance or ceremony ('go to sit') mawâpi
 go to war natopalwi
 go together (twosome), in marriage pa'nîsfêki (3p pl.)
 go up hill kkwitsinwa
 go with -wîtfêma, wîtfêma

go yonder, go to do, go over there mawi
 goal (cf. target) ta'pîthamoki
 goat, sheep mêtîfa
 god, good spirit, great spirit wesimaneto
 God, master tepêlemiweta, tepêlemelakwe
 going to (future); e.g. I'm going to speak -sa-, wîsasi-; nisakalâwi
 gold, yellow money hofâwimoni
 golden eagle (cf. eagle) mêtîkwa
 goldfinch, canary (bird) kakisetamôfa
 golly cêlakôkwe
 gonorrhoea, venereal disease macpenêwe
 good, pretty; (anim./ inan.) howel-, howesi, wel-, wesi; holefi/ howesa
 good, strong wiyawi-
 good, well, now (particle, expression) howe
 good, be- wesikatwi-
 good, do- -wesilawi
 good, serious- (after joking), health (after sickness) wêya'ka
 good, smell- wîkimiyâkwatwi
 good after badness, well after sickness kîke
 good enough, regard as not- -ppe'têlema
 good hearted howesitehe (3p)
 good hunter, be a- or butcher -nân'tâwe
 good or sweet taste- wîki-, wîkan-; wîkilwa/ wîkanwi
 good relationship, peace howelâkôtiwe
 good shape, get in- (after being poor from lack of food in winter) wêya'kâwi
 good spirit, great spirit, god wesimaneto
 good taste, experience-, like to eat -wîk(pwa/ta)
 good weed, annual plant howelaskwi
 good weeds, it has- growing there howel'skatwi
 good work, do- -wiyawilawi
 goodbye; I go home (farewell greeting) salâkenôle; nipakici
 goodness, oh my- tapimâwe, ca'tin'halalwi
 goose; blue goose wâpicike'fa, niya'ke; ...l'ka (pl. -ki)
 goose-berry ...m'skwimîna
 goose-berry, fussy, sticky berries with an end sticking out wi'feyipo'kama
 gopher kocikwe'fi (pl. -îki)
 gopher, mole lêmôkwe (pl. -êki)
 gopher hole lêmôkwâlakwi (pl. -wali)
 gopher house lêmôkwâka (pl. -na)
 gophers, eaten by- lêmôkwâfo/ lêmôkwate
 gophery, it is- here, there are many gophers hereabouts lêmôkwanwi
 gorget, breast plate, medal (cf. handkerchief) pfîwe, pefîwe (pl. -na)
 gorget (old word, cf. valuable) kosilemîlokwe
 goshawk, pigeon hawk ka'ka'kwa (pl. -ki)
 gossip pokweno metawe, pokweno-kalôsîwe
 gourd, speckled gourd, rattle si'sîkwa (pl. -na)
 gourd, small- si'sîkwanêfa
 gourd dance si'sîkwan'hekâwe (pl. -na)
 gourd rattle (cf. rattle) si'sîkwa (pl. -na)
 gourd vine si'sîkwanâpiti

gourds, gather-, make rattles si'sîkwan'ke
 gout (cf. rheumatism) ...'kafepenêwe
 Government, where the- stays, capitol mêtikilek'kitahapiwâci
 gown (cf. dress) pifâkani-pîtenika
 grab (with part grabbed specified); grab someone's leg -faki-...-ena; -fakikâna
 grab, catch -mesena
 grab, pick up -kal'kin(a)
 grab & eat with one's fingers -ôlechame
 grackle (cf. rain crow), laughing bird ha'ha'fi (pl. -îki); cf. kâkal'hwe
 gradually, it appears- nôkwatwi
 grain (cf. corn); seed nekoti-kka'komi; mîn'ka
 grain, swelled- (dish) sa'tewal'ti
 Grand River, Ok. kîcikâwifîpi
 grandchild; my-; his/her- hosfemêfa-, hosfe'fa-, hosfe-; nôsfê'fa; hosfemêfali
 grandfather; my- -me'sôm'fa; nime'sôm'fa
 grandfather, my great-; my great-great- nitan'kawinime'sôm'fa; hânân'kawi nime'sôm'fa
 grandfather group, clan, name group hom'sôm-
 grandmother -ho'kôm'fa, -o'kôm'fa
 Grandmother, Our-, Creator, God ko'kôm'fena
 granulated, work smth over until it gets woolly or- -pîwatena
 grape, raisin ...m'falômi (pl. -îwali)
 grape, wild-, possum grape mespe'têmi
 grape, wild or summer- cîkalwimi
 grape dumpling ('sour food') pskipha
 grapevine tetepa'kwi, tetepa'tekwi
 grapevine, vine (any kind); it grows like a- tetepa'tekwi (pl. -o); tetepa'tekoniwîya
 grasp, catch in upward flight ...n'kw-
 grass, hay ...m'skote'kwalwi (pl. -alo)
 grass, sweet-; (old word) sêkwimiyâkwska'ki; mêm'skwimiyâkwska'ki
 grass, it is green-, green-grass skipakskatwi
 grass, it is white-looking- wâpskatwi
 grass, thing which smells like sweet- sêkwimiyâkwki
 grasshopper wâkefi, kwaskwâne'fi
 grasshopper, tree-, katydid kîkiskile'fi
 gratitude (cf. thanks) niyâwefîwe
 grave nepôwe, tahofepsiki
 gravedigger, corpse handler (cf. funeral) me'fêlemôfota (pl. -cki)
 gravel pekka'fenye, pekka'fenîfa (pl. -ki), pekka'feni
 gravelly, it is- pekka'fene'ki
 gravy, flour gravy, flour soup lokhânâpo
 grease lomi-
 grease, tallow pemi
 grease, axle-, chewing-gum; my- -seko-; nisekoma
 grease, skunk- sekâkwipemi
 grease, to- (inan.) -sekwkata
 grease, to spill- or pour- -lom'cike
 grease, to spill- on someone's clothes -lom'tawa
 grease someone by hand -lomina
 grease someone's face; (refl.) -lomîkwêna; -lomîkwêno
 greasy lomiwi/ lomiwîya, pemiwi

great, big, by great effort, superlative kt-, kci, ke'ci-
 Great Bear, Big Dipper ('bear stars') ...m'kwâlâkwaki
 great chief kôkima
 Great Falls, Ohio River kwaskwi'taki
 Great Miami River, Oh.; (loan) ha'fenifîpi, hfeni-fîpi; ...m'simiyemi-fîpi
 Great Miami & Ohio River junction (probably) môspatoki-fîpi
 Great Spirit (cf. Good Spirit) kcimaneto, wesimaneto
 great-grandfather, my- nitan'kawinime'sôm'fa
 great-great-grandfather, my- hânân'kawi nime'sôm'fa
 grebe (bird) fîpôwiskilo'fa
 greed metawefîwe
 green, blue skipaki
 green, it is leaf- ...m'siskiwiskipakyo
 green cloth skipakisêya
 Green River skipakifîpi
 green-corn (cf. roasting ear) ...siskipakiyaki-tâmi
 green-grass skipakskatwi
 green-haired one, i.e., a tree skipakân'kwa
 greet someone, shake hands with someone; I-...-him -ôsilawâla; nôsilawala
 greet or salute 3p; I greeted 3p -ôselawâla; nôselawâla
 greeting: hello howêyo
 greeting: are you well?; (answer): I am well ha kôwesilasamamo; nôwesilasamamo
 greeting: (as hello): what are you doing; where are you going nehiwe kitesilawi,
 neywektesila (shortened); tâniwe kipaha, tâniwe kita
 greeting: I enliven you as to a man kitepilenichale
 greeting: I enliven your spirit kitepilwahale
 greeting: I go home (farewell greeting) nipakici, howenepakici
 greeting: I make my complements to you (lit.: I know you) kiwâkomele
 greeting: I present you (at giving and receiving) kitêphale
 greeting: it is a pleasant surprise (said after long separation) mayatâkwi
 greetings: (cf. farewell, goodbye, hello, etc.)
 grey wîpekwi; wîpekofi/ wîpekwa
 grey body hair wîpekwa'takawe
 grey hair wîpekwân'kwe
 grey owl, common-, owl miyâfwe
 grey skin, have- -wîpekwilôkaye
 grey squirrel wîpekwani kwa
 greyish red, it is- wîpekwim'skwâwi
 grief, sorrow (cf. pity, wail) (macilepwa)
 grind, pound for bread takhw-
 grind, sharpen, sharp kît-, kîci, kîto-
 grind, smash, pulverize (cf. rumble) nenekw-
 grind axe sharp kitalwe
 grind smth sharp -kîto
 grind with grindstone -kîcikan'ha
 grinding nose, sore nose kîtecâle-
 grindstone kîcika (pl. -ana, -anaki), (kîchika, kîthika), kîcikan-
 grip (cf. grasp, grab, hold) -fak-...-en(a)
 groceries wi'fenîwena
 grog (cf. rum) (wi'fakâpo)

groove wêwâl'kwâki, wâlkw-
 groove, make- by walking -wâl'koska
 grooved, scooped out, dug; (inan.) wâl'kw-; wâl'kwa
 grooved or scooped out land wâl'kwa'ki
 grosbeak (bird) mem'sikisko'fifa
 ground, earth -âm'kwe, hasiski
 ground, land, soil, sand, clay -âme'ki, -a'ki
 ground, to the ground, on the ground, down, downstairs, on the floor sa'kiki
 ground, bottom- halwâme'ki
 ground, covering up in the- or under ashes -lekhwa
 ground, it is level or spacious- seswâme'ki
 ground, under the- lama'ki
 ground squirrel, chipmunk kwakwilo'fa
 ground-hog, woodchuck, marmot (cf. porcupine) kâkwa (pl. -ki)
 ground-hog, little- kâkôfa (pl. -ki)
 group (cf. herd, name group, clan, join) cêtfwi
 grouse, pheasant miyâsâpki
 grove, black walnut-; (old word) pakâniwîsiki; pakânakwiki
 grove, elm-, in the swamp lâtêpki (pl. -iwali)
 grove, hickory-; (old word) skwatâmîsiki; skwatêwa'kwiki
 grove of trees menikwe (pl. -êki)
 grow (of child etc.); I am growing skwinîki, skwenêki; niskwinîki
 grow(s), the tree- ...m'tekwi skwinikinwi
 grow (of plant) -a'kofi/ -a'kwatwi, -a'tekoni-
 grow, become -kilwa/ -katwi; -eniwi, -enwi
 grow crooked wâka'kofi/ wâka'kwatwi
 grow in bunches mena'kwatwi
 grow like grapevine tetepa'tekoniwîya
 growing, since I am mature & stopped- yetfwikatemoya
 grown, mature katemo (pl. -ôki)
 grown, the tree becomes fully- ...m'tekoniwi
 grub, worm, bug, insect manetôlêfa
 grub, worm, fish-worm (cf. stretch) si'sîpalato (pl. -ôki)
 grubbing hoe ktikehika
 grunt, squeel (lit.: yell dirty) wiyakahôtamwa (3p)
 G-string kôta, hokote-, kote-
 G-string, put a- on someone -ôkotêpila
 guard, keep order, watch, keep rule kcitaw-
 guard, track, follow -nêkâ(la/ta)
 guard, wrist- (for bow and arrow) haptêwe (pl. -ena)
 guard, have wrist- on -taptê-
 guard someone, keep someone from going -kcîtona
 guardian spirit, vision power pawâka, hopawâka (pl. -ana)
 guess -nânawatha
 guest (cf. visit) (nenaw'hiweta)
 guide, observe, take care of, carry along -pemiwe(la/to)
 guide, war chief mayâw'fêta
 guide (horse) with lines -mayâwâpiyêna
 guide someone the right way, neck-rein someone -mayaw'kwêna
 guilt (cf. bad feeling, sin, taboo)

gull, turtledove miyâsipawîfa
 Gull Fork (of Arkansas River) pskipeteki-fipi
 gulp (cf. swallow) -kîkota, -pekikota, -pi'tawkota
 gum, chewing gum; my chewing gum, my axle-grease sekwa; nisekoma
 gum, gummy, sticky, mashed, squeezed in sekw-, ssekwi-
 gum, chewing- plant (prairie plant 4 inches high) ...m'sêwêwipakwa (pl. -ôki)
 gum from weeds, he hunts- sekwke
 gum (of teeth) tahapiciwîpitali
 gun, bow; my- ...m'tekwa (pl. -âpali), -me'tekwa; nime'tekwa
 gun, big-, cannon -m'sim'tekwa
 gun, shot- (cf. dirty) wayakaciwefikim'tekwa
 gun(s), go around with- & evil intentions -ttôteskofo-
 gunpowder, powder (cf. black) ...m'kote, ...m'kate, -me'kote
 gunpowder explodes po'kitem'kate
 gushing water, spring tki-
 gut, intestine holakisi (pl. -îwali)
 gut, to- -pokko(la)
 guts lakisi

H

habit(s) silawîwena
 habitual (aspect) (cf. used to) CâC-
 habitually, continually, always kâkika, kâk-, kwâko-
 hackberry tree (used for basketry materials) sôsônimîsi
 hackleberry (cf. huckleberry) kwsekwa'komi
 hackles; hackles, neck hair, head hair ...l'ska'takawe-; wîle'fi (pl. -a)
 hackles, dog has- up ...l'ska'takaweska
 hail ...m'kwamelânwi
 hail in the distance mêm'kwamelâki
 hair, head-hair -n'kwa, -ân'kwe
 hair, head-hair, color of head-hair, headed (cf. head) -skitepe, -aski-, -askase, -tepe
 hair, head-hair, neck hair, hackles wîle'fi (pl. -a)
 hair, body-, body color, pubic hair -a'takawe, -'takawe
 hair, body-, fur, fuzzy hair; my body-hair wi'faya (pl. -ali, -iwali); niwi'fayema
 hair, face-, facial hair, moustache, beard (pl.) wi'tona (pl. -âwali), -'tonaye
 hair, get one's- all over (anim./inan.) -île'fi'ka(wa/ta)
 hair, grab someone by-; or by head-hair -fakaskina; -fakaskitepêna
 hair, long- kinwân'kwe
 hair, neck-, mane, neck -'kwe
 hair, shed-, shed leaves penân'kwe (3p)
 hair, shed or drop- or fur penawe (3p)
 hair, to braid- ha'pîpelwa (3p), -ta'pîpelwâ-
 hair, to clean someone's- -ôfepân'kwêna
 hair, to roll someone's- -tetepaskasena
 hair, to smooth someone's- -fefekwaskasêna
 hair or feathers -pîwe
 hair or fur -awe
 haired, black-; I have black hair -m'katêwân'kwe; nim'katêwân'kwe
 haired, red- head ...m'skwiskitepe (3p)
 haired, white- head wâpaskitepe (3p)
 haired one, a green-, i.e. a tree (anim.) skipakân'kwa
 hairless, bald, naked papskwi, -pskw-
 hairless or bald, one who is-; it is hairless or bare papskofi; papskwa
 hairs, covered with- (inan.) wi'fay'kate
 hairy, furry; hairy buttocks wi'fayiwi, wi'fayi-, wi'fay-; wi'fayilêcitiye
 hairy nose; hairy ears wi'fayecâle; wi'fayese
 half, halfway, middle helekhi-, heleki, lekhi-
 half, halved, halfway, splitting, broken, fraction (in two) poskwi
 half, break in two, fractioning (side) pa'f-, pfi-
 half, be in or break in- poskwat-
 half, to- by striking with instrument -pafh(wa/a)
 half, to cut in- (anim.) -poskola
 half asleep, to be-, in a dreamy state -l'kekwâme
 half dollar pa'fi
 half full of water helekitfokami
 half Indian pa'filenawe
 half-dozen; half-dozen times lâkwfwi; lâkwfene
 halfway, turn-, wind, meander kotekwi

halfway month (to summer), i.e. March poskwikîsfwa
 halter, put a- on (horse) -fakicâlêpila
 ham ('his thigh') hopwâmi
 hammer (cf. club) kicitakhwika
 hammock (cf. bed, rocking chair) lâlopitfani
 hand; my-; 3p's or the- -leci (pl. -ali); nileci; holeci
 hand, finger, toe -lece, -lec-
 hand, back of- hoskicoleci
 hand, by- (instr.) -ena
 hand, palm of-, center of hand; 3p's palm lâwilece; lâwi holeci
 hand, to-, give, present -mîl(a)
 hand, turn over by-; roll smth by hand -kkina; -tetepena
 hand(s), have old-looking- kkilece (3p)
 hand or give to someone -te'mîla
 handcuff(s) fakin'kehôwe
 handcuffs, put- on someone -fakin'ke'hwa
 handed, left-; right- namaci, namaciw-; mayâwin'ke
 handkerchief; white- pfîwe (pl. -na); wâpipfîwe
 handle (cf. potholder) pelapenika
 handle, ear (of pot, vase, etc.) ...'tawa, -yay'tawa
 handle, hinges, etc. talâpitêki
 handle, tend to, care for, work on pekatena
 handle someone sharply or quickly -kîtôwatena
 handshake (cf. greet) leci'ki-hosilawîwe
 handsome, good looking howesinâkofi
 handsome woman (cf. good) howesiy'kwêwa
 hang, break neck with a string -pkikwêpi(la)
 hang, drag, fall, fallen kîp-
 hang, hang over, down pski-
 hang, hanging; (anim./inan.) lâpit-, lâpici; lâpitsinwa/ lâpitenwi
 hang, to- (inan.) lâpicito
 hang around limb of tree (inan.) hâkwitakwfenwi
 hang down, down, away from lâl-
 hang on to (anim.) (cf. grasp) ...n'kwakôcsinwa
 hang oneself holâpicitôwîya (3p)
 hanging out, have tongue- (cf. protrude) fâkilaniwe (3p)
 haphazard, random, by chance, unintentional nâwat-, nâwaci
 happen (to), by chance, accidental (cf. do); if you happen to see her pt-, pci; pcinêwate
 happen, sometimes, it happens nanapi
 happiness kilakifîwe
 happis, back-strap, tump line; (old word) hapka (pl. -na), (hapika), -tapka; nôkwakinapimi
 happy, amused kilakifi
 happy, feel well (3p) wesilâsamamo
 hard, difficult kîsenâci
 hard, firm, strong, taut, staccato pâki
 hard, stiff (e.g. penis) sîpenwi
 hard, stretchy (e.g. penis, limb, branch) sîpenwi
 hard, it rains-; it rains hard or fearfully; hard or heavy rain ktelânwi; kwtelânwi;
 kofekolânwi
 hard ground; hard or dry clay pâkâme'ki; pâkâm'kwi

hard or severe month, i.e. December ha'kwikîsfwa
 hard pine wêlakwfakita
 hard times kîsenâtetwi
 hard to get, thing which is- kêkîsenâtiki
 harmful, on side, crooked, evil, sideways, dishonest, wrong pîmi
 harvested, place where wheat is- kawaskwi ta'kiskotêki
 hat petakhôwe (pl. -na)
 hat, old- ke'tapetakhôwe
 hat, straw- sôsônipetakhôwe
 hat, to put- on someone -petakhwa
 hat, to wear-, to be covered (with hat or handkerchief) petakho (3p)
 hatch, open paski (3p)
 hatch, ripen, dry ha't-, -ta't-
 hatch (intr.); (trans.); she-...-him -paskoke'hwe; -paskiha; hopaskihâli
 hatch, she sits and hatches or lays eggs ha'tenye'sinwa
 hatch, set her (hen) to- (anim. poss.) -ta'tenye'sima
 hatchet (cf. axe) cakitekhakanehi
 hatching machine, incubator pêpaskihâyâki, ha'tenye'fecika
 hate; I-...-him/her -petskwêle(ma/ta); nipetskwêlema
 hate, torn between, aversion, repugnance; hesitate from- petskwitehe (3p)
 Hathawekila, Thawekila, Sewickley (tribal division; cf. Cincinnati); (old name) fawekila
 (pl. -ki); saweki'ki
 haul, carry -hâwa-, -tâwa(la/to)
 haul someone by, guide someone -pemiwela, -pemowela
 have, complete, finish (completed tense); I have eaten me't-, me'ci-; nime'ciwi'feni
 - have bought; it has been bought -me'citepen(a); me'citepenôte
 have, keep, retain, possess, save, put; he has pôn-; hopôn(a-)
 have, use, own, do, be (precedes verb stem, cf. 3p prefix) ho-, -ô- (before -t- commonly)
 have (part of oneself), being, belonging to self (e.g. body parts) hil-, l-, si-, -tel-, -tesi-
 have (use of oneself), so, thus, in this way nil-, nisi-, -enisi-, -tel-, -tesi-
 have a head; have a foot -tesitepe; -telefite
 have as a pet, have horse(s); I have horse(s) hotayi (3p), -ôtayi; nôtayi
 have smth old; have own home -kake'tâfi-; -n'halwâfi-
 have son -ôkwi'fi
 have things -ôwîlâwi
 have to, for sure, used to pâpiyeci
 have to, lit.: keep; I have to save -pôn-; nin'hawâcipôna
 haw (cf. hawthorn, berry) skwimîna (pl. -ki)
 haw, black- (white flowers); (tree) mînowalwi (pl. -o); mîniwâlomîsi (pl. -e)
 haw, red- (white flowers, edible) ...m'skomina (pl. -ki), ...m'skominana
 hawk (cf. clear throat) ha'kikwa
 hawk, eagle pele'fi (pl. -îki)
 hawk, chicken- (red tail feathers) ...m'skwalanye (pl. -êki)
 hawk, Cooper's-, spotted chicken hawk kitakim'skwalanye
 hawk, fish- (forked tail feathers) le'fawâlanye'fi
 hawk, pigeon- kâkakkwa (pl. -ki)
 hawk, sharp-shinned-, kestrel ke'ke'kwa
 hawk clan man pele'fiwileni
 hawthorn (cf. haw) skwimîsa
 hay; my hay ...m'skote'kwalwi; nim'skote'kwaloma

hay, dried grass (pl. form) kaya'kitêki-m'skote'kwalo
 hay, to gather- -m'skote'kwal'ke
 hayfork (cf. gig) cifhalwâkana
 hazel, hazelnut tree (cf. hickory) ...m'skwatâmîsi
 hazel, witch- miyâsim'skwatâmîsi
 hazel-nut ...m'skwatâmi, haketapimi (pl. -îwali)
 he, she, her, him, 3p wîla
 he, she, 3p ho-
 head wîsi (pl. -iwali) (3p), wîle-, -île-
 head, face, part of face (cf. neck) -îkwe, -ikwe
 head, loc. at head -tepa (pl. -êki), -tepe
 head, as high as-, head is so high; as high as head when sitting spitepê-; spitepêpi (3p)
 head, big-; have a big head ...m'sitepa; ...m'sitepe (3p)
 head, have or move one's- -tesitepe-
 head, on one's-; on my- wîleki (3p); nîleki
 head, sore- -kîtepepe-
 head, wash someone's- -kifa'kwêna
 head going down, lower head down; hold someone's head down -kkacikwe-; -kkacikwêna
 head soup (dish) wîsâwâpikamite
 head-ache (noun) wîsilokêwe
 head-ache, have a-; I have a head-ache -wîsiloke; niwîsiloke
 headdress (cf. bonnet) pâna'kwehôte
 head-hair, (also: color of-) -n'kwa, -ân'kwe, -askitepe, -skitepe
 headwaters hanakwtekwi (pl. -e), takwicfeki-fîpi
 heal -kîkeh(a)
 health, mental-, mind, consciousness kîskwe
 health (after sickness), serious good (after trivial joking), important wêya'ka-
 heap (cf. pile) yêyâkwâtêki, hâkwate-, -âkwate
 hear, hearing; I...-him/her /it nôta-, -nô(tawa/ta); ninôtawa, ninôta
 hear, hearing, ear -'ta, -e'se, -'se
 hear someone coming -piyêcinôtawa
 hear someone right off -kwakwinôtawa
 hear smth along there -talênota
 hear wrong, hear smth that is difficult to determine direction of wane'se (3p)
 heart; my- hotehi (pl. -ali) (3p), -tehi; nitehi
 heart-disease, have- hotehîloke (3p)
 hearted, good- howesitehe (3p)
 hearth (of fire) yeta'pkalêki
 heartily, do so- -ôlâpâcilawi
 heat (by fire) (cf. hot) -wiff(wa/a), -kisif(wa/a)
 heat, by heat; (anim./inan.) -ef-, -et-, -'f-, -f-; -e'f(wa), -ef(wa)/ -e't(e), -et(e), -ef(a)
 heat, warm (e.g. tea, food) -kisi piye('fwa/'te)
 heat, get smth (e.g. smell) off by- hâlôf-, -tâlôf(a)
 heat, over- someone -tâpetefwa
 heat, warped by- (inan.) wâkite
 heat one's back at the fireplace; occasionally- -tâpenôfo; -tapâpenôfo
 heat by fire -kisi(fwa/fa)
 heat or light, intercepting-, shading hâko-, -tâko('hwa/ha), -tâkosk(a)
 heat stroke, have a- ...m'kofo (3p)
 heaven, sky; in heaven men'kwatwi (pl. -o); men'kwatoki, -'ki

heaven, white sky where Creator lives wâpimen'kwatoki (loc.)
 heavens men'kwatôkiwali, men'kwatowali
 heavily, lie- (inan.) kofekwfenwi
 heavy; (anim.); (inan.); (obv.) kofekw-, kofekwi-, kofekwa-, kofeko-; kofekwalwa;
 kofekwanwi (pl. -no); kofekwanili
 heavy, thick, sluggish, coarse kpaki
 heavy burden or pack kofekwi-wîwasîwe (pl. fig. -na)
 heavy rock kofekwalwa sîkona
 heavy weight, cloudburst ('it rains heavy') kofekolânwi
 heavy-bodied, husky kofekwêwe
 hedge, hedge-wood fence wâkhôwe wêfawi'kiwi
 hedge pole wêfâwikki
 heel; my- -kwani (pl. -îwali, -iwali), -kwane; nikwani
 heel falling off, have the-, have the heel of shoe off -kwakwikwane
 height, high, as high as spi-
 heir lâpi-tepêletaka
 heir(s), thing(s) without-, or, thing inherited sêsîkwa'kiki, sêsâkwa'kiki
 heir(s), without-, death without heirs, or, inherit, smth inherited sâkwa'ki
 hell (cf. devil) matfifa-tahapici
 hello (cf. greeting) nehiwe kitesilawi
 hello (informal); hello you howe, howêyo; howe kîla
 hello (white construction) 'hatite'
 help -nâtamowa; -nâtamawe
 help! nâtamawelo
 help together with (cf. together); help someone straighten (a buckskin) -wîci-; -
 wîciseskama
 helper (one who helps) nênatama'keta (pl. -cki)
 helper, assistant (at Bread Dance ceremony) pôcile
 hemlock (cf. spruce, cypress, evergreen) wiyakisekômisa
 hemorrhage ...m'skwilawe
 hemorrhoids lo'fênam'skwa'fa
 hemp, Indian- wâpfapiya
 hen, chicken, turkey, fowl pelêwa
 hen, female bird, female turtle hkwêyâfa (pl. -ki), -'kwêyâfa
 hen, black- ...m'katêw'kwêyâfa
 hen-bird, black-bellied plover (white winged, black body) wâpilekwa
 her (cf. he, she, 3p) ho-
 herd, one- nekotôsanameki
 herd together -mâwateskawa (pl. -âki)
 here nitasi, n'tasi, -tâsi-
 here, hither, movement hither piyêt-, piyet-
 hero (mythical, Crazy Jack) nâsîfêki
 heron, crane, pelican hafaki
 hesitate, have second thoughts -nâwatêle(ta)
 hesitate, hesitantly, bothering pekiskowe (3p)
 hesitate, torn between, aversion, repugnance, hate petskwi
 hesitate from hate petskwitehe (3p)
 hew, carve (lit.: cut row); I hollow out a canoe -ôlat'ha; nôlat'hawlakêsi
 hiccup (cf. sigh, burp); I hiccup ...l'faki; nil'faki
 hiccup (noun) ...'fakîwe (pl. -na)

hickory (tree) kocêmîsi (pl. -e)
 hickory, black- tree hocêmîsi (pl. -e)
 hickory, scaly bark- (tree) skwatâmîsi
 hickory, shellbark-, hazelnut tree ...m'skwatâmîsi
 hickory, smooth- tree pskipimîsi (pl. -e), pskipemîsi
 hickory grove; (old word) skwatâmîsi'ki; skwatêwa'kwi'ki
 hickory nut kocêmi (pl. -îwali)
 hickory nut, scaly bark- skwatâmi (pl. -îwali)
 hickory tree, bark of scaly-, formerly used as a torch skotêlake'kwi
 hide, conceal -kki(la/to), -kkifo (middle voice anim.)
 hide, skin -lôka, -lôkaye
 hide, skin of animal -wa
 hide, skin of animal, fur; my hide ha'faya (pl. -êki), hfaya, ha'fayiki (loc.); nitfayema
 hide, big-; little- ...m'sa'faya; -caki'fayîfa (poss. -yêfema), cakiya'fayîfa
 hide, pull- off body -lâlekocêna
 hide, raccoon-; my raccoon hide hfepatîwa; nitfepatîwâma
 hide, raw- psko'hwa (pl. -âki)
 hide, squirrel- hanikwâwa, hanikôwa
 hide from someone -kkifo'tawa
 hide-and-seek, play- kkifôwi-wesipefi
 hiding place yatakkifoki
 high, height, as high as, up, raised; (inan.) spi-; -spatwi
 high, high up; high, tall (inan.) môspi-, môlspi-; môspatwi
 high, up high, way up high, above, upstairs, in heaven spemekî
 high, as- as there, i.e. tall môspefi
 high, only as- as here (dim.), i.e., short (anim.) mâspefîfi
 high, pile-, pile up; it is piled high -spâkwa(la/to); spâkwate
 high as head, as- -spitepê-
 high blaze môspele, spele
 high land spâme'ki
 high or bad tempered; I am- macitehe (3p); nimacitehe
 high timber spa'kwi'ki
 higher haliwi-spatwi
 higher, up, uphill, going up kkwit-, kkwici
 highest (inan.) halikaspatwi
 hill (cf. up, mountain) ta'kwiciki
 hill, hilltop we'sêteki (pl. -îwali)
 him (cf. he, she, obv.) wîla
 himself, oneself wîya
 hind part, rump, ass, buttocks -tiye, -ti-
 hinder from joining others, give up on someone -sâkwêlemona (pl. -âki)
 hinges, handle talâpitêki
 hip (3p); my- ho'si'ka (pl. -anwa); ne'si'ka
 hip(s) (cf. waist) -a'koce
 hip(s), big or broad- ...m'fa'koce (3p)
 hire; I-...-him/her halô-, -talô(la); nitalôla
 hired man or person halôlâkâfa
 hiring, do- halo'ke (3p)
 hiss, blow -pôtâ(la/ta)
 hit, strike -pkiteh(wa/a)

hit, strike someone (body part infix); hit him on the ribs -pâki-...-ethwa; -
pâkipe'kwanêthwa
hit, strike with sharp instr., movement of tool, fist, hand, knife etc. (instr.) -eth(wa/a)
hit (by shooting) -pe'sel(awa/a)
hit (by touching with instr.) (cf. touch) -pe'sh(wa/a)
hit against, hard, firm, taut, staccato movement; hit face in falling -pâki-; -pâkîkwe'sinwa
hitching iron, staple cecîpatêki
hither, hitherward, bring, come, extend -piye-
hither, here, this way piyet-, piyeci
hither, move-, hitherward, come, start piyêt-, piyêci
hobbled, be-, have front feet hobbled fakikâpifo- (pl. -ôki) (3p)
Hocking River, Oh. (cf. St Mary's R.) kokkôfeki-fîpi, wi'fakakkwa-fîpi
hoe (instr. for burying seeds) lekonika
hoe, grubbing- (cf. pick-axe) ktikehika (pl. -na)
hoe, to- te'môski'ke
hoe, weed, plow -epitâwe
hog (cf. pig) kosko (pl. -ôki)
hog(s), have- or pigs breeding; we- -koskôfim-; nikoskôfimipe
Hog Creek, Ok.; Oh. koskôwifîpi; kosko-fîpi
hold, by hand (instr.); of holding -ena; -atena
hold, hold fast, seize, secure, fasten, get hold of faki, fak-
hold, get- of & find to be bad or no account -matatena
hold down (cf. down) -fakkina
hold down, bend down, bend over, go down kkat-, kkaci-
hold down (with body part infixed); hold his head down -kkat-, -kkaci-....-ena; -
kkacikwêna
hold down by foot or kicking -fakke'ka
hold fast or down (by trampling in ground) -fôkkesk(awa/a)
hold in arms to make sleep -nepêna
hold of, get- (with body part infixed); get hold of nipple -faki-....-ena; -fakilenyêna
hold on belt -lêkwacina
hold tightly -tâyitatena
hold up (bodily, by using shoulder) -kfosk(awa/a)
hold up, lift, uplift (also metaphorical); hold up by body or shoulder kfw-; -kfoskawa (3p)
hold up, support, keep from falling, weakness (of support); -by hand ppe't-, -pet-; -
ppe'tena
hold up or raise object by hand -telaten(a)
hold up with stick, prop up -tâpath(wa/a)
hole wasâlakwi (pl. -o, -owali), -âlak-
hole, deep- spâlakatwi
hole, dig-; dig a hole for someone- wâl'ke (3p); -wâl'kawa
hole, gopher- lêmôkwâlakwi (pl. -kwali)
hole(s), have- (cf. crack); be- wasâlakifi/ wasâlakatwi; hosâlakatwi
hole, have- in oneself, be pierced; I have hole(s), I'm pierced pekkofi (3p); nipekkofi
hole, have- through to other side (as in wall or log) (inan.) sâpotâlakatwi
hole, make-, pierce pekkwi
hole, make- in stomach by stepping on someone -pekkoceskawa
hole(s), make post- -wasâlakke
holler, hollo, holloing; I hollo -hôta-; niwiyakahôta
holler, holloing, with voice (trans., instr.) -i(ma/ta)

holloing, burst out-, hollo aloud lel'kahôtamwa (3p)
 holloing, frighten by- -ci'sima
 hollow (cf. hole); hollow log wasâlak-; wasâlakfakwi
 hollow cheeks (cf. groove) wâl'kwanowe (3p)
 holly (tree) lâlikina'kwa (pl. -iki)
 home (cf. house, live, indoors) ta'pakiciki
 home, go- pakici (3p)
 home, have own- -n'halwâfi
 home, I go- (farewell greeting) nipakici
 home, write- (cf. come) -piyêtawike
 home-going, the-, i.e. death pakicîwe
 hominy mêfekwite
 hominy, lye-, for sofke (dish) sotewali, sa'tewalti
 hominy bread, sofke takhwânepi
 hominy strainer mêtâlakki
 honest, truthful têtawêweni
 honest man tepashawileni
 honesty (cf. truth, justice) tepashawîwe
 honey, 'bee sugar' hêmomelâsi
 honey locust (tree, bean) (cf. locust, haw, gooseberry) kâwimîsa
 honor someone -hotakêle(ma)
 honorable hotakêlemekwi
 hoof, nail -kasa, -ikasa, -ikase, -kase
 hoof, sharp- kaskwikasa
 hook, fishing- kwkâti (pl. -îwali), kokâti
 hook, fish w. a-, fish w. hook & line -kwke
 hook and line, fish line, fishing gear kwkâtiwâpiti (pl. -îwali)
 hoop (cf. round) kcîpicika (pl. -ana)
 hoop, barrel- ...m'ka'kwi-kcîpicika
 hoot (cf. holler, crow) kokoho
 hoot owl miyâlwe
 hoot owl, horned- ...m'simiyâlwe
 hoot owl dance ...m'simiyâlwekâwe
 hop-tree miyâkomîse
 hope (cf. wish), hope to; want to -piyetêleta; -mâtawêle(ma/ta)
 horizon yêkwi'fêki-men'kwatwi, he'kwâpiya-mene'fi
 horizontal (lit.: across) tkâmi-
 horn, antler (cf. plate) -wilâka, -ilâka, -lâka
 horn, deer horn, antler wîwîla (pl. -ki), -wiwila, -wila, -iwile, -wile, -wîwîlema (poss.)
 horn, deer- psekfiwilâka
 horn(s), sharp- kaskwiwilaki
 horn(s) like a deer, have- -psekfiwile
 hornbeam (plant) wilâkimîsi
 horned owl, horned hoot owl ...m'simiyâlwe
 hornet wâpi'kice'fi
 hornet nest wâpi'kice'fikamekwi, wâpi'kice'fiwikamikwi
 horror story ci'sikêmôwe
 horse, elk ...m'sêwe (pl. -êki), ...m'sêwê-
 horse, pet; my-; their hotaya-, hotaye- (3p), -taya (pl. -êki); nitaya; hotayiwâli (pl. -ahi)
 horse(s), have-; I have horse(s) hotayi (3p), -ôtayi; nôtaiyi

horse, male- -kêkil'sim'sêwe
 horse, ride-, be on horseback -m'sêwêwapi
 horse, bay- ...m'skofim'sêwe
 horse, roan-; sorrel- wîpekwi'm'skofi; sâkwêwe'fiwa'takawem'sêwe
 horse, white- wêwa'kanakifita, wa'kanakifim'sêwe
 horse or elk, supernatural manetôwim'sêwe
 horse or elk clan man ...m'sêwewileni
 horse or elk dance ...m'sêwêwekâwe, ...m'sêwekâwe
 horse or elk name group ...m'sêwiwom'sômi
 horse-fly mafafa'kwa (pl. -ki)
 horse-like ...m'sêwêwi
 horsemint (cf. chewing-gum plant) m'sêwêwipakwa
 host nêdaw'hekota
 hot (by fire); (inan.) wi'f-; wifte
 hot, by heat (instr.) -efwa/ -efa, -ete
 hot, dried, burned ha'ka-, -ta'ka-
 hot, heat of the sun; 'it is hot' (expr.) ha'kotete, ha'kwatete; ha'koteti
 hot, warm kîs-, kîsô-
 hot, it is- or warm kisitêwi
 hot, to be-, hot (from boiling, sun, etc.) -kisi(fo/te) (middle voice)
 hot, the sun is- kisifo kîsa'fwa
 hot from the sun, very- (inan.) wi'fakatete, wi'fakotete
 hot nose kisitêwicâle (3p)
 hotel ...m'siwikiwa
 hour (lit.: where (sun) crossed over); one hour; the hour has come hâtêfaki; pêleko-
 hâtêfaki, pêlekwâtêfaki; hini yâtefaki howe piyêya
 hour, 'sun coming' (cf. time); 3 o'clock -piyêwa kîsa'fwa; ...n'fwi piyêwa kîsa'fwa
 house; my- wikiwa (pl. -âpali), -wika (pl. -ana), -ika, -wike-; niwîkiwa, niwîkiwâpemi
 house, bamboo or cane- faskwalika
 house, bark-; we live in a bark- holake'kwika; nôlake'kwikêpe
 house, beyond the- hawa'fikami (3p)
 house, big-, big-house framework, stomp-dance ground ...m'sikamekwi (pl. -o)
 house, big- ceremony member, false-face ...m'sikamekwa (pl. -ki)
 house, camp- kke'sinôwika
 house, chicken- pelêwika
 house, circular- wawiyêwika
 house, council- takwâcimokiwikwa, mâwaskâwewika
 house, dance- menyêlôwika
 house, dog- wi'sîwika
 house, frame- pfikawika
 house, little-; our little houses cakiwîkiwahi; nicakiwîkiwâpêfemena
 house, skin-, house of buffalo skins, teepee ...m'fôfôwâwika
 house, smoke- hola'fika, hola'fôwika
 house, sweat-, sweat lodge lôfôwikamekwi (loc. -ekoki)
 house clan man wîkiwawileni
 house is leaking -ôcikawike
 house pole mekwi (pl. -owali)
 house-cat (loan) pôsîfa (pl. -ki)
 how (cf. why, what) kefi
 how many kefwi

however, but, indeed, certainly wêka
 howl, howling (e.g. dog, wolf) wawholo (3p)
 hub (of wheel) tahwîshiwiyaki
 huckleberry, whortleberry, cranberry ('dusty fruit') pekwimi
 huckleberry or hackleberry tree ka'sil'hakêmîsi (pl. -e)
 hug -fakikwêna
 hull, scale, rind hol'haka (pl. -âwali)
 human, Indian lenawe (pl. -êki)
 human feces lenawêweci (pl. -îwali)
 humane or pitying person kâkiteminâkwêlecikêta
 hummingbird lâlokacitîfa (pl. -ki)
 humor kilakifîwe, kilakhîwe
 hump (cf. lump) wâkice-
 humpback wâkice (3p)
 hunched back, be or have-, have a rounded body petekoce (3p)
 hundred; four hundred (four times hundred) tepêwe; niyêwene-tepêwe
 hunger sêskwâlawêwe, skwâlawêwe
 hungry hskwalawi
 hungry, be- (intr.); I am-; you are- (h)skwâlawe (3p); nitskwâlawe; kitskwelewe
 hunt, hunting, tracking, stalking, sneaking halawi (3p), -talawi
 hunt, always- yâyalawi (pl. -îki) (3p)
 hunt, come back from- hâpalawi (3p), -tâpalawi
 hunt, moving around on all winter-, shifting from one place to other, over the edge hâmi
 hunt, train someone (e.g. dog) to- -talaw'ha
 hunt ants for medicine for someone -sekâlowe'fi'kawa
 hunt bears; I am bear hunting ...m'kwawawi (3p); nim'kwawawi
 hunt crawfish pa'kâkasâpke (3p), pa'ka'kasâp'ke
 hunt for someone -talawi'tawa
 hunt on foot (not on horseback) -ktalawi, -kcâlawi
 hunt skunks -sekâkwke
 hunter halawileni
 hunter, be a good-, be a butcher -nân'tawe
 hunting, go- pahalawi
 hurricane (cf. storm) holâmim'sikkanwi
 hurry, hurried, fast kakini-, kakin-
 hurry, hurriedly, fast hâpet-, hâpeci, -tâpet-, -tâpeci-
 hurry, be in a- -tâpetefi
 hurry, be in a-, i.e. be doomed to die -kakinefi
 hurry, come in a- hâpecipiye-
 hurry, do so in a- -kakinilawi
 hurry, go in a- -tâpetfe
 hurry, run off in a- (cf. fast) kwakwesimo (3p)
 hurt, affront, anger, hot kisi-
 hurt, have pain; hurt one's eyes ha'kwatk-, -ta'kwatka; -ta'kwatka-...-skîseko
 hurt, feel-; she felt hurt (pass.) pîmilepwa-; pîmilepwahôfo
 hurt, lie- kissinwa (3p)
 hurt, run over &- -ki'sikawa
 hurt by teasing, tease someone, flirt with -nôcha
 hurt by throwing someone down -kissima
 husband; my- wîsita, -îsit-; nîsici

husband (cf. affinal); my-; her- we'si-; we'siya; we'sici
 husband, man; my- -telenîma (poss.); nitelenîma
 husband, old man; my-; your- -kkilenîma (poss.), -pasitôma (poss.); nikkilenîma;
 kipasitôma
 husband, my sister's- (man speaking), my son-in-law nin'hâkanema
 husk, chaff wi'sîkwaya
 husky, heavy-bodied kofekwêwe
 hut, small house (cf. camp) cakiwîkiwahi
 hut, menstrual-, haunted house miyâsiwîkiwa
 hysterical (cf. crazy) wani'saka

I

I, me (cf. first person) nîla
 I, me, 1p.; (with 2 p.); (postposed) ni-, n-; -ele; -ya
 ice ...m'kwama
 ice, pieces of- ...m'kwamaki (pl.)
 ice melting; ice dissolving in water ...m'kwama lekifo; ...m'kwama lekhokwi
 ice water ...m'kwamâpo
 icicle lâpicim'kwama (pl. -ki)
 icy; it is- ...m'kwamiwi-; m'kwamiwîya
 ideal of behavior, chiefly rule hokimâwîwe (pl. -na)
 if, maybe kwe'kwi
 if (conditional marker) (cf. when) -ete, -ate (3p), -ya (1p), -yane, -ane (2p)
 if (conditional: usually indicated by subordinate form)
 ill, illness, disease ha'kwiloke
 Illinois (tribe) hilenôwa (pl. -ki)
 Illinois River hilenôwifîpi
 illumination, light; it makes light wa'fê-; wa'fêya
 imagine, have a variety of thoughts -mekinitehe
 imitate (esp. sound) hâlilo-, -tâlilo-
 imitate, imitate sound; I imitate sounds hâlilo'se (3p), hâlilo-, -tâlilo't(awa/a); nitâlilo'se
 immediately (cf. soon, right away) kwakwi
 immerse in water, dive, plunge, dip kôki
 immerse in water, duck with a stick -kôkh(wa/a)
 immoral or venereal disease, have a- (cf. bad) maca'kwilokêfi (3p)
 impale, secure by turning stick -piyemapi(la)
 impatience pwâpîsitehêwe
 impatient (cf. patient, wait) -pwâpîsitehêfi
 impede, arrest mes-, -mesen(a)
 imperative (marker): sg.; pl. -lo; -ko, -e'ko (trans.)
 imperative (marker): inan. sg.; pl. -no, -lo; -moko
 implore, beg, ask, want, request; they always implore katowe (3p.), katow-; kâkatowêki
 import -piyecfaha
 important, serious good (after joking), health (after sickness) wêya'ka-
 impossible, cannot, not matayêciwi
 imprison (criminal), tame (horse) -kîkêna
 in, at, on etc. (loc.) -eki, -ki
 in, in something, inside pît-, pîci
 in, into, into smth. (loc.) nite'-, nisi-
 in, inward pîn-
 in, come- (command) pîcfalo
 in, dive-; jump in nisikôki (3p), -nite'kôki; nisilemacfe (3p), -nite'lemacfa
 in, go-; I-; we-; they- pîcfe, pîcfa-; nipîcfe; nipîcfâpe; pîcfêki
 in, stick smth.- -pîn'ha
 in, take or bring- -pîcfaha
 in middle, in, among, center, midst of; in the brush, among bushes lâ-, lâwi; lâpîkwa
 inanimate, transitive inan. (goal); (agent) -ta, -to, -te; -ya
 inanimate plural -wali, -ali, -a, -e, -na, -naki
 incense (cf. altar) pôtefamâcikanisêkwa
 incline, slope; land on an incline, slope ho'sêw-, -w'sêt-; ho'sêwâme'ki

incline, along top of- lêlaw'sêteki
 include (cf. with, together) -wîtêtele(ma/ta)
 increase (cf. grow) skwinîki
 incubator, hatching machine pêpaskihêyâki, ha'tenye'fecika
 indeed, however (cf. sure enough) wêka
 indefinite marker -pi, -p-
 index finger (lit.: pointer); my index finger (-)hilohika, (-)hilawhika; nitelawhika
 Indian, person, human, life; Indian (old word) lenawe (pl. -êki), -telenawe; hilenawe
 Indian(s), all kinds of- câkisilenawe
 Indian, Fox- (cf. tribal names) ...m'skwa'kîfiwilenawe
 Indian, old-time-, old-timer se'kamika-lenawe
 Indian corn lenawêwitâmi
 individual, person, body -tê- (pl. -wali)
 indoors pîtike
 industrious, willing, eager holâpât-, holâpâci
 industrious, to be- holâpâtefi (3p)
 industrious man; i- woman holâpâcileni; holâpâci'kwe
 infection, sore, having sores; we have sores, infections homeki (3p); nômekipe
 infection, eye-, ophthalmia (3p) homekilikwe
 infertile, rocky maca'fenwi
 inflamed, sore (cf. infection) ki'kît-, ki'kîci
 inflamed, to be a little sore or generally- ki'kîtefi (3p)
 inflamed body, have an- ki'kîcêwe (3p)
 inflammation ki'kîciwe (pl. -na)
 influence; (noun) (cf. persuade, power) -kci'ka(wa); kêkci'kâwe
 inhale -otaleta
 inherit, (un)inherited, or, death without heirs; uniherited land acres sâkwa'ki;
 sâkwa'kîwali
 inheritance lâpi-wiyehi, sîkwi-wiyehi
 inherited, thing-, or, things without heirs sêsîkwa'kiki, sêsâkwa'kiki
 injure (cf. damage, hurt) -kisi'ka(wa)
 injury kisi'kêwe (pl. -na)
 ink (cf. powder) ...m'kote'têki
 in-law, affinal kin, parent-in-law (cf. husband) wêsile-, -ôsile-
 in-law, affinal kin (of descending generation) ...n'hâkan-
 in-law of opposite sex (joking rel.), br.-i.-l. (woman sp.), sis.-i.-l. (m. sp.); my- wîlemwa
 (pl. -ki), -îlemwa; nîlemwa
 in-law of same sex, sister-in-law (woman speaking), brother-in-law (man sp.) -ta'kwa
 in-law, daughter-; our daughter-in-law ...n'hâkane'kwe; nin'hâkane'kwêmena
 in-law, have someone as parent-; one who is parent-in-law to me -ôsilemiwe; wêsilemaka
 in-law, parent-; my- wêsile-, -ôsile-; nôsilema (pl. -âki)
 in-law, son-; my son-in-law ...n'hâkana; nin'hâkanema
 inquire, ask for, ask about; make inquiries, have inquiring ears nato-; nato'se (3p)
 insane (cf. crazy) wani'saka
 insect, bug, worm, grub manetôlêfa
 insect that pops, night bug (cf. mosquito, firefly) pâpakhwe'fi
 insects & bugs: see: ant, bee, beetle, bumble-bee, butterfly, caterpillar, fly, mosquito, moth,
 spider, tick, wasp, wheevil, etc.
 inside, in, in smth. pît-, pîci
 inside, indoors pîtike

insignificant, little, small kêcki
 instep, leg, foot -efite, lemokifite (pl. -ki)
 instrument, tool (formative) -ika, -cika, -hika, -âka
 instrumental (marker): by body, by foot -esk-, -sk-, -esk(awa/a), -afk- (pass.)
 instrumental (marker): by causing, making, by foot, body -i'k(a), -e'k(a)
 instrumental (marker): by driving, by body -el'k-, -el'k(awa/a)
 instrumental (marker): by foot, leg, body, dancing -ek(a)
 instrumental (marker): by hand -en-, -en(a)
 instrumental (marker): by mechanical act or instr., cause, make -'h-, -a'h- (pass.); -
 'h(wa/a)
 instrumental (marker): by mouth, eating -pw-, -po-, -apo- (pass.), -epw(a)
 instrumental (marker): by mouth, teeth, biting -e'pw-, -'pw-, -'po-
 instrumental (marker): by projectile, arrow -el-, -el(awa/a)
 instrumental (marker): sharp, mechanical, strike, hit -eth-, -eth(wa/a)
 insufficient, diminishing (cf. deflate); he/it is insufficient lâw-; lâwefi/ lâwatwi
 insufficient, few, little, small pieces pîw-, pîwat-
 insufficient thought; I think insufficiently -lâwitehe; nilâwitehe
 insulation for lifting hot object ha'pen-, hpen-
 insult, affront (cf. mock); (verb) ha'kwisika; -wâpalâcimo
 intelligent, wealthy; we men are wealthy, intelligent -wêya'kawi; niwêya'kawileniwi
 intended, as-, as, so that wa'si
 intensive, very much; I did so intensively holâmi; nîlâmilawi
 intentional, intending, in order to, will wâsi
 intentional (marker), future (marker), going to, shall -sa-
 intercalary month, New Year, December-January tetepa'kanîfa
 interest (money) nênsêyakki
 interest, get- from (money); I get interest from it -nôse'ta; ninôse'ta
 interest, it (money) draws- or reproduces nôsêya
 interfere, in between, together (confront), double up pi'tawi, pi'to-
 interlace, supplement, replace han'kawi
 interlace beads in someone's hair -tan'ko'kwe'ha
 interlace or splice smth -tan'kwi'to
 interlaced, it lies- (as log at corner of cabin) han'kaw'fenwi (pl. -eno)
 interpret; I am interpreting lâpâcimo (3p); nilâpâcimo
 interpreter lâlapâcimota (pl. -cki)
 interrogative form (preposed) ha
 interrupt (cf. disturb, annoy) pi'tawâcimo
 intersection, road crossing hâsite'fenwi
 intestine, gut holakisi (pl. -îwali)
 into, in, inside, in smth. pît-, pîci
 into, into smth., in nisi-, -nite'-
 into, talk- smth., telephone; I telephoned nisikalawi (3p), -nite'kalawi; ninite'kalawi
 intransitive (cf. pronouns)
 intricate, exciting (cf. troublesome) petfakhanwi
 intriguing, curious, expertly, strangely, pleasant ca'tawi, ca'ta-
 invent seriously after playing with smth. (cf. serious, create, invitation) -wêya'kami'ka
 invertebrate animal pwâwtapeskâki-mekin'hwe
 invisible matayêciwi-nêwa
 invitation hota'pimîwe (pl. na)
 invitation, accept an-, find someone serious in midst of joking -wêya'kami'kawa

invitation, extend an-, do the summoning -ôta'pimiwe
 invitation, make an-, find smth. serious in the midst of joking (cf. invent) -wêya'kami'ka
 invite, summon, send for; I invite or summon 3p hota'pi-, -ôta'pim(a); nôta'pima
 inward, in pîn-
 Iowa (tribe, person) hâyaw'howe (pl. -êki)
 Iowa, speak-; I- -tâyaw'howêwâtowe; nitâyaw'howêwâtowe
 Irish potato, potato miyâsi'fa (pl. -aki)
 iron ...m'kopelekwi
 iron, metal kopelekwi, kopelekw-
 iron, hitching-, staple cecîpatêki
 iron, to- (clothes) -tepiyekifawe
 iron (for ironing clothes) tepiyekifika
 iron road, i.e. railroad kopelekomiyêwi (pl. -ali)
 ironwood pâka'kwimîsi
 Iroquois ('six fires') (cf. Seneca, Cayuga, Oneida, Onondaga, Mohawk, Tuscarora)
 nekotwa'fwi-skotewecki
 irritate (cf. annoy) metawe
 island, continent mene'fi (pl. -îwali)
 isolated, ritually-, separate tepanewêwi-
 it (inanimate) -ta, -to, -te
 it, that, that one hini, hine, hina
 itch (cf. scratch, stick); I- pêsipâpiyê-; pêsipâpiyêya
 itch, itchy, ticklish; have an itchy or ticklish hand (cf. armpit) kakâwi; kakâwilece (3p)
 itchy, ticklish, to be- kakâwefi (3p)
 ivy, poison- pâpakfowêyakki

J

- jackass (cf. mule, male) kêkil'si-cêkîfa (pl. -ki)
 jacket (loan) cêketi
 jacket, shirt, coat, clothing pîtenika
 jack-rabbit ...m'sipetakine'fi (pl. -îki)
 jack-snipe (cf. plover) kiskimiyâtwe (pl. -êki)
 jail (cf. prison) kîkênikâwika (pl. -ana)
 January ('pass over month'; 'crow month') hâtawikîsfwa; hâtekîsfwa
 January ('severe month') ha'kwikîsfwa
 jar, water jar, kettle ('covered body') kipocile
 jar(s), put in-, can (cf. cup) -tephikan'fe(to)
 jaw, lower jaw hotâpkaka (3p)
 jaybird, blue jay tîti (pl. -îki)
 jay-bird, smallish, small tîtî-, tîtîwi-
 jay-bird eagle, kestrel tîtîpele'fi
 jealous (cf. deny, envy, annoy, conceal, dislike); from jealousy kiyâwe; hocikiyâwe
 jerk loose, wriggle away (cf. detach) -kwkwâsakwi
 jerk off, scrape off, pluck off môn-, môn'sk-
 jerk off, take off -penena
 jerk off (feathers) from body (cf. pluck); jerk off tail -môn'skicêna; -môn'skâlôwêna
 jerk to make someone angry -kwkwatena
 job (cf. work) pekatefiwe (pl. -na)
 Job's Coffin (stars, see grave) hofepsiki-halâkwaki
 join, join together, move together (cf. weld); join, connect takwi, tako-; -takon(a)
 join, mix, intermix, gather, together kileki
 join well, it is well joined hâyitetwi
 join in company with, favor someone (cf. together) -wîcîma (3p), -wîcîke
 join in dance -wîteka
 join to form one (two paths) (cf. gather) mâta'fenwi
 join together two pieces of cloth -pi'tawise'feto
 joint (e.g. of finger, cf. chain); it is a j- tahan'kwi'kane; tahan'kwi'kaneya
 joke, joke with, have fun with, have pleasure with words with -meni'ka(wa)
 joke (noun); joke, joking story meni'kâwe (pl. -na); nêh'hikalawîwe (pl. -na)
 joke, practical-, trick; play a trick or practical joke wâwasi-, wâwa'si-; -wâwas(ha/to)
 joking relation, affinal-, in-law of opposite sex wîlemwa, -îlemwa, -îlemô-
 joking speaker, be a good- -n'hikalawi
 journey (cf. travel, emigration) pâmâwîwe (pl. -na); pem'fêwe
 joy, feel-, rejoicing -ôsilawêwilâsamamôwe
 joyful howesilepwâwi
 judge têpasawa'koweta
 judgement la'kowêwe (pl. -na)
 jug, clay vessel hasiskiwakkwa
 jug, vessel, bucket -akwkwa, -akkwa
 juggle, juggling trick, mockery lâlo'fêwilawi
 juice (cf. liquid) -âpo, -wâpo, finâpo
 juice, extract juice fin-, finâpo
 juice, extract- by chewing -fina(ma/ta)
 juice, squeeze body & make- spurt out -fînecêna
 July ('mid-summer month') lâwipelâwi-kîsfwa

July, May ('blackberry month, berry month') mînikîsfwa
 jump, jump down; we jump down lemacfe (3p), lemacfa-; nilemacfâpe
 jump, jump over (without touching hurdle), broad jump hacfwe (3p), -tafcwe-
 jump in nisilemacfe (3p), -nite'lemacfa
 jump in water; repeatedly- -lêkhwaske; -lîlêkhwaske
 jump on someone -lemacfatawa
 jump over someone/smith. -tafcwâ(la/ta)
 jump up, get up -afe'ka
 jump up & break wind -lîtafe'ka
 jumping, come- (cf. curious, run); come jumping on both legs ca'tawipto; ca'tapipto
 jumping fish, leper sturgeon lemacfêwamêkwa
 June, August ('plum month') po'kamawikîsfwa
 June ('raspberry month') ...m'skâtikîsfwa
 juniper (cf. evergreen plant) ke'ke'taskfeki
 junk mêmăcilotêki
 junk-yard mêmăcilotêki-têtakki
 just, merely, only mehi, pehi
 just, think it is fair or- (cf. satisfied) -tepasawêle(ta)
 just a little (cf. little) tekawihi

K

- Kanawha River, W.Va. kan'haweki-fîpi, kenhaweki-fîpi
 Kansas, Kaw (tribe or Indian); Kansas language kâfa (pl. -ki), kâfê-; kâfêwâtowêwe
 Kansas (state) kâfêwiskote
 Kansas City ('on river bank') skwâpiyeki
 Kansas River kâfêwifîpi
 Kaskaskia (tribe or person); Kaskaskia man ka'kaski (pl. -îki); ka'kaskiwileni
 Kaskaskia, I speak- nika'kaskîwâtowe
 katydid, tree grasshopper kîkiskile'fî (pl. îki)
 keen, aware, awareness (of danger & future) môle-, môsi-
 keen, aware, observant, be- môlefî (3p)
 keep (cf. continual, always); I kept walking CâC-; nipâpem'fe
 keep, imprison; we are kept -kîkên(a); nikîkênêkôpe
 keep, retain, have, save, possess pônî
 keep, guard, watch, obey rules -kcitawêle(ta)
 keep back, keep secret (cf. hide) -kiyâlo, -kkiyâlo
 keep from falling, support, weakness of support ppe't-, ppe'c-
 keep together with feet; step on, hold by foot (inan.) -kil'ka(wa) (pl. -wâki); -kil'ka
 keeper, owner pepônaka
 keg, bucket, box, barrel ...m'ka'kwi (pl. -owali)
 keg, smaller barrel ...m'ka'konehi (pl. -nêfa)
 Kentucky, (upper) Kentucky River ('long rapids or stream') kan'taki, kên'takki, kan'taki-fîpi
 Kentucky River, Ky. (cf. Green R.); (old, prob.) skipakifîpi; saskipiyeki-fîpi
 kernel, marrow (of nut, bone) wîni (pl. -ali)
 kernel & cob of corn (cf. corncob) kika'kwemi, ki'kakomi, k'ka'kwimi
 kestrel (cf. sparrow hawk) tîtîpele'fî, tîtîwîpele'fî
 kettle ('legged body'); my kettle ho'kâcile, kkâcîlê-; no'kâcîlêma, nikkâcîlêma
 kettle (cf. leg) ho'kâciwakkwa, kkâciwa'kwa (pl. -ôki)
 kettle, pot, bucket, vessel ha'ko'kwa (pl. -ôki), hko'kwa, -tko'kwa
 kettle, pot, also: stars near Big Dipper ...'ko'kwa
 kettle, water jar ('covered body') kipocile
 kettle, big- ...m'so'kâcile
 kettle, little- kkâcîlêfa, cakiya'ko'kôfa
 key(s) tawenehikana
 key, shut with lock &-, lock it (door) -kipha
 kick, by foot, bodily movement -esk(awa/a), -sk-, -'k(awa/a)
 kick, to kick (anim/inan); I kick 3p. -taksk(awa/a), -takwsk(awa/a); nitakskawa
 kick, touch by kicking (cf. touch) -pe'sk(awa/a)
 kick a glancing kick -pfakwska
 kick a piece off -pkweska(wa)
 kick in two -pafk(awa/a)
 kick out -lo'fe'kawa
 kick over by accident -ptaska
 Kickapoo (tribe or person) kîkapo (pl. -ôki)
 Kickapoo, I speak- nikîkapôwâtowe
 kidney holelwi
 kidney stone, have urine blockage; k.-stone (noun) kipessâwiloke; kipessâwilokêwe
 kill; I-...-it; he-...-him; he-...-them -n'f(a)/ -n't(o); nin'to; hon'fâli; hon'fahi

kill, cause to die nepw-, nepo-
 kill, cannot- (game) -tâlwin'tâwe
 kill(s), it- ...n'fiwêya
 kill, like to-; I- -menin'f(a), -menwin'f(a); nimenwin'fa
 kill all -câkin'fa, -câkha
 kill by choking; kill by stepping or lying on -nepon(a); -neposk(a)
 kill oneself; I kill myself -n'tô-...-îya; nin'tônîya
 kill self or other, kill mutually, kill each other; they kill each other -n'feti; ...n'fetiki
 kill w. one blow, strike w. one blow pêlekonâth(wa)
 kin (lit.: things that last till the end) skwîwena
 kin, affinal and consanguine lâkôtiwe
 kin, kindred; her kin nahalwe-; nêhalwêlemâcki ?
 kin, affinal-; son-in-law (of descending generation) ...n'hâkan-; -n'hâkana
 kin, have- (cf. relations); we have kin lâkôtamwa (3p), -telâkôta-; nitelâkôtâpe
 kind (cf. good); kind person howesilenawe
 kind(s), all-, all types (cf. all) câkisi
 kind, any-; any kind of scale teski; teskil'haka
 kind, be a certain-, the kind one is (3p) yêтики (pl. yêtwâci)
 kind, body, some; some kind of animal wiye-; wiye'fifa, -wiye'fifema (poss.)
 kind, single-, one place, unique, singular ne'taw-
 kindred (lit.: they keep each other in mind) nahalwêletiki (3p pl. mutual)
 kindle, make fire skote'ke
 kinfolk, my-; kin person, my- nahalwêlemak'ki; nahalwêlemaka
 king (cf. chief) teko'siyêwôkima (pl. -ki)
 king bird, flycatcher (Tyrannus tyrannus) nenekilo'fa (pl. -ki)
 kingfisher (bird, cf. snipe) ki'kimâthwe (pl. -êki)
 kinnikinnick (cf. dogwood, sumac) kilekinika (pl. -na)
 kinship (cf. kindred, kinfolk) nahalwêletîwe (pl. -na)
 kinship, claim- to someone, speak a good word to someone (cf. kin) hofepima-, -ôfepima
 Kiowa (person or tribe) kâyowe (pl. -êki)
 Kiowa, speak- kâyowêwâtowe (3p)
 Kispoko (tribal division); (old) kispoko (pl. -ôki), kispokôfa; sêskipiyêki
 kiss; I kissed him; he's kissing her -patska(ma); nipatskama; hopatskamâli
 kitchen (cf. meal) ta'kiseloki
 kitten (cf. cat) pôsîfêfa (pl. -ki)
 knee; my- hocîkwa (pl. two: -na, more than two: -nîwali) (3p), -cîkwa, -cîkwane; nicîkwa
 knee, cypress- (used for drum) hocîkwanâkofimîsa
 knee is numb ki'kimicîkwane (3p)
 knee is painful cîkwanâpiya
 knee(s), below-, low ka'katê-
 knee, big-; he has big knee(s) ...m'sôcîkwa (pl. -anîwali); ...m'sicîkwane
 knee, sit on one's-, kneel -ôcîkwana'kêpi
 kneel, sit on one's knee -ôcîkwana'kêpi
 kneel down; I- hocîkwan'sinwa (3p); nôcîkwan'sine
 knife mâne'fi, mân'fe (pl. mân'fali), mân'f-
 knife, blade of- ta'kaskwêki
 knife, butcher- ...m'femân'fe
 knife, cut with-; chop or cut with knife (intr.) -mânefko(la/ta); man'fe (3p)
 knife, little-, pocket-knife cakimân'fehi (pl. -fêfa)
 knock down (with fist etc.) -kwaskh(wa/a)

knock down by shooting -kwaskol(awa/a), -penel(a)
 knock (on door); you (pl.) knock (imp.) (-)towat'hike; towat'hikeko
 knot (cf. tie) kcîpicika (pl. -na)
 knot (in wood), knob, mound, protruberance mekotsak'ki (pl.)
 knot, tie a-; slip or run a knot (eye-knot) pkwacîpite, kcîpile, kcîpite; -oskîsekwacîpile
 know, have knowledge of; I know it wâkw-, -wâko(ma/ta); niwâkota
 know, let-, notify (tell so that one knows) -wâkotela
 know, not-, unknown kôkwe
 knowing it, knowledge wâkota
 knowledge wêwâkotêwe (pl. -na)
 known, be- to someone -wâkomekwa (pass.)
 known, be well- (anim./inan.); I am well known wâkomekofi/ wâkomekwatwi;
 niwâkomekofi
 known, it is well- tepiwâkotôte
 know-not, one who doesn't know it pêpwawâkotaka
 Koasati (tribe) kwâsâti (pl. -îki)
 Koasati woman; K- man kwâsâtiwi'kwe (pl. -êki); kwâsâtîleni (pl. -îki)

L

- labor (cf. work) pekatefiwe; pekatefiwena (pl.)
 lace (cf. fastening) moniwikipcika (pl. -na)
 lack, fail in getting, lose kwîla
 lack in quality, be weak, poor physically (cf. insufficient) pîwefi
 lacrosse (cf. ball game) kwaskwêwe
 ladder (cf. step); ladders, stairs ...'pal'kâka (pl. -ana); ...'pal'kâkana (pl. form)
 ladle, dipper (cf. spoon) kwâphika (pl. -ana)
 lair, nest (cf. house) -w'fi'fa (pl. -aniwali)
 lake; (old word) ...m'skêkwi (pl. -owali); ...m'ske'têkwi
 lake(s), among-, it is swampy lâ-m'skêkwa'ki, ...m'skêkwa'ki
 lake, big- (cf. water) ...m'sinepi, makinepiwali (pl.)
 lake, long- (cf. water) kinwâkami
 lake country, lakes or swamps are scattered about ...m'skêkopki
 lake plant (3 in. tall, blue flowers, used for emetic tea) ...m'skêkwalwi (pl. -o)
 lamb mêkîfêfa (pl. -ki)
 lamb chimney tawêtêfa
 lamb's quarter (plant) kkimîsi (pl. -e)
 lame, paralyzed (cf. numb, crippled, broken) miyâlakikâte, -lâlôpikâte
 lamp (cf. candle) nîtawâka (pl. -na)
 lamp, light wa'fêcika (pl. -na)
 lamp, blow- out, extinguish light or fire -ta'fwa
 lancet, tweezers kochwâka (pl. -na)
 land, alight from flying paksinwa (3p)
 land (boat) pôn'hanwi
 land, earth; my land hasiski; nitasiskîmi
 land, ground, soil; hard land -âme'ki; pâkâme'ki
 land, mud, soil -âm-
 land, being or becoming-, land undergoing process; land is sloping -âmatwi; lowâmatwi
 land, bottom- lowâme'ki
 land turtle ...m'skotêlawe
 landing place yatapôn'hokwiki
 language, speech, talk -wâtowe
 language (noun); my language hilâtowêwe (pl. -na), -wâtowêwe; yêlâtowêya
 lank, slim-bodied pa'pakwêwefi, pa'pakwewêwefi, pa'pa'kwêwêwefi
 lap, put on- -takona
 lard, grease, tallow pemi
 lard (lit.: hog-grease) koskôwi-pemi
 large, big; (inan.) ...m'si; ...m'sâwi
 larger, have one hand- than the other -m'silece
 lark (bird, cf. thrush) nekamôwiskilo'fa (pl. -ki)
 larynx (cf. throat) -kotâka
 lasso (noun) mîlôwenâpitaka
 lasso, rope (verb) -mîlôwen(a)
 last (cf. continue, carry) pâpemi-
 last (cf. former) yêki-
 last, eat-, eat after others have finished -nôkacilêwi
 last eater nânôkacile, nôkacilê-
 last night (cf. morning, night) lekaki ?

last one behind, way behind (cf. superlative) kcôtânâki
 last summer yêkima-pela'ki, yêkima-pelâwi
 last year's weed, plant ke'taskwi
 late, be too-, come later nêkâfi (3p)
 late, too-, fail through delay pal-
 later, come-, be too late nêkâfi (3p)
 later, follow-, pursue nêka-
 lather, foam pi'tê-, pi'têwi
 laugh hâyêli, hahayêli
 laugh, make someone- (cf. amuse) -kilakaten(a)
 laugh in one's mind wâwasitehe
 Laughery River, In. (prob.) skwalâpiyeki-fîpi, tewâpiteki
 laughing bird, or person who laughs at others (cf. grackle) ha'ha'fi (pl. -îki)
 laughter (cf. laugh) hahayêwe (pl. -na)
 launderer kakifinaweta (pl. -cki)
 laundry; laundry shop kifinâwe; kifinâwewika
 laurel (tree) waciwimîsi (pl. -iwali)
 law, rule, code, taboo (the telling not to) kwteletîwe (pl. -na)
 law, the law tepôwe (pl. -na)
 law, according to the-, legal mayâwatwi-kotêletîweneki
 law, violate the- -pke'ka tepôwe
 law(s), Shawnee- sâwanwa kwteletîwe (pl. -na)
 lawman, sheriff mâmeseniwêta (pl. -cki)
 lawyer (cf. law) têtêpwêta (pl. -cki)
 lay, lie, come to rest, recline -'sinwa (3p), -'sine, -'si-/ -'fenwi
 lay, put (inan.) -'fe(to)
 lay eggs; one who is laying eggs howâw- (pl. -îki); wêwâwita
 lay eggs, one who-, one who lies down sêseksika
 lay someone, put or lie someone down -'si(ma) (3p. obj.)
 layer, it lies in one- nekoto'fenwi
 lazy, slow; I'm too lazy for anything mêlawâtefi (3p), mêlawâci-; nimêlawâtefi
 lazy or no-account person or animal pwâpwâwîfa
 lazy or no good person (cf. useless) moyale, moyalefi
 lead, bullet halwi
 lead, bullet lead, rounded lead, rifle lead petekwalwi
 lead, in lead, ahead, before, in front nîkâni
 lead (in dance) nîkânêka
 lead, carry; lead or carry someone down -we(la); -pâlaciwela
 lead astray -wâniwe(la), -wâniha
 lead ball (for musket) mo'falwi
 lead-mine ta'kit'halweki, ta'kit'hôteki halwi
 leader (cf. chief, boss); chief-like nâkânita; wêkimâwita (pl. -cki)
 leader, choose someone for- -nîkânêlema
 leader, funeral- or director, dictator ke'kakikikemeta
 leader, war-, war chief (one who goes correctly) mêmâyâw'fêta (pl. -cki)
 leading dance, stomp dance nîkânîkâwe, nîkânêkâwe
 leaf, also: straw ...m'siski (pl. -e)
 leaf, hair, stem, plant; leaf lying flat on the ground -askw-, -ask-; hâsitaskfenwi
 leaf, plant (cf. rain) -lânwi
 leaf, emetic- yêsitaskfeki

leaf(s), pertaining to- ...m'siskiwi
 leaf(s), shed- or hair (cf. hair) penân'kwe (3p)
 leaf dance ...m'siskiwekâwe
 leaf-covered ground ...m'siskiwâme'ki
 leaf-shaped, plant-like, plant pakwi-, pak-
 leaf-shaped, leafy; large-leaved pakatwi-; maki-pakatwi
 leak, drip away, make fall; it leaks hocikawi-, kawi-; hocikawîya
 leak, make something- -ôcikaw'to
 leaked out, it is all- câkikawi
 leaking house, havea- -ôcikawike
 lean (cf. support, prop) -ppefka
 lean (anim.) (cf. thin, slim) kipkatefi
 leap (cf. jump) lemacfe
 leaper sturgeon (jumping fish) lemacfêwamêkwa
 learn (being taught); they were taught -kakekimekona; hokakekimekonawa
 learn (start knowing) -talemiwâkota
 learn(s), to keep what one- (cf. watch) kcitawêleta-
 lease (cf. borrow, loan) ha'tâwe, yaya'tâwe-
 leather (cf. hide) meskwâtêki, meskwa'têki
 leave, go away, desert naka-, -naka(la/ta)
 leave over, left alone, empty, exhausted sîkw-
 lecherous, coveting nânâkawi
 lecherous, become- nânâkawilêfiwi
 lecherous person nânâkawilêfa
 lecture, preaching pekikalôsiwe (3p)
 leech (cf. worm) makwaceskwa (pl. -ki)
 left alone, left over (cf. leave) -sîkoska
 left over after burning (cf. leave) sîkote
 left, no taste is- (of chewing tobacco) -sîkwale'pwa
 left, left side, left-handed namaciwi, namaci-
 left, to the-, on the left-hand side namacin'kiki
 left arm, have only a- namacin'ke (3p)
 left hand, hit someone with club in-, to left-hand someone (with instr.) -namacîthwa
 left-handed, be-; we are left-handed -namaci; ninamacîpe
 left side, lie on one's- namaciw'sinwa (3p)
 leg, legs, feet, instep -efite, -fite
 leg, related to leg(s); my leg -'kâci (pl. -tali), -'kât-, -kâte, -kâ-; n'kâci
 leg, break- -poskwikâ-
 legal, according to the law mayâwatwi-kotêletîweneki
 legged, with legs, affecting legs kkât-
 leggings, pants; our leggings mateta (pl. -âwali), -nêtâka (pl. -na), -nête; nimatetâmena
 leggings, flap- hapakinêtâkana
 leggings, fringed- lifikakêni-nêtâka
 leggings, Indian- lenawêwi-nêtâka (pl. -na)
 leggings, put- on each other (erotic custom, man & woman switch l.) matetehotîki (pl.)
 leggings, put- on someone -mateteha
 leggings, sew- for someone -matete'kawa
 leggings, wear Indian- lenawêwinête
 leggings, wear or make- or pants; I made leggings for him wêshw-; niwêsho'kawa
 leggings, wear white-, have white pants on wâpinête (3p)

lend (cf. use); I lend it to him haw'h-, -taw'h(a); nitaw'ha
 lending, do- haw'hike
 less; less hard; less good nôtasi, nôta'p-, hota'p-, -ôta'p-; hota'pisisîpenwi; nôta'sôwesa
 less, smaller number hola'fit'fwi
 less than enough (cf. little) lâwatôfi
 lesson (cf. learn) lesani (loan)
 let, will, shall; let us ask -e'-; ke'katowêpe
 let on, letting on, false nelo'ci
 let on, simulate, doing it for nothing nelokcisilawi
 letter, black mark ...m'katêwikâte
 letter; write l., writing home piyêtawikatêki; -piyêtawike
 letter, when I get a piyêtawikawôfoya
 lettuce (cf. raw) sa'ski'tôtêki
 level, flat, over level surface (cf. flat); level road -apki, -tepkya; tepki-miyêwi
 level, shallow, flat, space, room seswâ-, seswâwi
 level ground, spacious ground seswâme'ki
 liar (cf. lie) nânân'hâcimota (pl. -cki)
 libellula, dragonfly lêlem'kwe (pl. -êki)
 lice (cf. louse) wâpi'kwaki (pl.)
 lichen (on rock); (on surface) (cf. moss, fungus) hfenipakwa; mēfhakwalo
 lick (cf. kiss); 3p licks it -nôkwâ(la/ta); honôkwâta
 lick (place) pskipeteki, pskipeteki
 Licking River, Ky. nepipemi-fîpi; pskipeteki-fîpi
 lid (cf. cover) petakhwika (pl. -na)
 lie, be in position, come to rest, recline (anim.) -'sinwa (pl. -ôki) (3p), -'sine, -'sin-, -'si
 lie, come to rest, be in position (inan.) -'fenwi (pl. -o), -fen-, -'fe-
 lie, fib (cf. false) nân'hâcimôwe (pl. -na)
 lie, tell a fib, come near telling about smth. nân'hâcimo (3p)
 lie, tell falsely wânâcimo
 lie about; they lie about you nân'hâcim-; nân'hâcimelwâkwe
 lie across or crossing (fallen tree) hâso'fenwi (pl. -o)
 lie down; I lie down seksinwa (3p), -seksine; niseksine
 lie down, go to sleep nep-
 lie down with, lie around with; make someone lie down -seksinôma; seksima
 life; my life lenawêwîwe (pl. -na), -telenawêwîwe; nitelenawêwîwe
 life, person, Indian, birth lenawe (pl. -êki)
 life, self, oneself; myself, my life wîya (3p); nîya
 life, soul, breath le'fêwe
 life, come to- again (regain consciousness or rebirth); we- hâpefi (3p); nitâpefipe
 life, have a long- (cf. carry along); I will have a long life -pemiweto-; nita'pemiwetônîya
 life, make someone come back to- -tâpeskawa
 life, one who has- lêle'fêta
 life, steal- of someone; he stole the life of him -kîminala; hokîminalâlî
 lift; I lift it -kkwiten(a); nikkwitenâ
 lift (smth. light) -cakkwiten(a)
 lift, go up, higher kkwit-, kwet-
 lift (in some way), lift up; I lift it up to show people -atena; nimo'katena
 lift, uplift (metaphor.), hold up; I lift it kfw-; nikfôna
 lift, cannot-; I can't lift it -tâlwatena; nitâlwatena
 lift, cannot- or do smth.; I can't lift or do it -tâlwi'ka; nitâlwi'ka

lift from water, dip -kwâph(wa/a)
 lift up, climb up, climb on nilâfiwe (3p), -telâfiwe
 light (in weight) (anim./inan.) lâkilofi/ lâkanôfi
 light (in weight), easily, quickly; I am light or quick moving lâkêt-, lâkêci; nilâkêtefi
 light, illumination; it (candle) makes light wa'fê-; wa'fêya
 light, he (sun) gets brightly- wa'fefa
 light, make-; I make light -wa'fe'ke; niwa'fe'ke
 light, make smth.-; I make it light -wa'fe'to; niwa'fe'to
 light, sun makes- (anim.) wa'fêfamwa
 light colored lâwâpamekwatôfi
 lightly, a little tekawi
 lighten (cf. lightning, make light) papan-, papanwi
 lighter fafa'fikikêyaki
 lightning pêpaki, pêpaniki
 lightning, lighten, scarify; it lightens or scarifies papan-, -papa-; papanwi
 lights (cf. lungs) hôpanali
 like, be fond of; I like him -nâswêlema; ninâswêlema
 like, good, pleasing, fun, lively menwi, men-
 like, good feeling; I like him -ôlêlema; nôlêlema
 like, have good time with; I like to be around with him -menwêlema; nimenwêlema
 like, look like, have appearance of -âpamekwi
 like, of, being (adjective) -wi
 like, thus, appear, seem, resembling; like trees pâsi; pâsim'teko
 like, seem-, be, appear to be; it seems like some wine hil-, -tel-, -l-; hilâpowêya
 like a snake, look-; like grapevine manetôwinâkofi (3p); tetepa'tekoniwi
 like to; I. to work; I. to sing -meni-, menw-; -meni'ka; -meninekamo
 - I like to kill nimenwin'fa
 lily wîsiwalakêmi (pl. -îki)
 Lima beans hapakimina (pl. -ki), yêyapakickim'skoce'fa (pl. -ki)
 limb (of tree; cf. arm), extension; I bend limb (of tree) -piye; niwâkipiyêna
 limb (of tree), branch; (loc.) pkêyakwiki, pêpkêyakki; ta'pkêyakki
 limb (of tree), end of- hana'kopiye (pl. -êwali)
 limber, flexible so'swâpiyâfi
 lime (cf. chalk) wâpa'fenîfa
 limestone wâpa'feni
 limp, lame; they are limp or lame -miyâlakatowi'kâte-; mêmîyâlakatowi'katecki
 limp, numb, numbed ki'kimi-
 line, hook & line, fish gear kwkâtiwâpiti (pl. -îwali)
 line, rope; (cord) -piye-; pi'sâka (pl. -na)
 line, one who is in- by birth (Bread Dance), war leader, war chief mayâw'fêta (pl. -cki)
 line, tump-, backstrap, happis hapka
 linen, cover, rag pa'pi'sêyâki (pl. -êyâwali)
 linen, flax cloth mafânimôta
 linen (slip-over) saskatenôteki
 linger (cf. wait, remain) nôthapi
 link (in chain), put- together -tan'kaw'ka- (pl. -âki)
 linnwood tree, birch wîkopimîsi
 lion, panther ...m'sipesi
 lip; his lip, the lip; my lip -'skisa (pl. -âwali), -skise; ho'skisa; n'skisa, niskisa
 lip, end of bag; I hold lips or end of bag together -kskise-; niksisêna

lip, lower-; upper lip si'kaciskisa; hoskiciskisa
 lip(s), slap someone's- -pâkiskisêthwa
 liquid, drink, juice -wâpo, -âpo
 liquid, water, water expanse -âkami, -kami-
 liquid, settled-; allow liquid to settle lîpîk-; -lîpîkto
 liquor (cf. whiskey, rum, alcohol) menôwe (pl. -na)
 listen, listen to, pay attention, mind -pefeta(wa)
 listen for (cf. wait for) -tkawe'ta(wa)
 little, a little, lightly; a little, some, a trifle tekawi; tekawihi
 little, diminutive (marker) -VVfa/ -hi
 little, small (with diminutive) caki, caki-...-VVfa/ caki-...-hi
 little, small, little thing(s), insignificant; I do little things kêcki; nikêckilawi
 little, small pieces, few, insufficient pîw-
 little, too little, insufficient (cf. deflate); a little crop lâwi-; lâwihi
 little, a- while, some or a little only fâpîmehi
 Little Axe, Little River, Ok. (cf. Dayton) meskwâkameki
 Little Bear (stars, cf. bear's nest, pot)
 little brains hotepinêfa
 little elm tree hanîpihi (pl. -piyêfa)
 little finger; my- cakilecîfa; cakin'lecîfa
 Little Miami R., Oh. (loan); (prob.) cakimiyemifîpi; kakenskwâkami, kinwakwi'takifîpi
 Little River, Ok. meskwâkami (loc. -eki)
 Little Rock, Ar. sîkonêfeki (hotêwe)
 little star cakihalâkôfa
 live, be alive, be person, born; he goes there to live (subord.) lenawêwi (3p); -
 pa'lenawêwici
 live, reside; I live in town; he lives tê-, -tetâ-, -etâ-; hotêweneki niteta; têwa (pl. têki),
 tetêwa
 live, stay, remain; you will not live hapi-, -tapi-, -api-; mata kitahapi
 live, one who goes to another tribe to-, one who travels away pêpa'lenawêwita
 live a long time (cf. long ago); we've lived a long time -se'kamiwi-; nise'kamiwipe
 live(s) another kind of life, when one-, i.e. at menopause ta'kotakisilenawêwici (3p)
 live in house (cf. house); we live in a bark house -wike, -ike; nôlake'kwikêpe
 live with; I live with him -wîcike; niwîcîkêma
 lively, animated, colorful, always laughing wîcêki-, wîcêkifi (3p)
 lively, good, pleasing, having fun; have lively thoughts menwi, men-; menitehe (3p)
 liver ho'koni (pl. -ali)
 lizard ka'katâlâkwa (pl. -ki)
 lizard, little- ka'katâlôfa
 lizard, supernatural-, awesome powerful lizard manetôwika'katâlâkwa
 load, load on, pack; I load it on -wîwas(to); niwîwasto
 load, load up (cf. climb); I loaded it up -telâfiwe'(to); nitelâfiwe'to
 load, un-; I unloaded it -lâsiwe'(to); nilâsiwe'to
 loaf (cf. bread) nekoti-takhwa
 loan haw'hikêwe
 locative: localizer, place ta'-
 locative: localizer, place (ending) -eki, -neki, -ki
 locative: vague locative, localizer, causative, at, on, time(s) -ne, -n-
 locative: vague locus, of, being (cf. inan., adj.) -ite, -ici, -t-
 lock (cf. key) kiphika (pl. -na)

lock, shut with lock & key; I shut it up with lock & key -kiph(a); nikipha
 locust, war locust (cf. grasshopper) wâkêfa (pl. -ki)
 locust, rattling- (insect) lalas'fi (pl. -îki)
 locust, thorny- bean (tree) kâwimina (pl. -ki)
 locust, thorny- tree, coffee bean tree, tree with thorns (cf. honey l.) kâwimîsa (pl. -êki)
 lodge, keep -kîkênekwa- (3p pass.), -kîkênekô-
 lodge, sweat-, sweat house lôfôwikamekwi
 log, timber (cf. pine, wood) -'fakw-, -'fâk-, -a'kw-
 log, wood hote'kwi (pl. -o), hotkwi-
 log, big- ...m'sôtkwi (pl. makiyôtko)
 log, hollow- wasâlakfakwi
 log, old dead- kte'fakwi
 log, pine- (cf. pine) holakwfakwa (pl. -ôki)
 log, rotten-, red-body log ...m'skoce'fakwi
 log, unsplit- mefa'kwa (pl. -ôki)
 log-house, log cabin, wigwam hote'kwika, hotkwika
 lonely; lonely, alone, separate nân'takwefi; tepanefi
 long, extending long kinwi, kenw-, kinw-, kin-; kinwîwa (pl. -îki)/ kinwâwi
 long (for pair, dual) kakânwi, kakânwîki (pl.: two)
 long (from here to other place), far, distant pelowi, pelowil-, pelowisi-
 long, the rivers (river courses) are- pelowilêwâmi
 long, too-, too loud, overtime, more than necessary; I talk too long nîli-, nanîli;
 ninîlikalawi
 long ago, long in past, old-time, long time se'kamika, se'kamiwi
 long ago, long time ago se'kamika lâkwa
 long body, have a- -kinyêwe, -kinwiye
 long extending (cf. extension); I dug up a long object -piye-; nimokkâpiyêna
 long hands or fingers, have- kakânwilece (3p)
 long life, have a- (cf. carry along) -pemiweto-
 long rapids, long stream (old word, cf. Kentucky) kekin'taki
 long moon, August, October (formerly) kinikîsfwa
 long time, it is used for a- se'kamiwîya
 look, look at (cf. see); he looks; I look wâpa-, -wâpa(ma/ta), -âpa-, -âp-; nilâpi; nitelâpi
 look, look like, appear, appearance nâkw-; nâkofi/ nâkwatwi, nôkwatwi
 look, looking, appearance -âpa-, -âpamekw-
 look, see -nê-, -na-
 look after alone, take care of for someone, guard in rear nôtik-
 look at, look on; I look at him; I look on -wâpake, -wâpaka-; niwâpakâla; niwâpake
 look for (cf. ask, seek); I look for the tracks of it -nat-; ninatkawe'to
 look good (attractive) howesinâkofi (3p)
 look here, watch (expression); look at that sci, sici; scîni
 look on wâpacike, wâpamiwe, -wâpake (3p)
 looked at, be- lâpamôfo, hilâpamôfo (3p pass.)
 looking, look like, appearing; it is fancy looking nâkofi/ nâkwatwi; nâswinâkwatwi
 looking, way of-, said of colors; light colored -wâpamekwatwi; lâwâpamekwatôfi
 looking glass (cf. mirror) wâpathôwe
 loon mâkwa, mân'kwa (pl. -ki)
 loose, detaching; jerk loose, wriggle away kwakwi-; -kwakwâsakwi-
 loose, pulverized, fuzzy; loose pulverized land lies there nenekw-; nenekwâmekfenwi
 loose, get- (cf. rip); I got loose -pel'skwi; nipel'skwi

loose, get-, escape bondage lâl'skwi, -lâl'sko'ka
 loosen, take off, unfasten; I loosened my hand hâkit-, hâkici-, -tâkit-; nitâkicileceska
 loosen, untie -lâl'skone
 lose, drop, miss psikwi-
 lose, lack, failure in getting kwîla-
 lose, sustain loss (cf. lost) -wanete
 loser (cf. lose, win) wanetêfa ?
 loss, lose, drop psikwi-
 lost, going astray (through loss of soul); we are lost; I l. him wâni (3p); niwânîpe;
 niwan'ha
 lost soul, have-, be unconscious; lie with soul lost wânacakwe (3p); wânacakwe'sinwa
 (3p)
 loud, messy, rough, dirty; make a loud disturbance, yell loudly wiyak-; wiyakahôtamwa
 (3p)
 loud, talk (too) loud (implicit violation of Shawnee ideal of speech) nanîlikalawi (3p)
 loud, too loud, overtime, too long, overdoing nîli-, nanîli-
 loud, be-, make noise holwe (3p)
 loud, have (too)- voice -fêki'simo
 loud sound, rattle, making noise holwêwe-
 loudly, yell- holâmahôtamwa
 louse wâpi'kwa (pl. -ki)
 louse (lice), give someone-; he gave him lice -wâpikhwa; howâpikhwâli
 louse (lice), have- -wâpi'komi
 louse (lice), hunt- (for someone) -wâpikka(wa)
 louse (lice) egg(s) attached to head lâpikwâfa- (pl. -ki)
 lousetrap, fine comb pen'hakwâka
 love; I love him or her ha'kwêle-, -ta'kwêle(ma); nita'kwêlema
 low, short mâspefifi/ mâspatôfi
 low (cf. down, below) sa'ki-, seki-
 low (on body), below knees ka'kâte
 lower (cf. fraction); he has one shoulder lower than the other pfi-; pfitye
 lowered (cf. away), it- (water in well) hociskatwi
 Loyal Shawnee, Cherokee Shawnee kâfêwifîpiki sâwanwâki
 lucky; I'm lucky -ôwelafe'ka; nôwelafe'ka
 lucky (loan word); I have good luck; I have bad l. lakîwi (3p); nôwesilakîwi; nipêtilakîwi
 lucky, experienced, ready nanahefi (3p)
 lumbago, pain in the back cîpe'kâwe
 luminary, month, clock, sun kîsa'fwa, kîsfwa
 luminary, day-, sun kîsekikîsfwa
 luminary, night-, moon tepe'kikîsfwa
 lump, swelling, lumpy; he has a lumpy navel makwi-; makwiciliye (3p)
 lump, pile up in a-; I piled them up in a lump -makwâkwa(la); nimakwâkwalâki
 lumpy, pustulated, break off; he has a lumpy arm pkw-; pkwin'ke
 lumpy, uneven; (inan.); have a lumpy or uneven head mam'ki-; mam'kiya; mam'kitepe
 (3p)
 lumpy body, i.e. toad; one who has a lumpy body mêm'kice; mêmam'kicêta
 lumpy from heat, make it (cf. raised) -spa'kofa
 lumpy ground, it is-; lumpy, swollen ground makwa'ki; mêmakwa'kiki
 lunch, noon meal lawikîsekiwi'fenîwe
 lung, lights ho'panali

lure (cf. fool, false) -wan'h(a)
 lurk (cf. wait for) ha'kaw'sinwa
 lye (cf. bone, ash) (anim.) ho'kanipekwa
 lye hominy, for sofke (dish) sotewali, sa'tewalti

M

- machine pekatecika
 machine, hatching-, incubator pêpaskihêyâki
 machine, sewing- kakipokweyâki, yatakipokwêki
 machine, x-ray- wâpacika
 mad, angry; they come & are mad wiyâkowe (3p); pa'wiyakowêki
 mad, annoyed, annoyance; I'm mad at him metawe; nimetawêma
 mad, unconscious (from sickness); be or become mad (i.e. dog) wêp-; wêpefi
 mad, be- at someone -wiyakowe'ta(wa)
 mad, make- (by hurting) -kiswa
 mad, make- or annoyed -metaweha
 mad dog wêwêpefita (pl. -cki)
 Mad River, Oh. wiyakowêwifîpi, wiyakiwêwifîpi, wiyakilwêwifîpi
 maggot, larva, caterpillar manetôlêfa, mo'fêwa
 magic (cf. sorcery, juggling) lâlo'fêwilawi
 magpie (cf. jack-snipe) kwiskimiyâfwe
 Mahican, Stockbridge (tribe or person) ...n'hikana (pl. -ki), ...m'hikana
 Mahican, I speak- nin'hikanêwâtowe
 Mahican people ...n'hikanawilenawêki
 maidenhair fern (capillaire plant, Asplenium, Adiantum) wiwil'skwi (pl. -o)
 mail (cf. letter) pâpiyêtawikatêki
 maintain (cf. keep) -pôn'keha
 maize (cf. corn) tâmi, tâmin-
 make, cause (cf. causative, instr.); I made her fail through delay -h(a)/-'(to); nipalefha
 make, cause (when anim. obj. must be indicated); I made him nice -h(wa); ninâswi'hwa
 make, construct; I finished making it; I made him ho's-, -hos-, -ôs(ha/to); nime'côsto;
 nôsha
 make, produce, activity, catch; I made a flint fire -'ke, -'ka-, -ke; niskote'ke
 make, getting ready to- smth. -talemyôsto
 make by hand, manufacture; I made wrist guards -en'ke; nitaptêwen'ke
 make leggings; I made leggings for him -wêsho'ka-; niwêsho'kawa
 make someone feel good or better -ôwesilâsamam'ha
 make soup hapikamite'ke (3p)
 make smth. (cf. inan.); I made it blue -to; niskipakito
 make smth. for him (cf. do) -lotawa
 make smth. for someone; I made a flint fire for him -'kawa; niskote'kawa
 maker (of all objects), Creator, Great Spirit (cf. finish) mayetêletaka
 male (of animals), boar, bull, stallion; male horse kêkil'si; kêkil'sim'sêwe
 male pet -kêkil'sîma (poss.)
 malicious, bad, mischievous wanatefi
 mallard duck ('half neck (blue)') pepaskwêkaka-sisîpa
 mama (cf. mother) (1p) nikiyehi
 man hileni (pl. -îki), -ileni-, -teleni-
 man, husband (poss.); my man, my husband -telenîma; nitelenîma
 man, be a-; I'm a (powerful) man -teleniwi; niteleniwi
 man, brave-, fighting man (cf. danger) hânwewileni
 man, dress like a- -telenîwase
 man, industrious or hard-working- holâpâcileni
 man, middle-aged-, old man kkileni (pl. -îki)

man, old-; (new word) pasito (pl. -ôki), pasitôfa; citôfa
 man, old-, husband; my old man, my husband -kkilenîma (poss.); nikkilenîma
 man, reborn- ke'tayileni
 man, wealthy-; wealthy & intelligent man -pawêwileniwi-; -wêya'kawileniwi-
 man, young- mayânileni
 man eater ...m'sîkwê- (pl. -êki)
 man who travels, or, bragging man pahileniwi (3p)
 manage (inan.) -tepêle(ta)
 manage, boss, run (anim.) -tepêle(ma)
 manager têtépêlemita
 mane, neck hair, neck; have a fine mane -'kwe; howel'kwe (3p)
 mane, put a bonnet- on her -pâne'kwe'hwa
 mangy, mange (cf. tick) papskwalelwa (3p)
 manitou, manito (cf. spirit, snake, power, god, supernatural) maneto
 manlike, make him/ it- or rough -teleniw'(ha/to)
 mankind (cf. human) lekwakamiki-câkiwiwêfaki
 man's (men's) dance, war dance hileniwekâwe
 manure, feces -eci, -yici
 manure, feces, shit, dung môwi (pl. -ali)
 manure, animal- mekin'hwêweci
 manure, cow- ...m'fôfeci
 manure, fall in the- môw'sinwa (3p)
 manure, one who smears- on people mâmôw'hiwêta
 manure, put- on someone -môw'ha
 manure, throw or smear shit or- môw'hiwe (3p)
 manure, white ghost-, i.e. fungus cîpayici
 many, much, plenty, alot meci
 many, that which is many or plenty memiciki
 many, various, plentiful mâle, mamâle-
 many, as- as can be, all of them yêciwâci
 many, how- (interrog.) kefwî
 many, that-, that number hinitfwî
 many-legged, be a- person (cf. centipede) mamâlekâtele (3p)
 map yêtasiskiyawikêwe
 maple (tree) sîsîkwemîsi, fenâmîsi (pl. -e)
 maple, sugar- tree fêfênâmîsi (pl. -e), ...m'fênâmîsi, fenâmîsi
 maple sugar (cf. sugar) melâsi, fênâmîsi-melâsi
 March (leaves budding) (cf. October) ha'tepakinîfa
 March, cf. intercalary, calendrical month, New Year tetepakanîfa
 March, April (anim.) pôskwîfa
 March, half-way to summer poskwikîsfwa
 mare (cf. horse) nôseskata-m'sêwe
 mark, write hawike (3p)
 mark(s), make scratchy-, write around -pâmawike
 mark one's ear, cut a nick in ear -kîtôwe'se'ko(la)
 marker: being, forming, anim. (verb); inan. -efi, -f-; -atwi, -at-
 markers: (cf. anim., inan., causative, instrumental etc.)
 marriage; wedding wâcheŋiwe; wîchetîwe
 marriage, give daughter in-, mate her by him -o'siha
 marriage, go together in-, 'go twosome' pa'nîsfê- (pl. -êki)

marriage arrangements, make- for one's child, think consolingly of -tto'citehe
 married (man speaking); he is- hosile-, -ôsileta-; hosiletamwa
 married, marry (woman speaking); we (women) are married ho'si-; no'sîpe
 married, be married, have parent(s)-in-law; I am married -ôsilemiwe; nôsilemiwe
 married (cause to be together); we are married -wîcheti; niwîchetipe
 married couple, or, his wife wîcikkilêli (obv.)
 married person; married couple wâchamêfa; wâchamêfaki (pl.)
 married to someone, living with someone -wîcikêma (3p poss.)
 married woman; unmarried woman we'sita, wew'sita; pêpwaw'sita
 marrow, kernel (of bone, nut) wîni
 marrow, take- or kernels from it -wîn'kâta
 marry (woman sp.); I married him; she is married -o'sina, -o'sila, -o'si-; no'sina; ho'siwa
 marry, get married (man speaking); he is married hosiletam-; hosiletamwa
 marry, make someone stand up; I married him, I made him stand up -nîpawena;
 ninîpawena
 marry, take up domestic life; I married her -wâchame-; niwâchamêma
 marry, able to-, able to convince someone -katawi'kawa
 marsh, marshy, swampy tepki, -têpki
 marten (animal) wêwêpfifa
 martin (bird) meki'fi, mekifi
 mash, break (cf. burst); I mashed or broke it po'ki-, -pokka, pokke-; nipokka
 mash, mash by rubbing -ssekona(a), -sekon(a)
 mash, pulverize; I mash his nose by rubbing nenekw-; ninenekocâlêna
 mash with teeth, chew; I mash him (louse), chew him -sekwa(ma/ta); nisekwama
 mashed, squeezed in, gummy; he has a mashed ear ssekwa-, -seko-; sekose
 mashed, broken; have a mashed foot po'ki-; po'kifite (3p)
 mask, false-face (made of wood) (cf. doll, shuck face) pafkaki (pl. -kki)
 mast, sail kinâka
 match (cf. fire) skote'fa
 match each other wêtêlemetîki
 mate with, give daughter in marriage to -o'siha
 matron, old woman (new word) cikwe'fifa
 matter, thing wiyehi
 mattress, pallet, feather mattress, bedtick hana'ka (pl. -'kanaki)
 mature, grown katemo (pl. -ôki) (3p)
 mature, ripen (inan.) hatto, hatte
 mature, since I am-, since I stopped growing yetfwikatemoya
 Maumee River; Auglaize River, Oh. kaw'fenaki-fîpi; hotâwa-fîpi
 may, can, able, ability; so I may be able to get it katawi; wâsikatawi'kama
 may, must, shall, will, obligation, necessary -e'-
 may, that it-, so that (subord.); that it may rain wahâsi-; wahâsikimowâki
 May, June, blackberry or berry month mînikîsfwa
 May, April, strawberry month hotehiminikîsfwa
 May, April, planting month ktikêwikîsfwa
 maybe, if kwe'kwi
 maybe, it seems, perchance toke
 May-fly (cf. dragonfly) melo'kami-lêlem'kwe
 me, I (cf. 1p) nîla
 meadowlark (cf. lark, thrush) nekamôwiskilo'fa
 meal wi'fenîwe (pl. -na)

meal, flour; meal, corn- lokhâna; tâmi-lokhâna
 meal, emergency- (dish) kol'fawali (pl.)
 meal, noon-, lunch lawikîsekiwi'fenîwe
 meal, prepare- (cf. cook); we prepared the meal -kîselo-; nikîselope
 mean, angry wiyakowe (3p)
 mean, meaning (cf. say, think) hiyôya, yêhiyoki hini
 meander, wind, turn half around kotekwi
 meandering or winding river poskwêwâmi
 meaning (cf. mean, think, mark, say) wêhiyoki
 measles (cf. smallpox); have measles ...m'skokeskâwe; m'skopiyeska (3p)
 measure, acre têpacika, tepacika
 measure, to-; you (pl.) will be measured -têpâ(la/ta); ke'têpalekopwa
 measure, to-, measuring; you (pl.) measure (subord.) têpacike; têpacikeyekwe
 meat wiyaw'fi (pl. -îwali), -wiyâka, -iyâka
 meat, barbecued- (cf. roast) yêyapwâtêki
 meat, bear-; fish- ...m'kwiyâka; name'fiyâka
 meat, fat part of-, fat wîlenwi (pl. -a)
 meat, piece of mixed fat & lean- wêwîlenowiki
 meat cache, roof of meat (cf. roof) hapa'kwe wiyaw'fi
 meat shop, butcher shop wiyaw'fika
 medal (cf. gorget) pefiwe
 mediate, going between -pi'tohwa
 medicine (cf. root); my- hocêpi'ki (pl. hocêpkali), hocêpk-, -cêpi'ki, -cêpke; nôcêpkimi
 medicine (cf. sacred bundle, doctoring)
 medicine, hunt ants for- -sekâlowe'fi'ka-
 medicine for ghost sickness, bad dreams cîpe'kâw'skwi
 medicine for worms, worm medicine maneto-fakifewskwi
 medicine water hocêpkâpo
 meet; I met it (e.g. the wind); I met him -naksk(awa/a); ninakska; ninakskawa
 meet each other; we met each other -nakskâti-; ninakskâti
 meeting (cf. council) mawaskâwe
 meeting dance (dancers dance face to face) nakskâtiwekâwe
 melon, watermelon (modern word) skitameki
 melon, musk-, mush-melon sînipokwaki
 melt, dissolve (snow, ice); I melt him leki-, -lekif(wa), lekifo (3p); nilekifwa
 melting, it (snow) is-; it (sleet) is melting leki'katwi; lekanwi
 mend it, i.e. net (cf. fix); they mend it (net) ca'tokwenamo-; ca'tokwenamowâci
 menfolk (cf. brother), oh my- (vocative) (woman speaking) nôskîmeti
 Menomini, Menominee melomina (pl. -ki)
 menopause, at-, when she lives another kind of life ta'kotakisilenawêwici
 menstrual breath, to poison or blow- -ôlêwe(ta)
 menstrual bucket, bucket used by menstruant holêwakkwa
 menstrual hut, haunted house miyâsiwîkiwa
 menstruant; lit. one who eats separately wêw'tenawêta (pl. -cki); tepanewêwi'feneta
 menstruate; I- hotenawe (3p); nôtenawe
 menstruate, have poison breath; we have poison breath holêw-, lêwe (3p); nilêwepe
 menstruation hotenawêwe
 mental health, consciousness, mind kîskwe (3p)
 mentally sound, in right mind; I am m. s.; not of sound mind, neurotic -ôwesikîskwe;
 nôwesikîskwe; -matâwesikîskwe

mention (cf. say) pessimo
 Mequachake, Mekoche, Maykujay (tribal division) mekoce (pl. -êki)
 mercy, compassion (cf. pity) kitêminâkwêletîwe
 merely (cf. only, just); merely one; merely twice mehi; nekotîmehi; nîswîmehi
 merely, solely kateskihi
 meridian (cf. noon, horizon) yêkwi'fêkâpiye
 merry (cf. happy) kilakifi
 mescal (cf. peyote) manetowim'skoci'fa
 message nanahimîwe
 messenger (of division), runner (cf. sacred bundle) mâmîsâma'keta
 metal, iron kopelekwi
 metamorphosis, undergo- (cf. turn); they underwent metamorphosis kkatkwi-; kkatkwîki
 meteor (cf. comet); meteoric flight east to west, supernatural panther hâmalâkwa;
 manetôwim'sipesi
 method, way (e.g. of doctoring) wayecisi
 Mexico; land of the Mexicans spâniki; spâniwiyasiski
 Miami (tribe, person) lôwâni
 Miami (old word, cf. Piqua); -woman pikwiwileni, pkiwileni (pl. -îki); pkiw'kwe
 Miami, I speak- nilôwâniwâtowe
 Miami River, Great-, Oh. hfenifîpi, ha'fenifîpi
 middle, half, halfway helekhi-, heleki, lekhi-
 middle, in middle of, in midst of, center, among lâ-, lâwi
 middle, in-, in between; it lies in the middle lalakwi; lalkwfenwi
 middle of back, small of back lâwa'ka (3p)
 middle voice (conjugation, cf. passive) -o, -e
 middle finger, my; middle? or ring finger heleki nileca, helekî-nileca; mawin'fwi-...-leca
 middle-aged man, old man kkileni
 middle-aged person or woman kkilenawe
 mid-day, middle of day, noon lâwikîseki
 midnight lâwitepe'ki
 midriff, body below ribs (cf. waist) ho'pika (pl. -kâwali)
 midsummer lâwipelâwi
 mid-summer month, July lâwipelâwikîsfwa
 midwinter lawipepôni
 might, with all one's-, strongly; we pulled with all our might -wîsiki; niwîsikîpe
 mild (cf. kind, tender) kkoskwaletwi
 mile (loan) mayili
 milk meleny-, -lenye
 milk (liquid) melenyâpo
 milk, fatty- (of cow) pemiwilenye
 milk, sour- pepskipal'ki melenyâpo
 milk, to- (cow) (cf. juice); I milk her (cow) -finen(a); nifinena
 milk-weed melowîsa, meliwîsa
 milky, it (corn) is- meliskya
 milky corn, corn in milky or roasting ear stage mêmeliskyâki
 Milky Way, galaxy wâpifîpi
 mill (water) kwâpeki
 mill, corn-, mortar pôthâka
 milt (cf. spleen) hfaya
 mind, mental health, consciousness kîskwe (3p)

mind, thought, brain -tehe
 mind, by-, think about, consider -êle(ma/ta)
 mind, change one's-, postpone matters -tâcitehe
 mind, have evil or the dead in- ha'tôt-, -htôt-, -ttôt-
 mind, in right-, mentally sound -ôwesikîskwe
 mind, in right-, sober, alert lepwa'ka (3p)
 mind, never-; (2p.) makwfwêleta; kimakwfwêleta
 mind, not of right-, neurotic; feel bad, bad mind matâwesikîskwe; -macikîskwe
 mine (place of digging) (cf. lead, dig) ta'kithalweki
 mine, to-; I mine -kithalwe; nikithalwe
 mine, place to- lead, where lead is mined ta'kit'hôteki halwi
 mineral coal, coal (cf. charcoal) maci'pokwa'feni
 Mingo, Seneca min'kwa (pl. -êki)
 mink (cf. weasel) sâkwêwe'fi
 minnow, flat fish (fish) pakamêkôfa
 mint (plant) ...m'sêwêwaskwi
 mirror wâpamôwe (pl. -ena)
 misbehave, do bad macilawi
 miscarriage, stillborn -wan'ha...hapelo'fa
 mischief (cf. game, play); wanatefiwe, macilawîwe
 mischievous, malicious, bad wanatefi
 miserable macilepwa
 mishap, have- (cf. undecided, accident) -wâwalefi
 miss (aim), lose, drop; I missed kicking it psikwi-; nipsikwska
 miss, lose, astray; I missed or lost him -wan'(ha/to); niwan'ha
 missing, disappear; I missed it hasen'-, -tasen'(ha/to); nitasen'to
 missionary, preacher papekikalôsiwêta
 Mississippi River, 'the river which is big' me'sifipîwiki
 Missouri River; Missouri R., Snake R. pêpîktaki-fîpi; peki'tano-fîpi
 mist, fog (cf. misty) pôckatwi
 mistake (cf. wrong) wanetîwe
 mistletoe yêyâkwitakwfeki
 misty, dewey, moisture laden; a little misty (inan.) hâwanân-, hâwanânwi; hâwanânôfi
 misunderstand; I misunderstood him -wane'ta(wa); niwane'tawa
 mittens mêmefilecêyâki
 mittens, gloves; sg. pelecâwena; pelecâwe
 mix; I mix them; thing for mixing with tobacco (sumac) -kilekin(a); nikilekinâki;
 kilekinika
 mix, gather, corral with hands -kilekaten(a)
 mix, intermix, gather together, join; I mix him (tobacco) in my mouth kileki; nikilekama
 mix (tobacco) (intr.); I- -kilekinawe; nikilekinawe
 moan mamyâtwe (3p)
 moan, groan hotfwêlôwe
 moan, make someone- -mamyâtweh(a)
 mobile phone (cf. phone) mawikalôcika
 mobility, movement, crawl -ôte-
 moccasin, shoe ...m'kife, -ma'kife (pl. -ena), -wa'kifene, -a'kifene
 moccasin(s), buckskin shoe(s); my- -ôla'fwa'kifenâka-; nôla'fwa'kifenâkana
 moccasin(s), shoe(s), footwear -kwa'fw-, kwa'fo-
 moccasin(s), repair someone's- -ca'tokwa'fwa

moccasin(s), wear- or buckskin shoe(s) hola'fwa'kifene (3p)
 moccasin(s), wear- with tassels of claws hoskasikwa'fo (3p)
 moccasin game; they (indef.) play- ...m'kifen'halowêwe; -m'kifen'halowêpi
 mock someone -wâpalâch(a), -wâpalâcim(a), -wâpalâci-
 mockery (cf. abuse) ...l'skimetîwe (pl. -na)
 mockery, juggling trick lâlo'fêwilawi
 mockingbird ...m'skwitake'fi, ...m'skitake'fi (pl. -îki)
 modal: vague demonstrative, there -nite'-, -te'-
 moderate, moderating, warm weather, South (cf. Shawnee) sawa-, sawani
 moderating, it is- today sawateni
 moderating, the South where it is- wêcisawateki
 moderating after stormy day ...l'kanwi
 modifier: will, shall, must, may, obligation, necessary -e'-
 modifier: would, should, ought to, as necessary -i'-
 modifier: going to, let's, may -sa-
 Mohawk, Conoy ka'nawâki (pl. -kiki)
 Mohawk, Seneca nâtowe (pl. -êki)
 Mohawk, speak- ka'nawâkiwâtowe (3p)
 Mohegan (cf. Mahican) m'hikanêfa
 moist, damp (inan.); moist ground melimaw-, melimawa; melimawâme'ki
 moist, moisture, wet, soft; I handle smth. moist & soft pat-, patski-; nipatskina
 moist thing, roll dough or- -patskiwên(a)
 moisture laden, misty hâwanân-
 molar tooth, big tooth ...m'siwîpici (pl. makiwîpitali)
 molasses (cf. sugar)
 mole, gopher lêmôkwe
 moment, for a moment, for a little while kapt-
 Monday tepe'kikîsfwa-kîseki
 money, silver (loan) moni
 money, counterfeit-, German silver miyâsimoni
 money, white-, silver dollar wâpake'ki
 money, yellow-, gold hofâwimoni
 money shell (from ocean) (cf. feather) mîke'fa
 monkey ('coon tail'); my- ha'fepanâlowa, hfepanâlowa (pl. -ki); nitfepanâlowâma (poss.)
 monster, monster spider, big spider ...m'sikinêpikwa
 monster messenger, double headed- kakcipisiwe'fi
 month, luminary, clock kîsa'fwa, kîsfwa
 month: (cf. names of months)
 month, calendrical-, new year, December-January, March tetepakanîfa
 month(s), two- ago nîswikîsa'fo
 month(s), two- old (3p) nîswikîsa'fôwi
 moon, night luminary tepe'kikîsfwa
 moon, sun, month, luminary, clock kîsa'fwa, kîsfwa
 moon or sun (personal name) si'kalâpi'sika
 moon clan man kisa'fwawileni
 moonshine (cf. whiskey)
 moose (cf. elk) pepôni-m'sêwe, môswa
 more (particle, comparative) (cf. most) haliwi
 more, most, excess; (of numbers) halika; halikatfwi
 more, no-, ever more, any more kitêni

more, no-, not any more mata lâkwa
 more, some-, still, yet kêwaki
 more, think- of someone than of others; I- haliwi-...-telêlema; haliwi nitelêlema
 more often, more halika-tfenwi
 morning, it is morning wâpanwi
 morning, the morning wêwâpaki
 morning, chase someone until morning -wâpaneska(wa)
 morning, early- sêpâwi, sêsêpâwiki
 morning, it is early-; when it is early in the m. kola'wâpani; kwêla'wâpaki
 morning, lay smth. away for next- wâpan'fenwi
 morning, tomorrow-, tomorrow wâpake
 morning star ('day star') kîsekalâkwa
 mortar, corn pounding mill (cf. blow, pestle) pôthâka (pl. -na)
 mosquito paskime (pl. -êki)
 mosquito, night bug pâpâke'fifa (pl. -ki)
 moss, rock-moss (green) hafakamikwi
 most, excess, more, superlative (particle) (cf. more) halika, kci-
 moth môkwatêkwa
 moth, night butterfly, 'ghost butterfly' (antler-like protruberance) cîpayimêmekicila'kwe
 mother; my mother; his mother -kiya (pl. -kiwâki); nikiya; hokiyêli (pl. hokiwâhi)
 mother-in-law, his- (cf. parent-in-law) wîwali-hokêli
 mother's brother, uncle; my- -si'fa; nisi'fa
 mound, knob (cf. pile) mekotsak'ki, mekoca'ki, mekwaceki
 mountain (cf. lumpy) mêkwa'kiki (pl. -a'kîwali)
 mountain, hillock, ridge waciki, waciwi (pl. -wali), ...m'siwaciwi
 mountain(s), among- or ridges lâwaciwa'ki
 mountain, high- memôspaki-waciwi
 mountain, on the- (loc.) mêkwa'kiki
 mountain chicken pakwacipelêwa
 mountain range pematêki
 mountainous waciwi'ki
 mourn(s), one who- mêmawêta (pl. -êcki)
 mouse, rat wâpikolo'fêfa, wâpikolo'fa
 mouse, jumping- lemacfêwâpikolo'fa ?
 moustache, face hair (cf. mouth, beard) wi'tona, -'tonaye
 mouth; his mouth, the mouth; my m. -tôni (pl. -iwali), -tone; hotôni (3p.pl.: -nwa); nitôni
 mouth, snout; big-mouthed fish (cf. frog) -alato; makâlato
 mouth, by-: bite, eat, chew -pw-, -po-, -apo-, -e'pw-
 mouth, by-: bite, suck, hold etc. -a(ma/ta)
 mouth, catch someone/smith thrown up with- -n'kwa(ma/ta)
 mouth, have- torn up at side pelesêtone (3p)
 mouth, have a stopped-up-, be dumb kipitonwa (3p)
 mouth, hit someone on the- -pâkitonêth(wa)
 mouth, in the or in his- hotôneki (loc.)
 mouth, pick it up by- -kal'ka(ta)
 mouth of river, confluence ta'pîcfêwâmeki
 move, active movement, get up, arise, set off, start -afe'ka
 move, bodily movement, by feet, kicking; move to one side -esk(a), -afk(a); pîmeska (3p)
 move, change position (in landscape), move one's residence hât-, -tât-, hâci (3p)
 move, change position, stir; we move mât-, mâci; nimâcîpe

move, drive -el'ka
 move, herd, cause movement -e'ka
 move(s), one who- mêmâcîta
 move across stream (on span of logs); I- -tâtakke; nitâtakke
 move along, extend, directional (inan.) -e'fenwi, -'fenwi
 move around, circling; dance around kâwat-; kâwateka
 move around, turn back, return, opposite direction of travel kîwe
 move away from, leave, go away naka-
 move body part; I moved my neck -tel-...-eska, -tesi-...-eska; nitel'kwêcikaneska
 move body part: I move my head there mâ...nitesitepeska
 move(s) constantly, thing which- mêmôsataw'ki
 move fast, walk fast kâmi
 move off in sections, herd splits pa'fe'kâki (3p.pl.)
 move one's residence; we moved hâci (3p); nitâcipe
 move one's seat, move from one sitting place to another -tâtapî
 move someone aside, pull &- (cf. by hand) -ôtakin(a)
 move someone (i.e. horse) by body -tâteska(wa)
 move someone by hand (cf. checkers) -tâten(a)
 move someone with instr.; move someone by hand, hurt someone -mâth(wa); -mâten(a)
 movie, film hâcîkîshôwena
 movie theatre kîshôwewâpakêwika
 moving dance nânemikâwe (pl. -na)
 much, many, plenty meci
 much, too-, excessively; I did so too much hofâmi; nôfâmilawi
 mucus, mucilage, glue fakskifika
 mud, muddy, boggy nânôk-
 mud, soil, earth, land -âm-
 mud, plod in the- -nânôkskiwe
 muddy, have a- body nânôkawece (3p)
 muddy, it is-, muddy land pefakwâmatwi
 mud, it's sticky in the- nânôkskiwêya
 muddy, boggy; it (clothing) got muddy nânôkanwi; nânôkawiwi
 mulatto pa'fim'katêwileni
 mulberry bush, willow stick, elder bush nîm'siwalwi (pl. -o)
 mulberry tree ...m'tekwâpalwa (pl. -oki)
 mule; (old word) kêkâno'se; kêkino'sêta
 mullet (fish) pakwa (pl. -ki)
 multiplication mâwatwakitâwe
 multiply (cf. count, add); I multiply it -mâwatwaki(ta); nimawatwakita
 multiply, have offspring wîki
 mumble lâlâwâcimo
 Munsee (tribe or person) homen'fi (pl. -îki)
 Munsee, I speak- nômen'fiwâtowe
 murmur (cf. mumble, whisper, whistle) lâlâwâcimo
 muscle, hard or wiry muscles (cf. body, meat) pâkiyêwe
 muscle(s), soft-, soft-bodied, muscles not hard skêwefi
 muscle(s), test someone's thigh- -kocipwâmên(a)
 mush (cf. porridge, soft) paciskha
 mushmelon (see: musk-melon)
 mushroom (on ground) lolowato (pl. -oki)

mushroom, spunk; Creek band (cf. fungus) hatowa (pl. -ki)
 music, to make-, also: to purr pepikwe (3p)
 musical instrument, flute pepikwa (pl. -na)
 musket, lead balls for- mo'falwi
 Muskingum River, Oh. (cf. Big Bend; Alleghany) wâkitâmiki-fîpi; wêfâwikameki
 musk-melon, cantaloup (thing which tastes like pawpaw) sînipokwaki (pl. -îwali)
 Muskogee (Okla.) masko-hotêwe, maskôki-hotêwe
 muskrat; my- hofaskwa (pl. -ki); nôfaskoma (poss.)
 mussel shell, shell (cf. shell) ...m'skwahe'fa
 must, obligatory, necessary, shall, will; you must call him -e'-; ke'wi'koma
 mute, dumb, have a stopped-up mouth kipitonwa (3p)
 mutual, associative: each other, self -Vti-, -eti
 my, I; my squirrel ni-, n-; nitanikoma
 myself, my life (cf. me) -nîya
 myself, I doctor- ninataw'tônîya
 myth; his myth hatfo'kâka (pl. -anaki); hotatfo'kâkanali
 myth, ancient narrative se'kameka-hilâcimôwe
 myth, be a character in a- hatfo'kâkaniwi (3p)
 myth, tell-, telling myth(s) hatfo'ke (3p)
 myth, tell someone a- -tatfo'ka(wa), -tfo'ka(wa)
 myth, tell someone a- about anim./inan. -tatfo'kâ(la/ta)

N

nail, fingernail; my fingernail -skasa (pl. -êki), -skase; ...n'skasa
 nail, fingernail, toenail, hoof -ikase, -kase
 nail, iron nail (for hammer) pfakhika, fakhika (pl. -anaki)
 naked, bald, hairless; we are- papskwi; nipapskwîpe
 naked, bare; we are- -seski; niseskipe
 naked, be-, stripped; he is- sa'sâka-; sa'sâketwi
 naked, half- pa'fi-sa'sâketwi
 name; (loc.) wîfôwe; wîfoweneki
 name, notify; I named anim./inan. -wîfo, -ifo, -wî(na/ta), -i(na/ta); niwîna, niwîta
 name, change-; I changed his name hâcifo (3p), -tâcina; nitâcina
 name, nick- han'kawiwîfôwe
 name, term prefixed to use of dead person's-, former haye'ki
 name, what is your- nehiwe kitesîfo
 name smth. for someone, notify someone -wîtama(wa)
 named, be- (subord.) -wifowen'tkôfoci (3p)
 name-group, clan, grandfather group; my-; his- -m'sôm-; nim'sôma; hom'sôмали
 name-group or clan, belong to a-; belong to turkey n.-g. -om'sômi (3p); pelêwom'sômi
 name-group or clan, have a-; we have same n.-g. hom'sôma (pl. -îki) (3p); nôm'sômipe
 nannyberry (cf. blackhaw) mîniwâlômîsi
 Nanticoke honâtikwa (pl. -ôki)
 narrative, story -hilâcimôwe, hâcimôwe
 narrow (of long thing, cf. small); narrow boat mackwâpiye-; mackwâpiyêfi-holakêsi
 narrow (of long thing, inan.) mackwâpiyêyâfi
 narrow (of opening, like door) mâckwâlakatôfiki (loc.)
 narrow, get-, taper at base lêpi
 nasty (cf. dirty) wiyakâci/ wiyakiwi
 natural (lit.: where it's from) wêcita
 nature, be of such- or character -telefi, lefi (3p)
 nauseous, feel-, have a bad taste -macilawe
 navel, umbilicus; my- -'cilwi, -cilwi, -ciliye; n'cilwi
 navel, lumpy- makwiciliye (3p)
 navel cord hocilwiwâpiti
 near mâlâkwihi
 near, pretty near, close by (cf. close); nearby ki'kihi; ki'kaci
 near, not quite, almost nâni
 near, pretty soon, close (particle) nânemi
 near, come-, be here pretty soon nânemi piyêwa (3p)
 near telling about smth., come-, tell a fib or lie nân'hâcimo (3p)
 near water, edge of water skwâpiyefiki
 necessary, obligatory, must, will, shall -e'-
 necessary, ought to, should, would, as necessary (modifier) -i'-
 neck; neck, neck hair, mane -'kwêkane; -'kwe, -kwe
 neck(s), one's neck; my-; your (pl.)- -'kwêkaka; n'kwêkaka; kkwêkakanwa
 neck, crooked- wâkkwe, wâkicikwe
 neck, have a- ho'kwêkakaniwi (3p)
 neck encircled, around neck; they have handkerchiefs around necks pfi; pfiki
 neck hair, head hair, hackles wîle'fi (pl. -a)
 neck hair, mane; white neck hair -'kwe, -kwe; wâpkwe (3p)

neck rein, to-, to guide someone right way -mayaw'kwên(a)
 necklace (cf. gorget) fakîkwêpifhôte (pl. -na), pifhôte
 necktie (also: necklace) fakikwêpifôte
 need (cf. want); have a need; when you pl. have a need -skiyâ(la/ta); -kâwâta(ma)
 yêkâwâtamêkwe
 need -takwâfi
 needle sâponika (pl. -ana)
 needle's eye sâponika-hoskîsekwi
 negative: (cf. insufficient, oversufficient)
 negative (in sense of failing, disappearing): cannot; I can't do it hâlwi-; nitâlwi'ka
 negative: cannot, not, impossible matayêciwi
 negative: no, not mata, teki
 negative: not, no (with mata) ta'-, tah-
 negative: not, no (subord., expected) pwâ-
 neglected, (tree) looking- or poor miyâla'kofi
 neigh (of horse, cf. whine) wane'sêtamwa (3p)
 neighbor, next person; neighbor, neighboring; his neighbors obv. cîkâsiweta (pl. -cki); mâ-
 ...-piyêcikâletîwe, malâkwahi-yêsikaletîmaci, mâ-payeci-kâlâcki; mâw'piyêcikâletîwenhi
 Neosho River, Ok. (loan) niyoso-fipi
 nephew, sister's son; my-; oh my nephew (voc.) -lekwal'fa; nilekwal'fa; nilekwal'fehi
 nephew, my little- (baby-talk, said to baby in arms) nikwal'tîfa, nikwal'tîfema
 nervous, shy tekwêfi
 nervously, shaking-, nervously perceptive; he shakes nervously neneki-; nenekifi
 nest, lair; their nests -w'fi'fa (pl. -aniwali); hofi'fana
 nest, bear's-; bear's nest (star) ...m'kwaw'fi'fa; ...m'kwa'fi'fa
 nest, hornet's- (cf. structure) wâpi'kice'fiwikamekwi
 net, fishing- (cf. bag, sack) hâkwaskwhâka (pl. -na)
 net or seine, fish with a- -tâkwaskhwe
 net-basket (of type made by Creator) skimota
 nettle, stinging weeds or bull nettles, thorn mafâna (pl. -ki), mafân-
 neurotic, be-, not of sound mind matawesikîskwe
 never, never more, not ever; oh not any more mata kitêni; lô mata kitêni
 never, nowhere matalâkwa
 never mind (exclamation); (2p) kolepacihi; kimakfwêleta
 new, brand new, first time; (anim./inan.) hoski-, -ôski-, wêski- (subord.); hoskiwa/
 hoskinwi
 new, strange mayakî-
 new, make- (anim./inan.); I make it new -ôskiha/ -ôski'to; nôski'to
 new, regard someone as- -mayakîwêle(ma)
 new, thing which is- wêskiki
 new buck, yearling hoskayâpe
 new man, strange man, stranger mayakîleni
 New Orleans, La. (loan) walîneki
 newcomer wêwskipiyâta (pl. -cki)
 news, alarm môlefîwe
 news, tidings, message piyetâcimowe
 news, tell- -ca'tawâcimo
 newspaper ca'tawâcimôwe-hewikatêki
 next (cf. another, after, near) mawi
 next to, sit down- someone -mesa'ka(wa)

nice, nicely, decorous, fancy nâswi
 nice (cf. good), look- (inan.) howesinâkwatwi
 nice, make someone- -nâswi'h(wa)
 nicely, look at someone- or decorously -nâswâpa(ma)
 nick, cut a- in ears, mark ears -kîtôwe'se'ko(la)
 nickel, five cents (loan: picayune) pikiyoni (pl. -îwali)
 nickname han'kawiwiwîfôwe
 niece, sister's daughter; my- -'semi'fa; n'semi'fa
 niece, my- (baby talk, said to baby) nicemi'cêca, (-ema)
 night tepe'ki
 night, dark- pepekicitepe'ki
 night, last- leka'ki
 night, stay all-, camp; I made him stay all night -kke'si; nikke'sim'ha
 night butterfly, ghost butterfly (w. antler-like protruberance) cîpayimêmekicila'kwe
 night clan man tepe'kiwileni
 night luminary, moon tepe'kikîsfwa
 nightjar (bird) (cf. whippoorwill, black bird) tepe'ki-wiskilo'fa
 nightmare, bad dreams, ghost sickness cîpe'kâwe
 nine câkatfwi
 nine years ago nîcâkatfwikkato
 nineteen meta'fwi-kite-câkatfwi
 ninety câka
 ninth câkatfene
 nipple, breast (cf. milk); her breast; my nipple -lenya (pl. -êki), -lenye; holenya; nilenya
 nipple, get hold of her- -fakilenyêna
 nit (cf. louse, tick) wêskicalwêfa (pl. -ki), hoskicalwêfa
 nit, lice eggs attached to head lâpikhwâfaki (pl.)
 no, not, negative (cf. bad) mata (cf. ta'-)
 no, not, negative, don't teki
 no, not, negative (latent) pwâ-
 no account, get hold of & find of- -mataten(a)
 no matter mata-wiyehi
 no more, ever more, any more kitêni, matakitêni
 no more, not any, nowhere matalâkwa
 no place, nowhere ta'lâkwa
 no place to go kwîla hêwa (3p)
 no-account or lazy person or animal pwâpwâwîfa
 no-account thing mêmaca'fiki
 noble (cf. good); honorable hokimâwefiwi; hotakêlemekwi
 nobody tâyêfa, mata wiyefa
 nobody home ta'lâkwa wiyêfa
 nod wâkitepeska
 nodule plant, bamboo, reed, cane faskwalwi, ...m'faskwalwi (pl. -o)
 no-good person (cf. lazy) moyale, moyalefi
 noise, make-, loud noise, rattling holwe (3p), holwêwe-, -ôlwêwe-
 noise, make-, rattle wiyakilwe (3p)
 noise, make- in house tatawânwi
 noise, make a cracking-; we- -ôlalwe; nôlalwêpe
 noise, rattling- lalawê-, lalawê-
 noise, noisy -lwe, holwe-

noisy, make noise (inan.) holwêwi
 nominalizer (formative) (cf. body, causative, subord.) -VVwe, -ika, -cika, -hika, -âka
 nominalizer: inanimate; stumpy thing wê-...-ki, (redupl.)-...-ki; we'ki'kwi'kiki
 none, no-one (cf. nobody, nothing)
 nonsense, no sense in that nelo'ci hini
 noon, middle of day lâwikîseki
 noon meal, lunch lawikîsekiwi'fenîwe
 Norman, Okla.; (loc.) nâmeni; nâmeneki
 North, winter; (direction) pepô-, -pepo, pepôn-; hepônnyêki
 North, winter side pepôn'kiki
 North, direction of or from- wêcipepôki
 North, god of the-, Winter Man (god of cold weather) hapakwa
 North Canadian River, Okla. lekaw'takifîpi, pepôn'kiki-kinêti-fîpi
 North Star, Polaris nôlewalâkwa
 North wind; (cold wind); blizzard pepôni-m'sikkanwi; wêpfenwi; wîpêminêfa-pen'sinwa
 northern cold pepôn'ki
 northern lights; (old word) wêpo-wa'fêya; pelanoskite
 nose; 3p's-; my- -câsi (pl. -iwali), -ecâle, -câle; hocâsi; nicâsi
 nose (cf. blow) pôcâsi
 nose, big-; have a big nose ...m'socâsi; ...m'sicâle (3p)
 nose, broken-, half-nose poskwicâle (3p)
 nose, blue-; eagle or hook-; short- skipakicâle; wâkakocâle; mackocâle'fi
 nose, flat-; pug-; red-; sharp- hapakicâle; sa'sakicâle; ...m'skocâle; kaskwicâle
 nose, septum of- lalakocâle
 nose, sore or grinding- kîtecâle-
 nose-bleed; I have nose-bleed -pektane; nipektane
 nose-bleed, blood goes from the nose ...m'skwi hocâleki hocfe (3p)
 nostril pîcicâsi (pl. -iwali)
 nosy (cf. curious) -n'hilawi
 not, no, negative; cannot, impossible mata; matayêciwi
 not, no, negative, don't teki, te'ki
 not, not yet, have not; as I had not yet seen him, before I saw him pwâ-; wa'sipwânêwaki
 not, do- (cf. don't); I don't care ta'-, teki; tekilawaci
 not, know-, the one who doesn't know pêpwawâkotaka
 not any, no more (cf. nothing); not any more, oh- matalâkwa; lô mata kitêni
 not quite, near, almost nân-
 not so much; not so hard matâni-; matânisîsîpenwi
 not yet, not finished mata...-me'-
 notch, notched (of arrow) hal'kâte
 nothing; nothing, no matter ta'yehi; matawiyehi
 nothing, lacking, fail to get; I have nothing to smoke kwîla-; nikwîlâpote'fwa
 notify (lit. bring along by hand); I come to notify him -piyêcâlen-; nipyêcâlena
 notify, name -wî(na/ta)
 notify others, do notifying; I was notifying others -wîtamâke; niwîtamâke
 notify someone, tell, name smth. for someone -wîtama(wa)
 noun formative: (cf. nominalizer) -Vwe
 November ('deer month') psekfiwikîsfa
 November, October ('eccentric month') wasilâfa
 now, and, well, good (expression) howe
 now, now also howeno'ki

now (cf. today) hinôki
 nowhere, no place ta'lâkwa
 nudge, touch shortly, nudge as signal cîpi-, -cîpen(a)
 nuisance, pest petfakilêfa
 nuisance, troublesome, tricky petfaki-
 numb, numbed, limp (foot implied when unspecified) ki'kimi, ki'ki-
 numb, the shoulder is- or asleep ki'kimitelye
 numb fingers, the fingers are numbed ki'kimilece
 number, numeral, figure -tfwi
 number, the third- (lit. going on three) mawîn'fwi
 nurse, suck, suckling nôn-
 nurse, give milk -nôn'h(a)
 nurse, wet-, one who breast-feeds nênnênn'hiweta (pl. -cki)
 nursed, one who is- or breast-fed nênnênnôfita (pl. -cki)
 nursing female, female with young, dow, sow nôseskata (pl. -âki)
 nut, walnut pakâni (pl. -a)
 nut, hickory-; scaley-bark hickory nut kocêmi (pl. -iwali); skwatâmi
 nut, pecan- kâfêmi
 nut kernel, bone marrow wîni (pl. -ali)
 nut-shell (cf. rind) pkômi-kpakil'haka
 nuthatch (bird, cf. wren) hasicimôfa

O

- oak (cf. names of oaks) ...m'tekômîsi (pl. -e)
 oak, black-, black or red oak hayâpêmîsi (pl. -e)
 oak, blackjack pefakwa'kwimîsi (pl. -e)
 oak, blackjack (bark used for emetic tea) ...m'katêm'tekwi (pl. -o)
 oak, burr-; young burr oaks ...m'simîsi (pl. -e), me'simîsi; me'simîsêwali
 oak, post-, white oak (bark used for emetic tea) wâpa'komîsi (pl. -e)
 oak, red-, red or black oak (bark used for emetic tea) hofâwa'komîsi (pl. -e),
 hofâwaskomîsi
 oak, white- (cf. post oak) wâpa'kwemîsi, pakakimîsi (pl. -e)
 oak nut (cf. acorn) ...m'tekomî (pl. -îwali)
 oath, promise (cf. swear) (lit.: say by raising arm) cîkin'kemôwe
 oats ('horse wheat') ...m'sêwewikawaskwi
 obey, pay attention to; they obey him -pefeta(wa), -pefetâko-; hopefetâkôhi
 obey rules, keep or- (cf. guard) -kcitawêle(ta)
 object, goal (marker): anim./ inan. -wa, -la, -ma, -a/ -ta, -to
 obligatory, must, will, shall, may -e'-
 oblong kinwaciwi
 observant, keen, aware môlefi (3p)
 observe, regard, respect -pefeta(wa)
 observe, watch, guard kcitaw-
 observe (ceremony) (cf. carry along, take care of, guide) -(pâ)pemiwe(to)
 obviate (for two anim. 3p. participants); (pl.) -li; -'hi, -hi
 occasional (aspect): intermittent, rare; I eat him occ. CîC-; nitîyamwa
 occasional (aspect): repeated, habitual, continual, off & on CâC-
 occasional, presumably, occurring fâpa
 occupied, filled, fully occupied; I am fully occupied wîse-, -wîsênami; niwîsênami
 occurrence(s), time(s) (cf. number); a few times -ene, -tfene, -enetfwi; lâkwfene
 ocean, sea; on or in the ocean kcikami; kcikamiki
 ocean, across the- kcâkâmeki
 October ('leaves wilted') sa'têpakanôfa
 October, August, November ('long month') kinikîsfwa
 October, November ('eccentric month') wasilâfwa
 odd (cf. strange, curious, eccentric) mayâci, mayatâkwi
 odor, smell -miyâkw-, simiyâkki
 odor, have an- (anim.)/ (inan.) simiyâkofi (3p)/ simiyâkwatwi
 of, like (cf. adjective); of fish, fish-like, fishy -wi; name'fawi
 off, around, about; run off pâmi; pâmesimo (3p)
 off, away, go away; I sent him off wêp-; niwêpfêha
 off, detached, loose; I have my heel off kwakwi-; nikwakwikwane
 off, down, drop; it fell off pen-; pen'feto
 off, from, away from (directional marker); I pull him off hot-, hoci, -ôci-; nôcipakila
 off, get down, get off, off from above; we got down or off lâsiwe (3p); nilâsiwêpe
 off, severed, cut off, broken; I cut off his leg kiski, kisk-; nikiskika'kola
 off, fall-, fall down; (3p) -pen'sine; pen'sinwa
 off, fall-, fall out lo'fe'sinwa (3p)
 off, get-, get rid of, lose; I got it off by rubbing hâl-; nitâlona
 off, pluck-, take off -kwakwatan(a)
 off, run-, drive off; I make him run off -ôsi-; nôsim'ha

off, run-, flow or boil over; run off; I ran him off hâm-; -tâmeska(wa); nitâmeskawa
 off, run-, run away, run around; I ran off -esimo; nikwakwesimo
 off, take-, dismantle liki
 off, take-, loosen, unfasten, slip off; I pulled the rope off him hâkit-, hâkici; nitâkitâpiyêna
 offering (noun); (cf. present) pakfenikêwe; têphetîwe
 officer (loan: captain) kaptina
 offspring, child, son (cf. new); my child -nicâna, -nitsân-, -nicânina; ninicâna
 offspring, give(n) birth; single o.; o. of chief -ôse, -ôsa-; nekotôsâka; hokimawôsâka
 offspring, have offspring, give birth (mainly animals) nôse
 offspring, help with- (as putting sow in pen) -nôseh(a)
 offspring or parent(s); one who has parents, lit. their (sub.) offspr. wenicâni-; wenicânicki
 often hâpetalâkwa, meci-lâkwasi
 oh ô, wâ, wâwâ, wa'hwa, lô
 Ohio River; (old word) pelêwâfîpi; spelêwifîpi, môspelwa-fîpi
 Ohio River (old word, prob.; cf. Cumberland R., Savannah R.) sâwanwâfîpi
 oil, floor oil (cf. grease) lom'cika
 oil, container for-, lard, bear's oil etc. pôtâla (pl. -âki)
 Ojibwa, Chippewa (tribe or person) hocipwe (pl. -êki)
 Oklahoma City, big city ...m'sôteweneki
 old, old-looking; (inan.); old-looking hands kki- (cf. ke'ki-); kkatwi; kkilece (3p)
 old, old looking, old man; be old (man) pasi-, pasito; pasitôfiwi
 old, worn out, reborn; (inan.); old hat ke'ta-, ke'te-; ke'têya; ke'tapetakhôwe
 old, years old; he is nine years old -kkatôwi; câkatfwikkatôwi
 old, as- as other(s); you are as old as other(s) wîcikkile-, -îcikkile; kîcikkile
 old, as- as other man; I am- wîcikkileni; niwîcikkileni
 old, have smth.- -kake'tâfi
 old, month(s)-; he is two months old -kîsa'fôwi; nîswikîsa'fôwi
 old man, (also: husband); (new word) pasitôfa (pl. -ki), pasito (pl. -ôki); citôfa
 old man, husband; my old man, my husband kkileni; nikkilenîma
 old man, appear to be or look like- pasinâkofi (3p), pasitôwinâkofi (3p)
 old person, old woman; my old folks -kkilenawe; nikkilenawêmaki
 old star (big, casts a shadow; e.g. Mars?) pasitôwalâkwa
 old woman, matron, wife; (new word); my- nekipwe'fîfa; cikwe'fîfa; nimekipwe'fîma
 old person, elder, father; my elder, my father kkile-; nikkilêma
 older brother; my-; our older brother, the black man -'fêfa; n'fêfa; kifêfena
 older sister; our-; black woman (our o. s.); my older sister -mi'fa; nimi'fena; nimi'fa
 old-time, old times, of old, long ago, long in past se'kamika
 old-timer, old-time Indian se'kamika lenawe (pl. -êki)
 on, in, at, locative; on the path; on my head -eki, -ki; miyêweneki; nîleki
 on, in center of, among, in the; on the prairie lâ-; lâta'w'skote
 on, pass on, along, by; I walk on or pass by pem-; nipem'fe
 on, upon, on top of hoskici
 on, climb-, climb up, lift up -telâfiwe, nilâfiwe (3p)
 on, sit- smth.; I sat on them ha'papi, -hpapi, -tpapi; nitpapi'ânâki
 on top, up on top, over; I put it on top of another hakwi; nitakona
 once, one, single event pêleko, pêlekoni
 once, one time pêleko'tfene
 once, do so- pêlekonilawi (3p)
 once, take it-, break it in two -pêlekonaten(a)
 one; merely one nekoti; nekotîmehi

one, alone, single; it lies by itself or in one layer nekotw-; nekoto'fenwi
 one, that-, that hini
 one day ago nekotoko
 one kind, one place, singular; I pick one kind of it ne'taw-, ne'tawi; nine'tawena
 one kind (inan.) ne'tawatwi
 one kind, one species, one tribe (anim.) ne'tawefi
 one only, alone nekot-...-fi
 one side only (cf. side) (particle); have ear on one side hasikâmehi, hasika; -tasikane'se
 one time pêlekotfene
 one who, person who (redupl.)-...-ita, -ta, -ka
 one-eyed (cf. blind) po'kîkwe
 onion, wild onion sekâkowîsa (pl. -ki)
 onion(s), gather-; I gather onions -sekâkowîske; nisekâkowîske
 onion, taste like-, taste bitter (anim.) wi'fakilwa
 onion(s) growing at sekâkowîseki
 only, just, merely; only ten mehi, pehi; meta'fwipehi
 only, little (cf. diminutive); one only -VVfi; nekot-...-fi
 only, on one side- hasikâmehi
 open, burst open, crack (from heat) paskifo
 open, hatch, emerge from opening; (inan.) paski; paskya
 open, open space; (inan.) tawi; tawâwi
 open (by hand), break open -paskin(a)
 open (by hand), open smth. (e.g. door); you must open it -tawen(a); ke'tawena
 open, pull- someone's eyes -paskilîkwên(a)
 open, wide- eyes psakilîkwe (3p)
 open eyes paskâpi (3p)
 open pathway, give room in path (cf. off); it lies open, as pathway sâwe; sâwe'fenwi
 open up wide, peel, shell, wide open; open eyes wide psaki; psakilîkweska (3p)
 opening, hole, cavity -âlak-
 opossum (cf. muskrat) hofaskwâlowe'fi (pl. -îki)
 opossum hide hofaskwâlowe'fiwa
 opponent, enemy matêletîwena
 opportunity, opening tawâfiwe
 oppose, resist -pe'ten-
 opposite direction of travel, return, turn back kîwe
 or welâtokye, welâtoke, wela, wêla
 orange wêfâwat'teki (pl. -t'têwali)
 orange, Osage-, bois d'arc wêfawi'kwki, wêfawikki
 orchard (cf. garden) mekin'sika
 order (cf. bid); (subord.) têpikêmo (3p); têpikêmoci (3p)
 ordinary pâpiyeci
 origin (cf. begin); (of universe) halemikatwîwe; halema'kamikatwi, yêw'skakamikki
 oriole (bird, cf. red bird, goldfinch) wêfâwâtêkwa (pl. -ki)
 Orion (cf. hunter, coon's eyes) halawileni
 orphan (cf. stepchild) ke'sekamota, ksekamota (pl. ke'sekamek'ki)
 Osage (tribe or person) hosâsi (pl. -îki)
 Osage, I speak- nôsâsîwâtowe
 Osage dance hosâsiwekâwe
 Osage orange, bois d'arc (cf. poplar) wêfawi'kwki, wêfawikki
 Osage River hosâsîwîfîpi

osprey (bird) (cf. fish hawk) le'fawalanye'fi (pl. -iki)
 ostrich feather mekatêfota-mîkona
 other, in place of, step-, substitute ke'si-, ksi-
 other, each-, reflexive & mutual marker; they are familiar with each other -ti-; hol'kâtîki
 other(s), in company with-, together with wît-, wîci-, -îti-, -îci-
 other(s), in company with one &- wîciwî-, -îciwî-, wîciwi-
 other(s), join in the company of- -wîcîke
 other side, on the-, across, yonder; on the other side of the fire kâmeki; kâmetêki
 other side, on the- of, opposite or back side, behind, beyond; (inan.) hawa'fi; hawa'fiwîya
 otherwise, another (cf. other) kotakisi
 Oto mato'kata (pl. -ki)
 Oto, I speak- nimato'katâwâtowe
 Ottawa hotâwa (pl. -âki)
 Ottawa, I speak- nôtâwâwîwâtowe
 Ottawa River, Can., Oh. (cf. Auglaize) hotâwa-fîpi
 otter kîtâte (pl. -êki)
 otter clan man kîtâtewileni
 otter hide, otter skin kîtâtêwa, kîtâtêwi'faya
 ouch; ouch he said; ouch I said hawi; hawîwa; hawi niteyo
 ought, ought to, should, would, as necessary (modifier) -i'-
 ourselves (incl.); ourselves (excl.) kîyâna; nîyâna
 out, go out, outside, go through, fall off; they went out lô-, lo'fe, lo'fa-, lo'f-; lo'fêki
 out, come-; it comes out (i.e. liquid from carcass) lôpiye; lôpiyêya
 out, come- or up to someone -piyêlota(wa)
 out, drive someone- -lo'fêl'ka(wa)
 out, go-, extinguish (fire); I put it (fire) out; I blew lamp out ha'te; nita'fa; nita'fwa
 out, have one's fingernail growing- -lo'fikase
 out, kick someone- -lo'fe'ka(wa)
 out, kick smth.-, or, fall through; I kicked it out, or, I fell through -lo'fesk(a); nilo'feska
 out, pull it- -lo'fên(a)
 out, pull cloth- -lo'fesên(a)
 out, pull- a round object -fâkhôn(a)
 out, run- lo'fêpto (3p)
 out, shake it- -lo'kasên(a)
 out, spread-; I spread them out -l'fwe-; nil'fweskawâki
 out, stick or hang-, protrude; he has a hanging out tongue fâki-; fâkilaniwe
 out, take or carry smth.- -lo'fa(to)
 out of ground, exposed; he lies out of the ground mokke-; mokke'sinwa
 outlaw, regard someone as an- -petfakêle(ma), -pîmêle(ma)
 outside (particle); outside house fâkici; fâkici-wikiwâpeki
 outward (cf. out) lo'fe
 oval kino'sa-pâsi-wâwi, kino'secêya
 oven; in oven (loc.) kisifika (pl. -na); kisifikaneki
 ovenplate, shoulderblade hapakitelya, (cf. hoteliya)
 over, across, crossing, on hâsit-, hâsici
 over, around, past, along, by; I pass by or over smth. pemi; nipem'fâta
 over, bend over, pull down, away from perpendicular, fall down kawi
 over, in turn, over & over; I do so over and over lâpi-; nilâpilawi
 over, on top, up on top hakwi, hoskici, petakwi
 over, run over, over top; it boils over; it flows over hâmi; hâmilâte; hâmeska

over, fall- (from being pushed); I kicked him over kaweska; nikaweskawa
 over, flow-, overflow, spill over (inan.); (trans.) hām'fenwi; -tām'fe(to)
 over, game is- or won; play (game) to the end (mutual) yepkilamowaci; yepkilati-
 over, move-, clear way (cf. open path) (inan.) sâweska
 over, push smth.- to make room -sâwên(a)
 over, step- hâtal'ki (3p)
 over, throw smth.- or on top -petakfe(to)
 over, tilt-, fall over, tilt; I tilt it over hasawe, -tasawe; nitasawêna
 over, tip-; I tip him (basket) over hâcitawi; nitâcitaw'sima
 over and over, tell someone-; tell it over & over -lâpim(a); lâpâtota
 overcoat, coat hoskici-pîtênika
 overdoing, too much, more than necessary; overdo nîli-, nanîli-; nîlilawi
 overground (cf. ground) hoskitâm'kwe
 overpower (cf. beat) han'hîwe
 oversize, be- halikalekilwa (pl. -ôki) (3p), halikalekilo-
 overtime, too long, overdoing, too much, overlong; eating too long nîli-, nanîli-;
 nîliwi'feni
 overturn; he overturned the tables -kolepe(na); hokolepenâna pfika'ko
 owe -memôsinehike
 owe(s), pay what one-; pay what you owe me têphike memôsinehike-; têphikelo
 memôsinehikeyani
 owed, what is-, a debt môsinehika (pl. -na)
 owl, common gray owl miyâfwe (pl. -êki)
 owl, hoot- miyâlwe (pl. -êki)
 owl, horned hoot-, horned owl ...m'simiyâlwe (pl. -êki)
 owl, screech- wiskitôle (pl. -êki)
 owl, small- wiskitolêfa (pl. -ki)
 owl clan miyâfwêki-m'sômîki (3p.pl.)
 owl clan man miyâfwewileni
 owl dance, hoot- ...m'simiyâlwekêwe
 owl scream, still owl, bird scream ko'ko'ho
 owl skin miyâfwêwa
 own, keep, have, put away; I own or keep it pônî, -pôn(a); nipôna
 own, manage; they own it together -tepêle(ta); hotakwitepêletanâwa
 own, possess -nahalwa(ha/'to)
 own, possess things; they own things howîlâwi (3p); howîlâwîki
 own, use, be associated with (cf. 3p); I own horse, have pet ho-, -ô-; nôtayi
 own group, together; his own class of animals wîci-; wîcimekin'hwêki
 own horse, have pet; I own him hotay-, -ôtay-; nôtayina
 owner, keeper pepônaka
 oyster, mussel ...m'skwahe'fa

P

- pace (cf. step, speed) hâtal'ki; ki'sikâwe
 pack, carry on back -na(ya/we)
 pack, pack on back; we are packing wîwasi; niwîwasipe
 pack, back-; drop back-pack; unload from back-pack -wale (3p); peniwale; -peniwalên(a)
 pack, when he comes with a back- load (brings meat) ye'piyêciwalêci
 pack basket with tump line wîwasiwisôsôni
 packed (on back); ride (horse); I am packed, I ride nayeko (3p.pass.); -nayekw(a);
 ninayeko
 packing, do-, do carrying naye- (pl. -êki), nayiwe- (pl. -êki)
 paddle, oar tsôma'ti, cômâ'ti
 paid, he got-; he got paid smth. (see: pay) tephôfo; sitephôfo
 pain, disease; I have a pain on my side -âpiya; no'se'kâpiya
 pain, pains, ache, disease, illness -loke
 pain, temper, hurt, anger kisi-
 pain, be in-, hurt (cf. severe) ha'kwatka (3p), -ta'kwatka
 pain, one who is in-, one who is pregnant yêya'kofita
 pain(s), sticking or stabbing- pasipiloke (3p)
 paint -piye'sipiyen(a), -piye'sipiyeh(a)
 paint (noun) piye'sipiyehika (pl. -na)
 paint (cf. spotted); I painted it hasa'f-, -tasa'f(wa/a); nitasa'fa
 paint (intr.); I paint (e.g. my face) hasa'fo (3p); nitasa'fo
 paint, do portrait or picture, carve, do little ways; I paint picture of it -kîsh(wa/a); nikîsha
 paint, face paint, vermilion; my face paint holamo (pl. -ôki), holamô-; nôlamôma
 paint, dip someone in red- -m'skwâ(la)
 paint, face- hasa'fôwe
 paint, face- root; face paint rock holamôm'skwa (pl. -ôki); holamômekwa (pl. -ôki)
 paint black -m'katêwipiye'sipiyên(a)
 Paint Creek, Oh. halemôni-fîpi
 paint blue -skipakipiye'sipiyeh(a)
 paint red; I painted his head red -m'skwâ-...-en(a); nim'skwâtepêna
 paint white; I painted his head white -wâpâ-...-en(a); niwâpâtepêna
 painted, to be- (inan.); a painted spot or stripe hasa'te; tahasa'têki
 pair, two, twosome, double; work (horses) in pair(s) nîsw-; -nîsôpilâki (3p.pl.)
 palate, wash-board; his palate laka'kwa (pl. -ôki); holaka'kôli (obv.)
 pale, yellow looking hofâwefinâkofi
 palisade (cf. fence) wâkhôwe (pl. -na)
 pallet, mattress hana'ka (pl. -anaki)
 palm, center of hand lâwilece, lâwileca
 palsy, have- nânômefi (3p)
 pan (cf. pot) yatalefeloki
 pan, frying pan (cf. skillet) fa'fikâcika (pl. -anaki)
 pan, baking- yatahapwêki
 pancake (cf. bread) (loan) hapaki-kêki
 pancreas (as food, cf. sweetbread) pâpi'tawisêfi
 pane, window pane sâponeki (pl. -nêwali)
 pant (cf. breathe) -makotaleta
 panther, mountain lion, puma, lion ...m'sipesi (pl. -îki)
 panther, supernatural-, meteor manetôwim'sipesi

panther clan man ...m'sipesiwileni
 pants, leggings mateta (pl. -âwali)
 pants, put- or leggings on someone; we wear pants -wêsh(wa); niwêshope
 pants, wear- or leggings; have on white pants or leggings -nête; wâpinête (3p)
 papaw (see: pawpaw)
 paper hewikâtêki, hêwikâtêki
 paper, book, writing yêyawikâtêki
 paper, old- ke'tahewikâtêki
 paradise (cf. creator, world)
 paralyzed, have arm swinging- or broken lâlôpin'ke (3p)
 paralyzed, have- legs (swinging loose) -lâlôpikâte
 parched (cf. dry) ka'ki-
 parent, father; my- -ke'kiyâ-; nîke'kiyâma
 parent(s), old folk(s); my old folks -kkilenawê-; nikkilenawêmake (pl.)
 parent, step-, one who is step-parent ke'sinônita
 parent(s) implied of offspring; one who has parents, offspring of wenicâni-; wenicânicki
 parent-in-law; I have parent(s)-i.-l., my p.-i.-l. -ôsile-; nôsilema (pl. -âki)
 parent-in-law, have someone as-, be married; I- -ôsilemiwe; nôsilemiwe
 parent-in-law, one who is- (participle); one who is p.-i.-l. to me wêsile-; wêsilemaka
 parent-in-law, one who has someone as- (participle) wêsilemiwêta
 parents-in-law end-to-end or facing each other; we have- -wêwâcôsile-;
 niwêwâcôsilemetipe
 parrot; my parrot hfenikâwi; nitfenikâwîma (poss.)
 part, preserved part, part of whole, short ckwî, cko-
 part, reserved fraction of goods; I left it after giving part of it away skw-; niskona
 part, short, little -ca'kw-, ce'ca'kw-
 part, cook- of smth. (& save it for dinner) -ckof(a)
 part, put- of smth. away by hand -ckon(a)
 part, using- (as needed); I took what I wanted & put rest (of cloth) away skwat-;
 niskwatena
 part of distance -lekhi
 part(s), variety; it is in small & large parts memekin-; memekinatwi
 participate (cf. together with)
 participial CêC-
 partner(s), friend(s) wi'kânef- (obv. -ali)
 partridge (cf. quail) kokôfa
 pass, cross; I passed him hâso'ka-, -tâso'ka-; nitâso'kawa
 pass, go by, pass by, walk along; he can't pass by (at border) pem'fe (3p); hâlwapem'fe
 pass, pass over, fly over; I pass by over it -pem'fâta; nipem'fâta
 pass (time of ceremony) -pem'fe'(to)
 pass around (resolution) -pa'pem'fe'(to)
 pass over month, January hâtawi-kîsfwa
 passive (marker), receiver preposed; I am given smth. by her -ekw-, -eko-; nimîlekwa
 passive (marker), pass. agent, active rec., receiver postposed -ôfo/ (-ôte)
 past, by, along, over; it clears as clouds go past pemi; pem'kwatwi
 paste; I pasted it on there ha'sicfe-, -ta'sicfe(to); niteha'sicfeto
 pastel color(s), look faded halowâpamekwatwi
 pasty, smelly, sticking on ha'si-
 pat (cf. slap); I pat or tap 3p -pâkh(wa); nipâkhwa
 patch (clothes) ca'tokwe (3p)

patch (trans.); I patched it -ca'tokwâ(ta); nica'tokwâta
 patch, stitch, sew -ekw-, -'kw-
 path, road; his paths; on the path miyêwi (pl. -ali), -miye; homiyêwenefa; miyêweneki
 (loc.)
 path, follow a-; we follow the path metemiye, metemye (3p); nimetemyêpe
 path, follow a bad- or road -macimetemye
 path, make room in-, open pathway; we give room for others on path sâwe; nisâwêpe
 path, war-; he's on the war-path natopalwîwe; natopalwi
 patient; be patient with me -pîsitehe-; pônamawilo pîsitehêwe
 pattern (cf. paint, weave) nênakwêwe
 pause, stop for a moment halwê-
 pause in singing halwêkamo (3p)
 paw (cf. foot) -fite
 Pawnee paniyâfa (pl. -ki)
 pawpaw, papaw (cf. persimmon) ha'sîmi (pl. -îwali)
 pa(w)paw tree ha'simîsi
 pa(w)paw, false-, wild tomato miyâla'simi
 pawpaw or papaw month, September ha'siminikîsfwa
 pay; I paid for it; paying someone; he got paid -teph(wa/a); nitepha; -tephwa; tephôfo
 payment tephotîwe
 pea (cf. bean) teko'siyêwim'skoci'fa (pl. -ki)
 peace, good relationship howelâkôtîwe
 peace pipe (cf. treaty) howelâcimôwiyo'kwâka
 peach po'kama (pl. -âki)
 peach tree po'kamâwîsa (pl. -êki)
 peach tree, plum tree po'kamâwîsi (pl. -e)
 peanut lama'kefi (pl. -îki)
 pear (cf. apple) wêfâwafota (pl. -cki), wi'faka'kkonecêta (pl. -cki)
 pearl, diamond (cf. shell) wêwan'fefakwa
 pebble, small stone paka'fenya (pl. -êki)
 pecan (tree) (cf. walnut) kâfêmîsi (pl. -e, -êwali)
 pecan nut kâfêmi (pl. -îwali)
 pecan nut or acorn lies exposed fâkho'fenwi
 peccary pakwacikosko
 peculiar (cf. strange, curious) ca'tawi-, mayatâkwi
 peel, shell, open up psaki
 peel smth.; I peel it -psakin(a); nipsakina
 peel, cut off-; scald off peel -psakko(ta); -psakif(a)
 pelican, brown pelican, crane, heron hafaki (pl. -îki)
 pelican kwâpwefi (pl. -îki)
 pemmican, pemican (cf. meat, fat)
 pen, pencil hêkâcika
 pen, pig-pen koskôwika
 pen, color- or pencil yayafikela-hêkâcika
 pencil, pen; pencil hêkâcika; hêwikâcika
 pencil point is dull; I sharpen it hapakicâlê'fenwi; nikîto'kota
 penetrate (cf. enter, go through) -pîcfe
 penis pasati (pl. -îwali), passati
 penis (cf. body, skin, root); I pulled his penis in two -'tê-; nipki'têna
 penis, relating to penis, venereal -pa, -pe, -ip-, -pen-

penis, big-; have a large penis ...m'sîpa; ...m'sîpe (3p)
 penis, no skin on- pêkwi (3p)
 penis, small- mâcko'têfi
 penis hair, pubic hair; I got hold of his penis -a'takaw-; nifakatakayêna
 people (cf. man, person) lenawêki (pl.)
 Peoria (tribe or person) pêwâle (pl. -êki), pêwale
 Peoria woman pêwâley'kwe
 pepper wi'fakhacika
 pepper, put- on, make (one/it) taste bitter -wi'fakkâ(la/ta)
 pepper, red- ...m'skwiwi'fakacika
 peppery, bitter wi'faki
 perceive, sight -wâpa
 perceive, way of being, experiencing, anim. formative -efi
 perch (cf. alight, land, squat) paksinwa (3p.)
 perchance, wonder if kân'ha
 perfect, complete; (3p.); (2p.pl.) mefêfi-; mefêfici; mefêfipwa
 perfume, cologne wîkimiyâkwacika (pl. -na)
 perhaps soon, suddenly; sometime soon perhaps kamôci; kamôci-kêlalâkwa
 perish, disappear haseno, hasenwi
 perjury, false testimony nelo'cihiyôwe
 permission, run without-, run away wêpimemkwi (3p)
 permission, talk without-, talk away wêpikalawi (3p)
 permission, without-, planless, go away; you are taking them without p. wêpi;
 kiwêpatenâki
 permit, allow -telêle(ma/ta)
 permit, value; I permit him (for I regard him worthy) -kiswêle(ma); nikiswêlema
 perpendicular (cf. aloft, carry flag) nîm-
 perpendicular, pile up-, pile up high -spâkwa(la/to)
 persimmon maca'sîmi (pl. -îwali)
 persimmon bread maca'sîmînitakhwa
 persimmon tree (cf. pawpaw) maca'sîmîsi (pl. -e)
 persistent, continual, all the time môsatawi
 person (grammatical): 1p.pl. - 2p., first p. pl. exclusive ni-...-epe
 person (grammatical): 1p.pl. + 2p., first p. pl. inclusive ki-...-epe
 person (grammatical): 3p.pl. indefinite -pi
 person, body, somebody, anybody wiyêfa, wiye'fa
 person, figure; town person, town visitor -le-, -lêfa (dim.); hotêwenilêfa
 person, generic thing, some wiyê-
 person, Indian; middle aged or old person lenawe (pl. -êki), -telenawê-; kkilenawe
 person, one who- (sub.); p., individual, body (cf. penis) -ta (pl. -cki); -tê- (pl. -wali)
 person, person of, body (dim.); person with bad, defective arm -VVfa; macin'kêfa
 person, third person, he, she, one(s) wîla, -îla
 person, be a-, be member of, alive, born lenawêwi
 person, class of- (cf. with); my class of person -îciwiye'fifa; nîciwiye'fifa
 Person, Corn- tâmina'kîfi, tâmina'ke'fi
 person, hired-, hired man halôlâkâfa
 Person, Reborn- ke'tapôci
 person, rough- ka'silêfa
 person, unknown-, stranger kôkwênêfa
 person who, one who; one who doesn't know CêC-...-ta, -ka; pêpwawâkotaka

persons, tribes, Indians, peoples lenawêki
 persuade -kci'ka(wa)
 persuade, cannot- -tâlwi'ka(wa)
 persuade, try to- -koci'ka(wa)
 pest, nuisance, bothersome person petfakilêfa
 pestle, corn pounder (cf. mortar, blow) pôtheskwâti (pl. -iwali)
 pet, gentle, tame; my little pet hay-, -tayi; nitayîfa
 pet, horse; my pet, my horse haya- (pl. -êki), -taya; nitaya
 pet, soothe, comfort; I pet him wîkê-; niwîkeha
 pet, male-, male animal kêkil'si
 pet, treat like-, treat gently -tay'penalâ(wa)
 petticoat hokota (pl. -âwali), makota
 peyote, mescal bean manetowim'skoci'fa
 pheasant (bird) pîlecipelêwa
 pheasant, grouse miyâsâpki
 phlegm, clear throat ha'kikwa
 phoebe (bird) fîpôwe'fi (pl. -îki)
 photograph (cf. camera, picture) kîshôwena
 Piankeshaw pelakisiya (pl. -ki)
 piano (loan) piyano
 pick, gather; I pick it by mouth (eating corn on cob) -pekalw-, -pekalo-; nipekalwata
 pick, gather by fingers; I pick it by fingers -pekalon(a); nipekalona
 pick, pick up, dig up, take out kit-
 pick, pick up, pick out (e.g. of fire) -kitaten(a)
 pick, take, hold, by hand; I picked one kind of it -en(a); nine'tawena
 pick, way of taking; I picked it in a hurry -aten(a); nikakinatena
 pick at (food); I pick at it (food) -nôc(to); ninôcto
 pick up, grab -kal'kin(a)
 pick up, scoop up kal'ki
 pick up by mouth -kal'kat(a)
 pick up while running -pho(la)
 pick-axe kekaskocâleki-kitkehika
 picture (cf. paint) kîshôwena (pl. -ki)
 picture(s), make-, do humbly in little ways kîshôfi (3p)
 pie, black-berry- mînitakhwa, mîniwipâyî
 piece(s), small- of wood cakôtkonêfa
 piece(s), times, number; ten pieces -tfwi; meta'fwitfwi
 pieces, chew someone to- -ssekwa(ma)
 pieces of ice (lit. ices) ...m'kwamaki
 pierce; he pierced it -pekkon(a); hopekkona
 pierce, hole pekkw-, pekko-
 pierce, stick, strike, sting ci'f-
 pierce by stepping on; pierce belly or body by stepping -pekkoska(wa); -pekkoceska(wa)
 pierced, have hole(s) in oneself; I'm pierced, have hole(s) pekkofi (3p); nipekkofi
 pierced nose; pierced ear ...'pekkocâle; pekko'se
 pierced-stick roasting ci'fapwe (3p)
 piercing instrument, gig, spear, fish spear cifhalwâka
 pig (cf. boar, hog, peccary) koskôfa
 pig, hog kosko (pl. -ôki)
 piglet kosko'fifa

pigpen koskôwika
 pig(s), of-, pork, porcine koskôwi
 pigeon, wild pigeon pawîfa (pl. -ki)
 pigeon, false-, turtledove miyâsipawîfa
 pigeon dance pawîfekâwe
 pigeon hawk, goshawk (cf. raven) ka'ka'kwa
 pigeon-like leaves, water plant with-, duck weed pawîfalânwi
 pignut (plant) koskowîsa
 pike (fish) kino'sêwamêkwa
 pile, on top of hâkw-, -tâkw-, -âkw-, -âkwe
 pile, pile up, make a pile of hâkwa-, -âkwa-, -tâkwa(la/to)
 pile, pile up, pile high -spâkwa(la/to)
 pile in a bunch -menâkwa(la/to)
 pile in a lump -makwâkwa(la/to)
 pile in a row; it is piled on an incline -o'sêwâkwa(la/to); ho'sêwâkwate
 pile up a little; I piled up a little of them -telâkwalêfin-; nitelâkwalêfinâki
 piled high (inan.) spâkwate
 piled in bunch(es) (inan.); it lies piled in bunch(es) menâkwate; menâkwe'feno
 piled up (inan.); it is piled horizontally long hâkwate; kinwâkwate
 pill petekocêya (pl. -ki)
 pillow; your pillow -m'kitâka; kim'kitâka
 pillow case ...m'kitâkapîtenika
 pimple (noun) pkopiyeskâwe
 pimple, spot, acne, have- -pipkopiyeska, -pipkopiyeskâfi
 pin, brooch (cf. needle) fakhôwe
 pin, pin up -fak'hôwen'ka(la)
 pin, scratch with a-; scratch someone's ear w. a pin -kal'ske'ko(la); -kal'ske'se'ko(la)
 pinch; I pinched him -fi'fen(a); nifi'fena
 pinch (cf. pierce) fi'f-
 pincher, claw, crawfish-claw (cf. tweezers) hofi'feniwâka
 pine, pine tree, pine log, cedar, chewing gum sekwa (pl. -ki)
 pine, pine tree, pitch tree, cedar, red cedar (cf. cedar) sekômîsa (pl. -êki)
 pine, hard- (participle) wêlakwfakita
 pine log holakwfakwa
 pine nut sekômi
 pine timber (standing) holakwfakwi (pl. -o)
 pipe; in the pipe ho'kwâka (pl. -anaki), -o'kwâka, -'kwâka; ho'kwâkaneki (loc.)
 pipe, chief's- hokima'kwâka
 pipe, fill- (cf. swell) -o'kwâwefwa
 pipe, make-; make pipe for someone -o'kwâkan'ka-; -o'kwâkan'ka(wa)
 pipe, peace- (good word pipe) howelâcimôwiyo'kwâka
 pipe, take as a-; I will take you as a pipe -o'kwâkanin(a); kew'kwâkaninele
 pipebowl (cf. hole) ho'kwâka
 pipestem, tailpipe, blow-pipe hotacika
 Piqua, Pekowi (tribal division) pekowi
 Piqua group or body, Piqua person pekowîfa (pl. -ki)
 piss (see: urine, urinate) seki
 pistol (cf. gun, revolver) pistole (loan)
 pitch (cf. gum, pine) ...m'katêwi-sekwa
 pitch tree, pine tree, red cedar sekômîsa (pl. -êki)

pitiful, think someone looks-, feel sorry for someone -kiteminâkwê(ema)
 pity, poor, pityful, have pity, have pity on poor ones, have pity on me or us kitema,
 kitêma-
 pity, object of-, become poor; so he may not become poor kitêmafi; wa'sipwakitêmafiwici
 pitying, humane person kâkiteminâkwêlecikêta
 place, place where, when, that place, there; place where I stay ta'-, tah-, ta'---eki;
 tahapiya
 place, take someone's- -tan'koska(wa)
 place, time, a while, ago, there lâkwa
 place, around-, vague locus mâ-
 place, no-, nowhere ta'lâkwa, talâkwa
 place, this- mâtasi
 place bet; I place it (bet) -tpôn(a); nitpôna
 place of mining, mine ta'kithalweki
 place of work (subord.); where I work, I work there wa'ta'pekatefi-; wa'ta'pekatefiya
 place where sun goes, the West ta'paksimoci
 plain, pure, solid, strong; it lies there plainly hâkwâmi; hâkwâm'fenwi
 plain (cf. field, prairie) lâtepkiki, taw'skote
 plait, braid; they plait or braid -tapkên(a); hotapkênanâwa
 plan, no-, planless, without permission, away wêpi
 plane, airplane, projectile kékisi'kâki
 plank (cf. board) pfika'kwe
 plant, plant-like, leaf shaped; rattling plant or bush pakwi; lalawêpakwi (pl. -o)
 plant, weed, skin, body, bark, leafy thing -askw-, -eskw-, -'skw-, -'skatwi
 plant, capillaire- (maidenhair fern) wiwil'skwi
 plant, evergreen-, juniper ke'ke'taskfeki
 plant(s), fallen- kékîpeskâki
 plant, lake- (3 in. tall, blue flowers, used for emetic) ...m'skêkwalwi (pl. -o)
 plant, last year's-, old plant he'taskwi, ke'taskwi
 plant, nodule-, reed, bamboo faskwalwi
 plant, prairie- used for chewing-gum, horsemint (4 in. high) ...m'sêwêwipakwa (pl. -ôki)
 plant, to-; get planted (anim./inan.) ha't-, ha'f-, ht-, -tt-, -tf-, -t(fa/to); ha'fôfo/ ha'tôte
 plant, to-, make field; I set out or plant smth. ktike (3p), ktika-; niktike
 plant, unidentified- (perhaps St John's wort, broken-like stem, used for emetic tea)
 pâpo'ka'kwaci
 plant, unidentified- (yellow flower, used for emetic tea) wêfawipa'pe'kiki (pl. -îwali)
 plant, water- with large leaves, duck-weed pawîfalânwi
 plant, wilted-; plant is wilted from frost or heat sêsa'têki; sa'têpakanwi
 plant in a row, put seeds down -pefwên(a)
 plant stalk hokoleskwa
 plant-dye (cf. savoyan) hâtefikâka
 planting, worth- or farming ktikatwi
 planting month (lit. month to dig field), April-May ktikêwikîsfwa
 plate, dish, wagon bed holâka (pl. -na), -wilâka
 plate, oven-, shoulderplate hapakitelya, hoteliya
 plate, pottery or earthenware- hasiskiwiilâka
 play; we are playing wêsipefi (3p); niwêsipefipe
 play, fool around; they are not playing wanitefi (3p); mata wanitefiki
 play ball game; they play ball kwâkwaskamawe-; kwâkwaskamawêki
 play dice game, make back & forth bouncing kwaskwsime (3p)

play musical instrument (cf. noise); I- -ôlwe('to); nôlwe'to
 played out, useless (inan.) miyâlefiya
 playfully, do- or intriguingly ca'tawilawi (3p)
 playmate, someone to play w.; their playmates (-)wîcikwakwileni;
 howîcikwakwilenimwahi
 pleasant, intriguing, expertly, curious ca'ta-, ca'tawi
 pleasant surprise, it's a- (greet.); look pl.ly surprised mayatâkwi; mayatâkwinâkofi (3p)
 please, joke, have fun with -men'ka(wa)
 pleasing, good, fun, lively, liking meni-, menw-
 pleasure, fun, have fun; give pleasure by telling someone kilaki; -kilakka(wa)
 pleasure, get pleasure, have pleasure; we derive pleasure kilakifi (3p); niwawocikilakifipe
 Pleiades (stars), shining group, seven stars pe'kwêlenîki
 plentiful; I found it plentiful wâlat-, wâlatefi/ wâlatetwi; niwâlacim'ka
 plentiful, plentiful kind, teeming; we are plentiful mâle, mamâle; nimâlêpe
 plentiful (anim./inan. pl.) mâlêki (sg. mâle)/ mâleto (sg. mâletwi)
 plenty, full, roomy; it has plenty of room papi-; papiswâwi
 plenty, many; that which is plenty or many meci-; memiciki
 plenty of room, have- -seswâfi
 plenty of room, make- for smth. -papiswâw('to)
 plod in the mud nânôkskiwe (3p)
 plover (bird) (cf. river bird) skotêwe'fi (pl. -îki)
 plover, black-bellied wâpilekwa
 plow, hoe, weed (cf. double, in between, line); it's plowed up -pitâwe, -epitâwe; me'tapite
 plow, plough (in land plowed before); he plows for him -cîkepitâwe, -câcikkêpitâwe (3p);
 cîkikepitâwali
 plow, plough (trans.) -fêkapi(la)
 plow new land, break land poskwipitâwe (3p)
 plow (noun) cîkike-/ cikkepîcika (pl. -na)
 pluck (feathers) -mônen(a)
 pluck, pluck off, jerk off, scrape off môn-, môn'ski-
 pluck, pull out -pkon(a)
 pluck off, take off, detach -kwakwatan(a)
 plum (cf. peach) po'kamâfa (pl. -ki)
 plum tree ...m'skwipo'kamâwîsa (pl. -ki)
 plum tree, peach tree po'kamâwîsi (pl. -e)
 plume(s), feather(s), hair, down -pîwe
 plunder; he will plunder him -macilotama; we'macilotamawâli
 plunge, dive, dip, immerse in water kôki
 plural (adjective): big pl. maki
 plural (marker): animate pl. -Vki, -eki, -ki
 plural (marker): imperative pl.; (inan.) -ko; -moko
 plural (marker): inanimate pl. -wali, -ali, -Vna, -e, -a, -o
 plural (marker): second person pl. -êkwe
 plural (marker): vocative pl. -ti
 plus, and (in numerals) kite
 pneumonia pepôniwikisifowilokêwe, peponiwikisifôwe
 pocket, sack pîtâka (pl. -na), ...'kwânîpîthâka
 podex (cf. buttocks) honowetiyâka (pl. -ana)
 point, extremity hana'kwi
 point, 'nose', of knife etc. tacâswiki

point, cut it to a- (cf. sharp) kîtow'ko(ta)
 point, to- hilohike (3p)
 point of land at confluence yele'fikêyaki
 poison yêya'kwki
 poison, know witchcraft by- masalôkifi (3p)
 poison, to- -wiyakamô(la)
 poison breath; we have poison breath (women during menstrual period) lêwe (3p);
 nilêwepe
 poison smth., blow menstrual breath on smth. -ôlêwê(ta)
 poison ivy pâpakfwêyâki
 poisoned, it is- by her (e.g. clothes) holêwîya
 poke, poke fire -tsisehâwe
 poke, strike (cf. hit, slap) -pâki-...-êth(wa)
 poker (for fire) hsisehika (pl. -kana), -tsisehika
 Polaris, North Star nôlewalâkwa
 pole (of house framework) mekwi (pl. -owali)
 pole, telephone pole, post, thing set out lêmatêki (pl. -têwali), we'lêmatêki
 pole, bean- ...m'skoci'fapasi
 pole, flag- nîm'hikana (pl. -ki)
 pole, hedge- wêfawikki
 pole, end point tahana'kki
 polecat, skunk sekâkwa (pl. -ki)
 polish (by hand), make smooth -fefekwatan(a)
 polite, easy-going, civil melonahi
 pond (cf. dam, lake, swamp) cakim'skêkwihi
 pony, lit. short or part horse ce'ca'kwi
 pool pkwâkami
 poor, bad, ugly, badly done; I washed him poorly mat-; nimatholêfina
 poor, false, broken; he (tree) looks poor or neglected miyâl-; miyâla'kofi
 poor, physically poor, broken; (3p); they are physically poor pkate-; pkatêfi; pkatêki
 poor, physically poor, weak, lacking in quality pîwefi (3p)
 poor, pity, pitiful, have pity on us who are poor (expression) kitema, kitêma-
 poor (in health), pitiful kitemâfa
 poor, so that he may not become- wa'sipwakitêmafiwici
 pop, shoot (inan.) (cf. pop-corn) pepkwânwi
 pop(s), insect which- pâpakhwe'fi
 pop open, burst, break open po'ki
 pop-corn(s) pekwapwâna
 pop-corn, pop-, pop; pop it for someone (trans.) pekwapwe (3p); -pekwapô(la)
 poplar (tree) (cf. cottonwood, Osage orange) wêfawikifita
 porch (cf. arbor, roof) nîkânapa'kwêwe, nîkânîkamiki ?
 porcupine, supernatural groundhog manetôwikâkwa
 pork (cf. pig) koskiyâka
 porridge, mush (cf. soft) paciskha
 portage, carrying place ta'wetacfoki
 portrait, paint- of anim./inan., paint, carve, do little ways -kîsh(wa/a)
 Portsmouth, Oh. (old, prob., 'mound place') mekwaceki
 position, change-, move mât-, mâci
 possess, have, keep, put away pônî, -pôn(a)
 possess, have things howîlawi

possess, own; I possess it -nahalwa(ha/'to); ninahalwa'to
 possession, full-, possessed (in relation to home), earned, related nahalwâ-
 possession, earn & keep- of smth. (for later use) -n'halwâcipôn(a)
 possession, last-, present (of game); I give him my last possession -tepilwa: nitepilwaha
 possession basket (sewing basket with lid) pônâfowisôsôni
 possible, can katawi
 possible, as-, as can be (cf. impossible) yêciwi
 possum (cf. opossum) hofaskwâlowe'fi
 possum grape, wild grape mespe'têmi, mispe'têli
 post, pole (cf. telephone pole) we'lêmatêki
 post hole(s), make- -wasâlakke
 post-oak (tree), white oak (bark used for emetic tea) wâpa'komîsi (pl. -e)
 post-oak, lit.: bad or poor white oak (dim.) maciwâpa'komîsihi
 pot ho'kâciwakkwa, kkâciwakkwa
 pot, kettle; also: name of stars near Big Dipper ha'ko'kwa ;... 'ko'kwa
 pot, little kettle kkâcilêfa
 pot, cooking- yatalefeloki
 pot, make smth. swell in- (by heat) (cf. fill pipe) -o'kwâwef(a)
 potato, Irish potato miyâsi'fa (pl. -aki)
 potato, sweet- peteta'fwa
 potato, sweet-, wild sweet p., tuber, turnip; my- ho'penya (pl. -êki), -e'penya; no'penyêma
 potato, wild-, Catawba (cf. pumpkin) katâpa (pl. -ki)
 Potawatomie, Potawatomi pôtewatema (pl. -êki)
 potency in life, that gives- (cf. power) hakfoskâkoya-
 potholder, rag for lifting hot things ha'penika
 pottery plate, earthenware plate hasiskiwilâka
 pouch, pocket, sack pîthâka
 pouch, sack, bag pîtâka (pl. -na), pîtâkan-
 pouch, shot-, quiver, bullet sack pîtalwa
 pound, strike pak-
 pound bread, pound corn or grind meal for bread; I pound it for bread -takhw-; nitakhwa
 pound corn (intr.) tâtak'hwi (3p)
 pound nuts, strike pake (3p)
 pound together, pound down, compress, contract; it is pounded down ...l'pwi;
 ...l'pwi'fenwi
 pound together, pound smth. down to make room for more -l'pwi'feto
 pour, spill, overturn fiki
 pour, spill smth. -fikin(a)
 pour water in hole until someone comes out -môsko(la)
 pouring out, spilling out (like tipped-over bucket) fikfenwi
 powder, drying powder hatfôwe
 powder, gunpowder ...m'kote, me'kote
 power, supernatural power, spirit, snake, creator maneto (pl. -ôki)
 power, supernatural bundle for actualizing- maneto'kâfôwe
 power, actualize- in a secret hut maneto'kâfo
 powerful, be powerful, sacred, supernatural power; (inan.) manetôwi (3p); manetôwîya
 powerful, do so in- way manetôwilawi
 powerful panther, meteor manetowim'sipesi
 powerful wolf; -eagle manetowim'hwêwa; manetowimetkwa
 powwow (cf. dance, wealth) pawâwi-wekâwe

practice (cf. try) kocilawi
 practice, target- kotaske (3p)
 prairie (cf. open, fire); on the prairie taw'skote; lâdaw'skote
 prairie, dry land (cf. dry) pakwaci
 prairie, strips of- hâlêtitaw'skote
 prairie chicken, heath hen (bird) (cf. chicken) hapki (pl. -îki)
 prairie chicken(s), it (area) is full of- hapkîwanwi
 prairie buffalo pakwacim'fôfwa
 prance (cf. stand) (spakfe)
 pray; we are praying mamâtome (3p), -hamâ-, mamâtom-; nimamâtomêpe
 pray, celebrate, be glad -ôsilawâtô-
 pray, pray to -mamâto(ma/ta)
 pray, smoke and- to smth. -pôtefhamâ(ta)
 pray for -mamâtomâ(la/ta)
 prayer mamâtomêwe
 prayer dance mamâtomekâwe
 prayer house, church (white man's church) mamâtomêwika
 preach, lecture pekikalôsiwe
 preach to, advise, instruct -pekikalô(la)
 preach to, discourage, tell not to -kwte(la)
 preacher, orator papekikalôsiwêta
 preaching, sermon, discourse papekikalôsiwe
 precipice (cf. bluff) kiskapkatwi
 predict (cf. prophecy); divine mayâwi-môlefi; -môs'h(a)
 prefix: (cf. pronouns; verb modals or aspect; etc)
 prefixed term for use of dead persons name, 'former' haye'ki
 pregnant (cf. conceive); we are pregnant ha'kofiwelanwêwi (3p); nita'kofiwelanwêwipe
 pregnant, one who is-, one who is in pain yêya'kofita
 premiere, first, new weski
 preparation utterer(s) (12 persons in Bread Dance) nanahoweta (pl. -cki)
 prepare, prepare to go, advise, teach -nanahi(ma), -nanahim-
 prepare, get ready to go, get ready; we're preparing to go nanahi-; ninanahîpe
 prepare meal; we prepared the meal -kîsef(a), kîselw-; nikîselope
 prepare to rope someone -ôlâpiyên(a)
 preposed interrogative (cf. prefix) ha'-, ha-
 present, give, hand; I give him a present -mîl(a); nimîla
 present, do presenting mîliwe (3p)
 present, give present, give-away; (intr., 3p); I give you as present tepi-; tepiwe; kitepele
 present (of game), give-, enliven, last possession tepilwa (3p)
 present (of game), gift tepetîwe
 present, remain, be present, stay hapi
 present, not-, not remain -pwâhapi-
 present(s), give consoling-, create someone ha'to't-, -tto'têle(ma)
 present(s), given consoling- (pass.) ha'to'têlemôfo (3p)
 presently, before, by and by pelâcihi
 President (of the United States) (cf. join) me'sikileka
 press, crowd -wîseska, -wi'seska
 pressure away, knock or push down, bounce, rebound, recoil kwaskw-
 presumably, likely, it seems fapa, fâpa
 pretend, do like; I pretend to eat -wilawi; niwi'fenîwilawi

pretend to faint, act as if one is fainting mel'kâwilawi (3p)
 pretty, good; inan.; handsome woman howel-, howesi; howesa; howesiy'kwêwa
 pretty, good-looking welefi
 pretty, tissues, tumblers (lit.: be lined up) holefi
 pretty colors, lively (inan.) wîcêkya
 prevent (cf. stop, avoid) (-)wêkha
 price (cf. buy) nenatotepenaki
 prickly-ash (tree) kipimîsi, cakikâwimîsihi
 pride, feel- (cf. proud) ...m'sisitehe
 print -fakskif(a)
 printed, written (inan.) hawikâte
 printed, smth which is-, paper, book, writing yêyawikâtêki
 prison, prison-house kîkênikâwika
 prison, put in-, imprison (criminal) -kîkên(a)
 prisoner kîkenikâfa (pl. -ki), kîkenika (pl. -âki)
 probably (cf. perhaps) fâpa
 proceed, go ahead, along, begin, inceptively halemi
 process, in process of, about to -atwi
 product, instrument, tool, utensil -ika, -ka, -hika, -cika
 profession, person, one who CêC-...-ta
 project, come out, sprout, emerge, away from concealment fâki
 project, project up, raised cîki
 project up, be raised (inan.) cîkfenwi
 project through, lie projecting (like rock in water or prairie) (3p) sâpo'sinwa
 projectile, bullet, airplane, lit. thing which goes fast kékisi'kâki
 projectile, by-, by arrow (instr.) -el(a)
 promise me'tâcimowâtowe
 promise, oath; your (pl.)- -cîkin'kemôwe; kicîkin'kemôwena
 prong (cf. horn) ne'tawilehi
 prop, prop up; I hold them up with a prop hâpat-; nitâpathâna
 prop for walking, cane, crutch hâpathôwe
 properly (cf. straight) mâyawatwi
 prophecy, divine; he divined -môs'h(a); homôs'hali
 prophet, male or female prophet mâmôsikîskwêta
 prophetic sense, awareness mômikîskwe
 propose (cf. ask) -nâtawimo
 prostitute, crazy woman wani'saka'kwe
 protect, give protection to the weak; he protects him hotwê-, -ôtwên(a); hotwênâli
 protect by feet -ôtwêfkawa
 protection, think of as needing- -ôtwêle(ma)
 protector, father, having a father; my protecting relation ho'f-; no'fima
 protruberance, mound, knot in wood mekotsak'ki
 proud (cf. pride) kcilefiwe
 prove (cf. show); witness truth; you pl. witness the truth -têpowâpate(la); -kkitenâna
 tepwêwe; kikkitenanawa tepwêwe
 provoke (cf. anger) -metaweh(a)
 puberty (cf. mature) yêsikatemôlenawêwiki
 puberty, boy before- skilawe'fifa
 puff, puff out, swell; I puffed out my belly -môspôki; nimôspôkiceska
 puff of smoke ptêwe

puff up (cf. lump); puffed up on one side mako-; makoska (3p)
 pugnacious, quarrelsome wêtleceike (3p)
 pull, by hand, take, hold -en(a)
 pull, draw, tie, catch, rope; I raised him by pulling -apil(a), -Vpi-; nikkwitapila
 pull, pulling, exert, strong; we pulled him with all our might wîsiki; niwîsikîpe
 pull, make someone- -wîsikih(a)
 pull and break smth. -pêkwêkin(a)
 pull and stretch -sîpaten(a)
 pull down; I pull it (table cloth) down -lâlaten(a); nilâlatena
 pull down, push down, fall over; I pull it down by hand kaw-; nikawena
 pull down bark, skin, limb etc.; I pulled bark or broken limbs off -lâlîkin(a); nilâlîkina
 pull off -pkwatan(a)
 pull off, throw away (cf. away, from) -ôcipaki(ta)
 pull off neck by string (anim.) -pkikwêpil(a)
 pull out (from being stuck), pluck -pkon(a)
 pull(s) teeth, one who-, i.e., dentist kwâkwakwâpitêniwêta
 pull up and expose smth.; pull out round object -fâkapile; -fâkhôn(a)
 pulse, blood vessel (cf. breath) ...m'skoma, m'skomeska
 pulverize, smash; I pulverized it -nenekosk(a); ninenekoska
 pulverize, smash, grind; (inan.) nenekwi; nenekwa
 pulverized, it is- or dirty looking water; loose, pulverized land nenekwâkami;
 nenekwâme'ki
 puma, panther, mountain lion ...m'sipesi
 pump (cf. pour) fikhika (pl. -na)
 pumpkin; little pumpkin wâpikwi (pl. -o, -owali); wâpikonehi (pl. -nêfa)
 pumpkin, man pumpkin, very small pumpkin hileni wâpikwi
 pumpkin, striped pumpkin fêm'kwa
 pumpkin, dried piece(s) of- ha'katâpiko
 pumpkin, square of dried- (cf. potato) katâpikwi
 pumpkin dance wâpikonekâwe
 pumpkin scraper kakhika
 punch (cf. hit); I punch his nose -pâki-...-eth(wa); nipâkicâlethwa
 punctured foot; I have smth sharp in my foot ...m'kawefi; nim'kawefi
 punish (cf. scold, cruel); chastise, whip -l'ski(ma); -li'fiwanh(wa/a)
 punishment; in revenge ...l'skimetîwe; halotâfiweneki
 punk, spunk (cf. mushroom) ha'towa
 pup (cf. dog) wi'sîfa
 purchase (cf. buy) -tepen(a)
 pure, clean; (anim.) fâfayâki; fâfayâkefi
 purple (cf. sour) pskipân-
 purple colored thing pêpskipânâpamekwki
 purpose (cf. goal, can) kotaskitehêwe
 purr (of cat), make music pepikwe
 pursue, go after (cf. fetch) nât-, nâci
 pursue each other -nâtholeti-
 pursue fast, drive along fast -kwakwesk(awa)
 pursuit, in pursuit nâwalwi
 pursuit, send someone in- -nâwalwih(a)
 pursuit dance, go-after-by-canoe dance nâtholetîwekâwe
 pus, pustule (cf. sore, infection)

push, hit, ram (by hand); (with foot); I pushed him -kiciten(a); -kicitaŋk(awa/a); nikicitena
 push, put, lay (anim.) -'si(ma)
 push, shake; I push him, I shake it by hand -nômen(a); ninômena
 push along, drive; I force him on by pushing from back -l'k(awa); nimamiyêlôwlil'kawa
 push aside; push someone's head away -kwaskon(a), -kwaskw-...-en(a); -kwaskwitepên(a)
 push off (boat) hâ'm'hanwi
 pustulated, break open, break off pkw-, ppak'kw-
 pustulated body, have a- pkwêwe (3p)
 put: (cf. instrumentals: by hand, foot, rope, mouth, instrument etc.)
 put, lay (inan.); (trans. inan.) -'fenwi; -'fe(to)
 put, push, lay (anim.) -'si(ma)
 put, place, put away, save, keep, possess; I put him; (pass.) pôni-; nipôna; pônôfo (3p)
 put ahead, put away for future (cf. ahead) -nîkân('to)
 put into, stick it (hard obj.) into smth. -te'pîn'h(a)
 put on a bonnet mane (trans. anim.) -pâne'kwe'h(wa)
 put on bracelet (trans. anim.); -ring -kkin'kêpil(a); -kkilecêpil(a)
 put on leggings (trans. anim.); -on each other -mateteh(a); matetehotîki (3p.pl.)
 put on rope, tie, tie with rope -âpiyên(a)
 put out, extinguish (fire, light, etc); I put it (fire) out -ha'f-, -ta'f(wa/a); nita'fa
 put together (link(s) in chain); I put them (links) together -tan'kaw'ka-; nitan'kaw'kâki
 puzzled (cf. confused, fool, intricate) -tekawi-wâwiyakalepwahi, mayacilepwa

Q

- quack, duck's voice (cf. yell) si'sîpahôtamwa
 quack, false doctor miyâsi-netaw'ciketa
 quail, bobwhite quail kwêkwala'sôfa (pl. -ki)
 quail dance kwêkwala'sôfiwekâwe (pl. -na)
 quality, quantity, becoming; it is yellowish -'katwi, -katwi; hofâwikatwi
 quantity, quality (of land etc); it is gophery here, many gophers here -anwi; lêmôkwanwi
 Quapaw (tribe or person) hoka'pa (pl. -ki), -ka'pa, ka'pê-
 Quapaw, a little- Indian hoka'pêfa
 Quapaw dance; we danced the Quapaw d. ka'pêwekâwe; nôka'pêwekâpe
 Quapaw language ka'pêwâtôwe
 Quapaw River, i.e., Arkansas River hoka'pêwifipi
 quarrel, fuzz, argue (going-home talk); we- pakicîkati- (pl. -îki); nipakicîkatipe
 quart (cf. weight) (mawi-)niyêwa'kwi (pl. -o)
 quarter-dollar ...'fepati, nekota'fepati
 quartz (cf. flint) ssekwa, sâkoka, ssekoka
 question nato'sêwe (pl. -na)
 question, to- nâtôtakôpi (pl. indef.)
 quick, fast, go fast, fast-moving kisi'ka
 quick, fast, quickly, run fast, smart, active; I see it quickly kwakwi; nikwakwinême
 quick, light (of weight), easy of movement; I am light or quick lâkêt-, lâkêci; nilâkêtefi
 quick & active man lâkêcileni
 quick in response; we yelled quickly wête-; niwêtepahôtape
 quickly, handle- or sharply -kîtôwatan(a)
 quiet; it is quiet; we are quiet; be quiet! nôle, nôlêwi; nôlêwiya; ninôlêwipe; nôlêwilo,
 nôle
 quiet, aside kâmani
 quiet, slow, cautious mâmanân-, mâmanâl-
 quiet, stay-; you all must stay quiet nôle-...-hapi; nôle kehapiwa
 quiet day nôlesikîseki
 quietly, hunt- mâmanâlalawi (3p)
 quill (cf. needle) sâponêta
 quilt (cf. blanket; loan) kwilti
 quit, lay off, leave off lâci, lâ-, lâsiwe
 quit, go down; he quit moving, runs slowly lâw-; lâwafe'ka, lâwafe'kâfi
 quit, stop tfwi
 quit, want to-, having had enough (cf. enough); enough! I want to q. -têpêlemo;
 nitêpêlemo
 quit thinking about someone -têpêle(ma)
 quite, not-, near, almost nân-
 quiver, arrow-quiver kîshânipîtâka, lenalwipîtâka
 quiver, shot-pouch, bullet sack pîtalwa
 quiver, arrow held in-; my arrow held in quiver -îpalwi; nîpalwi
 quote, quotation cêlâcimôwe (pl. -na)

R

rabbit petakine'fi (pl. îki)
 rabbit, jack- ...m'sipetakine'fi
 rabbit clan, rabbit name-group or grandfather group petakine'fiwom'sômi
 rabbit-skin petakine'fiwaya
 raccoon, coon (cf. monkey); my raccoon ha'fepati; nitfepatîma (poss.)
 raccoon clan, raccoon name-group fepatiwom'sômi
 raccoon clan man fepatîleni, fepatiwileni
 raccoon dance fepatiwekâwe
 raccoon hide; my raccoon hide hfepatiwa; nitfepatiwâma (poss.)
 Raccoon River, Oh. hfepati-fipi
 raccoon's eyes (two stars close together) fepatoskisekalâkwaki
 race, beat, get ahead of, get away from; I got ahead in racing, escaped nawafw-;
 ninawafwa
 race, do racing; run a race (pl.) nawafoti (3p. mutual/refl.); nenawafotîki
 radio nânôtawacika
 radish (cf. turnip) cakim'sko'penyehi
 raft hâpicite'fa (pl. -fiwali)
 rafter (in house) pemipelâka (pl. -na)
 rag, cloth, linen (cf. tent); rag pa'pi'sêyâki (pl. -yâwali); pa'pi'sêyâfa (dim.)
 rag (for lifting hot things), kettle holder ha'penika
 rag, dish-, dish-cloth kafhika (pl. -na)
 rag, take- to lift it (hot thing on fire) -tpen(a)
 railroad (lit. iron road) kopelekomiyêwi (pl. -ali)
 rain, a rain, the rain kêkimowâki
 rain, raining; they rain -kimowânwi; kimowâki (3p.pl.)
 rain, rain-like, leaf, plant -elânwi, -lânwi
 rain, they always implore that it may- kâkatowêki wahâsikimowâki
 rain, have- (where one is staying) kimowânemi
 rain(s), it- a little kimowânwi, kimowânôfi
 rain(s), it- hard; it rains hard or fearfully ktelânwi; kwtelânwi
 rain(s), it- heavy, there is a cloudburst, heavy weight kofekolânwi
 rain(s), it- just a little tekawîkimowânwi
 rain(s), it- steadily fêfekolânwi
 rain, passing-, showery pipemelânwi
 rain frog kocêlamo
 rainbow ho'konakwa, ...'konakwa
 raincoat sekwiipîtenika
 rain-cloud, cloud pâfkwa'ki
 rain-crow, cuckoo (bird) (cf. grackle) kinape'so (pl. -ôki)
 raindrop (cf. drop) pekikawiki
 rain-water, in- (loc.) kimowânepiki
 rainy; rainy night kimowânwi; kimowânwi tepe'ki
 raise (cf. high); it raises itself spa'kw-, -spa'kwaten(a); spa'koska
 raise, higher, up, up hill, go up kkwit-, kkwici
 raise, raised, projecting up; raise one's leg cîki; cîkikaska (3p)
 raise by pulling -kkwitapi(la)
 raise up, hold up object by hand -telaten(a)
 raise up, lift up, hold higher; I raised her dress up -akon(a); nimâtakona

raise up, double up, fold up (e.g. 3p's skirt) -mâtakon(a)
 raised, projecting up (inan.) cîkfenwi
 raised, tail always-, i.e., scorpion câcîkâlwi
 raised tail, lecherous, go rounding cîkâlwi (3p)
 raisin, dried grape, grape ...m'falômi (pl. -îwali)
 ram, push, hit kicit-
 ramrod, clean or dry gun with- -pêkwâ lakh(a)
 random, at random, by chance, haphazard, unintentional nâwat-, nâwaci
 random, run by at- nâwacipto
 ransom, protection; as he is a ransom hotwênika; wa'sihotwênikanici
 rapid (cf. fast) kisi'ka
 rapids (cf. waterfall) -'taki, ta'kwaskwtaki
 - 'rapid, long- or stream', cf. Kentucky kekin'taki
 - 'rapids, sand- river', North Canadian R., Ok. lêkaw'taki-fipi
 raspberry ...m'skâti, pskâti
 raspberry bush pskâtimîsa (pl. -êki)
 raspberry moon, June ...m'skâtikîsa'fwa, ...m'skâtikîsfwa, pskâtikîsfwa
 rat, woodrat pêpskwâlwi
 rat, mouse wâpikolo'fa
 rather (cf. more) halika-to'ke
 rattle (inan.) fikwâni (pl. -îwali)
 rattle, gourd, speckled gourd si'sîkwa (pl. -na)
 rattle, make noise, loud sound; I made his feet rattle holwe-, holwêwe; nôlwêwefitêna
 rattle, rattle from rattlesnake lalawênika
 rattle, rattling noise lalalwê-, lalawê-
 rattle, the rattle fêfikwâniki
 rattle(s), make-, gather gourds si'sîkwan'ke (3p)
 rattle (by hand); I pick smth. that rattles -ôlwên(a); nôlwêwêna
 rattle, make smth.- fikwân'ke (3p)
 rattle, make smth.-, make smth- sound; I make it rattle or sound -ôlwê(ta); nôlwêta
 rattle-snake ..m'sîthwe
 rattle-snake, speckled snake si'sîkwêfa
 rattling, do- lalawênike (3p)
 rattling feet (said of one wearing ankle rattles) holwêwefite (3p)
 rattling noise, make- wiyakilwêwi (3p)
 rattling noise, make- by one's feet holwêweska (3p)
 rattling noise, make- going through bush; I make rattling noise lalalwêwa; nilalwe'ke
 rattling plant, rattling bush lalawêpakwi (pl. -o)
 raven (bird) kâkal'hwe
 ravine, gorge, a cut deep place (inan.) kiskatwi
 raw, soft, wet; it is raw; he is fresh, uncooked, raw ski-, ska-; skinwi, skanwi; skilwa
 raw, to eat smth.-; I eat him raw -ski('pwa/'ta); niski'pwa
 raw, thing which he eats-, i.e. watermelon (old word) sa'ski'tameki
 raw-hide psko'hwa (pl. -âki)
 ray (cf. light) wa'fêya
 razor kakhôwe (pl. -na)
 re-, again, over again, substitute, repetition lâpi
 reach, swell, extend; it reaches up there -o'kw-, -y'kw-; nahîkay'kwâwi
 reach, gather; I gathered it by feet; I failed to reach camp -ôta'p-; nôta'peska; nôtapska
 reach for, secure, request, less hota'pi

reach for, take by reaching for; I took it by reaching -nôta'pen(a); ninôta'pena
 reach hand, stick out hand -cîkileceska
 reach into, take out -nisimam(a)
 reaching over, feel by- (by hand); (by foot) -m'kwaten(a); -m'kwafk(a)
 read; I read it -wî(ta); niwîta
 read for another (cf. interpret); I read it for another -lâpâto(ta); nilâpâtota
 ready, get ready, begin to do; I am getting ready to make it halemi; nitalemyôsto
 ready, get ready, prepare to go; he got ready nanahi; nanahîwa (3p)
 ready, get someone-, prepare someone to go, teach, advise someone -nanahi(ma)
 ready, be-, lucky, experienced nanahefi (3p)
 real (cf. true, straight, full)
 really wi'koci, wîkoci
 reason, the reason (particle) (cf. from) wêci
 reason, that is the-; that is the reason he knows it hîni wêci; hîni wêci wâkotaki
 reason for coming, come from; the reason I came, where I came from wêci-piya-;
 wêci-piyâya
 reborn, worn out, old ke'ta, ke'te-
 reborn man ke'tayileni
 Reborn Person ke'tapôci
 rebound, recoil, bounce back, knock down kwaskwi
 rebound, stumble, movement aside hotaki
 rebound from, collide; I rebounded from colliding on it -ôtak-; nôtakska
 rebuke, upbraid; he began to rebuke him -kil'hama; hotalemi-kil'hamawâli
 receive (cf. get); (3p) -mam-, -mamen(a), -mîleko; mîlekwa
 receive; accept (cf. reach) -(n)ôta'pen(a); -nkon(a)
 receive, undergo, passive marker -ôfo
 recline, lie down -'si
 recline intermittently; he reclines all about here sîseksi-; sîseksinwa (3p)
 recognize, know, understand; he couldn't recognize him -wâko(ma); hotâlwiwâkomâli
 recognize, see, appear; I recognize his tracks -ne-, -nen-, -new-, -nen'h(wa/a);
 ninen'kaweha
 recoil, rebound, bounce, bounce back, knock down kwaskwi
 reconcile, make up with howelâkomi-
 record, written- lâpâwikâteki
 recover, find ...m'k-, -mi'k-
 recover, well after sickness, good after badness, heal kîke
 recover from illness, escape from enemy -wâpan'si-
 rectum meskwâfa
 red, blood; red (anim./inan.) ...m'skwi; ...m'skwa/ ...m'skwâwi0
 red, vermilion; the vermilions (shades of red) holamo; holamôki (pl.)
 red, dull- (inan.) halawim'skwâwi
 red, faded- (inan.) miyâsim'skwâwi
 red, greyish- (inan.) wîpekwim'skwâwi
 red, it lies there- ...m'skwi'fenwi
 red, make smth.- -m'skwâfike
 red berry, redbird (given to eating blackberries) ...m'skomîna
 red cedar (tree) meskwi'kisita (pl. -cki)
 red ear(s) ...m'sko'se (3p)
 red foot or feet (cf. bloody feet) -m'skofite
 red fox ...m'skwa'kîfa

red haw (white flowers, edible) ...m'skomina (pl. -ki), ...m'skominana
 red nose ...m'skocâle (3p)
 red paint; dip someone in red p. ...m'skwâ-; -m'skwâ(la)
 red pepper ...m'skwiwi'fakacika
 Red River, Okla., Tx. ...m'skwifîpi
 red scarf, red tasseled belt; my red belt or scarf ...m'skwa'fapiya; nim'skwa'fapiyêma
 red skin; person w. red skin ...m'skwilôkaye (3p); ...m'skwilôkayêta
 red squirrel ...m'skwanikwa
 red water, red liquid ...m'skwâkami
 red wine, brandy, cognac ...m'skwâkamiki
 redbird (given to eating blackberries), red berry ...m'skomîna
 redbird, red bird ...m'skwatekwa
 red-body log, rotten log ...m'skoce'fakwi
 redden; I reddened him -m'skwah(a); nim'skwaha
 red-haired head ...m'skwiskitepe (3p)
 red-oak, black oak (tree) (bark used for emetic tea) hofâwaskomîsi
 red-oak, black oak (tree) hayâpêmîsi (pl. -e)
 red-oak acorn hofâwaskomi
 red-tailed hawk, chicken hawk, hawk ...m'skwalanye
 reed, bamboo, cane, nodule plant faskwalwi, ...m'faskwalwi (pl. -o)
 reference to another event (subord.), anaphoric ref., when, if, where, as ye'-, yê-, y-
 reference to another event (subord.), where, would the same, there wa'-, wah-
 reflect (cf. show) -kwakwâpicike
 reflection (in mirror) kwakwâpacikêwe
 reflexive: (cf. self, myself, oneself etc) -îya
 reflexive or mutual: self, each other -ti-
 reflexive or passive (middle voice); I grease my face -o; nilomîkwêno
 refuse, reject (cf. fail); he is refused by her hâlawi; hotâlwinâkwâli (obv.)
 refuse, see but-; I see them but refuse them -tâlawina-; nitâlawinawâki
 refuse to show; I refuse to show it (for it looks bad) nitâlawin'to
 regain life, return, come back hâp-, -tâp-
 regard (cf. look at) -wâpa(ma/ta)
 regard (as), consider, think, think about; I regard him as an outlaw -êle(ma);
 nipetfakêlema
 regard, observe, respect pef-
 region (cf. land) (hini lâkwasi telasiski ?)
 regret, change mind mayo'kwâci-matayîni, matayîni-sitehe
 rein (cf. bridle) mayâw'kwênika
 rein, to neck- someone, guide the right way -mayaw'kwên(a)
 reject, refuse, see & reject; it is seen & rejected; when he rejects me hâlawi, -tâlawi(na);
 hâlawinôte; yê-hâlawinita
 rejoicing, feel joy, celebratory feeling -ôsilawêwilâsamamo
 related, one who is- to me nên'halwêlemaka, nahalwêlemaka
 related; I'm related to them -telâkô-; nitelâkômâki
 related as kin; I'm related to him ...n'halw-; nin'halwêlema
 related to each other; we are related to each other -telâkôti-; nitelâkôtipe
 relation, narrative, story hâcimôwe, hilâcimôwe
 relation, related as kin, earned, possessed (in home) nahalwâ-, ...n'halwâ-
 relation, protecting-, father; my- -o'fi-; no'fima
 relationship, affinal & consanguineal rel., kin lâkôtiwe

relationship, affinal-, marriage (man speaking) hosile-
 relationship, good-, peace howelâkôtîwe
 relative, person; my relative, my people (one of) -telenawe-; nitelenawêma
 release, come away from -paki(la/ta)
 religion (lit.: pure life) hofepilenawêwîwe
 religious terms (incl. Biblical constructions): see: abomination, charity, pity, sin, etc.
 rely on (cf. depend); find satisfaction in -pefetêle(ma); -tepasawîlefî
 remain, stay, be present; he remains, he stays hapi; hapiwa
 remain, as he did not-, as he was not here ye'pwâhapici
 remains, rubbish (e.g. chaff, straw) tasîkwathôtêki
 remember; I remember him -m'kawêle(ma/ta); nim'kawêlema
 remember, old enough to-, sober, conscious lepwa'ka (3p)
 remember about (inan.) -mîm'kawêle(ta)
 remembrance mem'kawêlemôfôwe (pl. -na)
 remnant (cf. left over) (sîkw-)
 rename (cf. name) -lâpîfo
 renew (cf. new) -ôski(ha/'to)
 renown, fame; his renown -telâcimêkofîwe; hotelâcimêkofîwe
 repair (cf. mend, fix) -mayâw(ha/'to)
 repair moccasin(s) for someone -ca'tokwa'f(wa)
 repeat, do so over and over -lâpilawi
 repeatedly, intermittently; I tested his thigh muscles repeatedly CîC-; nikwîkocipwâmêna
 repetition, the same repeated, substitution; I do so over & over lâpi; nilâpilawi
 replace; I replace it -lâpfe(to); nilâpfeto
 replace, substitute for; I took his place han'kosk-, -tan'kosk(awa); nitan'koskawa
 replace, supplement, interlace, add to han'kawi, han'kw-
 report (cf. writing, record, betray)
 reporter, traitor, lit. one who betrays by writing (cf. betray) mâmestâwikemota (pl. -cki)
 reproduce(s), it (money)-, it draws interest nôsêya
 repugnance, aversion, torn between, hesitate petskwi
 request, ask, beg, implore, want katow-
 require (cf. ask) -skiyâ(la/ta), -natoneh(wa/a)
 rescue (cf. help) nâtamôwe
 resemble, look like, appearance nâkw-
 resemble, regard to- or look like someone else -takwêle(ma)
 reservation (cf. agency) skwatasiski
 reserved fraction of goods skw-, skwat-
 reside, live tê-, -etâ-, -tetâ-
 resist, oppose; (2p.pl.imp.) -pe'ten-; pipe'tene'ko
 respect, regard, observe pef-
 respect, value, worthy kisow-, kisw-
 response (to indicate one is listening to winter story) hani
 rest; I rest halowakâfi; nitalowakâfi
 rest, come to rest, lie, recline (anim.) -'si, -'sinwa (3p)
 rest in place, lie, come to rest, descend (inan.) -'fenwi
 restaurant (lit. eating-place) wi'fenîwiki
 restep, to- somebody's track or steps -lâpal'ka(wa)
 resting, they are- (e.g., counters in game) halwâka'siki
 restrain (cf. hold back) -nakin(a)
 resurrection hâpefiwihon'skâwe

retain, keep, save, have, possess, put pôni
 retreat (cf. go back) -petekfe
 return, come back, come to, regain life hâpi, -tâpi
 return, go back peteki hêwa (3p)
 return, go back, opposite direction of travel; we returned, we went back kîwe; nikîwêpe
 revenge, do smth. to someone in-; I do it to him in revenge -talota(wa); nitalotawa
 revenge, get-, get even; he got even halota-; halotamwa (3p)
 revenged, be-, have equal score; we are revenged, we have an equal sc. pîlefi (3p);
 nipîlefipe
 reverse, turn back, turn halfway around (cf. hook) kwki
 revive; he is revived hâpesk-; hâpeskôfo
 revolver cakim'tekwahi
 rheumatism; have- ...'kafêwîlokêwe, ...'kafepenêwe; ...'kafepene (3p)
 rhododendron, laurel (plant) waciwîmîsi
 rib; my rib; his ribs -'pe'kwani (pl. -îwali), -pe'kwane; n'pe'kwani; ho'pe'kwanîwali
 rib(s), hit someone on the- -pâkipe'kwanêth(wa)
 ribbon hawikêpicika (pl. -na)
 ribbon(s), put on- (intr.), trim smth. (3p); I trim smth. hawikêpite; nitawikêpile
 ribbon(s), sew- on it; I sewed ribs on it -tawikêpi(ta); nitawikêpita
 rice wânetêki
 rice or corn whiskey, bootlegger stuff tâminâpo
 rich, wealthy; they are rich pawêwa (3p); pawêki
 rich man; we men are wealthy pâwîleni, pawêwîleni (pl. -îki); nipawêwîleniwi
 riches, wealth (cf. relation) ...n'halwâfîwena
 riches, wealth, store, etc. pawêwena
 richness, state of being rich, wealth, power; 3p's riches, we. pawâwe (pl. -êki); hopawâwe
 rid, get rid of, disappear, negative, failing, cannot hâlwi
 riddle, figure of speech pemitowêwe (pl. -na)
 ride (a horse), carried on back; (trans.) nayekw-, nayeko (3p); -nayekw(a)
 ride a horse -m'sêwêwapi
 ride smth. across, carry smth. across on horseback -kapêwa(to)
 - riding, sore from- pekwsinwa (3p)
 ridge (cf. edge, mountain); mountain pematênwi; waciwi
 ridicule (cf. mock) -wâpalâcim(a)
 riffle (in stream) sesisktanwi
 rifle (cf. gun) pem'kwa'tekwa
 rifle lead, rounded lead petekwalwi (pl. -o)
 right, correct, right (not left), straight, central mayâwi
 right, do- mayâwilawi (3p)
 right arm, right hand; I have a (good) right arm mayâwin'ke; nimayâwin'ke
 right away, right off; (expression) kwakwi; kweyekwi, kwe'kwi
 right hand side (loc.) mayâwin'kiki
 right mind, sober lepwa'ka (3p)
 right off, right away, quickly; I hear him right off kwakwi; nikwakwinôtawa
 right someone's teeth -mayâwâpitên(a)
 right wrongdoing by taking action against -mayâwi'ka(wa)
 rind, hull, scale hol'haka (pl. -âwali)
 rind, thick rind or scale; anim. (plant) has thick rind kpakil'haka; kpakil'hake (3p)
 rind(s), gather- for him (i.e. pig) -ôl'hakal'ka(wa)
 rind, watermelon- skitamekyol'haka

ring, a ring, smth. rounded (cf. circle) wêwâwiyâyâki
 ring (on finger) kkilecêpifhôte (pl. -na)
 ring, put- on someone's finger -kkilecêpi(la)
 ring finger (lit. has no name); my- pwayawifo; pwayawifo nileca
 ring finger, middle? finger (lit.: third finger), my- mawin'fwi nileca
 rip, tear, strip opp, break cloth or paper lel'ki-
 rip, undo, untie, tear pele-
 rip seam, rip the seam of it (cloth) -pelesên(a)
 ripped cloth; he has his mouth torn at the side (like ripped cloth) pelesê-; pelesêtone (3p)
 ripe, ripen, dry, hatch; anim. is ripe or dry/ it is ripe ha't, -ta't-; hatfo/ hatte
 ripe, half- or falsely ripe (anim.) miyâsihatfo, miyâlatfo
 ripe, over-, rotten (inan.); it is rotting, too ripe wiskalatte; hofâmatte
 ripe, well or completely- (anim.) howelatfo
 ripen, ripening, maturing (anim./inan.); it lies there ripening hatto/ hatte; hatte'fenwi
 ripen, put smth. away to- -tatten(a)
 ripen, put smth. to-; I put it there for ripening -tatto; nitatto
 ripple (the water by hand) -nenepiyên(a)
 ripple (the water by hand), shake limb of tree for fruit -nânômepiyên(a)
 ripple (the water by moving body, feet); I- nenekipiyeska (3p); ninenekipiyeska
 rise, rise up, come in sight, appear, appear abruptly mo'ki
 rise, up, above; where the sun rises, the East hakwi; wêtakofaki
 rise(s), it (smoke)- up yonder mo'kiya
 rise(s), river-; it (river) rises, lit. becomes deep fîpi-skwikami; têmakanwi
 risk, face danger, danger, dangerous ci'ciwi
 ritually isolated, separate tepanewêwi
 river, main river, running water; by the r. (loc.); Ohio R. fîpi (pl. -îwali); fîpîki; pelêwâfîpi
 river, rivers, river course, river bank(s) (cf. body); the rough river -êwâmi; mêmatêwâmiki
 river, bank of- winds around; river winds around kotekwêwâmi; kotekwâkami
 river, big-; the river which is big, the Mississippi ...m'sifîpi; me'sifîpîwiki
 river, of- or stream; I made a stream by cutting ditch fîpowi; nifîpowe'ke
 river, small-, creek fîpowe'fi (pl. -ali)
 river, small-, stream, branch, brook, creek -e'tekwi (pl. -owali)
 river, winding or meandering- poskwêwâmi
 river at a confluence hâsitêwâkami
 river plains, river drainage -êwâmi
 river-bank (cf. river) skwâpiyeke
 river-bed (cf. river) lamepiye fîpiki
 river-bird (cf. plover) skotawe'fi
 roach (cf. bonnet) (tiyêfa ?)
 road, path; along the road (loc.) miyêwi (pl. -ali); halemimiyêwiki
 road, cross- hâso'kanawe
 road, follow-; I was following a bad road -metemye; nimacimetemye
 road, follow- along; I was following road along there -talêmetemye; nitalêmetemye
 road, iron-, the railroad kopelekomiyêwi
 roadrunner, prairie chicken (bird) pakwacipelêwa
 roam (cf. wander) (-pelowipâm'fe ?)
 roan horse wîpekwim'skofi
 roar (cf. noise) (holâm'simo ?)
 roast, barbecue; he does the roasting; we- hapwe-, -apwe; hapwêwa; nitapwêpe
 roast, barbecue (trans.) hapwâ-, -tapwâ(la/to)

roast smth. on a flat rock -wa'fapwe
 roast smth. under hot ashes lâlekhwakwe
 roast smth. warm or well done -kîsapwe
 roasting, do pierced-stick- ci'fapwe (3p)
 roasting, do split-stick- takwa'kwapwe (3p)
 roasting ear, corncob nâpeki (pl. -îwali), nâpe-, nîpen-
 roasting ear, dry corn wiskopemi
 roasting ear(s), prepare- wiskopemin'ke (3p)
 roasting ear bread nîpenitakhwa
 roasting ear dance nîpenekâwe
 roasting ear stage of milky corn mêmeliskyâki
 roasting stick ci'fapwâka
 rob (cf. steal); he will be able to rob him maci-lotama; we'katawimacilotamawâli
 robber (cf. thief) kâkimôteka (pl. -cki), cîkoniwe'fi (pl. -îki)
 robin (bird) pepkwce, pêpce, pekwce (pl. -êki)
 robin, yellow breasted bird (descriptive term) wefâwi'palefawiskilôfa
 rock, stone sîkona (pl. -ki)
 rock, stone, mineral; rocky -a'fen-; -a'fenwi
 rock, bluestone- (cf. plant) skipakipakwa (pl. -ki)
 rock, face-paint- holamômekwa (pl. -ôki)
 rocking chair lâlôpifhôte
 rock-moss, green moss hafakamikwi
 rocky, rock formation, rocky land sîkona'ki
 rocky, infertile, lit. bad & rocky maca'fenwi
 rocky land sîkonâme'ki
 Rocky Mountains pimateki
 rocky place, place where it is rocky or treeless ta'sîkona'kiki
 rodeo (cf. ride) (loan) loteyo
 roe, fish roe (little eggs) howâwalêfa
 roll, rolling; I rolled it in a circle tetepi, -tap-; niwâwiyâtapena
 roll (by hand); I roll it -tetepen(a); nitetepena
 roll, rounded, around petekwi
 roll around; I roll it around -petekon(a); nipetekona
 roll around (by hand); I rolled his body around -wâwiy-...-en(a); niwâwiyecêna
 roll dough (by hand) -patskiwên(a)
 roll someone's hair; I rolled her hair -tetepaskasen(a); nitetepaskasena
 rolling game tetepahalowêwe
 roof; (subord.) hapa'kwêwe (pl. -êwali), hapa'kwe'fecikana (pl.); yêpa'kwêki
 roof(s) hakocikameki (pl. -îwali), hakocikamekwi, hakocikami
 roof, someone's-; my roof -takocikami, -takocikamiki; nitakocikami, nitakocikamiki
 roof, have a-, have security of shelter hapa'kwe (3p), -tapa'kwe
 roof, to- smth., put or keep smth. on the roof hapa'kwe'fe-, -tapa'kwe'fe(to)
 roof of meat, cache, have a- hapakwê-wiyaw'fi (pl. hapa'kwêki-wiyaw'fi) (3p)
 room (lit.: inside) pîtike
 room, roomy, flat -swâwi, -swâ-, seswâ-
 room, give or make- on the path, open pathway; we give room on path sâwe; nisâwêpe
 room, have plenty of-, have flat space (for guests); we have- -seswâfi-; niseswâfi
 room, make plenty of- for smth. -papiswâw'(to)
 room, push it over to make- -sâwên(a)
 room, side- (lit.: close by) pakaci (pl. -wali)

room, sitting or living- yatalematapîki-wîkiwâpeki
 roomy, full, plenty, augmentative papi
 roomy, plenty of room (inan.) papiswâwi
 roost (cf. alight) ta'paksiki
 rooster, cock nâpêya
 root hocêpka'katwi (pl. -o)
 root, skin, fibre -'tekwi (pl. -îwali)
 root, face paint- holamôm'skwa (pl. -ôki)
 root, slippery- hosa'sa'kwi (pl. -owali)
 root(s), where plenty of- are tahocêpkatwi'kiki
 rope (cf. cloth) pi'sâka
 rope, branch, extension; I doubled the rope -piye, -âpiye; ninîswâpiyêna
 rope, genital, body -'tak-
 rope, sewing thread pîmin'kwa (pl. -na)
 rope, end of- or snake hana'kwâpiye
 rope, to-, tie, tie down, catch -pi-, -Vpi-, -api(la/to)
 rope, to- or lasso; he does the roping -mîlôwen(a); mîlôwenike
 rose hoki-pa'pe'kîwe
 rot, rotting; anim. is rotten or cancerous/ inan. is rotten wiskale-; wiskalelwa/ wiskaletwi
 rot, spoil, filthy; make someone rot in the sun or heat wîni; -wînef(wa)
 rotten, make-; I made it rotten -wiskales(to); niwiskalesto
 rotten log wiskaletwisôtkwi
 rotting, rotten, too ripe, over-ripe (cf. ripe) wiskaletwi (pl. -o), wiskalatte, hofâmatte
 rough, coarse; he is coarse lo'fo'ki; lo'fo'kifi
 rough, dry ka'ki
 rough, messy, dirty, loud; he has a rough face wiyaki; wiyakîkwe (3p)
 rough, rough surface; (inan.) ka'se-; ka'sanwi
 rough, rough surface; anim. is rough kkaski; kkaskifi
 rough, one who is, i.e., turtle kêkkaskifita
 rough bark (cf. scale) ka'sil'hake/ ka'sil'hakêya
 rough face, unshaven face ka'sâpe (3p)
 rough land lo'fo'kâme'ki
 rough person ka'silêfa
 rough tail, have a- kkaskâlowe (3p)
 roughen, dry or- by fire (anim./inan.) -ka'kif(wa/i)
 roughen, rub smth. rough; I rubbed it rough -ka'sên(a); nika'sêna
 round, around, circular; anim. is round/ it is r., a circle wawiy-, wâwiy-, wâwiyêfi/
 wâwiyâya
 round, around, roundish (cf. egg); I pulled out round object waw-, wa-, -ô-, -ho-;
 nifâkhôna
 round, go around, in circle; I think of him as round kâwi; nikâwatêlema
 round, rounded, around, roll petekwi
 round, tune wiwêwi (pl. wiwêwa)
 round body, rounded body or belly, hunchback petekoce (3p)
 round smth., to-, make a circle of smth. -wâwiye'(to)
 round thing, a ring wêwâwiyâyâki
 rounded lead, bullet lead, rifle lead petekwalwi
 round-footed clan or name-group (e.g. wolf, wildcat) petekofitêwom'sômi
 round-footed clan man petekofitêwileni
 rounded (cf. round); he rounded up his body petekw-; petekoceska (3p)

Rounded Side, Creator's grandson (Wes.) (cf. stumble, cloud) hâpockilawêfa
 rounder, one who's engaged in fast living (cf. trouble) pekipto (3p)
 rounding, go rounding, be lecherous, have a raised tail cîkâlwi (3p)
 rove (cf. wander) (-pâmfe)
 row, in a row, single file; they sit in a row hol-, hosi; hola'kêpîki
 row, it lies in a-; it lies in a r. on top of scaffold hosfenwi; holaskfenwi
 row, pile up in a- -o'sêwâkwa(la/to)
 row, piled on an inclined- (cf. slope) ho'sêwâkwate
 rub, rub dry, break tissue, rub with stick to dry or clean a skin mel'ke (3p), mel'ka-
 rub, rub dry, rub off; I rub anim. (deerskin) dry -mel'kâ(la/ta); nimel'kâla
 rub, rub dry (cf. dry, by instr.) -pêkh(wa); nipêkhwa, nipîpîkhwa
 rub, rub dry (cf. by hand); I rub him dry -pêkon(a)
 rub, mash; rub or m. by hand; rub betw. thumb & forefinger -ssekwi-; -sekon(a); -
 ssekon(a)
 rub against; I rubbed it against something -fefekwfe-; nifefekwfeto
 rub off; I rubbed off the dirt on his feet -fefekw-...-en(a); nifefekwal'fitêna
 rub on, smear on, spread, smoothen -sesw-...-en(a), -seson(a), -fefon(a)
 rub on, spread, flat (cf. room); rub or spread out by foot -sesw-; -sesk(awa)
 rubber, glue, rubber object (tire, shoe, bag etc.) (Wes.) wîwîskwa (pl. -ki), wîwîl'skwa
 rubber, gum etc. (Eas.) si'sîpiyesi
 rubbing, get off by- (cf. rid, by hand) -tâlon(a)
 rubbish, remains (e.g. chaff, straw) tasîkwathôtêki
 rubbish, gather- or trash mônaskwe- (pl. -êki) (3p)
 ruffle(s), have- on wrist skilece (3p)
 ruffle(s), sew- (cf. fringe) hafikwe (3p)
 ruffle(s) on clothes, have- (cf. fringe); make- for someone skilece'kafo (3p); -
 skilece'ka(la)
 ruin, make bad; I fear lest I ruin it -macilo(tawa/ta); nikwsimacilota
 rule, law, lit. the telling not to kwteletîwe
 rule, chiefly-, ideal of behavior hokimâwîwe (pl. -na)
 rule(s), keep or obey -kcitawêle(ta)
 rule(s) of conduct, traditional-, lit. thing(s) which go easily mêlonâw'ki
 rum, bitter liquid wi'fakâpo
 rumble, thunder rumbling, uproar, grinding noise nenkwânwi
 rumor(s) yêlâtôtôtêki
 rumor, spread the word hiyôwe-l'fwênôte
 rump, buttocks, anus, ass -tiye, -ti-
 run, go, running; we are running or going memekwi (3p); nimemekwîpe
 run, manage, bossing -tepêle(ma)
 run, run along, run after; he runs around; he ran easily -pto, -pa'to; kakâwacipto; lâkêcipto
 run, make someone- -ptoh(a)
 run, make someone- (i.e. horse) -memkhwa(a)
 run(s), water- nepi we'pâpem'tanwi
 run after someone, set or make someone (i.e. dog)- -ptô(la)
 run around someone (by using hand or rope) -kâwaciptôn(a)
 run away; run away from hosimo (3p); -ôsi(ma/ta)
 run fast kwakomemekwi (3p), kisi'kâpto (3p)
 run fast, be fast, quick, smart; run off in a hurry kwakwi; kwakwesimo (3p)
 run (fast) there; run someone there; I ran there -tesikwakwi; -tesikwakh(wa); nitesikwakwi
 run off pâmesimo (3p)

run off, run away; run away up hill; we r. away -esimo, hosimo (3p); kkwitesimo;
 nôsimope
 run off, make anim.-/ run off with inan.; I run off with it -ôsim'ha/ -ôsim'to; nôsim'to
 run off in a hurry on a zigzag course kwakwe'tekwesimo (3p)
 run out lo'fêpto (3p)
 run over, be- or hit by (pass.); have broken leg from being r. over -elâkwi; -
 poskwifitelâkwi
 run over someone -kisi'ka(wa)
 run slowly, quit running; make someone run slow lâwa'fekâfi; -lâwafe'kah(a)
 run someone off -tâmeska(wa)
 run with object, pick up while running; I picked him up while running out -pho;
 nilo'fêphola
 runner (official at ceremony) pêpapâmikâpawita
 runner, messenger (of division) (cf. bundle) mâmîsâma'keta
 runner, perform duty as- or messenger mâmîsâma'ke
 running, stop- nakipto (3p)
 running water (cf. river, stream, current)
 rupture body, rupture self, flesh hanging down; I r. myself lâlekwêwe (3p);
 nilâlekwêweska
 rush (cf. run) ta'tesikwakki
 rust yêkwâkwâl'ki
 rut (cf. excite) nâkaw'siwe

S

sachem (cf. chief) hokima
 sack, bag, scrotum pî tâka (pl. -na), pî tâkan-
 sack, pocket, pouch pî thâka (pl. -na)
 sack, put in sack; sack it for someone -pî tâkan'fe-; -pî tâkan'feta(wa)
 sack, bullet-, shot pouch, quiver pî talwa
 sack, chief's-, tobacco sack hokimawipî tâka
 sack, tobacco- ...l'fêmayepî tâka (pl. -anaki)
 sacred, powerful, supernatural, with supernatural power manetôwi
 sacred bundle mî sâmi (pl. -îwali)
 sacred bundle, war medicine ha'piwalôwe
 sacred fish manetowiname'fa
 sacred turtle manetowikka'kile
 sad, be sad, bad feeling, sorry macilepwa (3p)
 saddle ...hpapsêwe
 saddle, chair ha'papîwe (pl. -na)
 saddle, wooden saddle; make wooden saddle(s) hotkwâpkâwe; -ôtkwâpkâwen'ke
 safe, safety (cf. escape, guard) kcitawekofi
 sag (cf. tilt, fall down) lâlikiwi
 sail, mast kinâka
 St John's wort (plant – possible) pâpo'ka'kwaci
 Saint Louis, Mo. (loan: bank) pen'ko
 Saint Mary's River, Oh., and Hocking R. kokkôfeki-fîpi
 sale (cf. sell) miyêkinâwe
 saliva (cf. slobber) hosa'salawîwe
 saloon, bar menôwika
 salt (lit. water grease) (anim.) nepipemi
 salt (old-time trader's word) pskipifikêwe
 salt, salty, sour pskipi
 salt, raw-, salt sediment after water evaporates, cf. dry corn, roasting ear wiskopepi
 salt, to-, do salting; I salt it pskipifike (3p), -pskipif(a); nipskipif(a)
 salted, one who is- wêpskipifôfo (3p)
 saltiness, saltiness pskipifiwe
 same, equal, even; water of same color cêl-; cêlâkami
 same, thus, being; so that he would be able to do the same -si-; wa'katawisilawîci
 same, together, with; same age (old man in company with others) wît-; -wîcikkileni
 same color, same body color cêcêla'takawe- (pl. -êki) (3p)
 same time, still; the same night hine-yâska; hine-yâska-tepe'kiki
 sand, sandy; it is sandy soil lêkawi; lêkawâme'ki
 sand, put- on someone -lêkawecên(a)
 sand mountain lêkawatenwi
 'sand rapids river', North Canadian R. lêkaw'takifîpi
 sanddune, bank of sand; it (e.g. sand) drifts pi'to'fenwi-lêkawi; pîlahanwi
 sandpiper (bird), snipe, waterbird nepîkipawîfa
 Sandusky River, Oh. pôtaki-fîpi, pô'thaki-fîpi
 sandy (anim./inan.) lêkawiwi/ lêkawa'ki
 sandy land lêkawa'ki
 sap, it (tree) has- (in spring of year) skipiyêya, (kôkoskwâfi)
 sap, with-, sappy, watery nepiwîya

sap month, February skipiyekîsfwa
 sapling, dead- burned by fire; (old word) ...m'sêwa'kwiki; kekisa'kwiki
 sash (cf. belt) ktapifôwe
 sassafras (tree) pa'kwânimîsi (pl. -e)
 sassafras tea pa'kwânimîsiwâpo
 sassafras wood pa'kwânwîsim'tekwi
 satisfaction, satisfied tepât-, tepâci
 satisfaction, gain or arouse-, be fair; arouse satisfaction by doing so tepasawi; -
 tepasawilawi
 satisfaction, person who has- or fairness tepassawilêfa
 satisfactorily, do so- -tepâcilawi
 satisfied, be- pîsitehe (3p)
 satisfied, not- mata-...-tepât-, mata-tepâci
 satisfied, I was not- after taking smth. mata nitepâtatena
 satisfied, way of being- tepâtat-
 Saturday mawinekotwa'fwi-kîseki
 Sauk, Sac and Fox (tribe or person) hofâki (pl. -îki)
 Sauk, I speak- or Sac and Fox nôfâkîwâtowe
 Savannah River, S.C. (cf. Ohio, Cumberland) sâwanwâ-fîpi
 save, gather; I gather or save pôna'fo; nipôna'fo
 save, keep, have, retain, possess, put away pônî
 save (trans.); I am saving him -n'hâwâ(la/ta); nin'hâwâla
 save, have to-; I have to save -n'hawâcipôn(a); nin'hawâcipôna
 save for future (cf. relation) ...n'hâwât-, ...n'hâwâci
 save someone; I saved him -wâpanesh(a); niwâpanesha
 saved, put away (pass.) pônôfo (3p)
 savings pôna'fôwe (pl. -na)
 savoyan, plant-dye hâtefikâka
 saw; cross-cut saw, big saw kiskocika; ...m'sikiskocika
 saw, cut; I sawed it -kisko(ta); nikiskota
 say, saying smth.; they say; they (indef.) said; anim. said hi-, -te-, -tê-, hîki; hiyopi; hîwa
 say smth.; I said -teyo; niteyo
 say (passive voice), be told; I am told by him -tekw-; nitekwa
 say(s), as one-; as I say yêyôci (3p); yêyoya
 say, that is to-, that means yêhiyoki hini
 say, what did you- nehiwe kitêyo
 say(s), what one- is unknown, unknown what he said kôkwe wahiyoci
 say 'ouch'; 'ouch' I said hawiwa (3p); hawi niteyo
 say smth. in an unusual way; I said smth. to anim. in an unusual way mayacîwa (3p);
 nimayacîla
 say smth. irrelevant to anim. -mayaci'ka(wa)
 say smth. one ought not to -pteskowe
 say smth to (anim./inan.); I said to anim./it -te(la/ta); nitela/ niteta
 say(s) so, it (letter)- hiyôya
 say-so, sayings, tidings hiyôwe
 saying pemâtowêwe
 scaffold, cupboard (cf. shelf) tfacika
 scaffold, in row on top of- (inan.) holaskfenwi
 scale, rind, hull, bark hol'haka (pl. -âwali), -il'haka, -l'haka
 scale(s), any kind of- teskil'haka

scale, fish- name'fawil'haka, name'fil'haka
 scale, thick- or rind kpakil'haka
 scalp pkwassôwe (pl. -na)
 scalp, his scalp; my scalp wîl'tekwi (pl. -owali, -wîwali); niwîl'tekomi
 scalp, to-; I scalp him -pkwasw(a), -pkwashw(a); nipkwaswa, nipkwashwa
 scaly (cf. scale) hol'hakêwi
 scaly-bark hickory (tree), shell-bark hickory skwatâmîsi, ...m'skwatâmîsi
 scaly-bark hickory, bark of-, bark of scaly plant (formerly used as torch) skotêlake'kwi
 scar, have a- (cf. scarify) papanefi (3p)
 scar(s), make-, scarify; I scarify him (by burning, by poison ivy) -papf(wa); nipapfwa
 scarab, tumblebug (found rolling in manure piles) môwece'fi
 scare; I scared anim.; I went to scare anim. hosh-, -ôsh(wa); nôshwa; nimawôshwa
 scare (noun) ci'sitehêwe
 scare, advise, discourage, tell not to -kwte(la)
 scare, frighten, startle, frighten into sudden action; I scared him -cish(a); nicisha
 scare & drive off; I scared and drove off anim. -ôsi'ka(wa); nôsi'kawa
 scare off; I scared it off hosh-, -ôshwâ(la/ta); nôshwâta
 scarecrow, scarer, instr. for scaring hoshwâcika
 scared, be-, frightened; I'm scared or frightened ci'fefe (3p); nici'fefe
 scarf, red-, red tasseled belt; my- ...m'skwa'fapiya (pl. -piyêki); nim'skwa'fapiyêma
 scarify, lighten, lightening (inan.) papanwi
 scarify, make scar(s) (by burning with stick, by poison ivy) -papf(wa)
 scarred, sun-, burned thick kpakifo
 scatter; I scattered them (by shooting) -l'fwê-; nicâkil'fwêlawâki
 scattered (inan.) wêpfenwi
 scattered, find smth.- about, find intermittently; I found it scattered -mîm'k(a); nimîm'ka
 school (loan) skoli
 Scioto River; (old name, cf. hide) hayâpêwi-fipi; hfayatoki-fipi
 Scioto River plains, 'Pickaway Plains' (prob., cf. Wyoming) makwêwâme'ki
 scissors kakathowâka
 scold; I am scolding anim./ I scold it (e.g. water) -miyêkina/-miyêke; nimiyêkina/
 nimiyêke
 scold, show anger or fear, hair-raising terror, loathe ...l'ski
 scold (by speech); I scold him; I scold them (many) -l'ski(ma); nil'skima; nil'skilawêmo
 scold someone together; I scold anim. together with others (cf. mix) -kileki(ma);
 nikilekima
 scoop, scooped out, groove, dug; it is scooped out wâl'kw-; wâl'kwa
 scoop up, pick up; shovel kal'ki; kal'kahika
 scooped out land, grooved land (inan.) wâl'kwa'ki
 scorch; I scorched him; it is scorched ho'ka-, -o'ka(fwa/ta); no'kafwa; ho'kate
 score pîthamwa (3p)
 score-keeper cênîfa
 scorn, despise (-hotakêle(ma/ta))
 scorpion, lit. tail always raised câcîkâlwita
 Scot, Scotsman, Scotty skâti, skôti
 scout, path-finder, guide nâkânîta (pl. -cki)
 scowl mamyetâwâpama
 scrap, crumb pêkite'tôtêki
 scrape; I scraped him -lâl'h(wa/a); nilâl'hwa
 scrape, shave (anim.) -kakh(wa)

scrape, tan, make hairless; he scrapes or tans him (buckskin) -pskwa'h(wa);
 hopskwa'hwâli
 scrape off, pluck; scrape off hair from anim. -môn-; -môn'h(wa), -mônath(wa), -
 mônef(wa)
 scrape off, pluck off, jerk off -môn'sk-
 scrape off fur pskwahiko (3p)
 scraper, pumpkin scraper kakhika
 scraping dance lâl'hekâwe
 scratch, scratched; have a scratched ear kal'ski, kal'sk-, kal'skat-; kal'ske'se (3p)
 scratch; scratch occasionally or intermittently pesîpi; pîpesîpi-
 scratch (by hand); I occasionally scratch anim. hand -pesîp-...-en(a); nipîpesîpilecêna
 scratch (by hand); I scratch anim. -kal'ski-...-en(a); nikal'skina, nikal'skatena
 scratch (with instr., e.g. knife); I scratch him with a knife -pesîph-; nipesîphwa
 scratch (with instr., e.g. a pin); I scratch his ear with a pin -kal'ske'ko(la);
 nikal'ske'se'kola
 scratch buttocks; I have scratched buttocks -kal'skin'hwêtiye; nikal'skin'hwêtiye
 scratch marks, write around -pâmawike
 scream (cf. hollow, shout) holâmahôtamwa (3p)
 screech owl wiskitôle, wiskitôlefa
 screw, unscrew; I unscrewed them; it's unscrewed -tâph(a); nitâpînâni; hâphôte
 screwdriver tâphika (pl. -na)
 screwdriver, unscrew with a- -tâph(a)
 scrotum, testicle; his or a scrotum -le'si (pl. -îki), -l'si-, -l'siwe; hole'si
 scrotum, testicle, bag, sack, pouch pîtâka
 scrotum, hairy- wi'fayil'siwe (3p)
 scrub-oak tree, water oak (in swamps etc.) (cf. jaybird) tîtimîsi (pl. -e)
 scythe (cf. cut); sickle kiskhôt'hika; kiskathika
 sea, ocean kcikami
 seam; seam of hem takipokwateki; nen'penikwateki
 seam, stitch, splice (noun) tahan'ko'kwateki
 seam, to make- of hem ...n'penikwate
 search for, feel for, explore for -nâton(a)
 search for smth.; I search for it -natoneh(a); ninatoneha
 season, make hard by fire; seasoned log or wood -pâkifaf(a); pâkitite hote'kwi
 seat, chair; their seats hot'papiwe (3p), ha'papiwe (pl. -na); hotpapiwenwa
 seat (of body, hip) ho'si'ka
 seat, exchange-; we exchange seats -tâta'ke-; nitâta'kêpe
 seat, flop in one's-; we flopped in our seats -mesa'kêpi; nimesa'kêpe
 seat, to- (cf. sit); I seated anim. -lemataph(a); nilematapha
 seated, be-, sit down; I like to be seated -mesa'ke (3p); nimenimesa'ke
 second (cf. two) mawinîswi-, nîsenetfwi, nîsene-
 second person, 2p., you (sg.), your (sg.); (postposed) ki-, k-; -ani, -a-
 second person, you (sg.) (particle) kîla
 second person pl., you (pl.), you all, your (pl.); (postposed) ki-...-wa; -ekwe
 second person pl. rec. ki-...-pwa; -elwâkwe
 second person: 1p. ag. or 2p. rec. -ele
 second person: 1p. rec. or 2p. ag. -i-
 second person: 1p. pl. + 2p., we - inclusive; (postposed) ki-...-epe; -akwe
 second person: 1p. pl. + 2p. poss., rec.; (postposed) ki-...-na; -elakwe
 second person: 1p. pl. - 2p., we -exclusive; (postposed) ni-...-epe; -aki

second person: 1p. pl. - 2p. poss., rec.; (postposed) ni-...-na; -nâke, -âke, -yâke, -yame
 second thoughts, have-, hesitate -nâwatêle(ta)
 secret, concealed; one who is unseen or in secret kiyâci; kèkiyâcsika
 secret, secretly, unobserved, gently kîmi
 secret, keep-, keep back -kiyâlo
 secret(s) mēyatki, mēmayatki
 secretly, do so- or unobserved; I did so secretly -kîmilawi; nikîmilawi
 secretly, give smth. to someone-; I give it to anim. secretly -kiyâcimîl(a); nikiyâcimîla
 secretly do smth. bad to -matowâ(la/ta)
 secure, get hold of, fasten, seize hold faki
 secure, seek for hota'p-
 secure by mouth, suck; I was sucking anim. -ôta'pam(a); nôta'pama
 secure by turning stick in skin -piyem'skwapi(la)
 secure, make-; they made it secure -tâyîcto(na); hotâyîctonawa
 see (cf. look, appear); I s. too little of them -ne, -na, -new-; nilâwinawâki
 see (trans.); he sees it coming; before I s. anim. -nê(wa/me); hopiyêcineme;
 wa'sipwânêwaki
 see, see that, comprehend (in true nature); I see it in its true nature -tepin(awa/a); nitepina
 see, seen, appear, appearance; he (star) can't be seen -nâkofî (3p); hâlwinâkofî
 see, sight, eye(s), face; I saw wrong -wâpi, -âpi; niwanâpi
 see, able to- (3p); I cannot see tepinamwa; mata nitepina
 see, let's-, what shall I do (expression) lâpaci
 see at, see as, look at, regard; I saw him as a whole -wâpa-, -âpa(ma/ta); nimefâpama
 see through; I see anim. through it -sâpocina-; nisâpocinawa
 - seen (passive); anim. is seen by anim. -nôkw-/ -nôte; honôkwâli
 seed (cf. berry) mîn'ka (pl. -âna, -ânaki)
 seed stone, hard stone in fruit pkômi
 seed(s), gather or get or save- (for next year) mîn'ke (3p)
 seed(s), get- from; I got seeds from anim. -mîn'ke(ha/'to); nimîn'keha
 seek (cf. ask, search for) -natoneh(a)
 seek for, secure hota'p-
 seem, be, way of being; it seems like some wine hil-; hilâpowêya
 seem, look, appear like -nâkw-
 seem, thus, like, appear pâsi, pa'si-
 seesaw; play a seesaw cicîkiceskâtiki; -cicîkiceskâti
 seine (see net) hâkwaskwhâka
 select (cf. choose) -mekin(a)
 selection, choice, variety mekin-, memekin-
 self, own; I doctor myself -îya, wîya (3p); ninataw'tônîya
 self, of one-, object of self; he hanged himself -tôwîya (3p); holâpîcitôwîya
 self, my- -nîya
 self-pity, feel sorry -nanapacitehe
 sell; will you sell me a fish? -witkitaw-; ha kewitkitawi name'fa
 sell, cannot-; I cannot sell it -tâlwi'fe(to); nitâlwi'feto
 sell, trade (-)miyêke, -miyêki(na)
 semen (cf. seed) wâpskâpôfi
 Seminole simanôli (pl. -îki)
 Seminole people simanôlilenawêki (pl.)
 send, drive (anim/inan); anim. sends anim. nilesk-, -telesk(awa/a); hoteleskâwali
 send ahead (cf. ahead); I sent anim. on ahead -nîkân'h(a); ninîkân'ha

send for, call for, summon, invite; I summoned or sent for anim. -ôta'pi(ma/ta); nôta'pima
 Seneca, Mingo min'kwe (pl. -êki)
 Seneca, Wyandot, Mohawk (tribe or person) nâtowe (pl. -êki, -êfaki)
 Seneca, I speak- ninâtowêwâtowe
 Seneca dance nâtowêwekâwe
 senile, be suddenly- (cf. deflate) lîwâpeska (3p)
 sensation (cf. feeling) tesilepwâwena
 sense, being, having, perceiving, animate marker -efi
 sense, feel; have sensation, feel smth -lâsama-; lâsamoke
 sense, no- in that nêlo'ci hini
 sensitive, tender, unripe, angry kkoskwîfi-
 sensitive, as he is- or tender yêsikkoskwîfici
 separate, alone, lonely tepanefi
 separate, ritually isolated tepanewêwi
 separate, break, detach; separate (trans.) pki; -pkêwe(la/ta)
 separate (from herd); they separated from herd pke-, peke-; pekêki
 separate, separating, splitting pkatwi
 separate, cut to- smth., cut in two; I cut it to separate it -pke'ko(ta); nipke'kota
 separate from, separate from husband or spouse nakasiwe (3p)
 separate from, go away from, leave -naka(la/ta)
 separately, one who eats-, a menstruant tepanewêwi'feneta
 September, pawpaw month ha'siminikîsfa
 septum (of nose) lalakocâle
 serious, serious good, health (after sickness), important wêya'ka
 serious, find it-, make invitation, invent -wêya'kami'k(a)
 serious, find someone-, accept an invitation -wêya'kami'ka(wa)
 serious woman, real (not common) woman wêya'kay'kwêwa
 serious creation made playfully with awful results; I do- -wêya'kameki; niwiya'kamekifi
 service (cf. hired hand) halôlefîwe
 service-berry (plant) mefaskwimîsa
 set (in dance), pause between halwêka (pl. -ki)
 set down to grow, plant -lema(la/to)
 set out, plant smth. -ktike
 settle (of liquid); I allowed it (liquid) to settle lîpîk-, -lîpîk(to); nilîpîkto
 settled, lie- (of liquid), it is settled clear lîpîkfenwi
 seven nîswa'fi
 seventeen meta'fwi-kite-nîswa'fi
 seventy nîswâsi
 several (cf. many, some) lâkwfwi
 severe, break off, break open pkw-, pkwe-
 severe, cut, chop, break kiski
 severe, extreme, tremendous (usually but not always unpleasant sense) ha'kwi, -ta'kw-
 severe (inan.) ha'kwatwi, ha'kwanwi
 severe month, hard moon, December ha'kwikîsfa
 severe treatment, treat severely (anim.) -takwpenal(a)
 sew; I am sewing kipokwe (3p); nikîpokwe
 sew, stitch, patch; anim. is double stitching -kw-, -'kw-; ha'pikwe (3p)
 sew (trans.) -kipokwâ(la/ta)
 sew buttons on anim. -faskikwâ(la)
 sew leggings for anim. (cf. make) -matete'ka(wa)

sew ruffles hafikwe (3p)
 sewing (adj.) kipokwêwi
 sewing machine kakipokweyâki, yatakipokwêki
 sewing thread, rope (cf. hair) pîmin'kwa (pl. -na)
 sex life, have an uncontrolled- wanâpêwefi (3p)
 shade, intercept light or heat hâkwi
 shade (cf. shadow) (trans.), intercept light or heat hâko'h-, -tâkoh(wa)
 shadow, shade hâkoskâwe, skipakififa
 shadow, throw a- (cf. shade); I throw a shadow on it -tâkosk(awa/a); nitâkoska
 shadow (passive), have a shadow thrown on one hâkoskôfo (3p)
 shake, shake nervously, nervously perceptive; anim. is shaking nervously neneki; nenekifi
 shake, shake off, brush off, brush; shake all over pawi, paw-, papaw-; papawefi (3p)
 shake, shiver, tremble ci'cîpi
 shake, wobble, tremble nôm-, nânômi, nônôm-, nânâm-
 shake by foot or body; I shake it by body or by foot -nômesk(a), -nôm'ska; ninômeska
 shake by hand, push someone; I shake it by hand, I push someone -nômen(a); ninômena
 shake from cold; we shake from cold papawaci (3p); nipapawacipe
 shake from excitement papweska (3p)
 shake hands, greet; I shake hands with anim. -ôsilawâ(la); nôsilawâla
 shake hands, shake tail, celebrate, greet hosilawi, hosilawin'ke
 shake limb of tree (for fruit), ripple water by hand -nânômepiyên(a)
 shake off dew as feet touch the grass paw'ska (3p)
 shake out, shake smth. out (cf. by hand) -lo'kasên(a)
 shake smth.; I shake it -papawaten(a); nipapawatena
 shaking dance nânômekâwe
 shall, going to, future (marker); I shall eat -sa-, -'sa-; nisawi'feni, n'sawi'feni
 shall, should, would, may, necessary (modifier) -i'-
 shall, will, must, obligatory (modifier); I shall go fast enough -e'-; têpi ne'kisi'ka
 shallow, level, flat; I lie in shallow water seswâ-; niseswâkam'sine
 shallow, low (inan.) mâspitemêfi, mâspetamêfi
 shallow water, level water seswâkami
 shaman, medicine man, doctor, lit. one who does sucking fâfi'fîpacikêta
 shaman, powerful man nanatôcêta (pl. -cki), wawapâcike'ta
 shame, ashamed; be ashamed; I am ashamed tekwe-, tekawa-; tekwêfi (3p); nitekwêfi
 - suffer shame (mutual); they were put to shame kileki wiyanâtîwe; wiyanâtîhôfohi
 shank (cf. thigh) (-'ka'kwa)
 shape, get in good- (after being poor from lack of food) wêya'kâwi (3p)
 shaped like, manner of lying; it is shaped like a fence -en'fenwi; wakhôwen'fenwi
 share, give half (cf. give) -pa'filekisamîl(a)
 share, distribute; anim. shares to them -pa'fena-; hopa'fenamawahi
 sharp, dangerous; sharp or pointed ear; sharp horns kaskwi; kasko'se; kaskwiwilaki
 sharp, grind, sharpen kît-, kîci-, kîtôw-, kîtô-
 sharp, grind- (axe); I grind axe sharp kitalwe (3p); nikitalwe
 sharp, grind smth.-; I grind it sharp -kîto; nikîto
 sharp, not-, dull (inan.) sêkwanwi
 sharp knife kaskwemane'fi
 sharp stuck in foot, smth.-; I have smth. sharp in my foot -m'kawefi; nim'kawefi
 sharp thing kêkaskwêki
 sharpen (pencil) -kîto'ko(ta)
 sharply, handle- or quickly -kîtôwatan(a)

shave, scrape; I shave anim. -kakh(wa); nikakhwa
 shavings (wood) sesi'koteki
 shawl (cf. blanket) hakwîwe
 Shawnee (tribe or person) sâwanwa (pl. -ki, -ôki)
 Shawnee (Okla.) sâwanôtêwe
 Shawnee, Absentee- kinêtiwi sâwanwaki (pl.), pwâpita-sâwanwa
 Shawnee, Cherokee- kâfêwifîpiki sâwanwâki (pl.)
 Shawnee, Cherokee-, Black Bob Band skipakâkamîfaki (pl.)
 Shawnee, Eastern- kcikamiwifîpiwilenawêki (pl.)
 Shawnee, I'm- nisâwanôwi
 Shawnee, I speak; composition in Shawnee nisâwanwâtowe; sâwanwâtoweyaki
 Shawnee dance sâwanôwekâwe
 Shawnee division(s) (see names) pekowi, kispoko, calâka, fawekila, mekoce
 Shawnee division, a- (subdivision) (cf. Spittha) spitôfa
 Shawnee Laws sâwanwa kwteletîwena
 Shawnee River (mythical) (cf. Cumberland R., Ohio R., Savannah R.) sâwanôwifîpi
 Shawnee village; in a- (loc.) sâwanôtêwe; sâwanôteweneki
 she, her, he, him wîla, ho-, w-
 sheaf mefa'kwimi
 shed (fur, hair), the falling off, drop or shed hair penawe (3p)
 shed hair, shed leaves penân'kwe
 shed skin (after animal metamorphosis) (cf. exhaust) sîkwi (3p)
 sheep, goat mêkîfa
 sheepskin mekifîwa, mekifîwayi
 sheet, thing spread on bed sasikatenôteki
 sheet or piece of bark, bark holake'kwi (pl. -o)
 shelf -tfa-
 shelf te'fcika, tfacika (pl. -na)
 shell, mussel -he'fa, -e'fa
 shell (generic), mussel shell (freshwater), oyster ...m'skwahe'fa (pl. -ki)
 shell, scale (cf. rind) kpakil'haka
 shell, peel, open up psaki
 shell, money- (from ocean) mîke'fa
 shell corn, to- pekinâwe
 shelled, corn that has been- or dried by the sun pekaloskaki
 shelled corn psakitêwali (pl.)
 shelter (cf. hut, house, roof) -tapa'kwe
 sheriff, lawman, the one who does the arresting mâmeseniwêta
 shield wawiyetonika
 shift, shift from one place to another (e.g. on winter hunt) hâmi (3p)
 shin (of foot); my s.; shins, his shins ho'ka'kwa (pl. -nîwali); n'ka'kwa; ho'ka'kwanîwali
 shine, be bright (inan.) wa'fete
 shingles, clapboard pefikinôteki
 ship, big boat, ferry ...m'sôlakêsi
 ship, big ship kecîpilahâkeyolakêsi
 shirt (cf. linen) pa'pi'sêyâka (pl. -na)
 shirt, jacket, coat, clothing pîtenika (pl. -na)
 shirt, wear shirt or clothing (cf. breech-cloth, skirt); wear white shirt -okote; wâpokote
 (3p)
 shit, defecate mîfi (3p), mîci-

shit on (trans.) -mîci(la/ta)
 shit, feces, manure môwi (pl. -ali)
 shit, throw- or manure môw'hiwe (3p)
 shiver, shake, tremble (cf. touch, nudge); tremble, make body shiver ci'cîpi; ci'cîpeska
 (3p)
 shiver, occasionally- (cf. shake) nânenekifi (3p)
 shiver, touch & make someone-; I touch and shiver anim. -ci'cîpen(a); nici'cîpena
 shiver from cold -papawaci
 shock (cf. scare); be amazed; they were a. kw'fêfiwe, ci'sitehêwe; kwakwe'tâni-tehe;
 kwakwe'tâni-tehêki
 shoe, moccasin; my shoes -ma'kife (pl. -ena...), ...m'kife, -a'kifene, -wa'kifene;
 nima'kifena
 shoe, moccasin, shoes, footwear -kwa'fw-
 shoe, put shoe(s) on; I put shoe on anim.; we are shod -pfekhw(a); nipfekhwa; nipfekhope
 shoe(s), have or wear-; wear buckskin shoes or moccasins -wa'kifene; hola'fwa'kifene
 (3p)
 shoe, snow- kônim'kife
 shoe, wear-; wear solid-soled shoes -kwa'fo; mefikwa'fo
 shoe polish ..m'katêwilomi
 shoot (intr.), do shooting; I do shooting expertly, I'm crack shot -pemocike;
 nin'hipemocike
 shoot (trans.); I shot anim.; I shot with it -mes(wa/ota); nimeswa; nimesocike'to
 shoot, pop (inan.) pepkwânwi
 shoot, shoot at; I shoot at anim.; I sh. at it -pemw-, -pemwa/ -pemota; nipemwa; nipemota
 shoot, shoot at, by projectile; I hit it by shooting -el(awa/a); nipe'sela
 shoot above; I shot above anim. -petakol(awa/a); nipetakolawa
 shoot and, by shooting; I shot and broke anim.'s leg(s) -el-; niposkwikâlawa
 shoot and scatter, scatter by shooting -câkil'fwêlawâki (pl.)
 shoot at someone as target -kotaskâ(la)
 shoot down (trans.); I shot him down -kwaskol(awa/a); nikwaskolawa
 shoot down, shoot and knock down (inan.) -penel(a)
 shooting, sound like- (inan.) lowâni
 shop (cf. house) tepenika
 shop, butcher- wiyaw'fika
 short; (anim./inan.); have short body may'kw-; may'kwîfi/ may'kwâfi; may'kocêfi (3p)
 short, low (anim./inan.) (cf. high) mâspefifi/ mâspatôfi
 short, part ce'ca'kwi, -ca'kw-
 short, too short; anim. is too short to reach smth./ it is short nôtkwîwa/ nôtkwâwi
 short, too-, short of, shortcoming; I jumped short of it nôtkwi; ninôtkoska
 short, shoot too-, shoot short of- -nôtkoskâ(la)
 shorten body, double up one's body may'koceskâfi, may'koceska (3p)
 shorten while extending, stretching (inan.) may'kwâpiyeska
 shot (cf. shoot) pepkwano (pl.)
 shot, buck- pekkalwi (pl. -o)
 shot pouch, bullet pouch, quiver pîtalwa
 shot-gun (cf. gun, dirty) wayakaciwefikim'tekwa
 shoulder; my sh.; have snow on shoulder -telya (pl. -yêki), -telye; nitelya; kônitelye (3p)
 shoulder, bare-, be bare-shouldered -m'citelye
 shoulder, fall on one's- -ôtelyêpaksine
 shoulder, numb-, shoulder is numb or asleep ki'kimitelye (3p)

shoulder, to-; I shoulder it -ôtel'h(a); nôtel'ha
 shoulder, to-, hold up by bodily movement or by shoulder (cf. body) -kfosk(awa)
 shoulder-blade, oven-plate hapakitelya (pl. -yêki), hotelya
 shout (cf. yell); cry loudly -hôtamwa (3p); holâmahôtamwa (3p)
 shout, cry, have voice -'simo (3p)
 shovel kal'kahika
 shovel, to-; I shovel it -kal'kah(a); nikal'kaha
 show, lift up to show; I lift it up to show people -mo'katen(a); nimo'katena
 show, raise, hold up -cîkin(a)
 show, the show (theatre, TV, movie) wâpakêwe
 show(s), all kinds of- câkisiwâpakêwe
 show, refuse to-; I refuse to show it (for it looks bad) -tâlawin'(to); nitâlawin'to
 show smth, show smth off -wâpate'(to)
 show smth. (passive), it is shown (like produce at a fair) wâpatôte
 show smth. secret; I show anim. smth. secret -new'te(la); ninew'tela
 show smth. to someone; I show it to anim.; show it! -wâpate(la); niwâpatela; wâpatesilo
 show to, put close for someone to see -ki'kinama(wa)
 shower, rain-, showery, rain passing pipemelânwi
 shrew (cf. mouse) wâpikolo'fêfa, wâpikolo'fe'fifa ?
 shrike (bird, cf. laughing bird) (ka'kakimôfa ?)
 shrink (cf. diminish) -lâwatena
 shrub, brush, plant, stick, body; they (shrubs, brush) are bunched up -aski-; menaskfeno
 (pl.)
 shrub, root, flora, tree -a'tekwi (pl. -o), -atekwi, -'tekwi
 shrub, little tree ...m'tekonehi
 shrub, shrubbery (species unknown) kipiwa (pl. -li)
 shrubbery, tea of- kipiwâpo
 shuck, shuck corn; I shuck it (corn) -lâlîkîkwên(a); nilâlîkîkwêna
 shuck-face mamôw'howefi (pl. -ki)
 shuck-face(s) (cf. false-face) pafkaki
 shun (cf. avoid) wêki
 shut, covered, close up, block kipi
 shut eye(s); he has both eyes shut -kîpîkwe; kakîpîkwe
 shut with lock & key; I shut it up with lock & key -kiph(a); nikipha
 shy (cf. tender, shame); be shy sitekwêfi; tekwêfisilawi
 sibling (of same sex), brother (male sp.); my sibling (of same sex) -cênina; nicênina
 sibling, younger-; my younger sibling; my little yo. s. (dim.) -'fimêfa; n'fimêfa; n'fimêfifa
 sibling, younger- (vocative), child (address) fimahi
 sibling, younger- (baby talk); my yo. sibling (baby t.) -cîma; nicîma
 sick ha'kwiloke (3p)
 sick, illness; too sick (to get up); very sick -loke; -ôfâmiloke; holâmiloke (3p)
 sick from sores, have smallpox -ômekiloke
 sickly, poorly, worn out, used up miyâlefi (3p)
 sickness, disease ha'kwilokêwe
 sickness, ghost-, bad dreams cîpe'kâwe
 side (of body), belly; on my side (loc.); I have pain on side -'se'ki; n'se'kiki; no'se'kâpiya
 side, on one side, one side only; on one side only hasika, hasikani, -tasilan-; hasikâmehi
 side, by the-, nearby, alongside; stand by the side pakaci; pakacinîpawi (3p)
 side, fall on-, fall down; I fell down sideways -tpaksine; nîla mâ nitpaksine
 side, have an ear on one- (only); have arm on one s. -tasikane'se; -tasikanin'ke

side, left-, left, left-handed; lie on left side namaci, namaciwi; namaciw'sinwa (3p)
 side, on-, sideways, crooked; move to one side pîmi; pîmeska (3p)
 side, on each- yêyitawci, yêyita-hoci
 side, on other-, behind, beyond hawa'fi
 side(s), torn up at-, ripped; have mouth torn at the sides pele-; pelesêtone (3p)
 sidewise, on side, crooked; it lies on one side pîmi; pîm'fenwi
 sidewise, be-; I held it sidewise pîmat-; nipîmatena
 sidewise, sit- (e.g. on horse) pemitâ'kêpi
 sieve, drain, strain fi'kâ-
 sieve, strain (trans.) -fi'kân(a)
 sieve, strainer fi'kânika
 sigh ...m'sile'fe
 sight, perceive (cf. see) -wâpa-
 sight, up in-, come in sight, rise up, abruptly appear mo'ki
 sign, omen kikinôlôwe, kkinôlôwe
 signal (cf. wave), give- by handshake -cîpilecên(a)
 signal, touch or nudge as- -cîpen(a)
 signal, touch someone's head as- -cîpitepên(a)
 signal of spring, signal of bad news, the whippoorwill ko'kola'fi
 signature hol'spawikâfôwe
 silent, quiet; silently stand nôle-; nôlesikâpawi (3p)
 silent, be-; they will be silent (-)nôlêwi; we'nôlêwîki
 silk (loan) sil'ki
 silk, corn-; ear of corn grows out silk wîl'sîwe; wîl'si (3p)
 silver, money (loan) moni
 silver, German-, counterfeit money miyâsimoni
 silver dollar, white metal or money wâpa'keki
 silversmith basket (for keeping jewelry) monisemetêwisôsôni
 simple (cf. easy) wêcihi
 simulate, let on, do for nothing nelo'cisilawi
 sin (cf. shame, taboo) macilawîwe
 since, if, as, when, where, subordinate reference ye'-, yê-, y-
 since one is mature; since I am mature yetfwikatemoy-; yetfwikatemoya
 since not (cf. not); since anim. is not afraid to talk takwsikalawici
 sinew hâtêfi, ha'têfi, htêfi (pl. -iwali)
 sing; we sing nekamo (3p), nakamo, lekamo, -ekamo; ninakamôpe, ninekamôpe
 sing (inan.), it sings nakamôya
 sing, begin to- -taleminakamo, -talemekamo
 sing, like to- -meninekamo
 sing for, sing for while someone dances -nekam'h(a)
 sing weakly while crying, sing with tears running mekwkwikamo (3p)
 sing well; I sing best -ôwelekamo; nikcôwelekamo
 singing; I have enough voice for s., I'm tired of s. -nakamo; nitêpinakamo
 singing and fasting festival (in spring) (old word) nakamôwe
 single, one, alone; single offspring nekoti; nekotôsâka
 single, one, alone, straight, level, by self pesikwi
 single, single event, once pêlekoni, pêleko-
 single file; it is in single file nekotwâpiye-; nekotwâpiye'fenwi
 single file, row, in a row; we stand in single file hol-, hosi; nôsikâpawipe
 single kind, one place, unique; anim. is of a single tribe there ne'tawi; tahalene'tawici

singular (marker): imperative sg. (for inan.rec.exp.) -no
 sink (by hand), dip; I sunk it by hand, I dipped it in water -kôkin(a); nikôkina
 Siouan sahâwi
 Sioux, Dakota (tribe or person) saha (pl. -âki)
 Sioux, Dakota, Nadouessioux (old word) (cf. Wyandot) nâtowêfi (pl. -iki)
 Sioux, I speak- nisahâwâtowe
 sister, brother, sibling of same gender -cênina
 sister, female, woman; my s.; his sisters hkwe-, -'kwe; nitkwêma (poss.); hotkwêmwahi
 sister, older-; my-; my- (voc.); ou older sisters -mi'fa; nimi'fa; nimi'fehi; nimi'fenâki
 sister, our older-, i.e. negro woman nimi'fena
 sister-in-law (man speaking), in-law of opposite sex; one's- wîlemwa-; wîlemôli (3p.obv.)
 sister-in-law (woman speaking), in-law of same sex; my- -ta'kwa; nita'kwa
 sit (cf. stay, seat); I moved from one sitting place to another -api, -Vpi, -'papi; nitâtapi
 sit, sit down; I sit; sit close by lematapi, lematapiwa (3p); nilematapi; ki'kihi lematapi (3p)
 sit, sit down, sit with; look big sitting; sit in front -a'kêpi; ...m'fa'kêpi (3p); nîkâna'kêpi
 sit alongside pakata'kêpi (3p)
 sit and..., sitting; swing one's legs while sitting -Vpi; -lâlôpikâpi-
 sit down, be seated; I sat down next to anim. -mesa'ke; nimesa'kawa
 sit down by pushing; I sat naim. down by pushing -mesa'kên(a); nimesa'kêna
 sit down facing each other; we two sit facing e.o. -wêwâta'kêpi; niwêwâta'kêpipe
 sit facing each other; we- wêwâcilematapi-; niwêwâcilematapipe
 sit in a row hola'kêpi (pl. -îki) (3p)
 sit on one's knee, kneel -ôcîkwana'kêpi
 sit on smth., stay on smth. (cf. chair); I sat on them ha'papi (3p), hpapi, -tpapi; nitpapiâki
 sit together; they sit together mâwatôpi-; mâwatôpîki (3p.pl.)
 sit together, sit two by two; they sit two by two -nîsôpi-; nînîsôpîki (3p.pl.)
 sitting, as high as head in-, head is so high in sitting spitepêpi (3p)
 six nekotwa'fi
 six, half-dozen, few, some, five to seven lâkwfwi
 Six Fires, Iroquois Nation nekotwa'fwi-skotewecki
 sixteen meta'fwi-kite-nekotwa'fi
 sixty nekotwâsi
 size (cf. big) -kilwa/ -anwi, -âwi; kêkilêki ?, lêkilôwe ?
 size, over- halikalekilo- (pl. -ôki) (3p.)
 skate; to skate; skater sosktêwe (pl. -na); soskte (3p); sasoskteta
 skeleton (cf. bones) ho'kanali
 skillet, frying pan fa'fikâcika (pl. -anaki)
 skim (cf. cream) -mâthôte
 skin; my-; I have white skin; red skin -lôka, -lôkaye; nilôka; niwâpilôkaye;
 ...m'skwilôkaye
 skin, the skin, 3p's skin holôka
 skin, animal skin, hide; owl skin -Vwa; miyâfwêwa
 skin, hide (of animal), deerskin ha'faya (pl. -êki), hfaya
 skin, of skin, at skin, on body; twist skin; I got loose -'skwi, -skw-; -piyem'skw-;
 nipel'skwi
 skin, root, bark, penis -'tekwi (pl. -îwali)
 skin, buck- (cured or tanned) hola'fwa
 skin, rub- to dry or break it mel'ke (3p), -mel'ka-
 skin, to-, pull off skin or feathers; I skin his feathers -lâlekoce-; nilâlekocêna
 skinny, thin kipkate

skip pebble on water (cf. straight); I- -ôfepipiyên(a); nôfepipiyêna
 skirt, G-string (cf. dress); her skirts -kôta- (pl. -âwali), kote; hokôtâwali
 skull, lit. bonehead (cf. brain) ho'kanâtepi
 skunk, polecat sekâkwa (pl. -ki)
 skunk(s), hunt- -sekâkwke
 skunk, place of, i.e., Chicago sekâkoki
 skunk, smell from- sekâkwimiyâkofi (3p)
 skunk dance sekâkwekâwe
 skunk grease sekâkwipemi
 skunk or polecat clan man sekâkwawileni
 sky, heaven men'kwatwi (pl. -o)
 sky, clear- meskwâtwi
 sky, in white- where Creator lives, in heaven (loc.) wâpimen'kwatôki
 sky, white-, cloud, cloudy -'kwatwi
 slant (cf. tilt) hasaw-
 slap, hit (anim.); I slapped him on his thighs -pâki-...-eth(wa); nipâkipwâniyêthwa
 slap someone's lips -pâkiskisêth(wa)
 slave, cattle (cf. servant) hotayimâfa
 slave, man belonging to someone hileni tetepêlemekofita
 slave, be someone's- or servant -hotalôlâkani-
 sled (cf. slippery) saskôcika
 sleek (cf. thin) kipkatefi
 sleep; 3p. sleeping; I sleep; we slept -nepa, nepe-; nepêwa; ninepa; ninepâpe
 sleep, asleep, while sleeping; anim. sleeps; sound asl. -ekwâme; -ekwâmwa;
 kpakekwâmwa
 sleep, cannot-; I couldn't sleep -tâlwinepa; netâlwinepa
 sleep, have enough-; I have enough sleep -têpekwâme; nitêpekwâme
 sleep, make someone- (by holding) -nepên(a)
 sleep, make someone- (by instr.) -nepêsh(a)
 sleep, of-; I stroked head to put anim. to sleep -nepêwi; ninepêwitepêna
 sleep, put someone to-, anesthetize someone -nepêf(wa)
 sleep little, sleep poorly -nepâfi
 sleep with, sleep together; I sleep with anim. & others -wi'pe-; niwîciwi'pêma (poss.)
 sleep with one or each other; we sleep together -wi'pêti-; niwi'pêti
 sleep with others, sleep together; I sleep with others -wîcinêpa; niwîcinêpa
 sleep with others (as activity), do sleeping with; I sleep with others -wi'pêke; niwi'pêke
 sleep(s) with others, one who- for a night wêwi'pêkêta
 sleep with someone (poss.) -nepê(ma), -wi'pê(ma)
 sleep with someone (i.e. a chief) in company with others -wîcinêpê(ma)
 sleeper, one who is asleep nênepâta
 sleeping, dream while- (so that one wakes up) ha'powêkwâmwa (3p)
 sleeping, while-; urinate-; defecate while sl. -ekwâme; sekikwâmwa; mîcikwâmwa (3p)
 sleepy; I'm sleepy -katokwâme, -kotokwâme; nikatokwâme
 sleet lekikôni
 sleet is melting lekanwi
 slick (cf. smooth) soskwefi
 slide; I slide it soskw-; nisoskweska
 slide, make smth.- -ni'fâme'kwesk(a)
 slide down a tree lâlacakwe (3p)
 slim-bodied, lank (cf. thin) pa'pakwêwefi

slime in mouth (cf. slobber) hosa'hsalawîwe (3p)
 slimyness, softness, wet, moist patski
 sling-shot; war-club kwaskwapitalwâka, kwâkwaskwapicika; pokkêsi
 slip, miss hold of, slippery, smooth soskwi
 slip, let- while carrying, miss in trying to catch hold -soskwaten(a)
 slip and fall down; fall on slippery place soskwatsinwa (3p); soskwsinwa (3p)
 slip and fall off; we slipped & fell off -soskwal'ki; nisoskwal'kîpe
 slipper (lit.: low shoe) mefpatosikim'kife (pl. -na)
 slippery (inan.) sasoskwa
 slippery elm, red elm sa'sikopiyâmîsa
 slippery root (cf. stripped) hosa'sa'kwi (pl. -owali)
 slippery thing sêsoskwâki
 slit ear-lobes (cf. hang, swing); have slit ear-lobes lâlo'pe'sâka; lâlo'pe'se (3p)
 slobber, drool pskipilawe (3p)
 slobber, drop saliva; I slobbered with my spit -ôsa'sale'pw(a); nôsa'sale'pwa
 slobber, saliva, spit hosa'salawîwe
 slope, slope upward; (inan.); piled on incline row ho'se-; ho'sêtenwi; ho'sêwâkwate
 slope, sloping land lowâma'ki
 slope, path goes on a- (inan.) lowâmiyêya
 sloping, hill-like (inan.) lowâmatwi
 slow; go or fly slowly pênavi; pênav'fe (3p.)
 slow, go down, deflate; run slowly lâw-; lâwafe'kâfi (3p)
 slow, quiet, cautious; I am slow by nature mâmanân-, mâmanâl-; nimâmanânefi
 slow, persistent, calm, fit for nothing; I do so slowly sâm'ki; nisâm'kilawi
 slow, move-, walk slowly; I walk slowly -mâlo'fêfi; nimâlo'fêfi
 slow man mâmanânileni
 slow woman; calm man sâm'kiy'kwe; sâm'kileni
 sluggish, heavy, thick, coarse kpaki
 sly (cf. clever) holâpacitehêfi
 small, diminutive (anim.suffix) -êfa, -Vfa
 small, diminutive (inan.) -hi
 small, diminutive (for verb) -êfi, -Vfi
 small, little (with dim.); small woman; small bear caki; cakiy'kwêfa; cakim'kôfa
 small, little, insufficient kêcki
 small, little pieces, few pîw-, pîwat-
 small, of no account, of no market value lâwefêfi (pl. -îki) (3p)
 small, part; small dog, feist dog ce'ca'kwi; ce'ca'kwîfa
 small, small bodied, abnormally small; small vulva mâckwi; mâckwi'panêfi (3p)
 small, small bodied, diminute mâcilôfi (3p)
 small, smallish, abnormally small (anim./inan.) mâckwêfi/ mâckwâfi
 small, too-, weak, insufficient; regard someone as too small -ppe't-; -petêle(ma)
 small and large parts (inan.) (cf. variety) memekinatwi
 small ears, have- mâcko'sêfi, mâckwe'sêfi (3p)
 small eyes, have-; have one eye smaller mackwilîkwêfi (3p); mackwilîkwe
 small river, creek (cf. river) fîpowe'fi (pl. -ali)
 small water expanse cakinepihi
 smallish, jay-bird; scrub-oak tree tîti-; tîtîmîsi
 small-pox mam'kifiwe
 small-pox, have-; have smallpox, be sick from sores -mam'kifi; -ômekiloke
 smart, industrious holâpacitehe, holâpatefi

smart guy, active man kwakwileni
 smash, pulverize, grind; smashed, pulverized (inan.) nenekw-; nenekwa
 smash, pulverize, grind (by body) -nenekosk(a)
 smash smth. (by hand) -nenekon(a)
 smear, spread, make smear (cf. smooth); I smear it on my feet seswi (3p); nisesofitêno
 smear (trans.), spread, rub on; I smear it on my ear -seson(a), -fefon(a); niseso'sêno (mid.)
 smear(s) manure, the one who- on people (shuck-face performer) māmôw'hiwêta
 smell; have an odor (anim.); smell (inan.) -miyâkwî; simiyâkofi/ simiyâkwatwi
 smell (trans.) -miyâko(ma/ta)
 smell bad (anim.) -macimiyâkofi
 smell good (inan.) wîkimiyâkwatwi
 smell(s) like sweet grass, thing which- sêkwimiyâkwî
 smell of skunk, smell from skunk sekâkwimiyâkofi (3p)
 smell wafted by wind piyetfenwi
 smelly, sticky, pasty, sticking on; I boiled it down until it was sticky & sm. ha'si-;
 nita'si'fa
 smile nâsikwe (3p)
 smith (loan); ('one who pounds') semete (pl. -ki); pepkitahaka
 smith, black-; locksmith kopelekwi-semete; kiphika-semete
 smith, silver- basket monisemetêwisôsôni
 smithy, blacksmith shop semetêwika (pl. -wikana)
 smoke (cf. deflate); tobacco smoke lâwatêki; ...l'fêmayilâwatêki
 smoke, tan buckskin; I smoked anim. (buckskin) yellow -hola'f(wa/a); nôla'fwa
 smoke, to smoke (like holding meat over fire) -lîwaf(a)
 smoke, low-hanging smoke, it (i.e. bush) has smoke over it, smoke of a fire lîwate
 smoke, smoke tobacco (cf. blow); I'm going to smoke -pôtef(wa); nisapôtefwa
 smoke, have nothing to- -kwîlapo'tef(wa)
 smoke, incense-, incense pôtefamâcikanisêkwa
 smoke, have appearance of low-hanging- (inan.) lîwatêwinâkwatwi
 smoke, puff of- ptêwe
 smoke, tobacco- ...l'fêmayilâwatêki
 smoke and pray to smth. -pôtefhamâ(ta)
 smoke in wrong places (e.g. in ear), make error in smoking ceremony pîmipôtefwa
 smoke-hole (cf. hole, chimney) tawete
 smoke-house hola'fika, hola'fôwika
 smoking-tobacco pôtefwâwil'fêma
 smooth (cf. smear); (anim./inan.) fefekwi; fefekofi/ fêfekwa, fefekwa
 smooth, slippery, slip, miss hold of soskwi
 smooth, make-, polish -fefekwatan(a)
 smooth someone's hair -fefekwaskasên(a)
 smooth-hickory (tree) pskipimîsi (pl. -e), skipemîsi
 smoulder (fire) nenekone'fenwi
 smudged forehead (cf. black) ...m'katêwîkine
 snag (cf. interfere) -faksk-...-en(a)
 snaggle-tooth, teeth hanging loose si'kalâpîte-
 snail (cf. twist) pêpiyem'skwale'fi
 snake, rope, branch, extension; end of snake or rope -piye; hana'kwâpiye
 snake, supernatural power, spirit, creator, worm maneto (pl. -ôki)
 snake, bowstring- pâpeckawe'fi
 snake, bull- sa'sâkanawe'fi

snake, bull- (in trees) hakôfile (pl. -êki)
 snake, catch or get- for someone -maneto'ka(wa)
 snake, green-, bowstring person ...m'tekwâpitîfa
 snake, look like a- manetôwinâkofi (3p)
 snake, my-, my stomach worm nimanetôma (poss.)
 snake, speckled-, rattlesnake si'sîkwêfa
 snake, rattle- ...m'sîthwe
 snake, water-moccasin-, or copperhead snake lêwa
 snake bear, supernatural bear manetôwim'kwa
 snake clan, snake family manetom'sômi (pl. -ki)
 snake dance manetowekâwe
 snake doctor lêle'kwe
 snake man (member of snake clan) manetôwileni
 snap (cf. break) pipkopiyeska ?
 sneak, hunt, stalk, walk without noise up to halawi-, -talawi(lawa/ta)
 sneak up; we sneaked up on anim. -kîmeska-; nikîmeskamêpe
 sneeze; I-; what causes me to sneeze -telemo, (hi)lemo; nitelemo; wêci(hi)lemoya
 snip (cf. clip) -ka'kath(wa/a)
 snipe, sandpiper, water-bird nepikipawîfa
 snipe, jack- (cf. kingfisher) kiskimiyâtwe
 snore kwiskicâlekwâmwa (3p)
 snort (cf. inhale) (-otaleta)
 snot, mucus fakskifika
 snow (anim.) (cf. sleet, hail); snow on the ground kôna; kônewa'ki
 snow(s), it-; have snow on one's shoulder kôni; kônitelye (3p)
 snow, have- on, be snowy; I have snow on myself kôniwi; nikôniwi
 snow, have or get- (where one lives); we had snow -kônami-; nikônami
 snow, put- on; I put snow on his head -kôni-...-en(a); nikônitepêna
 snow blizzard, corn-chops person is falling down wîpêminêfa pen'sinwa
 snow is melting leki'katwi
 snow-ball(s), play or throw- -kôn'hoci
 snow-bird, bunting (cf. sparrow, chickadee) kcikâpêfa
 snow-bird, winter-bird pepôniwiskilo'fa
 snow-drift; it (e.g. snow) flows or blows or drifts (anim.) pîlahokwîwe; pîlahokwi
 snow-drift, snow lies drifting over (anim.) hâm'sinwa (3p)
 snow-shoe kônim'kife
 so!; that's it yâsi
 so, thus, being, of -si-
 so, thus, use of oneself, being; that he is able to do so nil-, nisi-, -tesi-; ya'katawenisilawi
 so, do-, act like; I did so nisilawi (3p), -tesilawi; nitesilawi
 so, say- (inan.); the say-so, tidings hiyôya; hiyôwe
 so that, thus, that; so I may be able to get it wâsi-, wa'si-; wâsikatawi'kama
 so that, for what reason, from what wêci-kênahi
 so that not, so one may not; so that he is not sleepy wa'sipwa-; wa'sipwakotokwâmeki
 so that one does not go and... pahoci-pwa-
 soak anim. (hide); I soak myself -spaho(la); nispahotônîya
 soap kifinika (pl. -na)
 soap basket (for making soap) kifinikanisôsôni
 sober, conscious, old enough to remember lepwa'ka (3p)
 sober, level headed wîlo'fi

sober after being drunk (cf. deflate) lîwefi (3p)
 socket (of large bone) (lit.: 'cup') tephika
 sod (cf. dirt) hasiski
 sofke, hominy bread; lye hominy for sofke takhwânepi; sotewali, sa'tewalti
 soft, raw, fresh, new, wet; (anim./inan.) ski; skilôfi/ skanôfi
 soft, softness, wet, moist; I put hands on soft & moist thing pat-, patski-; nipatskina
 soft, roll- body, roll dough -patskiwe
 soggy, it is a sticky or- road pefakwâmatwi
 soil, clay, mud, sand -âm-
 soil, clay, sand, ground, land -âme'ki
 soil, earth, ground, land, expanse -a'ki, -V'ki
 soil, sandy- lêkawâme'ki
 soil, to- through one's diapers (cf. defecate) sâpwimîfi (3p)
 soldier (cf. war-club) samâkana (pl. -ki)
 sole (of foot), where one steps from; the sole of my feet hotal'ki, wêtal'ki-; wêtal'kîya
 sole(s) of one's feet, walk on the-; we- hofiteki hotal'ki (3p); nifitenâki nôtal'kîpe
 solely, merely kateskihi
 solid, sure, strong, plain, unadulterated; it is solid black hâkwâmi; hâkwâmim'katêwa
 solid, formed- or extended (e.g. cloud) lekkwâwi
 solid color (inan.) hâkwâmâte
 some, few, not many (5 to 7) lâkwfwi
 some, generic thing, person wiye-
 some, a little, just a little, a trifle tekawîhi
 some (inan.) nâleta
 some, someone, animate object (subord.); I'm afraid of someone -si-; nikwsiwe
 some, something, thus, so, like, being; I paid anim. something there -si-, -tesi-;
 nitesitephwa
 some, that (cf. that, those); some women na-; nâtkwêki
 some kind of animal wiye'fifa
 some time, after- (cf. time) yêlâkwêweneki
 somebody, someone, anybody, person wiyêfa, wiye'fa
 something, thing, things wiyehi
 sometime or something coming down; anim. is afraid of s.time or smth. -'pen-; kwpenwa
 sometime soon perhaps kamôci-kêlalâkwa
 sometimes, it happens nanapi
 somewhere (cf. where) nâleta-nitasi
 son; my son; their son -kwi'fa, kwi'f-, -kwf-; nikwi'fa; hokwi'fwâli
 son (vocative); my son -kwi'fehi; nikwi'fehi, nikwfehi
 son, have a-; I have a son -ôkwi'fi; nôkwi'fi
 son, have or get a- by selection, adopt a son -ôkwi'fin(a)
 song; dancing song nekamôwe; men'yêlowinekamôwe
 song festival, singing and dancing festival (old word) nakamôwe
 son-in-law, (also sister's husband for male sp.); my son-in-law ...n'hâkana; nin'hâkanema
 soon, early, early-time kola, kola'-
 soon, pretty-, near, close (particle); come pretty soon or near nânemi; nânemi piyêwa (3p)
 soon, sometime- perhaps kamôci kêlalâkwa
 soon, suddenly kamôci
 soot pilâteki
 soothe, comfort, pet; soothe by hand, by carrying; s. by talking -wîke-; -wîkên(a); -
 wîkê(ma)

sore, a sore, the sore homekîwe
 sore, infection, having sores; we have sores or infections homeki (3p); nômekipe
 sore, inflamed; anim. is inflamed or a little sore ki'kît-, ki'kîci; ki'kîtefi
 sore, sharp, grinding; sore or grinding nose kît-; kîtecâle-
 sore(s), have- in general or all over homekifi (3p)
 sore(s), have body covered with- homekice, homekîwe (3p)
 sore(s), sick from-, have smallpox -ômekiloke
 sore, touch one's- part; I touched anim.'s sore head -kîten(a), -kîci-...-en(a); nikîcitepêna
 sore, touch one's- with instrument; I touched anim.'s sore with instr. -kît-...-h(wa);
 nikîthwa
 sore eyes miyâlâpi (3p)
 sore feet; we have sore feet ki'kîtefite (3p); nômekifitêpe
 sore from riding; carry on horse until anim. is sore pekwsinwa (3p); -pekwatsi(ma)
 sore throat, have a- -kekîci-kotâka
 sorrel horse sâkwêwe'fiwa'takawem'sêwe
 sorrow, sorry, bad feeling, sad macilepwa (3p)
 sorrow, be filled with-, be moved with sorrow -macilepwaskâko
 sorry (cf. excuse) kitemâma ?
 sorry, sorrow, bad feeling, be sad macilepwa (3p)
 sorry, feel- for someone, think anim. looks pitiful -kiteminâkwêle(ma)
 soul, breath le'fêwe
 soul, spirit, spiritual life; anim.'s soul cecâla'kw-; hocecâla'komali (poss.obv.)
 soul, have loss of-, be unconscious wânacakwe (3p)
 soul, lost or astray through loss of- wâni (3p)
 soul, tie & choke someone's- out, strangle someone -wânacakwêpi(la)
 sound, make noise, rattle, loud sound holwe, holwêwe-
 sound, make smth.- or rattle -ôlwêweska(a)
 sound like shooting (inan.) lowâni
 soup, broth; beef broth hapikamite (pl. -êwali), -tapikamite; ...m'fôfiyâpikamite
 soup, chicken- pelêwâpikamite
 soup, drink- (cf. liquid) kotâpowe (pl. -êki) (3p)
 soup, flour- (cf. gravy) lokhânâpo
 soup, head- wîsâwâpikamite
 soup, make-; I made s. hapikamite'ke; nitapikamite'ke
 soup, squirrel- hanikôwâpikamite
 sour, salt, salty; (anim., 3p) pskipi; pskipelwa
 sour, taste or be- (inan.) pskipanwi
 sour, turn or be- (inan.) pskipaletwi
 sour food, grape dumplings pskipha
 sour milk pepskipal'ki melenyâpo
 sourness, taste- pskipalâmo (3p)
 sourwood, sorrel-tree (cf. smooth hickory) pskipimîsi
 South yêlâwakwêki, yêlâwa'kwîki
 South, god of the- (old woman making warm weather) sawaki
 South, the- where it is moderating wêcisawateki
 South or the direction of summer wêcipelâwiki
 South Wind sawan'fenwi
 Southern Shawnee (old tribal half) sâwan'kikilêya
 sow, nursing female, doe, female with young nôseskata (pl. -âki)
 space, open (inan.) tawâwi

space, room, roomy swâwi, swâ-
 space, room, shallow, level, flat seswâ-
 space, water expanse, water, expanse -kami-, -âkami-
 space, have- (for guest), have room (as host); we have space or room -seswâfi;
 niseswâfi
 spacious ground, level ground seswâme'ki
 Spain (cf. Mexico) spâni
 span (cf. reach) hâsow'fenwi
 Spanish, Mexican spânîwi
 spank, whip; I am spanking -lîfiwan'h-, -lîfiwanh(wa) (pl. -wâki); nelîfiwanhwa
 spare (cf. save) -wâpanesh(a)
 spark (inan.) (cf. blaze) pskile, pîpskile, pâpskile
 spark (of fire) hoskile
 sparrow (cf. bunting) mamîlôwilêfa
 sparrow, town bird hotêweniwiskilo'fa (pl. -ki)
 sparrow hawk, kestrel tîti'pele'fi, tîtiwîpele'fi
 spawning, fish is- (cf. egg) wîki
 speak; I'm going to speak; I speak for the first time -kalawi; nisakalâwi; nôskikalawi
 speak, I- kalawîya
 speak, talk, use mouth; I speak to anim. for the first time -im(a); nôskima
 speak a good word to, claim kinship to -ôfepi(ma)
 speak a language; I speak Shawnee -wâtowe; nisâwanwâtowe, nisâwanowâtowe
 speaker kêkalôsita
 spear ci'fhika, ci'fika
 spear, fish spear, gig cîfhalwâka
 special desire (for food); we want to eat smth. special metêlemo (3p); nimetêlemope
 species, one kind; they (i.e. beans) are of one species ne'tawefi (3p); ne'tawefiki (pl.)
 speckled (cf. spot) (lit.: warped) spa'kwatwi
 speckled corn (cf. gray) wîpekwimi
 speckled gourd, rattle si'sîkwa (pl. -na)
 speckled snake, rattlesnake si'sîkwêfa
 speech, language, talk -wâtowe
 speech, word, ceremony kalawîwe
 speech, condolence- hofepimo'fa
 speech, make a-, do discourse -pekikalawi
 speed (cf. fast) kisi'kâwe
 spend (cf. use, pay); spend money -taw(a/e); -tawena moni
 spider hêpikwa (pl. -ki), wêpikwa
 spider ...'kinye'pikwa
 spider, big spider ...m'si'kinye'pikwa
 spider, big-, monster, monster spider ...m'sikinêpikwa
 spider-web hêpikinekwâka
 spill (inan.), it lies spilling (overturned bucket), pouring out fikfenwi
 spill, spill out, pour, overturned (cf. extract) fiki
 spill, spill out, pour (by hand); I spill or pour it -fikin(a); nîfikina
 spill grease; spill grease on anim.'s clother -lom'cike; -lom'ta(wa)
 spin, roll in circle (cf. turn) -wâwiyatapen(a)
 spine (cf. backbone, vertebra) hotapeskâki
 spinster, unmarried woman pêpwâw'sita
 spiral, turn, twist piyem-

spirit, ghost, ghost-like, corpse, vanton cîpa
 spirit, soul, spiritual life; my spiritual life -cecâla'kw-; nicecâla'koma (poss.)
 spirit, supernatural power, snake, creator maneto (pl. -ôki)
 spirit, bad-, evil spirit, devil macimaneto
 spirit, good-, great spirit, God wesimaneto
 spirit, guardian-, vision hopawâka (pl. -ana) (3p), pawâka
 spirit bee cîpayêmo
 spirit fish, supernatural fish manetôwiname'fa
 spit; we spit fekwi (3p); nifekwipe
 spit, spittle fekôwe
 spit, go out to-; I wnet out to spit -pa'fekwi; nipa'fekwi
 spit, slobber with one's- -ôsa'sale'pwa; nôsa'sale'pwa
 spit on; they spit on anim. -fekwâ(la/ta); hofifekwâlâwâli (obv.)
 spit out -fikale'(ta)
 splash (cf. jump in water) ...l'fwetha, ...l'fwipiyeska
 spleen (cf. kidney, milt), also: deer-hide hfaya (pl. hfayêki)
 splice, interlace han'kwi'-, -tan'kwi'(to)
 splice or join two pieces of cloth -pi'tawise'feto
 splinter (in eye or sore) pefenôwe (pl. -na)
 splinter (of wood); to splinter (e.g. wood) psikatenwi (pl. -o); pskeska, psikeska
 split, half, halved, fraction, broken poskwi
 split, half, divide in sections; herd splits off in sections -pa'fe'ka; pa'fe'kâki (pl.)
 split, separate, break pki-, pkatwi
 split, cause smth. to- (by instr.) -l'fweth(a)
 split well or fine (inan.) (cf. undergo) howesikatwi
 split wood -pafha (pl. -na) hotekwi (pl. -o)
 spoil, rot wîni
 spoiled by heat (of sun) wînete
 spoil by bending; I spoiled it by bending it when pulling wani'saka-; niwani'sakâwapile
 spoon; my spoon hêm'kwa (pl. -ânaki); nitêm'kwa
 spoon, dipper fikal'hôwena (pl. -ki)
 spoon, wooden-; with anim.'s wooden sp. -ôte'kwêm'kwa; hote'kwi hêm'kwa
 spoon for someone, spoon out food, spoon-feed -fikal'h(wa)
 spot, spotted, striped kitaki, ketaki
 spot, to- (with fingers) -kitakin(a)
 spot of color; white spotted -asâ-, -asa'fo/ -asa'te; wâpasa'fo/ wâpasa'te
 spotted; (anim./inan.); one who is spotted ketaki, kitaki; kitakefi/ kitakya; kêkitakifita
 spotted fawn kêtaksôfa
 spotted feather kitakimîkona (pl. -ki)
 spotted feathers kitakipîwe, kitakânâke
 spotted or striped squirrel kitakanikwa
 spotted tail kitakâlôwe (3p)
 spotted woodpecker, woodpecker wînepa'ce
 spouse (cf. wife, husband, married couple) -wîcikkile-
 spread, disperse, spread out -l'fwe
 spread, put out (e.g. blanket) -sikaten(a)
 spread, smear; make foot-pad tracks seswi, sesw-; seskawe (3p)
 spread out (by hand); (by foot); I spread them out -l'fwên(a); -l'fwesk(a); nil'fweskawâki
 spread out, run and- in different directions; we- -l'fwêpto; nil'fwêptôpe
 spread someone out by foot, rub foot to straighten anim. out -seska(wa)

spring (of water) tkikami, tfkikami
 spring (of year) melo'kami
 spring, springtime, spring day melo'kamîkîseki
 spring, commencement of-; new spring (ho)skimelo'kamefi; hoskimelo'kami
 spring, the coming- mêmelo'kamefi
 Spring River, Ok. tkikamiwifipi
 sprinkle (the garden); I do sprinkling hâwanân'ke (3p), -tâwanân'ke; nitâwanân'ke
 sprout (cf. come out); it sprouts fâki (3p); fâkinwi
 sprout, grow out, grow a tail; they sprout fâkâlwi-; fâkâlwi
 sprout (of bean), nose sticking out fâkicâle'sinwa (3p)
 spruce (cf. pine) sekwa
 spunk (cf. punk) hatowa
 square, four-cornered; (anim./inan.) ho'sêwi, ho'so'sêwi; ho'sêwefi/ ho'so'sêwa
 square, make smth.- -o'so'sêw'(to), -o'sêw'(to)
 squat; I squat (as in the squatting dance) -pkocâke'pi; nipkocâke'pi
 squat dance, squatting dance (cf. war dance) nânamacekâwe
 squeeze, rub, tear to shreds; I squeezed his body ssekwi; nisekocêna
 squeeze, squeezed, flatten; I squeezed anim. tightly wîpw-; niwîpona
 squeeze nose and make it run -finecâlên(a)
 squeeze out juice (by hand); I sq. anim. body & juice came out -fin-...-en(a); nifnecêna
 squeezed in pain (from pneumonia); we are squeezed in pain -wîposka; niwîposkâpe
 squint wi'filikwe, wi'fikwe (3p)
 squirrel; my squirrel hanikwa (pl. -ki); nitanikoma
 squirrel, flying- pelenikwa
 squirrel, fox- hofâwanikwa
 squirrel, gray- wôpekwanikwa
 squirrel, ground-, chipmunk kwakwilo'fa
 squirrel, red- ...m'skwanikwa
 squirrel, striped- kitakanikwa
 squirrel clan man hanikwawileni
 squirrel hide hanikwâwa, hanikôwa
 squirrel soup hanikôwâpikamite
 stab, do stabbing pasiphike (3p)
 stab, stick (cf. scratch) pasipi
 stab someone; I stab anim. -pasiph(wa); nipasiphwa
 stable ...m'sêwika
 staccato movement (cf. jerk, shake) ci'cîpfêki
 stack (cf. pile) spâkwate
 staff, rod (cf. stick, prop) hâpathôwe
 stairs, stairway, ladder(s) ...'pal'kâkana
 stake (cf. bet) pônika
 stalk, hunt halawi-
 stalk, stalk of plant, corn-st.; our stalks hokoleskwa (pl. -ôki), koleskwa; nôkoleskômenâki
 stalk, corn- koleskwa, holeskwa
 stalk, corn- tâminaskwa
 stalk of brush, briary plant kawîsi
 stallion (cf. male) kêkil'si, kêkil'si-m'sêwe
 stamp, kick someone underground -lekwska(wa)
 stand, stand up; stand there with no hair -pawi, -kâpawi; papskwikâpawi (3p)
 stand, stand up; we are standing nîpawi (3p); ninîpawipe

stand(s), as high as head when one- spitepêkâpawi (3p)
 stand, make someone- up; I made anim. stand up -nîpaw'h(a); ninîpaw'ha
 stand, make someone- up by hand, marry someone -nîpawen(a)
 stand by the side pakacinîpawi (3p)
 stand close by pakacikâpawi (3p)
 stand silently; stand still nôlesikâpawi; nôlekâpawi (3p)
 stand single file -ôsikâpawi
 stand straight; stand up straight mayâwikâpawi; -tapôtawi
 stand together mâwacikâpawîki (pl.)
 stand up (inan.); I have my head hair standing up ...l'ske'ka; nil'ske'kâtepeska
 staple, hitching iron cecîpatêki
 star (cf. names of stars, Milky Way); Big Dipper halâkwa (pl. -ki); ...m'kwâlâkwa
 star: names of stars: Big Dipper, grave, Job's Coffin, Little Bear, Morning Star; North Star, Orion, Pleiades, pot, etc.
 star, beaver- hame'kwâlâkwa
 star(s), coon's eyes- (two stars close together) fepato'skîsekwâlâkwaki (pl.)
 Star, Evening-, lit. big star ...m'sâlâkwa
 star, fool- (in west) wânisakalâkwa
 star, little- cakihalakôfa
 Star, Morning-, lit. day star kîsekalâkwa
 Star, North-, Polaris, quiet star nôlêwalâkwa
 star, old- (big, casts a shadow) pasitôwalâkwa
 star(s) called bear head (constellation) (cf. Big Dipper) ...m'kwawîsi
 star(s) called bear's nest ...m'kwa'fi'fa
 star(s) called turkey breast pelêwa-ho'palîcika
 starry, full of stars (inan.) halâkwi'ki
 starry, starry night halâkwatwi
 starch (cf. flour) kpakilokhâna
 stare (cf. look at); they stared at him -mamiyêtâwâpa(ma/ta); homamiyêtâwâpamâwâli
 starling (bird) ...m'sêmône'fi (pl. -îki)
 start (cf. begin) halemi-
 start (e.g. a game) -wêpfe(to)
 start going -piyêciwêpfe
 startle, scare, frighten into sudden action -cish(a)
 startle away by accident -pcôsi'ka(wa)
 starve wîtapene (3p)
 starve with anim. and others (poss.); I- -wîciwîtepenêma; niwîciwîtepenêma
 state (i.e. Arkansas), lit. (one) fire nekotskote, -skote
 stay, remain, sit, be present; anim.-; we stay hapi, -tapi; hapiwa; nitapipe
 stay, make somebody- (cf. ask) -nôtikeh(a)
 stay, place to-; place where I stay tahapi-; tahapiya
 stay along, remain somewhere; anim. stays along there halêyapi-; halêyapiwa
 stay overnight, camp; I made anim. stay overnight -kke'si; nikke'sim'ha
 stay overnight somewhere; wherever they stayed obv. ta'kke'si-; takke'silici
 stay quiet; you all must stay quiet nôle hapi-; nôle kehapiwa
 stay with someone despite all; I stayed with anim. despite all -ktemêle(ma); niktemêlema
 steady, smooth; it rains steadily fêfeko-; fêfekolânwi
 steal; he steals; they stole kimôte-; kimôtwa; kimôteki
 steal, always- (habitual marker); I always steal -kâkimôte; nikâkimôte
 steal, so that somebody would not- wa'sipwawiyêfakimôte mâci

steal from (poss.); anim. stole it from anim. -kimôte(ma); hokimôtemâli
 steal the life from someone; anim. stole life of anim. -kîminal(a); hokîminalâli
 steam pepikisteki
 steam bath, steaming worship (fast & steam bath) lôfôwe
 steam engine yatapôtawêki
 steel (cf. iron) pâkim'kopelekwi
 steel trap, trap nakwâka
 steep (cf. incline, up hill); steep road kiskaki; kiskaki miyêwi
 stem, pipestem, tailpipe (of car) hotacika
 step, st. on, st. across, st. over (cf. st. from); cannot take a st. hâtal'ki (3p); hâlyâtal'ki (3p)
 step, walk; I stepped on anim.'s foot -eskaka, -skaka, -afkaka, -eska
 step(s) from, where one-, i.e. foot-sole; where I st. fr., soles of my feet wêtal'ki-;
 wêtal'kiya
 step on, crowd, drive; I stepped on anim.'s toe or foot -eska(wa); nifakifiteskawa
 step on, step on smth.; finish stepping on smth. -pal'ki; me'cipal'ki (3p)
 step on (trans.); I stepped on anim. -kil'k(awa/a); nikil'kawa
 step on & cave smth. in; I caved anim. in by stepping -wîposeska(wa); niwîposeskawa
 step on & kill, kill by stepping or lying on -neposka
 step over, fail to step on -talwi'kâ(la/ta)
 step over, step on hatâl'ki (3p)
 step wrong -wanihâtaliki
 step-child, be or have a-; I am step-child to them -ksinôn(a); niksînônâki
 step-child, 3p. is a- (pass.); my stepchild ke'sinônôfota, ke'sinônôfo; ke'sinônaka
 step-relationship, substitute, other (place) ke'si, ksi-
 step-parent, one who is-; stepparent, step-father ke'sinôni-; ke'sinônita (pl. -cki)
 sterile (of woman) (cf. pregnant) pwâyâckota, pwâyayackota, mata-hayackofi
 stick, a stick; stick, log, tree hapasi, ha'pasi (pl. -îwali); -a'kw-
 stick, bar, axle tetepakki
 stick, instrument (marker); I ducked anim. in with a stick -'h-; nikôkhwa
 stick, pierce, strike, sting; I stung anim. (like insect) ci'f-; nici'fa
 stick, stab pasipi
 stick, stick on; it sticks, sticking (burr etc.) fakski-; fakskite
 stick, stickiness, sticky juncture; (inan.); stuck on pefakwi; pefakwa; pefakwsinwa (3p)
 stick, arrow-bush-, counter in dice game ...m'tekwalwi
 stick, broken- (inan.), stick lies broken ciffenwi
 stick, hold up with- (anim.) -tâpath(wa)
 stick, roasting-; do pierced-stick roasting ci'fapwâka; ci'fapwe (3p)
 stick, split-; roast by holding split stick over fire takwa'kw-; takwa'kwapwe
 stick in; I stuck it in; stick it (hard obj.) into smth -pîn'h(a); nipîn'ha; -te'pîn(h)a
 stick in, stick with instr. (cf. convey); I stuck it in (as axe) cîpat-; nicîpato
 stick on; it lies stuck on fakski; fakski'fenwi
 stick on; thorn(s)-; I have thorns stuck on me -mafân'si-; nimafân'sine
 stick on like dirt (inan.) ha'sicfenwi
 stick (on pot) after being boiled down (anim./inan.) ha'si'(fo/te)
 stick out, expose, emerge, come out; lie with tail sticking out fâki; fâkâlôwe'sinwa (3p)
 stick out of water; it partly sticks out of w. fâkho-; fâkho'fenwi
 stick out, lie &-, lie projecting (like stone in water or prairie) sâpo'sinwa
 stick together, patch; I stick anim. together -pefako(ma); nipefakoma
 stick up, stand up, raise; anim. (deer) has hair sticking up on forehead -l'ski-;
 ...l'ski'kineska

stick with sharp instr. (anim.) -cîpath(wa)
 sticking pains pasipiloke (3p)
 sticky, gum, gummy, mashed; sticky (anim.); make it st. -ssekwi-, -sekw-; sekowi; -sekw(to)
 sticky & soggy road pefakwâmatwi
 sticky in the mud (inan.) (cf. mud) nânôkskiwêya
 sticky, pasty, smelly; boil down till it's sticky & smelly ha'si-; -ta'si'f(a)
 sticky hand(s) pefakolece (3p)
 stiff, dead (cf. hard); I got anim. out of the water stiff cîpat-; nicîpatapila
 stiff, be-; stiff, hard (e.g. penis) it is stiff (inan.) cîpenwi; sîpenwi; cîpaca
 still, yet, more kêwaki
 still, stand- (cf. quiet) nôlenîpawi (3p)
 still then, same time hine-yâska
 stillborn -wan'ha...hapelo'fa
 stilts; to walk on stilts pemôthôwe (pl. -na); -pemôteho
 sting, stick, pierce, strike; I stung or struck anim. (as insect might) ci'f-; nici'fa
 stingy, stingy about (having such regard for it) ha'kwêle-, -ta'kwêle(ta)
 stink (cf. smell); I stink macimiyâkofi; nimacimiyâkofi
 stir up; I stir it up -wâwiyâkaten(a); niwâwiyâkatena
 stir up (inan.), go about &- hopemiwâwiyâkatena (3p)
 stirrup nakal'kamôwe (pl. -na)
 stirrup dance nakal'kamôwekâwe
 stitch, patch, sew -ekw-, -kw-, -'kw-
 stitching, double- ha'pikwe (3p)
 stock (cf. pet, horse); my stock -ôtayimâfa; nôtayimâfa
 stock possessed, horses; my- -ôtayimâfemaki; nôtayimâfemaki
 stocked, have everything fully- -n'halwâtefi
 stocked, well- with animals mekin'hwêwanwi
 Stockbridge, Mahican (tribe or person) ...n'hikana (pl. -ki), ...m'hikana
 stocking (cf. leggings) sîpinêtâka (pl. -na)
 stomach pe'kwata
 stomach, body, belly, round body; deflate anim's stomach -ece-; lîweceska (3p)
 stomach ache; I have- hope'kwatâwiloke (3p); nôpe'kwatâwiloke
 stomach disease, have bloated- honepoceska (3p)
 stomp dance, leading dance nîkânekâwe, nîkânikâwe
 stomp dance ground, big-house framework ...m'sikamekwi (pl. -o)
 stone, rock sîkona (pl. -ki)
 stone, rock (in composition, old); (anim.) -a'feni-, -'feni; -a'fenya
 stone, small stone, pebble paka'fenya (pl. -yêki)
 stone, small stone, pebble sîkonêfa
 stone, blue- rock skipakipakwa (pl. -ki)
 stone, grind- kîcika (pl. -na)
 stone, seed-, hard stone in fruit pkômi
 stone clan man sîkonawileni
 stonefly (cf. dragonfly) hfeni-lêlem'kwi
 stony or rocky land sîkonâme'ki
 stoop down (cf. away) hapak-, hpak-, -'pak-, -tpak-, -cpak-
 stoop over, bend body; I'm stooping over wâkice-; niwâkicêle
 stoop over, dance &- wâkicêka (3p)
 stop, halt, pause (cf. end) naki

stop, halt, stand still; they stopped nakika (3p); nakikâki
 stop, pause, stop for a moment; it (wind) stops for a moment halwe-; halwe'fenwi
 stop, quit tfwi-
 stop!; stand still (imp.) nîpawilo
 stop, come to a-, deflate, run out; get out of wind & stop running away lîwafe'ka;
 lîwesimo
 stop against, stop floating (inan.) nakfenwi
 stop over while travelling naka'sinwa (3p)
 stop someone (by hand); (by instr.) -nakin(a); -nakikah(a)
 stop up, cover, close up, block; it is stopped up kipi; kipatwi
 stop up, cover up, close ...'ki'ki
 stopped up mouth, be dumb kipitonwa (3p)
 stopper (for door) kikskwatehika
 store, bundle, wealth, treasure pawâwena (pl.)
 store, shop (cf. house) -wika, tepenîwenika ?
 storm; approaching storm; when st. comes ...m'sikkaki; me'sikkaki; ye'piyêci m'sikkaki
 storm, big storm, windy (inan.); call for the wind ...m'sikkanwi; mîm'sikkana'ke (3p)
 storm, caught in a wind- -m'sikkanemi
 storm, distant- mêm'sikkaki
 stormy day, moderating after- ...l'kanwi
 story (cf. myth) hâcimôwe (pl. -na)
 stout, strong, powerful wîsikatwi
 stout, appear to be- pâkinâkofi (3p)
 stove (cf. oven); iron stove kisifika, tawatoke; kopelekwi-kisifika
 straight, clean, lain up hofepi
 straight, correct, central, right, right (not left); it is straight mayâwi; mayâwînwi
 straight, level, alone; think it's straight pesikwi; -pesikwêle(ta)
 straight, smooth, stretched; anim. is straight sôski; sôskifi
 straight, true tepilahi, tepilâl-, tepilahisi-
 straight, make it- or even or level -pesikw(to)
 straight, sit- tepilâla'kêpi (3p)
 straight, stand-; stand up straight pesikwikâpawi; -tapôtawi
 straighten; I straighten anim. -pesikon(a); nipesikona
 straighten; I straighten anim. out -mayâwatan(a); nimayâwatena
 straighten (a crooked thing) -sôskin(a)
 straighten (activity), it straightens itself sôske'ka
 straighten, help- (a deerskin) (with anim.) -wîciseska(ma)
 straighten out (after lying doubled) -mayâw'sine
 straighten up (body) -sôskeska
 straighten out (by hand) -ôfep-...-en(a)
 strain (body) (cf. double up) -n'pen-
 strain, sieve, drain; (trans.); I strained it -fi'ka-; -fi'kân(a); nifi'kâna
 strainer, sieve fi'kânika
 strainer, straining basket (for hominy) mêkâlakki
 strand(s), double- (inan.) (cf. extension) nîswâpie'fenwi
 strange, intriguing, in curious way, pleasant, expertly ca'ta-, ca'tawi
 strange, unusual; strange feathers mayât-, mayat-, mayaci; mayatânâke, mayacipîwe
 strange, unusual, stranger (of person) mayaki-
 strange man, stranger, new man mayakîleni
 strange woman mayakîy'kwêwa

strange-looking, look at smth.- -mayatâpa(ta)
 stranger (cf. strange man, strange woman); whoever kôkwênêfa; kôkwênêfakâci
 stranger, of or being a- kôkwênêfiwi
 strangle (cf. soul) -ki'kitonen(a)
 strap, back-strap, happis, tump-line hapka
 strap, garter, strip for tying leggings to belt lekwachôwe (pl. -na)
 straw, hay; straw, leaf ...m'skote'kwalwi; ...m'siski
 straw hat (cf. basket) sôsônipetakhôwe
 strawberry, lit. heart berry hotehimi (pl. -îwali)
 strawberry bush hotehimîsi
 strawberry month, April, May hotehiminikîsfwa
 strawberry vine(s) hotehimiwâpitiwali (pl.)
 stream, creek (cf. root) -e'tekwi (pl. -owali), -'tekwi
 stream, rapids, falls (cf. flow); long stream or rapids -'taki; kekin'taki
 stream, against or by the- naka'tekwe
 stream, cross-, wade across kape-, -kapa
 stream, make- -fîpowe'ke
 street (cf. road) miyêwi
 strength (cf. strong), of equal- -pâki'ka(wa)
 strength, think of-, think that someone's strong -pâkêle(ma)
 stretch, elastic; we stretch sîpi, si'sîpi; nisîpipe
 stretch, stretch by pulling; I pull & stretch it -sîpaten(a); nisôpatena
 stretch (movement), stretch self sîpafe'ka
 stretch smth. on (a tree) -wêkapile
 stretch tightly; I stretched it tightly -pâkaten(a); nipâkatena
 stretchy, elastic, rubber; it stretches & goes back to shape si'sîpiye-; si'sîpiyekfenwi
 strict (cf. hard, fair) -takwpena(la)
 strike, beat, drum, firm & taut movement pâki
 strike, hit (instr.); strike or kill with one blow -âth(wa/a), -êth-, -Vth-; pêlekonâth(wa)
 strike, hit; it (smoke) strikes (sky) -pkiteh(wa/a); pkitehfenwi
 strike, pound, recoil pak-
 strike, pound nuts pake (3p), paka-
 string, bow- ...m'tekwâpiti
 string, vine -âpiti (pl. -îwali, -iwali), -wâpiti
 string, G-, skirt kôta, kote-
 string(s), put- through anim. (e.g., bean) -lâpikh(wa)
 strip, stripped, naked; (anim./inan.) sa'sâkaw-; sa'sâkawefi/ sa'sâkawa
 strip smth., make smth. stripped; I made it stripped -sa'sâkaw'(to); nisa'sâkaw'to
 striped (cf. spotted, speckled) kitaki
 striped pumpkin fêm'kwa
 striped squirrel kitakanikwa
 stroke, pet; I pet anim.; I stroke anim. on back lâlâl-, lâlâw-; nilâlâlêna; nilâlâlêwena
 stroke, pet (by hand); I stroke anim.'s head -lâlâl-...-en(a); nilâlâlîtepêna
 stroke, heat- ...m'kofo (3p)
 strong, good; it is strong; anim. looks strong wiyawi; wiyawatwi; wiyawinâkofi
 strong, unadulterated, plain, solid, sure; it boils strongly hâkwâmi; hâkwâmilâte
 strong, vigorous, pulling, exerting/ (inan) (i.e. medicine, whiskey) wîsiki/ wîsikya,
 wîsikanwi
 strong, stout, powerful wîsikatwi
 strong dream, have a- -wîsika'powe

strong liquid, unadulterated liquid hâkwâmikamiki
 strong man, big man ...m'sîlefi (3p)
 structure, framework, walled or filled out area kamekwi
 struggle (cf. fight) nôchetiwe
 stubborn (cf. hard-headed) sîpatepe, sîpa'tepe
 stud, boar kêkil'si
 student (cf. pupil, school) ke'ki'kimôfota
 stumble, move aside, rebound; I st.d & fell hotakika-, hotakika'sinwa (3p); nôtakika'sine
 stumble (on knee) hapocikwe'sinwa (3p)
 stump (of tree) ho'ki'kwi (pl. -o, -owali)
 stumpy, it is stumpy; thing that is stumpy ho'ki'kwi'ki; we'ki'kwi'kiki
 stupid (cf. slow) kpakitehe
 sturgeon, fish name'fa
 sturgeon, leaper-, jumping fish lemacfêwamêkwa
 stutter, stotter kwakwsiwâcimo
 submerge lem'hokwi
 subordinate, anaphoric reference, if, when, where, since, as ye'-, yê-
 subordinate, conditional: if, when, as: 3p.; 3p.pl. -ate, -Vte; -Vwâte
 subordinate, conditional mode (cf. passive): -ete-, -etwi
 substitute, repeat, same repeated lâpi
 substitute, step-, other (place) ke'si, ksi-
 substitute wife, get or have- (old days, wi.si. 4 days after death of wi.) -lâpapi
 substitute wife, give someone a- (after wi. died) -lâpaph(a)
 subtract; I subtract or disinherit anim. -pakfaki(ma/ta); nipafakima
 success (cf. win, luck) han'hefiwe
 such, thus, when, have (part of self), being; such a (kind of) animal si-, l-; simekin'hwe
 suck, eat, secure by mouth -a(ma/ta)
 suck, extract by mouth; I sucked anim. -fi'fipa(ma/ta); nifi'fipama
 suck, secure by mouth; I sucked anim. (secured by m.) hota'pa-, -ôta'pa(ma/ta);
 nôta'pama
 suck, suckle, nurse nôni
 sucking, one who does-, shaman, medicine man, doctor fâfi'fipacikêta
 sucking tube fi'fipacika (pl. -na)
 suckle, suckling (at breast or bottle); he is suckling; we are- nôn-, -nône-; nônwa;
 ninônepe
 sudden, suddenly, soon, pretty soon kamôci
 sudden, all of a-, all at once ci'fêna
 suffer; (anim.); I suffer mamyêna-; mamyênawefi (3p); nimamyênawefi
 suffer, make someone- -mamyênân'h(a)
 suffer, make someone-, bother someone -pi'fakh(wa)
 suffer, make someone- from way of treatment -mamyênân'pena(la)
 sufficient, enough, oversufficient, full têpi
 sugar, sweetness, sweet, sweetening melâsi
 sugar, bee-, honey hêmomelâsi
 sugar(s), different kinds of- melâsiwali (pl.)
 sugar, make- -skif(a)
 sugar cane melâsîfa
 sugar maple (tree) fêfenâmîsi, fenâmîsi
 sugar-press melâsiwifinapicika
 suggest, ask about (cf. ask) (anim./inan.) -nato('tawa/'ta)

suicide (cf. kill) -n'tô-...-îya
 suitcase (lit. bag) pîtâka
 sulk, be annoyed, disturbed, annoyance, anger, mad; we are sulking metawe; nimetawêpe
 sum (cf. add) hakita'fôwe
 sumac, thing for mixing with tobacco kilekinika
 sumac plant, sumac shrub kilekinikanemîsi
 summer, it is summer, summery pelâwi, pela-
 summer, summer-time, in the summer (loc.) pelâwiki
 summer, summer weather, summer day pelâwikîseki
 summer, all- ne'kapela
 summer, direction of-, i.e. south wêcipelâwiki
 summer, last- yêkimapela'ki
 summer, middle of- lâwipelâwi
 summer, person born in-, summer person pelâwilenawêwi (3p)
 summer day pelâwikîseke
 summer grape (wild) cîkalwimi
 summer weather, summer day, summery pelâwikîseki
 summersault hapocikwe
 summon, send for, invite; I summoned or sent for anim. hota'pi-, -ôta'pi(ma); nôta'pima
 summon (intrans.), do summoning, extend invitation -ôta'pimiwe
 summoning, invitation hota'pimîwe
 sun, clock, moon, luminary, month kîsa'fwa, kîsfwa
 sun, day luminary kîsekikîsfwa
 sun, moon, Creator, Our Grandmother (personal name) sîkalâpi'si
 sun, sunny, do sunning: I sun anim. -fama'kof(wa); nifama'kofwa
 sun coming, time of day; sun came three, i.e. 3 o'clock -piyêwa kîsa'fwa; ...n'fwipiyêwa
 kîsa'fwa
 sun-burn, sun-burned ...m'kate'fo (3p)
 Sunday; week, lit. when it is Sunday manetôwikîseki; ye'manetôwikîsekiki
 sunday, twice when it is-, in two weeks nîsene ye'manetôwikîsekiki
 sunflower mem'sakipapikîwe, kîsa'fwapapikîwe
 sunny, sunning, sunshine fama'kw-
 sunrise, sun coming piyetakwifama
 sunrise, sun rising, where sun rises, the East wêta'kofaki
 sunset, sun setting paksimo (3p)
 sunshine, sunny fama'kw-
 sun-scarred, burned thick kpakifo
 sunstruck (cf. heat stroke) -kîsa'fwa-m'kofo
 superior, think one is- -wêtêlé(ta)
 superlative, big, great, wide kt-, kci
 supernatural, powerful, sacred, with supernatural power manetôwi
 supernatural being (cf. monster) kakcipisiwefi
 supernatural buffalo, Cyclopean buffalo manetôwim'fôfwa
 supernatural bundle for actualizing power maneto'kâfôwe
 supernatural power, spirit, snake, god, creator maneto (pl. -ôki)
 supper, dinner ...m'siwi'fenîwe
 supplement, replace, interlace, add to han'kawi
 supply (cf. give) -piyêlo(tawa/ta)
 support, back (in contest) -wiyaêlé(ma)
 support, feed; I support myself -nôsâ-; ninôsâtôniya

support, hold up, keep from falling, support weakness ppe't-, pet-
 support, regard as needy of-, regard as not good enough -ppe'têle(ma)
 support someone, stay with despite all -ktemêle(ma)
 suppose, perchance (cf. guess) toke
 sure, for-, no doubt pâpiyeci, kwîlayini
 sure enough; sure enough (inter.); oh sure enough sapkahi; hasapkahi; lôsapkahi
 surf, water surf on bank pekwata'kisfenepi
 surface, on the-, on top of hoskit-, hoskici
 surface, rough- ka's-
 surpass, beat han'h-
 surpass, beat, win (intr.) han'hiwe (3p)
 surprise, sneak up to halawi-, -talawi(lawa/ta)
 surprise, pleasant-, it is a pleasant s. (greeting) mayatâkwi
 surprised, look pleasantly- mayatâkwinâkofi (3p)
 surrender (cf. give up) kaweskawêwe
 surround kâwateska-
 survive (cf. remain, live) tapilenawêwi
 suspect (intr.), suspect thievery, be aware môsitehe (3p)
 suspect, think ill off -miyâlêle(ma)
 suspect someone (of thievery) -môlêle(ma)
 suspenders han'kawapifôwe
 suspicious (cf. suspect) miyâlêlemefiwe
 sustain, support, hold up ppe't-, pet-
 suture (in scull) (tetakwitepêki)
 suture(s), where I have- growing ta'takwitepêya
 swallow (bird) papfopiyefîfa
 swallow, drink; you swallowed it; they drink soup -ko(na/ta); kkota; kotâpowêki (pl.)
 swallow, accidentally- -pcikon(a)
 swallow all; I swallowed anim. all -câkikon(a); nicâkikona
 swallow and taste (cf. try), taste by swallowing -kota(ma/ta)
 swamp nônôm'kanwi
 swamp, swampy, marshy; in the swamp(s) or elm grove tepki, -têpki (pl. -iwali); lâtêpki
 swamp(s), land with- or lakes ...m'skêkwa'ki
 swamp and lake area, lake country, lakes scattered around ...m'skêkopki
 swan, crane wâpefi
 swan clan man wâpefiwileni
 swan dance wâpefiwekâwe
 sway (cf. swing) lâlôp-
 swear, curse -macikalô(la/ta)
 swear, make oath -cîkin'kemo
 swear false, lie under oath -nân'hâci-cîkin'kemota
 sweat (by heat); I'm sweating (excited by heat) -wîsafo; niwîsafo
 sweat house, sweat lodge; in the sweat h. (loc.) lôfôwikamekwi; lôfôwikamekoki
 sweaty, excited (in hurrying) wîsa
 sweaty day wîsatewikîseki
 sweep (cf. clean) -pawat'h(a)
 sweet, sweetness, sweetening, sugar melâsi
 sweet, taste- melâsipokwanwi
 sweet corn hoskipemi
 sweet corn, corn with milk cîpêmi

sweet grass; (old word) sêkwimiyâkw'ska'ki; mêm'skwimiyâkwska'ki
 sweet grass, thing which smells like- sêkwimiyâkwki
 sweet odor sêkwi
 sweetbread, viscera of beef pâpi'tawisêfi
 sweeten; I sweetened it -melâska(ta); nimelâskata
 sweetgum (cf. horsemint)
 sweetheart, girlfriend; my- (poss.) -tskwe'fêfa; nitske'fêfema
 sweet-potato (loan) peteta'fwa
 sweet-potato, wild sweet potato, tuber ho'penya (pl. -êki)
 swell, swelling, swollen, lump, lumpy; puffed up on one side makwi; makoska (3p)
 swell up; we are swelling up makwitamwa (3p); nimakwitâpe
 swell up, fill; I made it swell up in the pot (by heat) -o'kwâw-; no'kwâwefa
 swell up, cause someone to- -makwitam'h(a)
 swelled grain (dish) sa'tewal'ti
 swift, easy of movement lâkêci
 swiftly, run- lâkifi (3p)
 swim cikkwehokwi (3p)
 swim, bathe; I will swim holelwi; nîsôlelwi, nisaholelwi
 swim, float; (trans.) -hokwi; -hola, -ehola
 swim, make someone- with head out of water -cikkwehola
 swim by pemhokwi
 swing, cradle lâlopifôwe (pl. -ena)
 swing, swinging lâlopi, lôp-
 swing, to- on a swing; to swing up & down on a branch -lâlôpifo; mamakôciwe
 swing a little (inan.) lôpeska
 swing legs while sitting; we- -lâlôpikâpi; nilâlôpikâpipe
 swing someone; I swing anim. -lâlôpi(la); nilâlôpila
 swing someone (by hand) -lâlôpen(a)
 swinging, hang- lâlopfenwi
 swinging, have arm- from a break lâlopin'ke (3p)
 swinging, have head hanging down- lâlopitepe'sinwa (3p)
 swirl (cf. twist, turn) wâwiyâw'tanwi
 switch (cf. change) têtâcitêki
 switch, stick ha'pasi
 swollen, swell, swelling, lump, lumpy makwi
 swollen foot makwifite
 swollen hand makwilece
 swollen ground, lumpy ground mêmakwa'kiki
 sword; little sword (dim.) kiskhika; kiskhikanêfa
 sycamore (tree) kîsôwa'kwatwa (pl. -ôki)
 sympathy (cf. glad) kitemâwilepwa
 syphilis (cf. venereal disease) maca'kwilokêfi
 syphilitic chancre or pock; to have- hocâkanemîwe; hocâkanemi (3p.)
 syrup (cf. sugar) melâsisi

T

- tabby-cat, female cat nôseskata-pôsîfa
 table (cf. shelf) ta'wifeniki
 table, board ...m'sika'kwi (pl. -o), pfika'kwi (pl. -o)
 table-cloth (cf. linen) pa'pi'sêya, ta'wifeniki-pa'pi'sêya
 taboo, rule, law, the telling not to kwteletîwe (pl. -na)
 tadpole mânecekwêfa (pl. -ki)
 tail -âlowe (pl. -êwali), -alwi
 tail (body part); my tail -fowâlwi (pl. -o); nifowâlwi
 tail, bob- (of horse etc) (cf. rump) pocitiye
 tail, end of- hana'kwâlwe
 tail, wag-; wagging tail mâlilâlowska (3p); mâlilâlwe
 tail, wag-, greet; we wag tails, we celebrate hosilawe (3p); nôsilawêpe
 tail between legs (cf. down) sekwâlowska
 tailor, taylor sâpokwata
 tailpipe of car, pipestem hotacika
 take, by hand (instrumental marker); I took it back -en(a); nipetekina
 take, get -mam(a/e)
 take, taking, do the taking (in gambling) mamike (3p)
 take all of smth. -câkimamen(a)
 take away from -mama(wa)
 take by cutting (anim.) -mam'ko(la)
 take by hand, secure by hand; I took it by hand -ôta'pen(a); nôta'pena
 take by reaching for, take from some distance -nôta'pen(a)
 take care of, carry along, guide -pemiwe(la/to)“
 take care of (alone, for somebody), look after nôtike-
 take care of home for someone while someone's gone -nôtika(wa)
 take care of while someone is gone -nôtikâ(la/ta)
 take off, dismantle; I took it (clothes) off lîki; nilîkina
 take off, jerk off -penen(a)
 take off, loosen, unfasten; I take it off anim.'s head hâkit-; nitâkicitepêna
 take off, pluck off -kwakwatan(a)
 tale, chiefly- (cf. myth) hokimâwi-hatfo'kâka
 talk, chatter, speak kalawi (3p)
 talk, give away, make a blunder; I did talk leskowe (3p), -teleskowe; niteleskowe
 talk, speech, language, speak -wâtowe
 talk, talk about, tell, say, speak; we talk hâcimo (3p), -âcimo, -âcim-, -âtot-; nitâcimope
 talk, use mouth, by mouth; I soothed anim. by talking -i(ma), -e(ma); niwîkêma
 talk, use mouth, by mouth (intr.); anim. cries while talking -imo; wi'fakwêmo (3p)
 talk, not afraid to- (subord.) takwsikalawici (3p)
 talk about (anim./inan.); I talk about it -âcima/ -âtota; nitâtota
 talk about matter(s), way of talking about; I can talk ab. that matter -lâcimo;
 nikatawilâcimo
 talk about; they talk about it kotâtotamo-; kotâtotamowâci
 talk into smth., use telephone; I telephoned nisikalawi (3p); ninite'kalawi
 talk like a woman -tkwêweskowe
 talk loud (violation of ideal of speech) -nanîlikalawi
 talk to someone -kalô(la)
 talk without permission wêpikalawi (3p)

talkative, talk uncessantly môsatawikalawi (3p)
 talker (cf. speaker) kêkalôlaka (pl. -kki)
 tall (anim.)/ it is high or tall môspefi/ môspatwi
 tallow, grease, lard pemi
 tally (cf. score, sum) hakita'fôwe
 tally-stick (cf. stick, arrow, counter) hakita'fôwena
 tame, easy wêcâmeŋi
 tame (horse etc), imprison (criminal); I tamed or imprisoned anim. -kîkên(a); nikîkêna
 tan, scrape, make hairless -pskwa'h(wa)
 tan, smoke buckskin; I tanned it; it is tanned hol'af-, -ôla'f(wa/a); nôla'fa; hola'te
 tanager, red bird ...m'skomîna
 tangle ki'ka
 tangled up, stop from being- in bush nakicinwa, nakicsinwa (3p)
 tanned or cured buckskin hola'fwa
 tap, tapping sound pa'pa'-
 tap(s) on reeds, small bird that- (marsh wren?) pa'pa'sôfa
 taper, tapering at base; (anim.); it (inverted cone) tapers at base lêpi; lêpeŋi; lêpatwi
 tapering legs; we taper down lîlêpikâte (3p); nilêpikâtêpe
 tapeworm (cf. snake) -m'si-...-manetôm(a), -manetôm(a)
 tar, gum sekwa
 Tar Creek, Ok. sekwimef'ekwi
 target (elongated corn husks filled with cornsilk) (cf. roll) têtèpskwapila (pl. -âki)
 target, have or be a target; tie target (anim.) têtèpskwi- (pl. -îki); -tètèpskwapi(la)
 target practice; I target practice -kotaske; nikotaske
 target practice, use someone for-, shoot at as a target (anim.) -kotaskâ(la)
 tarpaulin (cf. linen) ...m'sipa'pi'sêya
 tassel of corn; it (corn) grows tassels han'kwîwe; han'kwi
 tasseled red belt, red scarf ...m'skwa'fapiya
 taste (by swallowing) -kota(ma/ta)
 taste, tasting; I taste smth.; I have a bad t., feel nauseous -lawe, -ale-; nitesilawe;
 nimacilawe
 taste, tasting (cf. by mouth); have taste, taste some way -'pokwa-; -'pokwalwa/ -
 'pokwanwi
 taste, touch by mouth -pe'sa(ma/ta)
 taste, another- kotaki'pokwalwa (3p)
 taste, no- is left from chewing anim. (tobacco) -sîkwale'pwa
 taste bad macipokwanwi
 taste bitter (inan.); anim. tastes bitter, like onion wi'fakanwi; wi'fakilwa
 taste bitter, make smth.- or spicy -wifakkâ(la/ta)
 taste good, taste sweet; (anim./inan.) wîki; wîkilwa/ wîkanwi
 taste like, get to- -aletwi
 taste sweet melâsi pokwanwi
 taut, firm, hard, strong (movmement) pâki
 tea, liquid, drink; tea, lit. leaf drink -wâpo, -âpo; ...m'siskiwâpo
 tea, black horse-, blackberry tea mînowalowâpo
 tea, ice- (cf. ice water) ...m'kwamam'siskiwâpo
 tea, make-, float smth. -takwici(to)
 tea of shrubbery (species unknown) kipiawâpo
 teach; as anim. taught me -kake'ki(ma); yêsikake'kimici
 teach, advise, prepare, get ready; I teach or prepare anim. nanahi-; ninanahima

teach, do teaching; I teach kake'kikemo; nikake'kikemo
 teach witchcraft -masalow'h(a)
 teacher kêke'kimiweta
 team (cf. group) wîcfêki
 tear (noun) hofepîkwâka (pl. -na)
 tear, rip; I tore his nail(s); I have my lips torn lel'ki; nilel'kikasêna; nilel'kiskise
 tear (passive inan.), smth. tears lel'kiniwêya
 tear, tear on side(s), rip, undo, untie; have mouth torn at sides pele-; pelesêtone (3p)
 tear across, tear in two (by hand) -pa'faten(a)
 tear by hand -lel'kin(a)
 tear by striking -lel'kah(a)
 tear by teeth (inan.) -lel'ka(ta)
 tear clothes (in walking or putting on) -lel'ke'ka
 tear down, dismantle; I tore it down -lîkaten(a); nilîkatena
 tear(s) running, have tearful face -fepîkwe
 tear(s) running, cry with-; talk with tears running down face mekwkwi; mekwkwi'simo
 (3p)
 tear(s) running, sing with mekwmwikamo (3p)
 tease, flirt, fight; I tease or flirt with anim. -nôch(a); ninôcha
 teepee, tipi, lit. buffalo robe house ...m'fôfowâwika
 teethe (cf. tooth); we are teething -wîpitke; niwîpitkêpe
 teething baby wîpitke'fi (pl. -îki)
 telephone ta'kalôcika (pl. -na)
 telephone, talk in-; I telephoned nisikalawi (3p), -nite'kalawi; ninite'kalawi
 telephone pole lêmatêki (pl. -têwali)
 telescope sâpocinehika
 television (cf. TV) ta'wâpakêki, hata'wâpakêki
 tell (anim.); I'm able to tell anim. -hi(la), -î(la); nikatawîla, nikatawihila
 tell, notify -wîtama(wa)
 tell, say, speak; anim. told anim. (obv.); anim. was told (by obv.) hi-, -te-; hotelâli;
 hotekôli
 tell, speak; I tell it over and over -âcim-, -âtot-; nilâpâtota
 tell (by mouth), use voice; I tell anim. over and over -im(a); nilâpima
 tell myth(s); tell myth about anim./inan. hatfo'ke (3p); -tatfo'kâ(la/ta)
 tell news -ca'tawâcimo
 tell not to, scare, advise, discourage; the telling not to, law, rule -kwtel(a); kwteletîwe
 tell off, make go by voice; I told anim. to go -wi'kwe-; niwi'kweskawa
 tell on, betray; I betray or tell on 3p. -mestâwim(a); nimestâwima
 tell someone, make do by voice; what I wish to tell anim. -i'ka(wa); nîsasi'kawa
 tell someone a myth -tatfo'ka(wa), -tfo'ka(wa)
 tell-tale, blabbermouth (cf. fib) wâtamâcimôta
 tempered, high- macitehe (3p)
 tempt (cf. deceive, fool) -kwakweci'kâfa
 ten meta'fwi
 ten(s) (after 2, 3, 4 & 5) (cf. string, vine, decade) -âpitaki
 ten only, only ten meta'fwipehi
 ten pieces meta'fwitfwi
 ten spot in card meta'fwîfa
 ten times meta'fene, meta'fwitfene
 tender, sensitive (anim., cf. angry); as 3p. is tender or sensitive kkoskwîfi; yêsikkoskwîfici

tender (e.g. vegetables) (inan.) koskwâfi, kkoskwâfi, kaskwâfi
 tender, tenderness, caress (cf. pet, stroke, decorous) nâsi
 tent, lit. linen or rag house pa'pi'sêyâwika
 tenth (cf. ten) meta'fene
 termination (cf. finish) nakisîwena
 termite (cf. white ant) wâpa'ke'fi
 terraced land pemâme'ki
 terrapin, lit. fire-tasting skotêlawe
 terrible (cf. frighten) kci'siwi/ hofâmici'siwi
 terror (cf. fear) kci'fêfiwe/ kci'sîwe/ kcci'sîwe
 test, try, attempt; I tested anim.'s thigh muscles kot-, koci; nikocipwâmêna
 test by instr., test it (depth of water) by stick -koth(a)
 test repeatedly (intermittent) -kwîkoci-
 test someone's ear to see if awake -kote'sên(a)
 testicle, scrotum; my testicle(s) -le'si (pl. -îki), -l'si-, -l'siwe; nile'si (pl. -îki)
 testimony, saying; testimony, false- hiyôwe; nelo'cihiyôwe
 testify (cf. swear) têpwêwâtowe
 than, more than (cf. comparative) halika
 thank's feast hosilawâletîwi'fenîwe, howesilepwâwi'fenîwe
 thank you, thanks; to say 'thanks' niyâwe, nyâwe; niyâwe hiwa (3p)
 that, that one, this is (anim./inan.); (obv.) hina, hîna/ hini, hîni; nili
 that, which, thus, so; that anim. is able to do so ye'-, yê-, ya'-; ya'katawenisilawi
 that, so- wahâsi-, wa'si-, wâsi-
 that is the way it is, if- ye'katawihînihiki
 thaw, it thaws sawa'ke
 the, this; the boat, this boat hini; hini holakêsi
 the, among the, among, in (cf. among); the swamps, among swamps lâ-; lâtêpki
 theatre wâpakêwika
 their (cf. third person) ho-...-wa, -âwahi
 them, all of- câya'ki
 themselves wîyâwa
 then; and then, and next hîne; hîne nôci
 theory mekin'tehêwe (pl. -na)
 there, at that place, here; as anim. will go there to live nitasi; wâsinitasipa'lenawêwici
 there, place and/or time lâkwa
 there, place where, place; place where I work -ta'-; wa'ta'pekatefiya
 there, vague locative, locus; I regarded anim. to be like someone there -te'-;
 nite'takwêlema
 there, way of being, thus; I paid him something there nil-, nisi-, -tel-, -tesi-; nitesitephwa
 there, going-, go and..., go pa'-
 there, up-; it reaches up there nahîka; nahîkay'kwâwi
 therefore hîni wêci
 these, these ones yôkoma/ yôloma
 these present & visible halêyokoma
 they, them, 3p.pl., animate plural -êki, -Vki
 they (indefinite); they (indef.) said -epi; hiyopi
 thick, heavy, sluggish, coarse; (anim./inan.) kpaki; kpakilwa/ kpakinwi
 thick, big-bodied ...m'siyêwe
 thick, burned-, sun-scarred kpakifo
 thick bark, tree has- kpakil'hake'kwe (3p)

thick headed kpakitepe (3p)
 thick rind or scale; anim. (plant) has thick rind kpakil'haka; kpakil'hake
 thicken, coagulate; set milk out to coagulate ha'fen-; -ta'fen'fe(to)
 thicket, brush, undergrowth pîkwa (pl. -âwali)
 thief kâkimôteka (pl. -k'ki)
 thigh, thigh muscles; of thigh; your thighs -pwâmi (pl. -ali), -pwâme; -pwâniye; kipwâmali
 thigh, slap anim. on- -pâkipwâniyêth(wa)
 thigh, test anim.'s- muscles -kocipwâmên(a)
 thimble kicitenika (pl. -na)
 thin, skinny; (anim.) kipkate; kipkatefi
 thin, small; thin log, slim trunk mâcskw-...-atôfi; mâcska'kwatôfi
 thing, things, something wiyehi
 thing, instrument, tool; thing which does hatching, incubator CêC-...-Vki; pêpaskihêyâki
 thing, manufactured thing, tool -ika, -cika, -hika
 thing, object, instrument; thing which is vomited -âka; mâmelâka
 thing, generic-, person, some wiye-
 thing, no-account- mêmaca'fiki
 thing inherited, or, thing(s) without heirs sêsîkwa'kiki, sêsâkwa'kiki
 thing which is hard to get kêkîsenâtiki
 think, think and, thoughtful feeling, consider, regard (intr.); I've thought -tehe;
 nime'citehe
 think, think and, think to do smth.; I think sitehe, nisitehe (3p); nitesitehe, nitestehe
 think, think of, consider, by thought, willpower (trans.); (middle voice) -êle(ma/ta); -
 êlemo
 think, think of, way of thinking about -telêle(ma/ta)
 think about -mekinêle(ma/ta)
 think ahead of time nîkânitehe (3p)
 think greatly of, think warmly of -kisowêle(ma)
 think it's enough -têpêlemo
 thinking, go-; I go think -pa'sitehe; nipa'sitehe
 third, third number mawîn'fwi
 third, three times ...n'fene, ...m'fene
 third person: 3p. ho-, w-
 third person: he, she, her, him wîla
 third person (postposed): animate marker, 3p.ag. (intr.) -wa
 third person (postposed): obviative -li
 third person (postposed): undergoer, object, or subord.ag. -a
 third person (postposed): undergoer, agent, as anim. -ci
 third person (postposed): plural obviative -ehi, -'hi, -hi
 third person (postposed): plural indefinite -epi, -pi
 thirst ka'kalamôwe
 thirsty ka'kalâmo (pl. -ôki) (3p)
 thirsty, one who is- ka'kalâmôta (pl. -cki)
 thirteen meta'fwi-kite-n'fwi
 thirty ...n'fwâpitaki
 this, this one (anim./inan.) (cf. that); (pl. & obv.) yama, yâma/ yoma; yôloma
 this place, here mâtasi
 this - present and visible; this here, along here halêyâma; halâni
 this way, extend this way, face this way, wafted this way piyet-, piyeci-
 this way, coming-, move hither, start hither piyêt-, piyêci-

this way, in-, thus, so, have (use of self) nil-, -tel-, -tesi-
 this way, smell wafted- (by wind); it extends this way piyetfenwi; piyêcfenwi
 thistle, briar ha'fawikânaskwa
 thistle, nettle, thorn mafâna
 thistle, thorn, briar kâwi
 thither, move-, go there, going pa'-
 thorn, briar, thorny; their thorns (pl.obv.) kâwi; kâwihi
 thorn, nettle, thistle; I have thorns stuck on me mafâna (pl. -ki); nimafân'sine
 thorny, sharp kâwiwi
 thorny locust (tree), coffee-bean tree with thorns kâwimîsa (pl. -êki)
 thorny locust bean(s) kâwinaki (pl.)
 those, they (anim./inan.); (obv.); those manitous ni'ki/ nili, hinili; nihi; ni'ki manetôki
 though (cf. if) wêka
 thought(s), thoughtful feeling, think, thinking (cf. think) -tehe
 thousand, ten times hundred meta'fene-tepêwe
 thread, hair, leaves -n'kw-, -ân'kw-
 thread, sewing thread, rope pîmin'kwa (pl. -na)
 thread, to- -pîckwâ(ta)
 threaten, force -kotêla(wa)
 three ...n'fwi
 three days; three days ago ...n'foko; nîn'foko
 three times ...n'fene
 three wives -n'fo'kwêwe
 three years; three years ago ...n'fwikkato; nîn'fwikkato
 three years old ...n'fwikkatôwi (3p)
 three-spot card ...n'fwîfa
 thrice (cf. three times) ...n'fene
 throat (cf. taste, thirst); my throat -kotâka; nikotâka
 through; give smth. through a hole pîci; -pîcimîl(a)
 through, go out, outside; I fell through or I kicked it out lo'fe-; nilo'feska
 through, go through, permeate, in and out; go through (anim.subord.) sâpwi; sâpwîci (3p)
 through, go through smth.; I went through it sâpot-, sâpoci; sâpocîya
 through, go-; I went through -sâpocfe; nisâpocfe
 through, see-, transparent; see smth. (anim./inan.) thr. smth. sâpone (3p); -
 sâpocin(awa/ême)
 throw, by hand; I threw dirt in anim.'s eyes -en(a); nipefena
 throw, throw down, put away (anim.); I threw anim. in ashes -'si(ma); nipekow'sima
 throw, put, place smth. (inan.); throw smth on top of smth -'fe(to); -petakfe(to)
 throw away, discard, come away from, eliminate, release, give away -paki(la/ta)
 throw away (anim.), divorce someone -pakil(a)
 throw down, stoop down; I threw anim. d. hapak-, hpak-, -'pak-, -tpak-, -cpak-; nitpakila
 throw off, throw away; I throw anim. -ôcpaki(la); nôcpakila
 throw shit or manure mow'hiwe (3p)
 throw up, upwards flight; I threw it up by hand to anim. -n'kw-; nin'kwakôcito
 thrown (passive), it is- (i.e. on fire) hipakitôte
 thrush (grayish bird), brown or grey thrush wîpekwiskilo'fa
 thumb; my thumb ...m'si-...-leca; ...m'sinileca
 thunder, thunder-bird nenem'ki (pl. -iki)
 thunder, thundering; it thunders hard nenem'kiwânwi; holâmi-nenem'kiwânwi
 thunder is rumbling, it is an uproar nenekwânwi

thunder-bird, thunder; I hear the little thunderbirds nenem'ki; ninôtawâki nenem'kîfaki
(pl.)

Thursday mawiniyêwi-kîseki

thus, so, in this way, have (use of self) nil-, nisi-, -enisi-, -tel-, -tesi-

thus, such, when; thus, seem, appear, like -si-; pâsi

thus, therefore wêcikenahi

tick hosikwa (pl. -ki)

tick (egg-laying stage), naked tick papskôsikwa (pl. -ki)

tick, young-, little tick hosikôfa (pl. -ki)

ticket (loan) tiketa

tickle; I tickle anim. -kakâwen(a); nikakâwena

ticklish, itchy; (anim.); have a ticklish or itchy hand kakâwi; kakâwefi (3p); kakâwilece
(3p)

ticklish ear (cartilage); I have a ticklish ear -kakâwilake'se; nikakâwilake'se

tidings, say-so hiyôwe

tie, tie up, rope, pull, catch, draw in; I tied them together -api-, -Vpi(la/ta); nitakôpilâki

tie, tying (middle voice); I tie it around the neck of his penis -Vpi(le/te); nifakikwêpile

tie down, cover with buckskin (drum) -kipapila

tie tightly hâyitapite

tie up (e.g. horse); I tied 3p up; (horses) are t.d u. ha'si'pil-, -tsipil(a); nitsipila;

ha'si'pilôfôki

tie up, tie on; tie up the bet -kcîpi(le/te); -kcîpile pônika

tie up (with rope); I tied anim. up with rope around neck -faki-...-Vpi(la/ta); nifakikwêpila

tight, taut, firm, hard; I stretched it tightly pâki; nipâkatena

tight, fit tight (e.g. pants) -pâkafk(a)

tight, tightly, squeeze; I squeezed anim. tightly wîpw-; niwîpona

tight, tightly bound, wedged (cf. tie); I held anim. tightly hâyit-; nitâyitatena

tilt, tilt over, fall over; it tilts gradually hasawe; hasaweska

tilt smth. over; I tilt it over -tasawên(a); nitasawêna

tilted, lie- hasawe'fenwi

timber, pine-, pine log holakwfakwi (pl. -o)

timber grows high spa'kwi'ki

time(s), occurrences; two times; three times -ene-, -tfene-, -enetfwi; nîsenetfene; ...n'fene

time, place; after some time lâkwa; yêlâkwêweneki

time, place, where, there, locative; at time when she lives another life (menopause) ta'-;
ta'kotakisilenawêwici

time, turn; one at a time; two at a- kkâfapi; kkâfapi nekoti; kkâfapi nîswi

time, all the-, incessantly; I can't work all the time môsatawi; matayêciwi môsatawi
nita'pekatefi

time, at that- mânîlâkwa

time(s), half dozen- lâkwfene

time(s), hard- (cf. hard) kîsenâtetwi

time, it takes- lâkwêwenwi

time, one- pêlekotfene

time, what- is it? lit., how far is (sun) come ke'fi piyêwa

time has come, it was a long time coming yêlâkwêweneki piyêya

time of day, o'clock, sun comes (plus number, cf. hour) -piyêwa kîsa'fwa

timid (cf. afraid, shy) tekwêfi-

tin wâpake'kwa

tin bucket, piece of tin wâpakkôfa

tinder (cf. spunk, pieces of wood)
 tip, end point, extremity hana'kwi
 tip (lit. nose, of knife etc.) tacâswiki
 tip over (trans.); I tip anim. (basket) over -tâcitaw'si(ma/ta); nitâcitaw'sima
 tire, rubber, glue wîwîskwa (pl. -ki)
 tired, overly tired, wearied, too lazy; I'm tir. of seeing it mêlawât-, mêlawâci;
 nimêlawâci'ka
 tired, make-, wear out; I made anim. tired -lo'kac(ha/to); nilo'kacha
 tired, too- to go -mêlawâtfe
 tissues (lit.: in line) holefi
 titmouse, tomtit (bird, cf. chickadee) papkicôfa (pl. -ki)
 to, of, in, at, by etc., locative -eki, -ki
 to, in direction of hikwi
 toad, lumpy body; my toad mêm'kice; nim'kicêma
 tobacco; our tobacco -la'fêma, -l'fêma, lfêma; kil'fêmâna, kila'fêmâna
 tobacco, smoking tobacco pôtefwâwil'fêma
 tobacco, chew- -takwale'pwal'fêma
 tobacco, chewing-, lit. what is held along top of mouth yêyawkale'pôfota
 tobacco, man- (the pre-white Nicotiana rustica) hilenila'fêma, leniwila'fêma, le'la'fêma
 tobacco, old man- (cf. man tobacco) pasitowikiyâna
 tobacco, smoke-, smoke -pôtefwa, pôtef-
 tobacco sack ...l'fêmayepîtâka (pl. -anaki)
 tobacco sack, chief sack hokimawipîtâka
 tobacco smoke ...l'fêmayilâwatêki
 toboggan (cf. sled) saskôcika
 today hinôki-kîsekiki
 toe (cf. foot); anim.'s toe, the toe; my toe -fita (pl. -êki); hofita; nifita
 toe, finger, hand -lece
 toe, foot, instep -efite, -fite
 toe, belonging to- or foot or instep -al'fite
 toe, have extra- growing from foot -l'fawa'kofite
 toe, step on someone's- or foot -fakifiteska(wa)
 toe, webbed-, have duck toes -si'sîpawal'fite
 toenail, fingernail, hoof -kase
 together, all together, in group, form group tepetwi
 together, double up, in between, interfere pi'tawi, -pi'to-
 together, joined together, move together, joining takwi
 together, in pairs, twosome; they sit together nîso-; nîsôpîki (pl.)
 together, twosome; go together, go in marriage nîsfe-; pa'nîsfêki (pl.)
 together, with, with other(s) wît-, wîci, wi'-, -ît-
 together, bring-, assemble, council mâwi
 together, bring-, gather, accumulate; they stand tog. mâwat-, mâwatwi; mâwacikâpawîki
 together, eat- -wi'poti, -wi'pometi
 together, herd- -mâwateska(wa)
 together, lie close- mâwato'sinôki (pl.)
 together, mix-; I mix them together kileki; nikilekinâki (pl.)
 together, own smth.-; they own it (pl.) together -takwitepêle(ta); hotakwitepêletanâwa
 together, put- -takwfe(to)
 together, put-, inlink; I put them (links) together -tan'kaw-; nitan'kaw'kâki
 together, put- or join two pieces of cloth -pi'tawise'fe(to)

together, sleep- wi'pe-
 together, tie- -takôpi(la)
 toilet, going to the-, lit.: going out halelo'fe (3p)
 told (cf. tell), passive of tell; you will be told by anim. hikw-, -tekw-; kehikwa
 tomahawk (cf. axe) cakitekhâka, tekhâka
 tomato ...m'skwatewalwi (pl. -o)
 tomato, wild tomato, lit. false papaw miyâla'sîmi (pl. -îwali)
 tomorrow, tomorrow morning wâpake
 tomorrow, day after- nîsokonakike
 tomorrow, until- (greeting) salânoki-wâpake
 tongue; anim.'s t-, the t.; my t. -îlani, -ilaniwe, -laniwe, -ilanowe; wîlani (pl. -iwali); nîlani
 tongue, have a long- kinilanowe (3p)
 tongue, wagon- têtepfekîwîlani
 tongue hanging out, have- fâkilaniwe (3p)
 tonight (cf. night) hinôki-tepe'ki
 tonsils mêkkwe
 too, too much, excessively; I did so too much; t. ripe, rotten hofâmi; nôfamilawi;
 hôfamatte
 too late, delay, failure through delay; I waited too long to get it pal-; nipalatena
 too little, deflate; I see too little of them lâwi; nîlâwinawâki
 too long, talk-; I talk too long; eat too long nîlikalawi; ninîlikalawi; nanîliwi'feni (3p)
 too loud, talk- (breach of ideal) nanîlikalawi (3p)
 too much, too long, too loud, overtime, overdo, more than necessary nîli, nanîli
 too short; we are too short to reach smth. nôtkwi; ninôtkwîpe
 tool (cf. instrument) câkisilaw'hika
 tooth, anim.'s tooth; my tooth wîpici (pl. -tali), -îpici, -îpit-, -âpîte; nîpici
 tooth, bad- or teeth matâpîte (3p)
 tooth, good- or teeth howelâpîte
 tooth, molar-, big tooth ...m'siwîpici (pl. makiwîpitali)
 - teeth, one who corrects-, i.e. dentist mâmayâwâpitêniwêta
 - teeth, one who pulls-, i.e. dentist kwâkwakwâpitêniwêta
 - teethe -wîpitke
 tooth-ache; have- wîpitâpiyâwe; wîpitâpiya (3p.)
 top (plaything) tôweka (pl. -anaki)
 top, on top, on surface of; on top of the earth hoskit-, hoskici; hoskitâm'kwe
 top, on top, up on top; I put it on top of another hakwi; nitakona
 top, top of, above, covering; throw smth over or on top of smth petakwi; -petakfe(to)
 top, along-, extremity, end of extension; anim. plays on t. of tree hana'kwi;
 hana'kopiyeska
 top, hill- (cf. slope) we'sêteki (pl. -îwali)
 top, on- (particle) hoskici
 top, tree- hana'kopiyehe
 torch, bark of scaly hickory (formerly) used as- skotêlake'kwi
 torment, fool, tamper with, bother (anim.) -pekiskh(a)
 torn between, hesitate, aversion, repugnance petskwi
 torn between doing one thing & other petskwilawi (3p)
 torn mouth (cf. tear), wide mouth -lel'kitone
 tornado, cyclone kâkaw'fe (pl. -êki)
 tortoise (cf. turtle) kka'kile
 torture, torment; one who torments mamyênân'h-, mamyênân; māmamyênânhiweta

toss (cf. throw) -pakfenahi
 totem, 3p.'s- (cf. clan) hom'sômali
 touch, by hand; I touched anim.'s sore head -en(a); nikîcitepêna
 touch, by instrument; I touched anim.'s sore place by instr. -h(wa/a); nikîthwa
 touch, contact; I touch my cheek against smth. pe'si; nipe'sanowe'sine
 touch, touch smth. (trans.); I touch it -pe'sen(a); nipe'sena
 touch (trans.) (body part infixed); I touched anim.'s cheek -pe's-...-en(a); nipe'sanowena
 touch shortly, nudge, touch as signal; I touched or nudged anim. as sig. -cîpen(a); nicîpena
 tough (cf. hard, severe, brave) pâkilefi
 towards (cf. against, come) hi'kwi
 towel; clean towel kafhîkwehôte, kafikwehôte; fefafayaki kafikwehôte
 towhee (bird) towe'fi
 town, village; my town; in town (loc.) hotêwe (pl. -na); nôtêwe; hotêweneki
 town, go to-; I went to town hotêweneki -ta; hotêweneki nita
 town, large-, city, also: main town in tribal division ...m'sotêwe (pl. makôtêwena)
 town person, town visitor hotêwenilêfa
 toy (cf. play, games) wêsipefiweki (pl. -iwali)
 trachea, break someone's- (cf. throat, windpipe) -pkilêwên(a)
 track, anim.'s track, tracks, make track(s) ho'kawi, -'kawe
 track, hunt halawi, -walawi, -alawi, -talawi
 track, tracking, make tracks (intrans.); I make tracks or I'm tracking -o'kawi; no'kawi
 track, follow-, guard, follow -nêkaton(a)
 track, follow wrong- wan'kawe (3p)
 track(s), look for- of it -natkawe'(to)
 track(s), make-; make tracks going along -'kawe, -'kawi, -o'kawi; halem'kawe (3p)
 track, recognize- of anim. -nen'kaweh(a)
 track someone (trans.) -o'kaw'h(a), -o'kawah(a)
 trade, exchange, cross hâsô-
 trade, exchange (hand implied) hâsôn-, -tâsôn-
 trade someone -tâsôn(a)
 trade smth. with someone; I traded it with anim. -tâsônika(wa); nitâsônikawa
 trader hâsônikêta (pl. -cki)
 tradition, thing said (cf. custom) yayoki (pl. -iwali)
 tradition, story handed down (cf. story) hanan'kawâcimôte (pl. -na)
 trail (cf. path) miyêwi (pl. -ali)
 train (cf. wagon) skotêwitêtepfeki
 traitor, one who betrays; traitor, reporter mayestâw'hâta (pl. cki); mâmestâwikemota
 trample; they trample them (obv.) (-)kakel'ka(wa/ta); hokakel'kawâwahi
 transitive (cf. instrumental): animate -w(a); -m(a), -m(o); -l(a)
 transitive: inanimate -t(a), -t(o), -t(e)
 transitive element (in intransitive formation) cf: -mo, -si, -ke, -te
 translate (cf. interpret) -lâpâcimo
 transparent (cf. see through) sâpone (3p)
 trap, steel trap nakwâka
 trap, fish-, fish barrage name'finakwâka
 trap, to-; anim. goes trapping; we trap nakwe; nakwêwa; ninakwêpe
 trap, to- (trans.); I trap anim. -nakwâ(la), (cf. -pethana); ninakwâla
 trash, gather- or rubbish mônaskwe- (pl. -êki)
 travel, walk, go along; I travel with difficulty -pem'fe; nikîsenâcipem'fe
 travel(s), a man who-, a bragging man pahileniwi

tray (cf. plate) holâka (pl. -na)
 treat, treat in some way; (trans. anim.) -'penal-, -'penasi-; -'pena-, -tpena(la)
 treat(s), make someone suffer in way one- anim. -mamyênân'pena(la)
 treat gently -tay'pena(la)
 treat severely -takwpena(la)
 treat well; I treat anim. well -ôwespena(la); nôwespenala
 treaty (cf. peace) wel'hâcimôpa
 tree; my tree ...m'tekwi (pl. -o); nim'tekonemi
 tree (species unknown) kipimîsi (pl. -e)
 tree (species unknown) ka'kiwemîsi (pl. -e)
 tree, bush, plant (cf. fruit, species of trees) -emîsi (pl. -e), -mîsi, -mîsa
 tree, flora, shrub -a'tekwi (pl. -o), -atekwi
 tree, lit. green-haired one skipakân'kwa
 tree, log, stem, stick, wood; ash tree -a'kwi, -a'kw-; miyâla'kwa
 tree, wood or stave from tree -esi, -si, -sa
 tree(s), a few-, wooded a little ...m'tekwi'kîfi
 tree, oak- ...m'tekomîsi
 tree, of-, tree is grown, becomes tree ...m'tekoniwi
 tree clan man ...m'tekwileni
 tree grasshopper, katydid kîkiskile'fi
 tree stump used for drum, cypress knee(s) hocikwana'kofimîsa
 tremble, shake, wobble; (inan.) nânômi, nôm-, nônôm-, nânâm-; nânômatwi
 tremble, shiver, shake (cf. nudge); tremble, make one's body shiver ci'cîpi; ci'cîpeska
 (3p.)
 triangle (cf. corner, square) ...n'fo'sêwi
 tribe (lit.: number); their (obv.) tribes hotfwêlôwe (pl. -na); hotfwêlôwen'hi
 tribe(s), persons, Indians; one tribe lenawêki (pl.); ne'tawilenawêki
 tribe, as anim. (humankind) is a single- along there ta'halene'tawici
 trick, practical joke wâwasi
 trick, play a- or malicious joke; I played a trick on it -wâwas(ha/to); niwâwasto
 trick, juggling-, juggling, mockery lâlô'fêwilawi
 tricky, troublesome, nuisance; tricky, intricate, difficult petfaki; petfakanwi
 trigger, pull trigger; pull triggers (e.g. one gun in each hand) -l'fa'kwe; -l'fwa'kwênân(a)
 trim, put on ribbons; I trim smth. hawikêpîte (3p); nitawikêpile
 trot nânâmipto (3p)
 trot, make someone- -nânâmiptoh(a)
 trot along with someone -nânâmiptô(ma)
 trotting dance nânâmekâwe
 trouble, troublesome, nuisance, tricky petfaki
 trouble, be in-, be or have trouble; I'm in trouble petfakifi (3p); nipetfakifi
 trouble, get someone in-, bother someone, be in trouble with someone -petfakh(a)
 troublesome, fussy, particular; get in bad, do smth. toroublesome peki; pekilawi (3p)
 troublesome, tricky, nuisance petfaki
 trough (cf. plate) holâka, koskolâka
 trousers (cf. pants) mateta, -nête
 true, be true, tell truth têtpe (3p)
 true, clean, clear hofepi
 true, always- (intermittent), tell truth always -tîtêtpe, -tîtêtêtpe
 true nature, comprehend or see in- (anim./inan.) -tepin(awa/a)
 trunk, tree, wood (cf. log); trunk, at the-, on the skin -a'kw-; -'skwi

trust (cf. depend, rely) tepasawîlefî
 truth, a truth (cf. witness) têpwêwe (pl. -na)
 truth, be true, tell truth, believe in; I tell the truth têpwe (3p); nitêpwe
 truth, get-, take truth from smth. -têpwên(a)
 truthful (3p); truthful, go around and be- têpwêweni (pl. -îki); -pa'pemitîtêpwe
 try, attempt, test kot-, koci
 try, going to, future aspect -sa-
 try, always- -kwâkoci-
 try, repeatedly-, try continually (intermittent) -kwîkoci-
 try smth.; try to persuade -koci'ka; -koci'ka(wa)
 try to; we made an attempt kocaye (3p); nikocayêpe
 try to do; try to do the same -kocilawi; kocisilawici (3p.subord.)
 tub, barrel, keg, bucket ...m'ka'kwi (pl. -owali)
 tub, wash-tub, big bucket ...m'sa'ko'kwa
 tube, explode smth. in a- (cf. into) -pîtef(a)
 tube, sucking- fi'fipacika (pl. -na)
 tuber, turnip, wild potato -e'penya, -'penya
 tuber, wild sweet potato ho'penya (pl. -êki)
 tuber, big- ...m'so'penya
 tuber, kind of- (nearly like onion in size and shape) pefako'penya
 tuck mâwacse'ke
 tucking comb (for women) (cf. twist) piyemaskôwe
 Tuesday wâpôfi-kîseki, mawinîswi-kîseki
 tumblebug, dung-beetle, scarab (found rolling in manure piles) môwece'fi
 tumbler(s), tissues (lit.: be lined up; or: pretty) holefi
 tump-line, anim.'s tump-line, the tump-line hotapkâwe (pl. -ena)
 tump-line, happis, back-strap; (old word) hapka, hapika; nokwakinapîmi
 tump-line, carry with- -tapka
 tump-line, carry with- (trans.) -tapkâwe(la/to)
 tump-line(s), make- -ôtapkâwen'ke
 tunnel miyêwi-lamaki-tayistêki
 turkey, chicken, fowl pelêwa
 turkey, wild-, turkey pîleskipelêwa
 turkey breast (stars) pelêwa'palecika
 turkey buzzard, buzzard wînasi
 turkey clan, turkey name-group or grandfather group pelêwom'sômi
 turkey clan man, chicken clan man pelêwileni
 turkey cock (cf. rooster) hakici
 turkey dance, chicken or fowl dance pelêwekâwe
 turkey hen (cf. hen) hkwêyâfa
 turn, become, process -'katwi
 turn, circle, circular object kki-
 turn, time (cf. each); one at a time kkâfapi nekoti
 turn, turn back, turn halfway around, reverse; I ran so far & turned back kwki-; nikwkipto
 turn, twist, spiral; secure anim. by turning stick in skin piyem-; -piyem'skwapi(la)
 turn, wind, meander, turn half around; I turned around kotekwi; nikotekwi
 turn(s), w. several- or corners, i.e. square ho'so'sêw-, ho'sêw-
 turn about, dodge about; I turn or dodge about -kkeska; nikkeska
 turn around, go around; turn it around by foot wâwiyâtap-; -wâwiyâtapesk(a)
 turn around, turn over; we t. ar.; turn over lying down kolepi; nikolepipe; kolepsinwa (3p.)

turn back, double up; I doubled up or turned back the branch ...n'peni-; nin'penipiyêna
 turn back, return, move around; we turned back from cold kîwe; nikîwêwacipe
 turn back, return, repeat, back in time & space; we t. back from cold peteki;
 nipetekîwacipe
 turn facing, t. to face, t. here; stand & t. facing here nisikki-; nisikkâpawi, nisikkikâpawi
 (3p)
 turn in dancing kwkeka (3p.)
 turn into (cf. metamorphosis); we will t. i. (clan animals) wâwiyâwina-;
 ke'h(wa)wiyâwinâpe
 turn loose, create; the ones who are turned loose -pakfen(a); pêpakfenôfocki (pl.)
 turn over; I turn it over by hand -kkin(a); nikkina
 turn over or around; I turned it over by hand -kolepen(a); nikolepena
 turn smth. around -kotekon(a)
 turning dance kakîwewekâwe
 turnip, lit. round sweet-potato wawiya'penya, wâwiye'penya (pl. -êki)
 turnip, tuber, wild potato -e'penya, -'penya
 turquoise (cf. blue, blue-stone) skipaki'fenyehi
 turtle, generic turtle, water turtle kka'kile
 turtle, one who is rough kêkkaskifita
 turtle, land- ...m'skotêlawe
 turtle, sacred- manetowikka'kile
 turtle clan, turtle name-group or family kka'kilewom'sômi
 turtle clan man kka'kilêwileni
 turtle dance kka'kilewewekâwe
 turtledove, lit. false pigeon miyâsipawîfa
 Tutelo (tribe) totele (pl. -ki)
 T.V., television ta'wâpakêki, hata'wâpakêki
 tweezers (cf. lancet) kochwâka (pl. -na)
 twelve meta'fwi-kite-nîswi
 twenty nîswâpitaki
 twenty-one; twenty-two; (etc.) nîswâpitaki-kite-nekoti; nîswâpitaki-kite-nîswi
 twice nîsenetfwi
 twice, merely- nîswîmehi
 twice when it is Sunday, in two weeks nîsene ye'manetôwikîsekiki
 twig (cf. branch) kakiska'kwiki
 twin nâsôtêfa (pl. -ki)
 twin(s), give birth to- nîsôse
 twine, thread, rope (cf. braid, plait) pîmin'kwa (pl. -na)
 twist, turn, spiral piyem-
 twist off, break; I twisted anim.'s neck off -pki-...-en(a); nipkikwêna
 twist skin or body part, twisted; (anim.); I twist it piyem'skwi; piyem'skwa;
 nipiyem'skona
 twist someone (body part infixed) (cf. dirty, rough, mean) -wiyaki-...-en(a)
 twitch -ci'cîpeska
 two, pair, double, together nîswi
 two, together, twosome pa'nîsw-
 two(s), by-, two by two, in two(s), of two; I grabbed them two by two nîswat-;
 ninîswatena
 two, carry-, hold two -nîson(a)
 two by two, sit- nînîsôpi- (pl. -îki)

two days ago nîsoko

two months ago nîswikîsa'fo

two things, two kinds nîswêlena

two times nîsenetfene

two wives (of one man); have two wives (cf. wife) nîswîki (pl.); -nîso'kwêwe

two years nîswikkato

twosome, go-, got together in marriage pa'nîsfe- (pl. -êki)

U

udder, cow-, lit. big single breast ...m'silenye (3p)
 ugly, bad, evil, poor mat-, maci
 ugly, be-; we are ugly -matfifiwi <matefifiwi>; nimatfifiwipe
 ugly man macîleni'fêfa
 ugly woman maciy'kwêfa
 ulcer, have- or boil (cf. cancer) -makofiwenene
 umbillicus, navel -cilwi, -ciliye
 umbrella (cf. shadow) hâkoskhika
 umpire (cf. judge, score-keeper) cênîfa
 unadulterated, strong, plain, solid, sure; unadulter. or strong liquid hâkwâmi;
 hâkwâmikami
 unafraid (cf. afraid, brave) -pwâ-...-kw(fa/ta)
 unashamed (cf. shame) mata-tekwêfi
 unceasing, continual, all the time; talk incessantly môsatawi; môsatawikalawi (3p)
 uncertain, be-, unc. thought; we were unc. in our thoughts -nânâwacitehe;
 ninânâwacitehêpe
 uncertain, think smth. is- or doubtful -nânâwatêle(ta)
 uncle, mother's brother; my uncle; oh my- (voc.) -si'fa; nisi'fa; nisfehi
 uncle (said by youngster beginning to talk, baby-talk) ci'ca
 unclean, make someone- (cf. poor, useless, false) -miyâsh(a)
 uncoil, unfold; uncoil (string, by hand); I uncoil it sow-; -sowâpiyên(a); nisowâpiyêna
 unconscious, loss of soul wânacakwe (3p)
 unconscious, mad (from sickness) wêpi
 unconscious, become- (sick person) wêpeska (3p.)
 unconscious, make- (by breaking menstrual taboo) -wêpeska(wa)
 uncontrolled, wrong, lost wani
 uncontrolled sex life wanâpêwefi (3p.)
 uncooked, fresh, raw; (anim./inan.) ski; skilwa/ skinwi
 uncover, expose; I uncovered anim.'s head pa'ka-; nipa'katépêna
 uncovered, bare; have buttocks uncovered while sleeping ...m'ci; ...mcitiyêkwâmwa (3p.)
 undecided, excited (with expected mishap) (cf. trick) walawal-
 undecided, be- or exciting (inan.) walawalenwi
 undecided, be- what to do, be excited (anim.) walawalefi (3p.)
 under; (loc.) lemi, lami, lam-, lâm-; lameki
 under, under covering, underground lekw-
 under cover, lay- to hide -lêkhwasksine
 undergo metamorphosis kkatwi (pl. -îki) (3p.)
 undergo(es), thing which- (cf. appear, frame) CêC-...-mekwki
 underground, under the earth lama'ki
 underground, put-; stamp or kick underground -lekon(a), -lekwsk(awa/a)
 underground river or water (cf. pierce, hole) pekkwinepi
 undergrowth, brush pîkwa (pl. -âwali), pîkw-
 underpants (cf. G-string) kôta
 underside (cf. under) lameki
 underskirt (cf. skirt) hokota
 understand; see (cf. hear) nôtawe; -tepin(awa/a)
 understand smth.; you (pl.) understand it -no'se-, nino'se-; kineno'sepwa
 understand someone; I don't understand you -noto-; mata kinotole

underwear, underpants (cf. skirt, G-string) kôta
 undo, loosen hâpi
 undo, untie, rip, tear pele-
 undress (cf. take off, dismantle); undress! (imp.) liki; likilo
 uneasy, worried, to worry; (cf. uncertain, undecided) -kwîlâcilepwa; walawalefi
 uneven, lumpy; have a lumpy or uneven head mam'ki; mam'kitepe (3p.)
 unexpected, pleasant surprise mayatâkwi
 unexpectedly, glad to see someone- -mayatâkwinê(wa) (3p.)
 unfaithful wâpasiphi'kewefi
 unfit (cf. no good) miyâsi, miyalefi
 unfold, spread out; I fold it out (blanket) (cf. spread out) -l'sêkin(a); nil'sêkina
 unfold, uncoil; I fold it out or hold it in front of me (blanket) sow-; nisowatena
 unforeseen (cf. accidental) pt-, pci
 unhappy, sad, sorry, bad feeling macilepwa (3p.)
 unhappy, too emotional; I'm- hofâmi lepwa; hofâmi nilepwa
 unharness (anim.) -tâkiten(a)
 unhitch (anim.) -tâpin(a)
 unhook (inan.) -tâkiten(a)
 unintentional, erring, accidental; do so without intention pt-, pci; pcilawi (3p.)
 unintentional, haphazard, at random, by chance nâwat-, nâwaci
 unique, single kind, one place; it is one variety ne'tawi; ne'tawatwi
 unite (cf. together) -wîtako(ma)
 universe, chaotic world (cf. world, heaven) kamiki
 unknown, do not know; it is unknown kôkwe; kôkwêyo
 unknown person, stranger kôkwênêfa
 unknown time, forever kôkwe lâkwasi
 unknown what one said kôkwe wahiyoci (3p.)
 unload -lâsiwe'(to)
 unload from back-back -peniwalên(a)
 unobserved, secretly; do so secretly or unobs. kîmi; kîmilawi (3p.)
 unpleasant (cf. difficult) macilepwâwi
 unprepared -pwânanahi
 unripe, sensitive, angry kkw-
 unripe, tender; when it is till unripe -kkoskwâfi; yekkoskwâfiki
 unsatisfied (cf. satisfy) mata-tepâci, skwi-tepâci
 unscrew; I unscrewed them -tâpin(a); nitâpinâni
 (un)screw with screwdriver; it's unscrewed -tâph(a); hâphôte
 unsuitable (cf. fit) -pwâwelafka
 unsuspecting (cf. expect, wait) -pwâmiyâlêle(ma)
 untamed, wild ha'kwame (3p.)
 untie, loosen -lâl'skon(a)
 untie, undo, rip, tear pele
 untie (trans.); I untied it -pel'h(a); nipel'ha
 until then (greeting) salanoki
 until tomorrow (greeting) salanoki wâpake
 untrue (cf. false, lie) mata têtawêwi
 unusual, strange mayat-, mayaci, mayâci
 unusual, look at someone- -mayatâpama
 unusual, say something-; I said smth. unusual to anim. -mayacî-; nimayacîla
 up, above, as high as, high, raised spi, sp-

up, above, upward, high, high up, way up high spemeki
 up, higher, go up, uphill, raise; run up hill kkwit-, kkwici; kkwicipto (3p.)
 up, movement upwards hone-, hon-
 up, on top, up on top, over; it is piled up hâkwî, hâkw-; hâkwate
 up, up in sight, abruptly appearing, rise up; we came up in sight (over hill) mo'ki;
 nimo'kipe
 up, climb-, go up; cl. up; I chased anim. up (a tree) -âfiwe; hakôfiwe (3p.);
 nitelâfiwêl'kawa
 up, dig-; dig up a little of it -mökkên(a); -mökkîn(a)
 up, fly-; I flew up there -hon'fe-; nitehon'fa
 up, get-, go up; we got up; make anim. get up -hon'ska; nôn'skâpe; -hon'ska(wa)
 up, go-; it went up kkwicfe; kkwicfêya
 up, hackles standing- (said of dog) ...l'ska'takaweska (3p.)
 up, prop-, support weakness hâpat-
 up, sticking-, raised; head-hair standing up -l'ski-; -l'ske'kâtepeska
 up, throw-; I caught it thrown up -n'kw-; nin'kona
 up on slope, upward ho'sê-
 up there; I came up there nahîka; nahîka nipiya
 up to you, it's- (cf. unknown) kôkwêyo kîla
 uplift (metaphor), lift up, hold up -kfw-
 uplift (metaphor), give potency; by which you should be uplifted kfoska-; hakfoskâkoyani
 upon, on top of hoskici
 upper (cf. up) haliwi spemeki
 upper arm (cf. armpit) hoskicin'ke
 uppermost (cf. up) halika spemeki
 uproar, thunder rolling, grinding noise (inan.) nenekwânwi
 upset; offended (pass.); indignation -mamyâtêwêwitehe; -kisfekowi; kiskfekwîwe
 upside-down hapoceskaîfi
 upward, up, above, up high spemeki
 upward, slope-, up an incline ho'sê-
 upward flight, catch in-, throw up; do catching of things thrown up ...n'kw-; ...n'kwacike
 urge, desire (cf. want) mâtaawi
 urinate, urine (cf. ant, bladder); he-; they-; we urinate seki; sekiwa; sekîki; nisekipe
 urinate, drip while- sekikawi (3p.)
 urinate on smth.; anim. urinated on it -seki(ta); hosekita
 urinate while sleeping sekikwâmwa (3p.)
 urine sekîwe
 us (cf. we) (excl.); (incl.) nilawe; kilawe
 use, lend, wear; use continually haw-, -taw-; -tâyaw-
 use (trans.); I used them (inan.); I used them (anim.) haw-, -taw(a/e); nitawena; nitawâki
 - use, I will- it; I used it nehawe; nitawe
 use, own, have, do, one's... (cf. third person) ho-, -ô-
 use, begin to- -talemîyâw(a/e)
 use to, continual marker, constantly, all the time CâC-
 use to, used to, have to, for sure; use to impersonate false-faces (3p) pâpiyecî;
 pâpiyecîpîfka
 use well; use badly (inan.) -ôwesâwe, -wâwesâwe; -mâmacâwe
 used, be- (anim./inan.) (passive) hawôfo/ hawôte
 used to, acquainted with hol'k-, -ôl'k(awa/a)
 useful, of use; useful man ...mfêlemekofi/ ...m'fêlemekatwi; ...m'fêlemekwîleni

useless, exhausted, faded, false miyâl-, miyâsi

useless, played out (inan.) miyâlefiya

useless, sickly (anim.) (3p) miyâlefi

usually (cf. use to) pâpiyeci

utensil, tool, instrument, product; e.g. saw -ika, -ka, -âka, -hika, -cika; kiskocika

uterus, womb lâmôtâka

uvula, throat bob lelêpilanowâka (pl. -na)

V

- vagina (cf. vulva) mâsi, ma'si, -'pane
 vain (cf. proud, boast) nelo'citehe
 valley, wide valley, bottom land (cf. wood) neteko'ki
 valley, narrow-, canyon, hollow (cf. ravine, gorge) tatôya (pl. tîtatôya)
 valuable, treasure, gem; we found smth. valuable -a'fw-; nim'ka'fope
 value, valued, respected, held highly, worthy (cf. warm) kisow-
 value, permit, think a great deal of -kisowêle(ma)
 value, have-, be expensive kiswêlemekwatwi
 value, of no market-, small, of no account (anim.) lâwefêfi (pl. -îki)
 vanish; (anim./inan.) hasen-; hasenwa/ hasenwi (pl. -o)
 vanton, ghost, ghost-like, corpse, spirit cîpa
 variety, choice, selection; it is in small & large parts mekini, memekini; memekinatwi
 variety, kind, single kind, unique; it is one variety ne'taw-; ne'tawatwi
 variety of odd jobs, do a- memekinilawi (3p.)
 variety of thoughts, think of certain things -mekinitehe, -memekinitehe
 various, many, plentiful, in all directions; var. colors (feathers) câkil-, câkisi; câkilâfo (3p.)
 various, myriad, many, plentiful; talk on v. subjects, chatter mâle-, mamâle-; mâlikalawi
 various, variety, diverse lîl-, -telîl-
 various, talk about- of things or subjects; I tell about things lîlâcimo (3p.); nitelîlâci-
 vary (cf. variety) memekini
 vein, blood vessel (cf. blood); anim.'s vein; my- -m'skom-; hom'skomali; nim'skoma
 venereal, penis, relating to penis or genitals -pa, -pe, -pen-, -îp-, -p-
 venereal disease, bad or immoral disease maciloke, maca'kwilokêfi (3p.)
 venereal disease, have- macipenwa (3p.)
 venison (cf. meat) psekfi-wiyaw'fi
 ventral side (chest and belly), front of body holem'kwi
 Verdigris River (Okla.), lit. Creek River homaskôwifîpi
 vermilion, face paint; vermilions, shades of red holamo; holamôki (pl.)
 vertebrate (cf. backbone); (loc.) hotapeskâwi'kane; hotapeskokeki
 vertebrate animal hotapeskâwi-mekin'hwe
 vertical (lit.: down) lâlât-
 very, very much, intensively; I ran v. much; very sick holâmi; nôlâmipto; holâmiloke (3p.)
 very many holâmimeci
 very much, exceedingly (cf. win) han'hiwêwi
 very much, do smth.- or intensively (good or bad result) -ôlâmilawi
 vessel, bucket, jug -akwkwa, -akkwa, -wakkwa
 vessel, bucket, kettle ha'ko'kwa (pl. -ôki), -hko'kwa
 vessel, clay vessel, earthenware vessel, jug hasiskiwakkwa
 victory me'ta'kowêwe
 victory cry, give- (on return home) kwâkhôtamwa (3p.)
 view (cf. see) -wâpa(ma/ta)
 vigorous (cf. strong) wîcêkatwi
 village, town; in a village (loc.) hotêwe (pl. -na); hotêweneki
 village, in a Shawnee- sâwanôtêweneki
 Vincennes, In. cîpkoki
 vine (any kind), grapevine tetepa'kwi, tetepa'tekwi (pl. -o)
 vine, string (cf. ten) -âpiti (pl. -îwali, -iwali)

vine, string, rope, extension; I held the wrong vine or rope -piye-; niwanipiyêna
 vine, tree, wood, log, stem, stick; vine, stem, plant, weed, hair -a'kwi; -askw-
 vine, bean- ...ms'koci'fiwaskwa
 vine, gourd- si'sîkwanâpiti
 vine(s), strawberry- hotehimiwâpiti (pl. -iwali)
 vinegar pskipâpo
 Vinita, Ok.; (loan) tahâsite'feki; wenitôtêwe
 violate the law (cf. break) -pke'ka tepôwe
 violent (cf. rough) wawefi, wawiyakefi
 violet (cf. purple) hâpefskipakya
 vireo (bird) (cf. thrush) wîpekwiskilo'fa
 virgin seskifi
 Virginian (cf. American) ...m'siman'fe
 virtuous (cf. humane) howesilawîwefi
 viscera of beef, sweetbread pâpi'tawisêfi
 vision, guardian spirit hopawâka (pl. -na), pawâka
 visit (intr.); we visit there & then come back -naw'hiwe; nitâpipa'naw'hiwêpe
 visit (trans.); I am visiting it -naw'(ha/to); ninaw'to
 visit, a visit naw'hiwêwe
 visit(s), one who-; warrior nê naw'tôta; nê naw'to
 visitor nê naw'hiwêta (pl. -cki)
 visitor, town-, town person (cf. person) hotêwenilêfa
 vocative (singular); (plural); oh my father (voc.) -hi; -ti; no'fêhi (pl. no'feti)
 voice, by voice, by mouth; I summon anim. (secure by m.) -i(ma/ta), -V(ma/ta); nôta'pima
 voice, have voice, call, yell; I have a good voice -'simo; nôwesi'simo
 vole (cf. mouse) lama'ki-wâpikolo'fa
 voluntary (cf. free) pakfê nâwi
 vomit mâmele (3p.)
 vomit smth. -mâmela(ta)
 vomited thing mâmelâka
 vomit-inducing thing, emetic mâmelêwe
 vote; voter (cf. choice) mekinâwe; mêkinâweta (pl. -cki)
 vulnerable (cf. hurt) ki'sikatwîwi
 vulture, turkey buzzard; black vulture (bird) wînasi; têtâ'kwa
 vulva (cf. vagina, penis) -'pani, -'pane
 vulva, vagina, woman's genitals; intercourse ma'si; mâsi
 vulva, big- ...m'si'pani (3p.)
 vulva, poke anim.'s- -pâki'panêth(wa)
 vulva, small- mâckwi'panêfi

W

- Wabash River, In. wâpasiwifîpi
 wade, wade across, cross stream; (anim.); we w. acr. kape-, -kapa; kapêwa (3p.); nikapâpe
 waft (smell), smell wafted this way by wind piyetfenwi
 wafter lâwaskwafika
 wag, wiggle; anim. wiggles belly mâl-, mâsi, mâlil-; mâlapoceska (3p.)
 wag tail (by body); have a wagging tail mâlilâlowseska; mâlelâlowe
 wag tail, shake hand(s) (cf. greet); we wag our tail, we celebrate hosilawe (3p.);
 nôsilawêpe
 wag tail, have a wagging tail (intr.) mâlilâlowe (3p.), mâlelâlwi
 wagtail (bird, modern) mâlilâlô'fi
 wagon (cf. roll) têtêpfeki (pl. -îwali)
 wagon tongue têtêpfekîwîlani
 wagon-bed têtêpfekiholâka
 wagon-bed, dish, plate; it has a wagon bed holâka (pl. -na); holakêskate
 wagon-bed, put- on it (on wagon) -ôlâkan'ka(ta)
 wail lel'katêmo (3p.)
 waist, body, belly; have a lumpy waist -ece-; pkoce (3p.)
 waist, waist line; have a big waist line -a'kofi; ...m'fa'kofi
 wait, remain, sit; we are waiting for good weather & stay overnight -api; nika'lkanapipe
 wait, wait for, anticipate; to look and wait ha'kaw-, -tkaw-; ha'kawâpacike (3p.)
 wait (trans.), wait for; I wait for anim. -tkawa(ha/'to); nitkawaha
 wait on, do smth. for or against someone; I wait on anim. alone -i'ka(wa); ninekoti'kawa
 wait too long, delay; I waited too long to get it palat-; nipalatena
 Wakarusa River, Ks.; (loan) wa'kim'skêkwî; wa'kalôfi-fîpi
 wake, wake up hamamo (3p.), hama-, -tama-
 wake up (trans.); wake someone up hamat-, -tamat-; -tamach(a), -tamaten(a)
 wake up by calling; I woke up anim. by calling -tamaci(ma); nitamacima
 wake up for a little while; we- -kaptamamo; nikaptamamope
 walk, by foot, by body, step on, kick; I broke it by w.ing on it -eska, -ska, -afka;
 nimirâlafka
 walk, move, fly; walk crippled or poorly; w. like duck -'fe; miyâl'fe (3p.); si'sîpece'fe
 (3p.)
 walk, step -eskaka, -skaka, -afkaka
 walk, walk instead of ride kcipem'fe (3p.)
 walk, walk instead of ride; I walked -kto'fe; nikto'fe
 walk, walk on, go by, fly by, pass by; I walk on pem'fe (3p.); nipem'fe
 walk, walk on, move along pemôte
 walk fast (cf. cross); we walk fast; I drive them fast kâmi; nikâmîpe; nikâmeskawâki (pl.)
 walk slow; I walk slow mâlo'fêfi; nimâlo'fêfi
 walk with a cane (cf. prop up) hâpatho (3p.), -tâpatho
 walk without noise (cf. sneak); w. without n. up to halawicike (3p.); -talawi(lawa/ta)
 wall hâpalwa
 wall, lie against the- hâpalwa'sinwa, hâpalo'sinwa (3p.)
 wallet monipâtaka
 walnut (nut) hofâwipakâna, hofâwipâkani
 walnut (tree), black walnut (cf. pecan) pakâniwîsi (pl. -e)
 walnut, black- (tree) hofâwipakâniwîsi
 walnut, black- grove; (old word) pakâniwîsi'ki; pakâna'kwi'ki

wampum pechwa (pl. -âki), petswa, petswâka
 want, request, beg, implore, ask katowe-
 want, that which one wish or is going to (cf. going to, wish) wîsasi-, -îsasi-, wîsa-
 want, want to; I don't want to eat yet mâtawi; mata nime'mâtawiwi'feni
 want (without means of acquiring) (cf. vanton) -cîpêle(ta)
 want smth. special; I want to meet & compete with anim. metêlemo; nimetêlemona
 want to quit, having had enough (e.g. in sports) -têpêlemo
 Wapakoneta, Oh. ('white stick', cf. Big Bend) wâpa'konêta
 wapiti (cf. elk) wâpiti
 war nôchetîwena
 war, go to-, be on war-path; I returned from war natopalwi (3p.); nitâpinatopalwi
 war, relating to- or warrior(s) nênew'tôwi
 War Dance, lit. man's dance hileniwekâwe
 war dance (old kind; cf. scalp) pefî'kasinawekâwe
 war medicine, sacred bundle ha'piwalôwe
 war whoop; I war whoop -cîlwe; nicîlwe
 warbler (bird, cf. bunting) nekamo'fîfa
 warchief nênew'tôwi-hokima
 warchief, warrior; my warchief or warrior (poss.) -nênew'to; ninênew'tôma
 warchief, war leader, lit. one who goes straight mêmayâw'fêta (pl. -cki), mayâw'fêta
 war-club, also: sling-shot (cf. mash) pokkêsi (pl. -iwali)
 war-club, bat, baseball bat pa'kamâka, pakamâka (pl. -na)
 war-club, warrior's club nênew'tôwipakamâka
 warm, hot; (anim.) kîsôwi, kîsow-, kîs-; kîsôwalwa, kîsôwefi
 warm, hot (inan.) kîsitêwi
 warm, moderating (cf. South); warm part of day sawan-, sawa-; sêsawaniki
 warm, to heat; I warmed anim. (tea) -kîsipiye'(fwa/te); nikîsipiye'fwa
 warm, roast-, roast well done kîsapwe
 warm by hand -kîsôwen(a)
 warm day in winter sêsawateki
 warm evening (after cool or rough day) -l'kan-, ...l'kanwi
 warmly, warm; sleep warmly kîsô-; kîsôkwâmwa (3p.)
 warn (cf. notify): they are warned by anim. halan-; hotalenekowâli
 warn, go and-; I went and warned anim. -pahalana; nipahalana
 warp, warped, bent sa'saki, -'sak-
 warp, warped, crooked wâki
 war-paint (cf. paint) nênew'to-tasa'fôwe
 war-path natopalwîwe
 war-path, be on-, go to war natopalwi (3p.)
 warped, bent; (inan.) sa'saki, -'sak-; sa'sakya
 warped by heat (inan.) wâkite
 warped from heat (inan.) (cf. raise) spa'kote
 warrior, lit. one visiting it; my warrior or warchief (poss.) nênew'to (pl. -ôki);
 ninênew'tôma
 warrior scalp dance nênew'tôwekâwe
 wash, washing (noun); we do the washing kifinâwe; nikifinâwêpe
 wash, clean (by hand); I wash it -kifin(a), -kif-...-en(a); nikifina
 wash, clean (middle voice); we get washed -kifino; nikifinope
 wash, clean (trans.); I wash it off anim. -kifho(tawa/to); nikifhotawa
 wash, delete, blot out; I washed his forehead kifi; nikifi'kinêna

wash, swim, float; I washed anim. poorly -'ho(la); nimatholêfina
 wash smth off from (anim./inan.) -kifho(tawa/to)
 wash-basin kifikwewilâka
 wash-board, palate laka'kwa (pl. -ôki)
 washed, it is- kifinôte
 washing machine (cf. wash-board) kifinikâki
 Washita River wasitawifipi
 washtub; washtub, big bucket kifinâwem'kakkwi;...m'sa'ko'kwa
 wasp (cf. taper) lêlêpikâte'fi
 wasp, yellow-jacket (cf. bee) hofâwêmôfa
 waste, spillage (cf. rubbish) -walêskhotôte
 watch (cf. time); watch-chain kîsa'fôfa; kîsa'fôfo'kwanefaki
 watch, guard, keep, observe (cf. use); I lie about watching -kcitaw-; nikcitaw'sine
 watch, look here (expression) sci, sici
 watch, keep- on someone (cf. look) -kcitawâpa(ma)
 watch someone -kcitawah(a)
 watched, be- (pass.) kcitawêlemôfo (3p.)
 water; of water, watery, sappy; little water, small expanse of water nepi; nepiwi;
 cakinepihi
 water, expanse, water expanse, space, lake, river; winding w. -kami, -âkami; kotekwâkami
 water, liquid, juice, soup, drink; ice water -âpo, -wâpo; ...m'kwamâpo
 water, of water, be water nepiwi
 water, bring- -piyetha
 water, clear-, water standing, lit. good water howelâkami
 water, fetch- (cf. running water) -'ha-
 water, immersed in-, dive, dip; they (inan.) lie half in water kôki; poskwilekhi kôkfeno
 water, in-, float, swim; ice dissolves in water -'ho-, -hola/ -'hokwi; m'kwama lekhokwi
 water, increasing-, distend, swell, flood (cf. withdraw from w.) môsp-
 water, insufficient-, diminishing w. lâwâkami
 water, medicine- hocêpkâpo
 water, running-, river fîpi (pl. -îwali)
 water, running-, spring, stream, rapid, flood, well; water runs -'ta, ha-;
 nepiwe'pâpem'tanwi
 water, shallow-, level water; I lie in shallow w. seswâkami; niseswâkam'sine
 water, withdraw from- (flood object out); I poured w. till anim. came out môski;
 nimôskola
 water clan man nepiwileni
 water glass, glass sâponêta
 water is away, river is low hociskatwi
 water jar, kettle kipocile
 Water Person (guardian of water) nêpîfa
 water-bird, snipe, sand-piper nepîkipawîfa
 water-fall, cataract kwaskwi'taki, fîpi-ta'kwaskwtaki
 water-grease, i.e. salt nepipemi
 watermelon skitameki (pl. -îwali)
 watermelon, lit. thing to eat raw (old word) sa'ski'tameki
 watermelon rind skitamekyol'haka
 water-moccasin (snake) lêwa (pl.- aki)
 water-moccasin, behave like- (ref. to menstrual period) pêpa'silawîci pâsi lêwa
 watery (place); place where water is abundant nepiw'ki; ta'nepiw'kiki

watery, sappy (inan.) nepiwîya
 wave (inan.) (e.g. hand in signal) mâsa
 wave(s), make or form- pokanwi
 wave(s) pêpokaki, pepo'kaki
 wave, shake; I occasionally wave it -nânômen(a); ninânômena
 wave, make- by kicking water -nâtopiyeska
 wax, bee's- hêmopefakwi
 wax, ear- (cf. grease) ...m'ske'tawaka
 way, method (e.g. of doctoring) (cf. path) wayecisi
 way(s), do little-, paint, portrait, carve -kîsh(wa/a)
 way, in the- of, occupy, block; I have things in the way of anim. wîse-; niwîse'kawa
 way, in this-, in, thus, so, having (use of self) nil-, nisi-, -tel-, -tesi-
 way, lie in the- of, clutter (inan.) wîse'fenwi
 way, that-, that, that one; if that's the way it is hîni; ye'katawihînihiki
 way, that's the- it is hini-yêki
 way of being, make, come to be -at-, -aci
 we (exclusive); (inclusive) nilawe; kilawe
 Wea wawiya'tanwa (pl. -ki, -ôki)
 weak, poor physically, lack in quality (cf. insufficient) pîwefi (3p.)
 weak, protect the-; I think it too weak hotwê-; nôtwêleta
 weak state, crying, collapsing; not strong enough mekwkwî; mekwkwatwi, mekwkwatôfi
 weak state, be in a-, crying (anim.) mekwkofîfi (3p.)
 weakly while crying; I sing weakly while crying mekwkwî; nimekwkwikamo
 wealth, store, bundle, treasure pawâwena, pawêwena
 wealth, have-, power, richness; 3p's riches or wealth pawâwe (pl. -êki); hopawâwe
 wealthy (cf. rich); we men are wealthy pawêwi; nipawêwileniwiipe
 wealthy man; we men are wealthy & intelligent -wêya'kawileni; niwêya'kawileniwiipe
 wean (cf. suckle) -pkinôn'h(a)
 wear; I wear it; I wear it for anim. hawô-, -tawô(ta) (pl. -tâna); nitawôta; nitawôtamawa
 wear, use, lend haw-, -taw-
 wear, wear on belt; I wear them on belt lêkwâci; nilêkwâci'feto
 wear out (cf. old); I wore it out -ke'têna; nîke'têna
 wear out (inan.) -sîkwa(ta)
 wear out, make tired (cf. out); I wore it out -lo'kac(ha/to); nilo'kacto
 wear out, rub, make dust; it wears out, lies rubbing pekw-; pekwfenwi
 wear out bottom of moccasins or shoes (by walking) pekwska (pl. -âna)
 wear out by using implement -ke'têna(la/to)
 wear pants, leggings; we are wearing pants -wêshw-; niwêshope
 wear shoes -a'kifene
 weary, weariness, tired, too lazy; too tired to go mêlawât-, mêlawâci; -mêlawâtfe
 weasel seko'fa (pl. -aki)
 weasel, have finely mashed hair like- seko'fiwa'takawa (3p.)
 weasel, least- (cf. mink) cakiseko'fifa
 weather, day, season kîseki
 weather, autumn-; autumn-like w. or day takwâkikîseki; takwâkiwikîseki
 weather, bad- mâmacikîseki
 weather, good-, warm evening; moderating after stormy (hot, cold) day -l'kan-; ...l'kanwi
 weather, wait for good-; we wait for good w. & stay overnight -kal'kan-; nikal'kanapipe
 weave (cf. plait); (inan.) -pâpiyeminakwe; pâpiyeminakwêya
 weaving, thing that does-, spinning machine pepâpiyeminakwêki

web, spider- hêpikinekwâka
 webbed foot, feet or toes (cf. duck) si'sîpawal'fite
 wedding (cf. marry); at the wedding wîchetîwi-wi'fencikêwe; wîchetîwiwi'fencikêweneki
 wedge (for cracking); wedge, wood-splitter po'kilâcika; pepafhâka hote'ko
 wedged, tightly bound hâyit-, hâyici
 wedge in, hold tightly; it lies snugly wedged in hâyicfe-/ hâyicsi-; hâyicfenwi
 wedge someone in -tâyicsi(ma)
 Wednesday mawin'fwi-kîseki
 weed, herb; all kinds of weeds skipwâwi (pl. -îki); câkisiskipwâwi
 weed, plow, hoe -pi'tâwe, -pitâwe-
 weed(s), choked out by- (cf. die) nepwaskwatwi
 weed, good-, annual weed howelaskwi
 weed(s), good- growing howel'skwatwi
 weed(s), last year's- growing kikskatwi
 weed, yellow- hofâwaskwi
 week, Sunday manetôwikîseki
 week(s), in two-, twice when it is Sunday nîsene ye'manetôwikîsekiki
 weep (cf. cry) wi'fakwe
 weeping-willow (tree), lit. sad tree miyâsilepwâmîsa
 weevil, bow- môfêkwa'fi (pl. -îki)
 weigh; I weigh -kofekwâ(la/'to); nitekofekwâli
 weight yêsikofekwaki
 weight, heavy-, cloudburst (cf. heavy) kofekolânwi
 welcome (cf. greeting) howesitêyo, howêyo
 weld (by hand) -takof(a)
 weld (inan.) nepote
 well, good; it splits well or fine howel-, howesi-; howesikatwi
 well, now, and, good (expression); and then... howe, we'-; howe-no'ki, weno'ki
 well, indeed (exclamation) hala
 well, water well (cf. spring, water) tkikamikihi
 well, be-, feel good or well (3p) (greeting); I am very well wesilâsamamo;
 niwesilâsamamo
 well, treat- (anim.) -ôwespena(la)
 well, use- (inan.) -ôwesâwe, -wâwesâwe
 well, work- howelafe'ka
 well after sickness, good after badness, heal kîke (3p.)
 well dressed, be- howelase (3p.)
 West; West, where (sun) sets hepaksimoki, paksimoki; yêpaksimoki
 West, the-, place where anim. (sun) sets ta'paksimoci
 wet, raw, soft; (anim./inan.); we are wet ski, ska-; skahokwi/ skahanwi; niskahokwipe
 wet, soft, moist, slimy, dough patski
 wet, make- (i.e. with mud); I made anim. wet with mud -patska'h(wa/a); nipatska'hwa
 what (inan.) (cf. who); what did anim. say nehiwe; nehiwêsiwe, nehiwêhisiwe
 what, how (anim. ref.) (cf. who) kefi
 what, since, subordinator; what I eat wa'si-, wâsi; wa'siwi'feniya
 what; that's not; bah! (expression of surprise, disgust, contempt) ce'-
 what are you doing (greeting) nehiwe kitesilawi
 what time is it, lit. how far does anim. (sun) come kefi piyêwa
 wheat kawaskwi
 wheat bread kawaskwi takhwa

wheel (on car) tetepetskâka
 wheel, wagon wheel wêyâtapeskâki
 weevil (see: weevil)
 when; when will you come tâniwe-lâkwa; tâniwe-lâkwa ke'piya
 when, as, subordinate (with subj. postposed); when anim. is cold yêsi, ye'-, yê-;
 ye'kaw'siki
 when, as, subordinate (by postposition only): when anim. climbs up piyetâfiwête
 when, such, thus -si-
 when, that time hine
 when, where, place, time ta'-
 whence, where from, reason why wêci
 where, there; where I sell, I fell down there -te'-; nite'pen'sine
 where, there, what, vague localizer mâ-
 where, when, place, time (usually with locative) ta'-, tah-, tahi, ta'---eki
 where, when, subordinator; where they live yê-; yêtâwâci (pl.)
 where, where to tâniwe
 where are you going, where did you go (greeting) tâniwêkipaha, tâniwe kita
 where from, whence, why (cf. from) wêt-, wêci
 whetstone (cf. grindstone) kîcika
 which, where; which is the road tâniwe; tâniwe miyêwe
 which, who, one that (cf. when) CêC-
 while, a long while, along the time pemilâkwa
 while, as long as lâkwasi
 while, when heyehi, yeheyeh-
 while, for a little-, moment kapt-
 while, little-, just a little fâpîmehi
 whine, whinny, yell in falsetto wane'sêtamwa (3p.)
 whip (noun) li'fi'wan'hika (pl. -kana)
 whip, spank (trans.); they whip anim. (sub.) -lîfiwan'h-, -li'fiwan'h(wa);
 li'fiwan'hwâwâci
 whip, by instr. -ath(wa/a)
 whip, beat (drum) (cf. crinkle) -fakkath(a)
 whip to death; whip to death gradually -nepwath(wa); -wîpwath(wa)
 whippoorwill (bird) (cf. nightjar), signal of spring or bad news ko'kola'fi
 whirling feeling, can't think -wâwiyâkacitehe
 whirling feeling, give someone a-, make ashamed -wâwiyakilepwahi
 whirlpool, water circles around wâwiyaw'tanwi
 whirlwind, whirlwind person (birdlike with human eyes) wâwiya'fatwa
 whiskers (cf. moustache) wi'tona
 whiskey (loan) wiski
 whiskey, alcoholic drink, alcohol menôwe
 whiskey, liquor, lit. bitter water (cf. rum) wi'fakinepi
 whiskey, corn or rice-, bootlegger stuff tâminâpo
 whisper wiskikalawi
 whistle, whistle a tune kwâkwiskwsêkamo (3p.)
 whistle, whistling kwiskwisi
 white (cf. bone); (anim./inan.); we're- wa'kanaki; wa'kanakifi/ wa'kanakya;
 niwa'kanakifipe
 white, light, morning, renewed, gray; (inan.) wâpi; wâpskiya
 white, faded- (inan.) miyâsiwa'kanakya

white ant wâpa'ke'fi (pl. -îki)
 white bean wâpim'skoci'fa
 white bone; have white bone(s) wâpiyo'kani; wâpikane
 white bush wêwâpakwki
 white clay wâpâm'kwi
 white horse wêwa'kanakifita, wa'kanakifim'sêwe
 white language, speak-, speak English -wâpâtowe
 white man, white person, Englishman (cf. French, ship); (old word) teko'siya;
 me'teko'siya
 white man, lit. whiteskin (old word) wêwâpilôkayêta
 white man's corn, yellow corn teko'siyâwi tâmi
 white skin, have-; have white-looking skin wâpilôkaye (3p.); -wâpskilôkaye
 white woman teko'siye'kwe
 whiten -wa'kanak'h(a)
 white-oak (tree) pa'ka'kimîsi (pl. -e)
 white-oak, post oak (bark used for emetic tea) wâpa'komîsi
 Whitewater River, Oh. (cf. Wabash) wâpessa-fîpi, wâpesha-fîpi
 whitish, white-looking; whitish, white-colored wâpinâkw-; wâpâpamekwatôfi
 who; (pl.); (obv.) nêfawe; nêfakiwe; nêfaliwe
 who, one-, person who (subord.) CêC-...-ta
 who, one-, person who, one who does (subord.) CêC-...-ka
 whoever; whoever it is kôkwenêfa-; ko'kwenêfakâci
 whole, all câki
 whole, uninterrupted, all, as a whole; anim. is whole/ it is w. mefi; mefefi/ mefatwi
 whole, see as a- -mefâpa(ma)
 whole time, all time, all, from first to last ne'ka
 whoop, war- -cîlwe
 whooping-coughs maci'fe'fôtâmowêwe
 whooping-crane (cf. crane) wâpitila'kwa
 whore (cf. prostitute) nâkaw'kwe
 whortleberry, huckleberry, cranberry pekwimi, pepekwimi
 why (cf. try) kociwe
 why, reason-; that is the reason anim. knows it wêci; hîni wêci wâkotaki
 why not mâkâksakâkêmata
 Wichita (tribe) wîcita (pl. -âki)
 Wichita person or member wîcitâfa
 wick (of lamp) ...m'skosênika
 wicker work, make it in- (cf. basket); it is wicker-work -sôsôn'ka(ta); sôsôn'kate
 wide, broad, big; wide (of door); wide (of road) ...m'f-; ...m'fâlakatwi; ...m'fâpiyêya
 wide, great, big, superlative kt-, kci
 wide, open- (cf. open); open eyes wide paski-; paskilikweska (3p.)
 wide expanse of water mêm'fâkamiki
 wide mouth (as though torn) -lel'kitone
 widow (rather than widower) sêsîkofita (pl. -cki)
 widow or widower, be a- sîkofi (3p.)
 widower sesîkowita (pl. -cki)
 wife, one's wife; his wife (obv.) wîwa (pl. wîki), -î-; wîwali, howîwali
 wife, old woman; my old woman nekipwe'fi-; ninekipwe'fima, nimekipwe'fima
 wife, be-; they are two wives of one man; we are co-wives -î-; nîswîki (pl.); ninîswîpe
 wife(s), have (several)-; I have three wives -o'kwêwe; nin'fo'kwêwe

wife, have a substitute-; give someone a substitute wife -lâpapi; -lâpaph(a)
 wife, his-, the married couple wîcikkilêli
 wife exchange hâsônîkâtîwe
 wiggle, wag; wiggle belly; I w. anim.'s head mâl-, mâsi-; mâlapoceska (3p.); nimâsitepêna
 wigwam (cf. house) wîkiwa
 wild, wilderness, brush pîleski
 wild, untamed; we are wild all the time ha'kwâme; nitâya'kwamêpe
 wild, make someone- -ta'kwameh(a)
 wild buffalo, bison, buffalo pîleskim'fôfwa, pakwacim'fôfwa
 wild oats, wild rice pîleskîwikawaskwi
 wild potato, Catawba katâpa (pl. -ki)
 wild tomato, false papaw miyâla'sîmi
 wild turkey, turkey pîleskipelêwa
 wildcat, bob-cat pesiwa (pl. -ki)
 wildly, escape-, be afraid of someone -ta'kwame'ta(wa)
 will, may, would, should, necessary (modifier) -i'-
 will, must, shall, would, obligatory (modif.); 3p. w. hear 3p. coming -e'-;
 we'piyêcinôtawâli
 will, obligatory: you will start going ke'piyêciwêpfe
 will, so that, in order to, intend; as anim. w. go there to live wâsi; wâsi nitasi
 pa'lenawêwici
 willing, eager, industrious; I am willing to go holâpât-; nôlâpâtfe
 willow (tree) mîtwâ'kimîse (pl. -eki, -êki)
 willow (tree, lit. summery bush) pelakikatomîsa (pl. -êki)
 willow, red root- (used as emetic by Creek Indians) mîtwâ'ki (pl. -îki)
 willow, water- (tree) mîtwâ'kîfa
 willow, weeping- (tree) miyâsilepwâmîsa
 willow stick mîtwâ'kîwapasi
 willow stick, mulberry bush, elder (bush) nîm'siwalwi, nipsiwalwi (pl. -o)
 wilt, wilted, frost-damaged, dry sa'te
 wilt(s), it (plant)- from frost or heat sa'têpakanwi
 win, beat, surpass (cf. game over) han'h-
 win, surpass han'hiwe (3p.)
 wind, storm, approaching storm me'sikkaki
 wind, storm, windy, big storm ...m'sikkanwi
 wind, turn, meander kotekwi
 wind, breath (cf. windpipe, inhale) kcile'fêwe
 wind, call for the- (continual); (intermittent, when escaping enemy) mâm'sikkana'ke;
 mîm'sikkana'ke
 wind, chilled by the- -lohokwi
 wind, cold-, it blows cold lohanwi
 wind clan man me'sikkakiwileni
 wind storm, caught in a- (poss.) -m'sikkanemi
 winding bank of river kotekwêwâmi
 winding water, winding river kotekwâkâmi
 window, window pane sâponeki (pl. -nêwali), tawâlakika
 windpipe, trachea; I break anim.'s windpipe & choke anim. -lêwe; nipkilêwêna
 windy, stormy (cf. wind) ...m'sikkan-
 wine; red wine, red liquid, brandy ...m'falômâpo; me'skwâkameki, meskwâkamiki
 wine, blackberry-; flavored like blackberry w. (inan.) mînâpo; mînâpôwêya

wine, like- (cf. liquid); it seems like some wine -âpowe; hilâpowêya
 wine, all kinds which are flavored like- câkiyêlâpowêyâki (pl.)
 wine, smth. flavored like; I flavored it like wine -telâpowe'(to); nitelâpowe'to
 wing, anim.'s wing holêkwa (pl. -ânîwali), -lekwa, -lekwane
 wing, blacken anim.'s- -m'katêwilekwanên(a)
 wing, have a-, hold or move wing there -silekwane, -tesilekwane-
 wink (cf. twitch); I wink -cîpilîkweska; nicîpilîkweska
 wink; I pulled anim.'s face so anim. winks fâpîkwêlwa; nifâpîkwêna
 Winnebago winipiyekwa (pl. -ôki)
 winnow; I winnow it -ôloska'fe(to); nôloska'feto
 winter, North, wintry pepôki, pepôni, pepôn-, pepo-
 winter, wintry pepônîkîseki
 winter, all- ne'kapepo
 winter, middle of- lâwîpepônwi
 winter, warm day in- (cf. warm) sêsawateki
 winter hunt, shifting around on-, move over edge; we are on all-w. hunt hâmi (3p.);
 nitâmîpe
 Winter Man, god of the North (makes cold weather) hapakwa
 winter month, December pepônîkîsfa
 winter person, person born in winter pepônîlenawe
 winter side, North pepôn'kiki
 wipe, clean, erase kaf-
 wipe, wipe clean, clean; I wipe it clean -kafh(wa/a); nikafha
 wire, barbed wire fence ...m'kopelekwiwakhôwe
 wiry, bast-like wîkopiwi
 wise, consider wise-, lay in council (cf. clever) -lepaw'w'si(ma)
 wish (v) (cf. want, ask) skata, skâta
 wish (n) skatâwe (pl. -na)
 wish, I - I could eat skata-niwi'feni
 wish, shall, going to; what I wish to tell anim.; I will swim wîsa-; nîsasi'kawa; nîsôlelwi
 wishbone, chest-bone ...'palêcika
 witch po'kifowa (pl. -ki)
 witch, wizard, one who throws witchcraft pâpemoskwâsiwêta (pl. -cki)
 witch, bewitch (cf. shoot); I bewitch anim. -pemoskwâ(la); nipemoskwâla
 witch, throw witchcraft (intr.); witch medicine pemoskwâcike; pemoskwâcika
 witch-bundle, witchcraft bundle masalôkifiwe
 witch-bundle, witchcraft bundle matowâka
 witch, be a-, know bad things from witch-bundle -maciwâkota
 witchcraft; know witchcraft by poison masalow-; masalôkifi (3p.)
 witchcraft, teach-; I teach anim. w. -masalow'h(a); nimasalow'ha
 with, together, in company with, in group of others wît-, wîci, -î-, -îci-, wi'-, -i'-
 with, cook- (anim. & other(s)) -wîcile'fêlô(ma)
 with, dance- (anim. & other(s)); get to d. with (go behind in line) -wîtekâ(ma); -
 wîtikê(ma)
 with, do-, do smth. for someone (cf. do); I make camp with anim. -lota(wa);
 nikke'silotawa
 with, go-; I went with them -wîtfê-, -wîte-, niwîtfêmâki, niwîtêmâki
 with, live- someone, be married; as anim. lives w. or is married -wîcikê(ma);
 wêwîcikêmâci
 with, pull together- (anim.) -wîciwîsikî(ma)

with, sleep- (activity); one who sleeps with others for a night -wi'pêke; wêwi'pêkêta
 with, sleep- (anim.) -wîcinepê(ma), -nepê(ma), -wi'pê(ma), -wîciwi'pê(ma)
 with, sleep- (by self); I sleep with others -wîcinepa; niwîcinepa
 with, sleep- (reflexive/mutual); we sleep together -wi'pêti-; niwi'pêti
 with, starve in company- some and other(s); I- -wîciwîtepenê(ma); niwîciwîtepenêma
 with anim. and others, in company with 3p. and others (anim.poss.) -wîci-...-ma
 with someone, animate possessive; I drank w. anim.; I slept w. a. -ma; nimenôma;
 ninepêma
 withdraw from water môski
 withhold (cf. hold back) -pwâ-...-mîlawi
 without (cf. nothing, lacking); except for pwa-...tayehi; tepâna
 witness (cf. truth) têpwêwena (pl. -ki)
 wobble, tremble, shake nônômi, nôm-, nânôm-, nânâm-
 wobbling, lie- (inan.) nânâm'fenwi
 wolf (cf. coyote) ...m'hwêwa (pl. -ki)
 wolf, powerful- manetôwim'hwêwa
 wolf clan man ...m'hwêwawileni
 wolf cub ...m'hwêwo'fifa
 wolf dance ...m'hwêwekâwe
 woman ...y'kwêwa (pl. ...y'kwêki), ...hkwêwa
 woman, female, sister (variable form) -h'kwê-, -y'kwê-, -'kwe, -tkwê-
 woman, another- kotakay'skwêwa
 woman, betrothed- wâsaw'sita
 woman, big- ...m'fa'kwi'y'kwe
 woman, bird- wiskilo'fi'kwe, wiskilo'fiwi'kwe
 woman, black- ...m'katêwi'y'kwe, ...m'katêwi'kwe
 woman, chief-, woman chief hokimawi'kwe
 woman, dress like a-; I-; we- -tkwêwase; nitkwêwase; nitkwêwasêpe
 woman, handsome-, good woman howesiy'kwêwa
 woman, like a-, of women ...y'kwêwi, -tkwêw-
 woman, married- (cf. marry) we'sita, wew'sita, -w'sita
 woman, old-, mature woman, matron, wife; my- nekipwe'fifa; ninekipwe'fima
 woman, old-, mature woman, matron (new word) cikwe'fifa
 woman, old-, old or middle-aged person kkilenawe
 woman, slow- sâm'kiy'kwe
 woman, small- cakiy'kwêfa
 - women, some- (cf. that one) nâtkwêki (pl.)
 woman, talk like a-; I- -tkwêweskowe; nitkwêweskowe
 woman, ugly- maciy'kwêfa
 woman, unmarried- pêpwaw'sita
 woman, white- teko'siye'kwe
 woman, young- mayâniy'kwe
 woman chief, chief woman hokimawi'kwe
 woman dance ...y'kwêwekâwe, ...y'kwêwikâwe
 womb, uterus lâmotâka
 wonder -kwakwe'tanêle(ta); kwakwe'tâni-tehe
 wonder if, perchance kân'ha
 wood, log, tree, wooden; my wood hote'kwi (pl. -o), hotkwi; nôtkonemi
 wood (without bark), tree, stick, stem, bark -a'kwi
 wood, dry- kaya'kiteki hote'kwi

wood, small piece(s) of- cakôtkonêfa
 woodchuck, ground-hog, marmot kâkwa (pl. -ki)
 woodcock (bird) ...m'tekwâpki
 wooded; it is wooded a little, a few trees ...m'tekwi'ki; ...m'tekwi'kîfi
 wooden (cf. wood); anim.'s wooden spoon hote'kwi-, hotkwi; hote'kwi hêm'kwa
 wooden bowl; my-, (old word) hotkwilâka; nôtkwilâka, nôte'kôlâka
 wooden musical instrument, flute hotkwi pepikwa
 wooden saddle; I make wooden saddles hotkwâpkâwe; nôtkwâpkâwen'ke
 wooden spoon; my- hote'kwêm'kwa; nôte'kwêm'kwa
 woodpecker (bird), hairy or downy (spotted) woodpecker wînepa'ce
 woodpecker, pileated-, flicker kwa'kwa'fi
 woodpecker, red-headed or pileated (lit.: George, perhaps: Gertrude) câce (pl. -êki)
 woodpecker: cf. tomtit, wren, chickadee
 woodrat (cf. rat, mouse) pêpskwâlwi
 woods (cf. forest) ...m'tekwi'ki
 wool (cf. hair, sheep) mêkifi'faya, pîwi'faya
 woolly, work smth. till it's- -pîwatan(a)
 word, speech, ceremony kalawîwe (pl. -na)
 work; I- pekatefi (3p.); nipekatefi
 work (noun); all kinds of work pekatefiwe; câkisipekatefiwe
 work, make, produce, activity; I'm beginning to work on anim. -'ka, -'ke; nitalemi'kawa
 work, move, get up, stand up; it works well -afe'ka; howelafe'ka
 work, come back from- -tâpipekatefi
 work, like to- (at smth.) -meni'ka
 work a (horse), lit. have anim. tied; I worked them in pairs -ôpila; ninîsôpilâki (pl.)
 work on, handle, tend to -pekaten(a)
 work-place, place where one works; I work there ta'pekatefi-; wa'ta'pekatefiya
 world, the World (cf. chaos); all over the w., around the w. yêlekkwakâmekki;
 lekwakamiki
 world, chaotic-, universe (cf. flood); it is a chaotic w. denuded of forests kamiki;
 kamikatwi
 world, beginning of (new)- halemakamikatwi
 worm, earth worm; worm, lit. what moves fast kitato (pl. -ôki); yêkwâkwal'ki
 worm, fish worm, grub si'sîpalato (pl. -ôki)
 worm, grub, bug, insect (cf. weevil); their worm (obv.) manetôlêfa (pl. -ki)
 homanetôlêfemwahi
 worm, snake, stomach worm (poss.); my stomach worm, my snake manetôm-;
 nimanetôma
 worm medicine maneto-fakifewskwi
 worn out, old, reborn (cf. wear out); it's old or worn out ke'ta, ke'te-; ke'têya
 worry, bother, torment; I worried or caused anim. to be bad or die -ôfam'h(a); nôfam'ha
 worry, worried kwîlâcilepwa
 worry about what to do, be preoccupied -mekinêletamefi
 worry too much, worry to death; I am worrying to death -ôfâmilepwa; nôfâmilepwa
 worse (cf. bad) haliwimacâfi
 worship; (trans.) hosasilawehi; -ôsasilawe(h)a
 worst (cf. bad) kcimacâfi, halikamacâfi
 worth, worthy, valued, respected (cf. warm) kisow-, kisw-
 worthy, regard as-, permit anim. so and so -kiswêle(ma)
 worthless, look- (inan.) hâlawnâkwatwi

wound someone (cf. sideways) -pîmela(wa)
 wounded, be-, be shot (pass.); one who is wounded -meswâko-; meswâkonici
 wrap, bundle smth. -pkwapile
 wrap, wrap body (cf. roll); I wrap anim. -tetepecêpi(la); nitetepcêpila
 wrap in cloth, bundle: lay down & wrap it up -wi'kwên(a); wi'kwe'fe(to)
 wren, lit. old man pasitôfa (pl. -aki)
 wren, marsh-, nuthatch (small slate-colored bird that taps on reeds) pa'pa'sôfa (pl. -aki)
 wrestle lêlem'pakileci (3p)
 wrestling lêlem'pakilecîwe
 wriggle away, jerk loose -kwakwâsakwi
 wring, twist cloth & wring out water -finepiyên(a)
 wrinkle (cf. crinkle, crumple) fakksk-
 wrist (lit.: where arm is circled); my wrist k'kin'ke; nik'kin'ke, ni'kkinke
 wrist, arm; on my arm or wrist -ne'ki (pl. -ena), -in'ke, -n'ke; nine'kiki
 wrist guard (for bow and arrow) haptêwe (pl. -ena)
 wrist guard(s), make- -ôtaptêwen'ke
 wrist guard(s), wear- for bow & arrow; we- -tapte-; nitaptêpe
 write; I am writing hawike (3p.); n'tawike
 write crookedly pîmawike (3p.)
 write home, write letter; I write home piyêtawike; nipiyêtawike
 write on; I write on anim. hawikâ-, -tawikâ(la/ta); nitawikâla
 write to someone; I write to anim. hawika-, -tawika(wa); nitawikawa
 writing hawikêwe
 writing, book, paper, something printed yêyawikâtêki
 written, it is- or printed; what has been marked or written hawikâte; me'tâwikâte
 wrong, bad, evil; as anim. did wrong to me maci; yêsimacpenasici
 wrong, error, crooked, twisted, sideways, harmful, dishonest; go w. pîmi; pîm'fe (3p.)
 wrong, lost, uncontrolled; run wrong wani; waneska (3p.)
 wrong, hear-, hear smth. but not know its direction wane'se (3p.)
 wrong, hold- (object infixed); I held wrong vine or rope -wan-...-en(a); niwanipiyêna
 wrong, see- -wanâpi
 wrong, step-; we step wrong wanihâtal'ki; niwanihâtalikîpe
 wrong, think- of, forget someone -wanêle(ma)
 wrong-doing macilawîwe
 Wyandot (tribe or person) nâtowêfa (pl. -êfaki)
 Wyandot, Seneca, Mohawk (tribe or person) nâtowe (pl. -êki)
 Wyoming, Pa. (old word, cf. Scioto plains); (short form) makwêwâmeki; wâme'ki

X

Xerox (cf. copy) lâpâpika (pl. -na)

x-ray machine wâpacika (pl. -na)

x-ray picture wâpacika-kîshôwena (pl. -ki)

x-ray, take- wâpacike

Y

yard, 'center where anim. lives' (cf. space) lâtetakwa
 yard (measure) ...m'fal'ki
 yawn, gape (cf. open mouth) -papamo
 year (cf. down, old) -kkato
 year(s), two- nîswikkato
 year(s) ago; nine years ago -kkato; câkatfwikkato
 year(s) old; nine years old -kkatôwi; câkatfwikkatôwi (3p.)
 yearling, lit. new buck hoskayâpe
 yell, cry, crow -'hôtâ, -'hôtamwa (3p.), -wêta-
 yell, have voice; we all yell -'simo; nicâki'simope
 yell in falsetto, whinny wane'sêtamwa (3p.)
 yell loud wiyakahôtamwa, holâmahôtamwa (3p.)
 yell quickly; we yelled quickly -wêtepahôtâ-; niwêtepahôtape
 yell together (like wolves) mâwatwi'simo- (pl. -ôki)
 yell wrong wani'simo
 yellow; (inan.); (subord.) hofâwi; hofâwa; wêfâwi-
 yellow (anim.), look yellow, yellow hair hofâwefi (3p.)
 yellow, dull- (inan.) halawihofâwa
 yellow, leaves or tree turns- hofâwa'kwêya
 yellow clay (used as paint) hofâwâm'kwi
 yellow corn, white man's corn teko'siyawitâmi
 yellow fever hofâwikisifôwe
 yellow flower, it blooms yellow hofâwipa'pe'ki
 yellow flower, yellow plant (used as emetic) wêfâwipa'pe'kiki (pl. -îwali)
 yellow hair; I'm yellow-headed hofâwa'takawe; nôfâwitepe
 yellow looking, pale, pale looking hofâwefinâkofi
 yellow thing wêfâwâki
 yellow tree, yellow bark hofâwa'kwe
 yellow weed hofâwaskwi
 yellowish, it (plant) is yellowish hofâwikatwi
 yellow-jacket (insect) hofâwêmôfa
 yellow-water, i.e. Alleghany River wêfâwikamiki
 yes ha'ha, ha'a, â'ha, a'ha, a'aha
 yes (formal) skiyâla
 yes, so, indeed, aye, it's true han'ka, hân'ka, hawin'ka
 yes indeed, yes I will kenahi, hawikenahi
 yesterday holâko
 yesterday, day before- ninîsoko
 yet (cf. only); I'm not old yet me'-; nime'pasitôfiwi
 yet (with negative); I don't want to eat yet mata-...-me'-; mata nime'mâtawiji'feni
 yet, still, more kêwaki
 yet, not- mata-kêwaki
 yield (cf. give in, give up) kaweska
 yield (e.g., gain) mamenîwe
 yoke (cf. horse collar) pfihôwe
 yolk (of egg) hofâwekiwâwi
 yonder, that one way over there (cf. that, those) hale-hini
 yonder, other side, behind, beyond hawa'fi

yonder, over there (vague loc.); yonder I saw anim. mâ-...-te'-; mâ nite'nêwa
 you, your, 2p.; (postposed) ki-, k-; -ani, -a
 you, your, 2p. (particle); yourself kîla; kîya
 you (pl.), you all; (postposed) ki-...-wa; -yêkwe, -êkwe, -ekwe
 young mayâni
 young, small, diminutive (anim./inan.); young burr oak -Vfa/ -hi; me'simîsêw(h)i (pl. -
 wali)
 young man mayânileni
 young woman mayâniy'kwe
 younger sibling -'fîmêfa
 yourself kîya
 youthful mayânatwefi
 Yuchi (tribe or person) tahokali, tahokalêfa
 Yuchi language tahokaliwâtowe
 Yuchi man tahokalileni
 Yuchi woman tahokali'kwe

Z

zealous hofâmi-wîsikifafa'kwête

zero (cf. nothing) tâyehi

zigzag, branch (cf. lighten); run off on a z. course kwakwe'tekwi; kwakwe'tekwe'simo
(3p.)

zone (land); region yatamâwasiski; kâyâw'kitâm'kwe, kâyâw'katasi, kâwikatasi

Shawnee-English

Order of phonemes:

p, t, k, c, f, s, l, m, n, y, w, h/ʔ, i, (iʔ), î, e, (eʔ), ê, a, (aʔ), â, o, (oʔ), ô

Consonants are given prominence in the word list, and are listed in the order above given. Thus the sequences start with pp, pip, pep, pap, pop, pt, pit, pet, pat, pot, and so on. The reasons for not using an alphabet order, is that Shawnee phonemes are few, and in working out the vocabulary a phonemic order proved both convenient and practical. The ordering may seem somewhat awkward, but may only take a little practice to get used to. The listing also is partially by morpheme, that is, words based on the same morpheme are grouped together.

Voicing of consonants is not distinctive. Double consonants, pp, tt, kk, appear in Shawnee, but since their use is variable, they are primarily treated as single sounds in the word list. Vowels have two main values: short and long. Glottalization, a separate phoneme (with h), also affects vowels, since it overrides lengthening, and may be read as a third vowel value. The absence or contraction of a vowel, might be considered a fourth or zero value (placed first in the word list, i.e. consonant clusters precede similar consonant sequences separated by vowels).

Allophones: t & c, l & s, h & -ʔ, and occasionally f & s, may appear as allophonic variants, but also appear as independent phonemes, except for h & -ʔ, which is considered one phoneme. Among vowels, a & o appear to be interchangeable in certain environments. Contractions: Shawnee allows up to four or five consonants in a cluster (without intervening vowels). In longer clusters, the glottal stop -ʔ and semivowels w, y tend to be dropped. Vowels, esp. i, are frequently dropped between consonants that allow clusters, such as between s & k.

Word formation:

Morphemes are listed mainly by their 'basic' or non-allophonic forms. In compounds, initial, final or medial vowels or semivowels may be dropped, as can be seen from these compound forms, which may require some search for such allomorphs. An example would be howel'skwatwi, 'good weeds growing', contracted from howelaskwi, with the basic morphemes howel- and -askw-, plus the formative compound -atwi.

Grammar:

No full grammar is attempted here. See entries under pronouns, instrumental forms, etc. Most intransitive forms are listed in the third person, since this is the neutral or basic form for much verb inflection. Some nouns, especially body parts, are also usually given in the third person. Kinship terms are often given in the first person, but have been listed as non-initial without the pronoun here.

P

pp- -> p-

ppe't- (-> -pe't-) support, lean against, depend on

-ppe'têle(ma) regard as not good enough

ppa'kwi (-> -pa'kw-) break open

ppa'kwat- ppa'kwaci; ppa'kwaci-...-êwaci blister, boil; have blisters from cold

-ppa'kwê(na) break off, break open

pip- -> p-, pp-

-pipe'ten(a); pipetene'ko resist, oppose; you all resist! (2p pl. imp.)

-pipkopiyeska, -pipkopiyeskâfi (-> pkw-) have pimples, spots, acne

-pîpîkwa (-> pîkwa, pêkw-) rub dry

pipemelânwi -> -lânwi, -elânwi passing rain, showery

pepkwi (-> pkwi) pop, shoot

pepkwe'ke do shooting

pepkwânwi pop, it shoots, it pops

-> pekwapwâna pop-corn

pepkwce (pl. -êki), pekwce, pepce robin (bird)

pepikwa (pl. -na) flute, musical instrument

pepikwe to make music (3p), to purr

-> hotkwipepikwa flute (wooden musical instrument)

pepekit-, pepekici dark

pepekica <pepekitiya> dark (inan.)

pepekicitepe'ki dark night

pepo, pepôn- winter, North

pepôni; pepôki winter; in winter

pepôni-kîsfwa, pepônîkîsfwa December, winter month

pepônîlenawe person born in winter

pepônîwiskîlo'fa -> kcikâpêfa snow-bird, winter bird, snow-bunting

pepônîwikîsîfôwe, pepônîwikîsîfôwilokêwe pneumonia

pepônki, pepôn'ki northern, cold

pepôn'kiki winter side, North

pepôn'kîkîkînêtîfîpi, lekaw'takîfîpi North Canadian River, Ok.

pêp-...-ki (-> CêC-...-ki) noun formative, subord.: thing which is...

pêpâpiyeminakwêki spinning machine, thing that does weaving

pêpkêyakki, pepkeya'kwiki (-> pkê-) branch

-pepkwatêpêya -> pkwatêpêya cabbage

pepikisteki steam

pêpîktakî-fîpi, peki'tano-fîpi Missouri River

pêpaki, pêpaniki (-> papan-) lightning

pêpakfenôfocki -> pakfen- the ones who are turned loose or created

pêpokaki, pepo'kaki -> pokanwi wave(s)

pepekwimi -> pekwimi huckleberry etc.

pepatskiwêki dough

pêpskiphânâpamekwiki purple, purple colored thing

pêpskwâlwi (-> pskw-) woodrat, rat

pêpaskîhîyâki (-> paski) hatching machine, incubator

pêpemiwîki (-> pemi) butter

pêpiyecikamiki (-> piye-) the flood
 pepkitahaka smith, lit.: one who pounds
 pêpapâmikâpawita runner (official at ceremony)
 pepafhâka-hote'ko wedge, wood-splitter
 pepskipal'ki melenyâpo sour milk
 pepônaka keeper, owner
 pêpiyem'skwale'fi (-> piyem-) snail
 pêpwawâkotaka (-> pwâ-) the one who doesn't know it
 pêpwaw'sita -> we'sita unmarried woman
 pêpa'lenawêwita (pl. -cki) one who travels away

papskwi (-> pskw-) naked, hairless, bald

papskotepe bald headed
 papskofi/ papskwa he/it is hairless, bald
 papskwikâpawi stand there with no hair
 papskôsikwa tick (egg-laying stage)
 papskwasiwemîsi beech (tree)
 papskwassawemîsi tree with naked or peeling colors
 papskwalelwa mangy, mange (3p)

papi- augmentative: very, plenty

papiswâwi plenty of room
 papamo gape, yawn (3p)
 papakwemi -> pekwimi huckleberry (cf. whortleberry, cranberry)

papikwa flea

papikomi; hopapikomi having fleas; (3p)

papan-, papa- lighten, lightning, scarify

papanwi lightning, it lightens, scarify
 papanefi have a scar (3p)
 -papaf-, -papf(wa); nipapfwa scarify, make a scar (3p); I scarify him
 papfopiye'fifa swallow (bird, lit.: scarred side)
 -> pêpaki, pêpaniki lightning

papawi (-> pawi-) shaking, shuddering

papawefi shaking all over (3p)
 papaweska shake from excitement (3p)
 -papawat- way of shaking
 -papawaten(a); nipapawatena shake smth.; I shake it
 -papawaci-; nipapawaci shake from cold; I shiver from cold

pa'pi'se- (-> pa'piye-, pi'sâka) cloth

pa'pi'sêya (pl. -yâwali), pa'pisêya linen
 -> ta'wi'feniki-pa'pi'sêya table-cloth
 pa'pi'sêyana canvas
 -> ...m'sipa'pi'sêya tarpaulin
 pa'pi'sêyâki rag, cover, linen (piece, thing)
 pa'pi'sêyâfa rag (dim.)
 pa'pi'sêyâka shirt
 pa'pi'sêyâwika tent
 pa'piye- to weave

pa'pe'kîwe (pl. -na) flower

pa'pe'ki; pa'pe'ki pa'pe'kîwe flowering, blooming; the flower is blooming
 -> howesipa'pe'kîwe beautiful flower

-> mem'sakipa'pe'kîwe sunflower
 -> wêfâwipa'pe'kiki (pl. -îwali) yellow flower plant (used as emetic)
pa'pa-, pa'pa'ki tap, tapping sound
 pa'pakfecika bell
 (-)pa'pa'kwilece; pa'pa'kwileco clap (cf. slap)
 pa'pa'sôfa marsh wren, nuthatch (bird, slate-colored, taps on reeds, makes tapping sound)
 papakwêwe; pa'pakwewêwefi, pa'pakwêwêwefi slim; to be slim-bodied, lank
 papa'kwileni'fifa dwarf, small person
 pa'palafâlakâfa (pl. -ki), pa'palefâlakêfa -> ...'palêwa eastern bluebird
 pa'pamo gape (3p)
 papkicôfa (pl. -ki) chickadee, titmouse, tomtit (bird)
 pâpi'tawisêfi (-> pi'tawi) sweetbread, viscera, pancreas
 pâpo'ka'kwaci plant (succulent, bursting) (used for emetic tea), St John's wort, sedum or roseroot?
 papekîwe, pâpekîwe cotton
 pâpakhwe'fi (-> pkw-) insect which pops
 pâpâke'fifa (pl. -ki) mosquito, night bug
 pâpakfwêyâki, pâpakfowêyakki poison ivy
 papekikalôsiwêta preacher, missionary
 pâpeckawefi bowstring snake
 pâpôfkwe (-> wâpôf-, pôt-, pôf-) Creator
 pâpôfiskilawe'fifa -> wâpôfiskilawe'fifa Creator's grandson
 pâpôfkwaki (pl. -îwali) cloud
 pâpi'sâkâfa (pl. -ki) (-> pi'sâka) bat (animal)
 pâpskile (-> paski, pkale) it sparks, sparking
 pâpaskile'fi, pâpaskime'fi (-> paski) firefly
 pâpemi-; -pa'pemi- pass around or along continually; go around
 -pa'pemitîtêpwe go around and be truthful
 -> -pem'fe'(to) pass (time of ceremony)
 -pa'pem'fe'(to) pass around (resolution)
 -pâpemoskwâsiwêta (pl. -cki) witch, wizard, one who throws witchcraft
 -pâpemiweto to observe religious ceremony
 -> nepi we'pâpem'tanwi water runs
 papiyekwaletwi melenyâpo milk curdles
 pâpiyeci- (-> piye-) coming, used to, use to, common
 pâpiyeci usually, commonly, in general
 pâpiyeci-kîwefi, pâpiyecikîwefi; kîwefiwe emigration, emigrate; emigration
 pâpiyeciloke epidemic (cf. sickness)
 pâpiyêt- come or bring smth.
 pâpiyêtawikatêki mail (cf. letter)
 pâpiyem'skitepe curly
 -pâpiyeminakwe; pâpiyeminakwêya weave (cf. plait); (inan.)
 -> pepâpiyeminakwêki spinning machine

po'po'fi (-> pôt-) blow-gun

po'po- the sound of a pop (onomatopoetic)
 po'po'fita bobolink (bird)

pt-, pci error, accidental, unintentional, by mistake, mishap, instant, incidental

-ptaska kick over by accident

pteskowe blunder, give-away talk
 pteskâwe (pl. -na) accident
 -> -pcine- happen to see
 ptêwe (-> pi'te-) a puff of smoke
-pto, -pa'to run
 -ptô(la) run after (3p)

-pitâwe, -pitawe (cf. -api-, -piye-, pi'tawi) plowing, hoeing, weeding

-> cîkkepitawe plowing (a field)
pi'tawi, pi'to- double up, get in between
 -pi'tawise'fe(to) join two pieces of cloth
 -pi'toska(wa) get in between, get in front of, bother
 -pi'toh(wa) going between, mediate, interfere
 pi'taw'fenwi lie doubled (inan.)
 pi'to'fenwi lêkawi, pito'fenwi lekawi bank of sand, sand-dune
 pi'tawa'ki (pl. -iwalî) second bottom, higher ground near river
 -> pâpi'tawisêfi sweetbread, viscera
 -pi'tawêle(ta) believe part of smth, but not the rest, lit.: interfering thought
 -pi'tawkota gulp (cf. swallow)
 -pi'tawâkh(wa) to put double blanket on top of someone

pi'te- foam, lather

pi'têwi foaming
 pi'têwi-lâte it foams when boiling
pît-, pîci into, in, inside
 pîtike inside, indoors, a room
 pîtike-yatanepâki bedroom
 -pîtefa explode smth. in a tube
 pîtenika coat, clothing, jacket, shirt
 -> pîfâkani-pîtenika gown
 -> sekwi-pîtenika raincoat
 -> hoskici pîtenika overcoat
 -> hafeskowi-pîtenika crumpled suit
 pîtalwa quiver, shotpouch
 pîtâka (pl. -ana) bag, sack, scrotum, suitcase
 pîthâka pocket, sack, pouch
 -pîtâkan'fe- sacking, putting in sack
 -> 'kwânipîthâka pocket, sack
 -pîtham(wa) score, scoring (3p)
 -> pîcfe go in
 -> pîcfalo come in!
 -> -pîckwâ(ta) to thread it

<pet-, pe't-> (-> peki, pt-) <vague meaning: fussy, finicky, messing with>

-pethan(a) (-> ppe't-, pet-) catch
 -pe'ten(a); pipe'tene'ko oppose, resist, defend; (2p pl imp)
ppe't-, ppe'ci, pet- -> pef- support, lean against, depend on
 -ppe'ten(a) hold up, support
 -ppe'têle(ma) think of or regard as not good enough
 -petêle(ma) think of as too small
 -> -ppecsim(a) put against smth to keep from falling

-> -ppefka lean against (to keep from falling)

peteta'fwa sweet potato (loan ?)

petfaki bothersome, nuisance, tricky, trouble

petfakifi; nipetfakifi be in trouble, one who is in trouble (3p); I am in trouble

petfakilêfa nuisance, pest (of person), bothersome

-petfakêle(ma) regard as outlaw or trouble

petfaka'kwimîsi (pl. -e) black-jack (tree)

-petfakh(a) make trouble, bother, get in trouble with someone

petfakaki a difficulty (of any kind)

-> yehipetfakhaki time of troubles

petfakhanwi, petfakanwi intricate, exciting, difficult, hard

petskwi, peckwi distaste, aversion, dislike, torn between

petskwitehe, peckwitehe hesitate from hate, abhor

petskwilawi torn between doing (one thing & another)

-petskwêle(ma); nipetskwêlema to hate, show contempt (cf. revulsion); I hate 3p.

petswa, pecwa, pechwa (pl. -âki) wampum

petswâka wampum (string or belt)

peteki back (in time & space), return

-petekin(a) take back

petekîwaci; nipetekîwacipe turn back from cold; we turned back from cold

petekikalôletîwe debate (cf. council, talk)

petekisifafwe the echo comes back

petekwi rounded, around, roll, double up

-petekoceska(a) round up one's body, hunch back

petekocêya (pl. -ki) pill

petekofîte round-footed (clan animal like wolf, bobcat, panther etc.)

petekofîtêwom'sômi round-footed clan (e.g., wolf)

petekofîtêwileni; petekofîtêwi'kwe round-footed clan man; -woman

-petekon(a) roll around (by hand)

petekwilece fist (doubled up hand)

petekoleceska clasp hand, squeeze fingers (3p)

petekwalwi lead (noun), bullet lead

petakine'fi rabbit (folk etymology: round-faced creature)

-> ...m'sipetakine'fi jack-rabbit

petakine'fiwom'sômi rabbit clan

petakine'fiwaya rabbit-skin

petakwi topping, covering, on top

petakho covered (with hat, handkerchief etc.) (3p)

-petakh(wa/a) cover (anim./inan.)

-petakhw(a) cover, put on hat

petakhôwe (pl. -na) hat

-> sôsônipetakhôwe straw-hat

-> ke'tapetakhôwe old hat

petakhwika lid

-petakfe(to) throw smth over or on top of smth

-petakol(awa/a) shoot above

pêti-lakîwi bad luck (loan)

pat-, paci moist, moisture (from dew, drops, rain)

patski, pacski wet, moist, soft & wet, slimy, sticky

-> pacskiwe-; -pacskiwen(a) of moist thing, dough; roll dough
 -patsk-/ -pacska(ma); nipatskama kiss; I kiss 3p
 -patska-, -pacska'h(wa); nipatska'hwa make someone wet with mud; I made anim. wet with mud

-pa'to (-> -pto) run, run after

-pa'toha; nipa'toha -> -toha drum while walking; I walk & drum

pâto'ka (cf. kamêci) Comanche

pâto'kâwâtowe speak Comanche (3p)

patkitawâka -> -tki- feather on head

patkitawâkanaki feather headdress

-> poci curve, turn off, corner

pôt-, pôci puff, hiss, blow, cloudy, smoke

-> pôcskilawe (-> pâpôfskilawe'fîfa) Cloudy Boy

pôtef-, -pôtef(wa) smoke (tobacco)

pôtefamâcika (pl. -na) altar

pôtefamâcikanisêkwa incense

pôtefwâwil'fêma tobacco, smoking tobacco

-pôtâ(la/ta) blow, hiss

pôtâla (pl. -âki); pôtlâki container for oil, lard, bear's oil, etc.; float of deerskin

pôtawe put wood on fire, burning wood, making fire

pôthâka (pl. -na) mortar, corn pounding mill

pôtheskwâti, pôtheskâti (pl. -wali) pestle, corn pounder

pôtaki-fîpi, pôthaki-fîpi Sandusky River, Oh.

pôtewatema Potawatomi, Pottawatomie

pôtewatema-wâtowe Potawatomi language

pki come apart, separate, break

pki-, -pkin(a), pk-...-ena break (by hand)

-pke'ka; -pke'ka tepôwe break by action; break or violate the law

-pke'ko(ta); nipke'kota cut to separate smth, cut in two; I cut it to separate it

-pkite'h(wa/a) hit, strike

-pkitehama(wa) hit smth for someone

pkikwe- break neck

-pkikwêpi(la) hang someone (break neck with string)

pkipiye-; nipkipiyêna -> poskwipiye break a branch; I break a branch by hand

-pkiskiwên(a), -pki'skwen(a) squeeze smth in two

pkisaskwe (-> hosaskwika) ankle, calf of leg

-> yepkilamowaci when it (game) is over or won (3p)

-> yepkilati- play (game) to the end (mutual)

(-)pkilêwe (pl. -na); -pkilêwên(a) break trachea, windpipe; break someone's trachea

pkiwileni, pikwileni; pkiw'kwe Miami Indian, M. man (old word); Miami woman

pkê-, -pkêwe-; pekê- separate (from), take animal away from herd

-pkêwe(la/ta) separating

-> pêpkêyakki, pepkweya'kwiki; ta'pkêyakki branch, limb (of tree); branch (loc.)

pkêyakatwi; pkêyakkwatwi being a branch; full of branches

-pka(ma) bite off a piece

-pka'h(wa/a) cut into, cut in two (anim./inan.)

pkatwi separate, split, become separate

pkate- broken, poor (physically)

pkatefi be poor in body (3p)

-pkahi grasp, fathom ?

-> sapkahi of course

pkale, pkalê- (cf. pâpskile) blaze, blazing (fire)

pkalêsawe have a fire or blaze (3p)

-pkalên(a) start a fire

pkalênamwa build a fire (3p)

-> yata'pkaleki hearth, fire place

pkala'kwe ? burningbush, wahoo (plant)

pkwi (-> ppa'kwi) burst, pustulate, break open, pustulated, lumpy

-pkon(a) pluck, pull out, pull out from being stuck

pkwacipite -> pe'kw- tie a knot

-pkwapile -> pe'kw- wrap, bundle smth

pkopiye- pus, pustule

-> -pipkopieska- have pimples, spots, acne

pkopieskâwe pimple

pkoce; pkwin'ke lumpy body, have a lumpy waist; lumpy arm

pkocâke'pi; nipkocâke'pi squatting; I squat (as in the squatting dance)

pkwâkami; ta'pkwâkamiki pool; pool, pond, hole of water

pkômi seed stone, hard stone in fruit

pkômi-kpakil'haka nut-shell, nutshell

pkwatepêya (pl. -ki) cabbage

-> m'siski pepkwatepêya cabbage, leaf cabbage, salada

pkwata'kisfenepi, pekwater'kisfenepi water surf (on bank)

-pkwaswa scalping

pkwassôwe (pl. -na) scalp

-pkwah(a) take (bark) off

-pkwa'h(wa) take animal out by cutting hole in tree

pkwê-; -pkwê(na) -> pkê-, ppa'kw- break off (as body), go off or away; break off

-pkwêla break loose, pick oneself up ?

-pkwe'ko(ta) cut off piece, cut a hole

-pkwesk(awa/a) kick a piece off

-> pepkwi (-> pkwi) pop, shoot

-> pêkwêkina pull and break it

pkôni, pkoni (-> ...m'katê-) dark (of color)

pkôni-skipakya, pkoniskipakya dark blue

pkwki -> kwki turn back

pîkwa; pîkw- brush, undergrowth, thicket; brushy

-> pîpîkwa (-> pêkw-) rub dry

pîktanwi brushy flowing, dirty flowing

pikiyoni (pl. -îwali) nickel, five cents (loan: picayune)

peki fussy, tedious, troublesome, demanding attention

-pekiskh(a) fool with, tamper, bother, torment

pekiskowe hesitate, hesitantly

pekinâwe to shell (corn)

pekatefi; nipekatefi to work (3p); I work

pekatefiwe work

pekatecika (pl. -na) machine

pekatefiwilawi pretend to work (3p)
 -pekaten(a) handle, tend to, care for, deal with, work on
 pekipto rounder, engaged in fast living
 -pekikota gulp (cf. swallow)
 (-)peki'kati, -peki'kâti; peki'katiki disagree (cf. argue); they disagreed
 -pekikalô(la); nipekikalôla advise, instruct, preach to; I advise her
 pekikalôsiwe; pâpekikalôsiwe to lecture or preach (3p); speech, sermon
 pekikalawi; pekikalawîwe (pl. -na) make a speech, discourse, advice; advice
 pekikalôletîwe exhortation
 pekikawiki (cf. paki, -kawi) drop
 -> pepikisteki steam
 pekici'kôteki -> pakaci oppose, contradict, fuss
 pêkite'tôtêki scrap, crumb
 pekilêfa motherless animal
 pekilawi get in bad, do smth troublesome (3p)
 pektane nose-bleed (3p)
 peki'tano-fîpi Missouri River, Snake River
 pekimi -> wâsimi cherry
 pekimîsi cherry tree
 -> papekîwe cotton (cf. linen)
 pekka'fentye, pekka'fenîfa (pl. -ki) gravel
 pekka'fene'ki it is gravelly
 pekkalwi buckshot
 -pekalw-, pekalo-; nipekawata pick, gather; I pick it by mouth (e.g., eating corn on cob)
 -pekalon(a); nipekalonga pick, gather by fingers; I pick it by fingers (e.g., berries, seeds, corn)
 pekaloskaki corn that has been shelled or dried by the sun
 pekê- (-> pkê-) separating
 pekêya'kwiki, pêpkêyakki limb of tree, branch
pekkwi (-> ppa'kw-) hole, pierce
 -pekkon(a) pierce
 pekkofi; nipekkofi have hole in oneself, be pierced; I am pierced
 pekkofiwe (pl. -na) piercing
 pekkocâle, ...'pekkocâle pierced nose
 pekko'se pierced ear or ears
 pekkoma'sicâle pierced clitoris
 -pekkoceska(wa) make hole in stomach by stepping on someone
 pekkwinepi underground river or water
pekwi (pl. -owali), pekowi dust, ashes, worn out
 -pekwska wear out (moccasin)
 pekwenwi it lies rubbing, worn out
 pekwsinwa sore from riding (3p)
 -pekow'si(ma); nipekow'sima throw in ashes; I threw anim. in ashes
 pekwimi -> papakwemi, pepekwimi cranberry, whortleberry
 pekwiimîsi cranberry bush
 pekweka; nipekweka dust dance (3p); I dance dust dance
 pekwat-; pekwatwi getting to be sore, dusty; come to be dust, dusty, sore
 pekwatsi ride till one's sore
 pekwece, pepkwce (-> pepkw-) robin (bird)
 pekwapwâna (-> pepkwi, pkwi) pop-corn

pekwapwe pop pop-corn (3p)

-pekwapô(la) pop it for someone

pekowi (-> pekwi) Piqua, Pekowi (tribal division)

pekowîfa (pl. -ki) Piqua division or person

pe'kwe- cluster, bunch together

pe'kwêlenîki Pleiades (stars, lit.: bunch of men)

pe'kwêya they (inan.) get bunched together

-> -pkwapile wrap in bundle

-> pkwacipite tie a knot

pe'kwata- stomach

pe'kwatâwiloke stomach-ache

-> -ôpe'kwatâwiloke; nôpe'kwatâwiloke stomach ache (3p); I have stomach ache

... 'pe'kwani (pl. -îwali), -pe'kwane rib

-> n'pe'kwani my rib

-> ho'pe'kwanîwali his ribs, 3p.'s ribs, the ribs (pl.)

-> -pakipe'kwanêth(wa) to hit someone on the ribs

pêkwi, pîpîkw-, pakw- (-> pekwi) dry, dryness

-pêkon(a) dry by rubbing

-pêkh(wa) dry someone by rubbing

-pêk'(to) dry smth

-pêkwâlakh(a); nipêkwâlakha clean or dry gun with ramrod; I clean gun with ramrod

pêkwâlakhika (pl. -na) ramrod

-> -pîpîkh(wa) dry someone by rubbing

-> pakwaci dry land

-pêkwêkin(a) (-> pkw-) pull & break smth

... 'pak- (-> hapak-, paki) stoop down, throw down

-> -tpaki(la) throw someone down

paki, pak- off, down, away from

pakfe run loose, go away (3p)

-pakfen(a) turn loose, create (anim.-inan.)

-pakfêna(ma) to free someone

pakfênâwi voluntary

-> ne'pakfenekopi have me excused (expression)

pakfenôfôwe (pl. -na) apology, excuse

-pakfenahi toss

-pakfêletama(wa) forgive

pakfêletameko forgiven

pakfêletamawîwe forgiveness

-pakfaki(ma/ta); nipakfakima (-> haki-) subtract, disinherit; I subtract or disinherit 3p.

pakfakicike subtraction (math.)

-pakfam(a) drop (anim.) from mouth (e.g., when chewing)

-paksi land, go down, come to rest, descend

-paksine land or fall on

paksinwa alight from flying, land (3p)

-> -ôtelyepaksine fall on the shoulder

pakfe'sinwa, pakice'sinwa crouch (cf. sit, squat)

paksimo setting (sun), sunset

paksimoki, hepaksimôki, ta'paksimoci place where the sun sets, the West

-paki(ta) pull it off, throw off, eject

-paki(la) throw someone away, divorce, pull someone off

-> hipakitôte it is thrown (pass.) (i.e., on fire)

-pakilota(wa) exclude (cf. throw out)

-pakikaw'to -> peki make it drip

-pakêle(ma) give someone part of belongings

pakici -> paki go home, go away

-> nipakici I go home, used as greeting: farewell

-> nisapakici I am going home

pakici! begone!

-pakicîl'ka(wa) make someone go home

pakicîwe home-going, death

pakicîkati (pl. -îki); nipakicîkatipe to quarrel, fuzz, argue; we quarrel

pakat-, pakaci close by, up against, next to, proximity

pakaci (pl. -wali) room, side-room, lit. close by

pakatsipto run close by another

pakatsinwa against another (3p)

pakata'kêpi sit alongside

pakata'kwe close by a tree

pakacikâpawi stand close by

pakacinîpawi stand by the side

-pakaci'ka(wa) -> pekici'kôteki contradict, oppose

paka-; pake (-> pâki) strike, pound nuts; (3p)

paka'fenya pebble, small stone

pakâni nut, walnut

pakâniwîsi walnut tree

pakâniwîsiki; pakâna'kwiki black walnut grove, walnut grove; (old word)

pakamâka, pa'kamâka (pl. -na) (-> paka-) war-club, club, baseball bat

-> nêkaw'tôwi pakamâka warrior's club

pa'kamâketiwe baseball

pakâkoka -> pak- drumstick

pakwi; -paki plant, brush, leafy, plant-like; plant, leaf

pakwa (pl. -ki) green plant, flat fish (leaf-shaped)

-pakatwi; maki-pakatwi leaf-shaped, having leaves; large-leaved

pakanwi, -pakano- of plants, leaves

pakamekôfa, pakkamekôfa -> pakwa minnow (fish)

pakwaci (-> pêkwi) dry land, prairie

pakwacipelêwa mountain chicken

pakwacikosko peccary

pakwacim'fôfwa prairie buffalo

pa'ka- uncover

-pa'katépên(a) uncover someone's head

pa'kakimîsi -> wâpa'komîsi white oak, post oak

-pa'kasên(a) uncover or pull off sheets, get someone up (from bed)

...'pa'kâmi (-> -a'ka) back (of body), back-bone

-> ...n'pa'kâmi; ...n'pa'kâmiki my back; in my back (loc.)

pa'kwânimîsi sassafras (tree)

pa'kwânimîsîwâpo sassafras tea

ppa'kwi (-> pkw-) break open

ppa'kwat-, ppa'kwaci blistering, boils

ppa'kwacitêwi have blisters on head (from cold)

-ppa'kwên(a) break it off several times
 -pakwa'si(ma) (-> -apwe) put (anim.) on charcoal to roast
 -> pâpakhwe'fi (-> pkw-) insect which pops
pâki hard, firm, pounding, stiff, taut
 -pâki-...-eth(wa) to hit or strike someone (body part infixed)
 -pâkitonêthwa to hit someone on the mouth
 -pâkipe'kwanêth(wa) hit 3p on the ribs
 -> nipâkicâlethwa I punch his nose
 -pâki'panêth(wa) poke anim.'s vulva
 -pâk-...-sin(wa); -pâkikwe'sinwa hit hard by falling; hit face by falling
 -pâkh(wa) pat someone, tap, beat as on drum
 -pâki'ka(wa) of equal strength
 pâkinâkofi appear stout (3p)
 -pâkêle(ma) think someone's strong, think of strength
 -pâkaten(a) stretch it tightly
 -pâkafk(a) fit tight (e.g. pants)
 -pâkifaf(a); pâkitite hote'kwi to season smth (by heat); seasoned log
 pâkâm'kwi hard or dry clay
 pâkâme'ki hard ground
 pâka'kwimîsi ironwood
 pâkim'kopelekwi steel (cf. iron)
 pâkiyêwe hard or wiry muscles
 -pâkilecêwaci frostbite, hwa cold or frozen hands
 pa'kwke, pa'kwkke -> pa'-, kwke go fishing
 pa'ka'kasâpke hunt crawfish

... 'pokwa (-> -pw-, -'pw-) taste, tasting

... 'pokwalwa having taste (anim.)
 ... 'pokwanwi tasting (of) (inan.)
 -> kotaki'pokwalwa have another taste (3p)
 -> macipokwanwi taste bad
 -> maci'pokwa'feni coal, mineral coal, stone coal (lit.: bad-tasting stone)
 -> melâsi pokwanwi taste sweet

po'ki -> po'po'fi explode, pop open, burst, break open

-pokk(a); nipokka breaking, crack, mashing (inan.); I mashed or broke it
 pokkêsi (pl. -iwali) war club, sling-shot
 -pokko(la) gut someone, cut out the guts
 po'kitepe-; -po'kitepe'fe(to) break head; break the head of it
 po'katenwi burst (like from freezing) (inan.)
 po'kîkwe; pîpo'kîkwe one-eyed, without eye on one side; without eye(s) on both sides
 -po'kicêla(wa) shoot him in body (so he burst)
 po'kifite mashed foot (3p)
 -po'kif(a) make smth explode
 po'kitem'kate the gunpowder explodes
 po'kifo bursting (anim.) from heat
 po'kifôwe explosion
 po'kifowa (pl. -ki) witch
 po'kilâcika (pl. -na) wedge (for cracking)
 -po'kin(a) break it with hand, crack open
 po'kat-; po'katenwi bursting; it burst (from freezing)

-> pâpo'ka'kwaci plant (succulent, bursting) (used for emetic tea)
 -po'kam(a) break it by teeth
 po'kama peach, plum
 po'kamâfa plum
 po'kamâwi kîsfwa August, June, 'plum month'
 po'kamâwîsi peach tree, plum tree
 po'kamâwîsa; ...m'skwipo'kamâwîsa peach tree; (red) plum tree
 pokanwi, pakanwi wave, it forms waves
 -> pepo'kaki, pêpokaki wave(s)
 po'kowi curved, crooked, high & curved, bow shaped
 po'kowefite high instep
 -po'kawasêkh(wa) tuck covers under someone
 po'kowâlowe crooked tail
 pokweno metawe, pokweno-kalôsîwe gossip

pci (-> pt-) by accident, incidental, error, unintentional

pcine; pcinêwate happen to see; if you happen to see her
 pcitehe careless, by mistake
 pcitehêwi carelessly
 -> hapcaleto belch, burp

pîci (-> pît-) into, in, inside

-pîckwâ(ta) to thread it
 pîcfe, pîcfa-; nipîcfe; nipîcfâpe go in, enter; I go in; we go in
 pîcfêki they go in
 pîcfalo come in!
 -> ta'pîcfêki entrance (cf. door)
 pîcfah(a) take or bring (anim.) in
 pîcfêptônâki go in running (a gang of men)
 -pîcika, hopîcika (pl. -na) small of back
 -pîcicâsi nostril
 -pîcimî(la) give smth to someone in or through a hole

pec-, ppe'ci (-> ppe't-) support, lean against, depend on
 -ppecsi(ma) put someone against smth to keep from falling
 pechwa (pl. -âki), pecwa, petswa -> ha'pîpelwa wampum, bead
 pecskwitehe -> petskwitehe abhor

paci (-> pat-) moist, wet

packiwêya too thick (said of ink)
 pacska, patski wet, moist, soft & wet, slimy, sticky
 -pacska(ma); nipatskama kiss; I kissed 3p.
 -pacskiwen(a), -patskiwên(a) roll dough or moist thing
 -> pepatskiwêki dough
 -pacskam(a) to kiss
 -pacskaw'h(a) make (someone) wet with mud
 paciskha porridge, mush

poci, ...'poc- (cf. po'kow-, -apoce, hapoci) turn off, corner, curve
 pocitiye, pocetiye bob-tail (of horse etc.)

pocaki corner of house

-> ta'pipoceyaki where the corners are

pôci (-> pô-t-) blow, hiss, cloudy

pôckatwi mist, fog

pôcskilawe (-> pâpôfskilawe'fifa) Cloudy Boy

pôcile, pocili 'buchelee' (loan: butcher?), helper or assistant (at ceremony)

pôcâsi (-> -câle) nose

pôchôwe (pl. -na) -> ...m'kife boot (loan)

pfi (-> pa'f-) half, fractioning side, detachment

-pfekh(wa) shoeing, putting shoes on someone

-pfe'ka(wa) make or kick ball

pfekâwe, Pfe'kâwe (pl. -na); Pfe'kawa (pl. -ânaki) ball; (anim.)

-> hopfeha- throw him (ball) up

-pfakwsk(a) kick someone a glancing kick

pfakhika (-> faki) nail (for hammer)

pfekâkwi edge

pfatenwi bluff (of land, side fell off)

-> yêpfateki on the hill-side

pfitelye one shoulder lower than the other

pfikami bay, bayou

pfika'kwe, ...m'fika'kwi (pl. -o) plank, board

pfikawika frame house

pfiko'sinwâwe, pfikaw'sinwâwe -> pkwassôwe scalp (old word)

pfikaw'sinowâwekâwena, pefi'kasinawekâwe war dance, scalp dance (old word)

pfi (-> pi'f-, pef-, cf. pa'f-) encircle, encircling, around neck

pfi- wear handkerchief

pfîwe (pl. -na); pefîwe handkerchief; gorget, breast-plate, medal (around neck)

pfihôwe horse collar

-> kkilecepifhôte; kkin'kêpifhôte ring (on finger); bracelet

pi'f-, pif- (-> pfi-) encircle, around neck

-pifhôte, kkilecêpifhôte; kkin'kêpifhôte ring; bracelet

pifhôte, fakîkwepifhôte necklace

pifâkani-pîtenika gown

-pi'fakh(wa) (-> petfaki) torment, make someone suffer

pîfka, pîpâfka ? (-> pafkaka) false-face impersonation

pef- (-> pfi-) encircle, around neck

pefîwe breast-plate, gorget, medal, disk

-> yatapefakonekiki ? (-> peteko-) bowl

pefikaw'sinowâwekâwena war dance, scalp dance (old word)

pef-, pefi pay attention, observe, regard, respect, stick to, adherent, sticky

-pefeta(wa) pay attention to, listen to, mind, obey

-pefetâko-; hopefetâkohi obey, pay attention to; they obey him

-pefen(a) throw or stick dirt in someone's eyes

pefenôwe (pl. -na) splinter or dirt (in eye or sore)

-pefwên(a) put down seeds, plant in row

pefikinôteki shingles (clapboard)

pefakwi (-> petfaki) stickiness, sticky, muddy, mushy

pefakwa it is sticky
 -pefako(ma) stick someone together
 -pefakon(a) make it dough-like
 -> yatapefakonekêki bowl
 pefakwsinwa he is stuck on
 pefako'penya, petfako'penya wild potato, tuber
 pefakwa'kwimîsi (pl. -e) -> m'katêm'tekwi blackjack oak
 pefakolece sticky hands
 pefakwâmatwi muddy, muddy land, soggy road

pafkaka (-> pâf-) false face

pafka'ka (pl. -kki), pâfka'ka false face(s), false-face, doll, mask(s) of wood
 pafkaki, pâfakaki (cf. mâmôw'howe'fi, me'sôm'fenaki) shuck face(s), mask(s)
 pafkakawekâwe false face dance
 -> pîfka false-face impersonation

pafekwi get up, arise

-pafekwî(ma) get up with someone
 -pafekon(a) help someone get up
 -pafekwika(wa), -pafekwil'ka(wa); nipafekwikawa make someone get up; I made 3p get up
 -> -wîcipafekwî(ma) get up with anim.

pa'f- (-> pfi) half, fraction, split in two, split in middle

pa'fi half dollar
 -pafk(awa/a) kick in two
 -pafko(la) cut someone in two pieces
 -pa'f-...-ena break in middle
 -pa'fen(a); papa'fenamâtiki divide or split; they split things among themselves (mutually)
 -pafh(wa/a) halve by striking with instr.
 -pafha (pl. -na) hote'kwi (pl. -o); nipafhana hote'ko to split wood, cleave; I cleave wood
 pa'fe'kâki they move off in sections, herd splits
 pa'fece-; -pa'fecên(a) break or tear body, stomach or round thing; (trans.)
 -pa'faten(a) tear (by hand)
 -pa'fen(a) share, divide
 -pa'fena(ma); hopa'fenamawahi share, distribute; 3p. shares to them (obv.)
 -pa'filekisamîl(a) share, give half (cf. give)
 pa'filenawe half Indian
 pa'fim'katêwileni mulatto

pâf- (-> pôf-, pâpôf-, pôf-) foam, mist, cloud

pâfkwa'ki (pl. -îwali), pôfkwa'ki rain cloud
 pâfkwa'kiwileni cloud clan man
 pâfkaki (-> pafkaka) mask(s)

-> po'po'fi blow-gun

pôfi (-> pâf-, pâpôf-, wâpôfi, pôf-) foam, mist, cloud

-> pâpôfkwe Creator, Cloudy Woman
 -> pâpôfeskilawe'fifa Creator's grandson, Cloudy Boy
 -> pâpôfkwaki cloud
 pôfkwatwi cloudy
 -> pîpôfkwatwi alternately cloudy & clear
 pôfkwa'ki, pâfkwa'ki cloudy, clouding

psi- (-> ...m'si-) big
 psimeftekwî Big Cabin Creek (Okla.)
 psâwî (-> ...m'sâwî) it is big
pski, psik- (-> psikwi) hanging loose, hanging down
 psikiwalaka saddle bag
 pskilece hand hanging down
 pskeska, psikeska to splinter (e.g. wood)
 psikatenwî (pl. -o) splinter
 pskile, pîpskile, pâpskile (-> paski, pkale) it sparks, sparking
 pskipilawe (-> pski-, pskipi, -piye) drool, slobber (3p)
pskipi sour, salt
 pskipelwa; pskipelôki it (anim.) is sour; they (anim.) are sour
 -pskipef(a) salting
 pskipefîwe saltiness, saltiness
 pskipefike to do salting, make salt
 pskipefîkêwe (cf. wiskopepi, nepipemi) salt (old-time trader's word)
 pskipeteki, pskipeteki, pskipiyeki salt-lick, lick (place); (Little Thawekila band)
 pskipetêkîfîpi Gull Fork or Salt Fork of Arkansas River, Licking River, Ky.
 pskipalâmo tasting sour, taste sourness
 pskipaleskika, p'skipaleskika crock (jar for preserved or pickled food)
 pskipaletwî it is or turns sour, acid (taste)
 pskipanwî (pl. -o) it is or tastes sour
 pskipâpo vinegar
 pskipimîsi (pl. -e), pskipemîsi -> skwatâmîsi common or black hickory, smooth-hickory (tree)
 pskipimîsa sourwood, sorrel tree
 pskipha sour food, grape dumplings
 pskiphân- purple
 pêpskiphânâpamekwki purple color
pskâti (-> ...m'skâti) raspberry
 pskâtîmîsa (pl. -êki) raspberry bush
 pskâtîkîsfwa, ...m'skâtîkîsfwa raspberry moon, June
pskw (-> papskwî, psikwi) bald, bare, scrape off
 psko'hwa (pl. -âki) rawhide
 -pskwa'h(wa); hopskwa'hwâli scraping, tanning, make hairless; he scrapes or tans (buckskin)
 pskwawe scraped fur
 -pskwahiko do tanning, scrape off fur (3p)
 -> pêpskwâlwi woodrat, rat
psikwi (-> pski-) lose, drop, miss (aim)
 -psikon(a) drop; lose in death
 -psikwsk(a) miss in kicking
psekfi (pl. -psekfikî) deer
 psekfiwile deer horn(s) (3p)
 psekfiwilâka deer horn, antler
 psekfiwa deer skin, deer hide (cf. buckskin)
 psekfi-wiyaw'fi venison
 -> mêm'katêwâlłoweta-psekfi (pl. -wecki-psekfikî) black-tailed deer
 psekfiwikîsfwa November, deer month
 psekfiwileni deer clan man

psaki peel, shell off, open up

-psakin(a) peel it
 -psakif(a) scald off peel
 -psakko(ta) cut off peel
 psakitêwali shelled corn
 psakilikwe wide open eyes (3p)
 psakilikweska open eyes wide (3p)

pi'sâka (-> -piye-) rope

-> pâpi'sâkâfa bat (animal)
 -> pa'pi'sêyâki rag

pîsi (-> pîl-) adequate, equal, even

pîsitehe be satisfied (3p), level minded, careful, patient
 pîsitehêwi carefully
 pîsitehêwe; pônawilo pîsitehêwe patience, level-minded; be patient with me (imp.)
 pistole pistol (loan)

pesikwi (-> pêleko) one, straight, level, alone, single

-pesikon(a) straighten someone
 -pesikw(to) make it level, even or straight
 pesikwikâpawi stand straight
 -pesikwêle(ta) think of it as straight

pesiwa (pl. -ki) wildcat, bob-cat

pesi-, pesîw- pertaining to cats, feline
 -> ...m'sipesi panther
 -> manetôwim'sipesi comet, meteor, supernatural panther
 -> pôsîfa house cat (loan)

pesîpi (-> pasipi, pe'si) scratch

pesîpâpiye; pesîpâpiyêya (-> kakâwi) itch; I itch
 -pîpesîpi-...-na; nipîpesîpilecêna occasionally scratching (part infixed); I occasionally scratch 3p's hand
 -pesîph(wa); nipîphwa scratch someone with a knife; I-

pe'si touching, be in contact

-pe'sen(a); nipe'sena touch smth. by hand; I touch it
 -pe'si-...-en(a); -pe'sikwanena touch by hand (part infixed); touch someone's heel
 -pe'sh(wa/a) hit (by touching with instr.)
 -pessk(a) touch it by feet
 -pe'sk(awa/a) kick anim./inan., touch by kicking
 -pe's-...-'sine touch against smth. (part infixed)
 -pessinwa fall on the ground (3p)
 -pe'sel(awa/a) touch or hit by projectile, hit by shooting
 -pe'sam(a) taste anim.
 (-)pessimo mention (cf. say)

pasipi (-> pesîpi) sticking, stabbing

-pasiph(a); -pasiph(wa); nipasiphwa stab; stab someone; I stab anim.
 pasiphike do stabbing
 pasiphika (pl. -na) dagger
 pasipiloke stabbing pains

pasito, pasitôfa (cf. citôfa) old man; wren (bird)

pasitôfa wren (bird), e.g., old man
 -pasitôfiwi grow old, be old (man)
 -pasitôm(a); kipasitôma someone's old man or husband; your-
 pasitowikiyâna old man tobacco
 pasinâkofî <pasito+nâkofî> appear to be an old man

pasati, passati (-> -pa) penis

-> ...m'sîpa big penis

paski, pask- open, break open, hatch, she hatches (3p)

paskya it is open
 -paskin(a) open it
 -paski-...-en(a) pull open (part infixed)
 -paskih(a); hopaskihâli -> ha'tenye- hatching; she hatches him
 -> pêpaskihâyâki hatching machine, incubator
 -paskoke'hwe hatch (intr.)
 paskifo crack, burst open (in burning)
 paskâpi open eyes (3p)
 -paskilikwên(a) pull someone's eyes open
 paskilikweska open eyes wide (3p)
 paskime mosquito
 -> pâpaskile'fi, pâpaskime'fi firefly
 -> pepaskwêkaka-si'sîpa mallard-duck
 paskipa'pe'kîwe, paska'kwêyakki bud (of flower)
 paska'kwêya bud breaking out, shoot (of leaves)
pa'si- (-> pa'-) go and, go do, go to be, appear as
 pâsi, pa'si, pahisi, paysi thus, like, it appears, seem
 -> mata-pâsi it seems not
 pâsi-m'teko like trees
 pâsilawi act, do like (3p.)
 pâsilawîta (pl. -cki) actor (cf. play, theatre)
 pâsilawîwe (pl. -na) an act, play

pôsîfa (pl. -ki) (-> pesiwa) house cat (loan)

-> nôseskata-pôsîfa female cat, tabby-cat

pôsîfêfa kitten

poskwi (-> po'ki) half, splitting, broken, break, rupture

-posko(la) cut someone in half
 -poskon(a) break it, break law
 poskwipitâwe, pwskwapitâwe plowing new land, breaking land
 -poskwipiyên(a) break off a branch
 poskwikîsfwa, poskwîfa March, April, halfway to summer, half bad, half fair
 poskwikâ- broken leg
 -poskwikâl(awa); niposkwikâlawa shoot and break leg; I shot and broke anim.'s leg(s)
 poskwicâle broken nose, half-nose (3p)
 poskwilekhi; poskwilekhi kôkfeno halfway, half of it, half way in; they (inan.) lie half in water
 -poskwilo(ta) break while repairing it
 poskwîn'ke; -poskwîn'ke'si(ma) broken arm; break someone's arm in wrestling
 -> pêposkwêkaka-si'sîpa mallard duck
 poskwêwâmi winding, meandering river
 poskwêwâmeki bayou, bay (in river)

poskwat-, poskwaci, poskwatwi breaking in half
 -poskwaten(a) break it in half

-> -apil(a) (-> -api-, -epi-) to tie (anim.)

pîl-, pîsi equal, even, adequate, spread even

-> pîsitehe be satisfied

pîlefi being even, have equal score, be revenged (3p)

-pîlefh(a) come out even with someone (in gambling)

pîlêpe in order that ?

pîlâteki soot

pîlahokwi it (anim., e.g. snow) flows or blows

pîlahokwîwe snow-drift

pîlahanwi to be floating or drifting (inan., e.g. sand)

pîleci-pelêwa ? -> miyâsapki pheasant

pîleski wild, wilderness, brush

pîleski-pelêwa turkey, wild turkey

pîleski-m'fôfwa buffalo, wild buffalo

pîleskiwikawaskwi wild oats, wild rice

pele- (-> pe's-) rip, undo, tear, untie

-pel'h(a); nipel'ha untie smth; I untied it

pelecâwena; pelecâwe -> mêmefilecêyâki gloves, mittens; (sg.)

-pelesên(a) rip the seam of it

pelesêtone mouth tor at side (like ripped cloth)

pel'skwi get loose

pelapenika -> hapen- handle (cf. potholder)

-> pemipelâka (pl. -na) rafter (in house)

pelê- fowl

pelêwa (pl. -ki) hen, fowl, chicken, turkey

-> pakwaci-pelêwa (pl. -ki) mountain chicken

-> mayânipelêfa young chicken

pelêwika chicken house

pelêwâpikamite chicken soup

pelêwa'palecika turkey breast (stars)

pelêwâfipi Ohio River

pelêwekâwe turkey dance

pelêwom'sômi turkey clan

pelêwileni; pelêwi'kwe turkey or chicken clan man; woman

pele'fi (pl. -îki) (-> metkwa) eagle, hawk

pele'fiwileni hawk clan man

pelênikwa flying squirrel

pelakisiya Piankeshaw (tribe)

pelâwi, -pela summer

pelâwiki in the summer (loc.)

-> ne'kapela all summer

-> yêkima-pela'ki, yêkima-pelâwi last summer

-> macopelâfa April (lit.: bad or false summer)

pelakikatômîsa (pl. -êki) willow (lit.: summer bush)

pelanoskite -> wêpo northern lights, Aurora

-> wêcipelâwiki direction of summer, South

pelâwi kîseki summer day, summer weather
 pelâwi kîseke summer day
 pelâwi-lenawêwi born in summer, summer person
pela'ci; pelôci first, before; by and by
 pelôcihi presently, all at once
pelowi far away, far apart, far
 pelowil-, pelowisi far apart, far away, far, afar, long (from here to other place)
 pelowi hoci, pelowi-hoci far from, far away from
 pelowilêwâmi; pelowêwâmi the river(s) are long; the river(s) are far apart
 pelo'fa (-> hapelo'fa) child
pêleko (-> pesikwi) once
 pêlekoni, pêleko- once, single event
 pêlekotfene one time
 pêlekolâkwa a while ago
 -pêlekonaten(a) take it once, break it once (in two)
 -pêlekonâth(wa) to strike or kill with one blow
 pêlekonilawi do so once

pal-, pale- too late, delay, failure through delay

palefi delay on getting there in time (3p)
 -palefh(a) make someone fail through delay, beat someone (by causing delay or obstructing)
 -palaten(a); nipalatena wait too long to get it; I waited too long to get it
 ...'pal'ki -> -al'ki **step on**
 ...'pal'kâka (pl. -ana, -aniwali) ladder
 ...'pal'kâkana (pl. -ki) ladders, stair(s) (pl. form)
palsamâka (-> nâsîfêki, pakamâka) Crazy Jack (mythical figure, cf. club, soldier)
 ...'palêwa (pl. -âki), ...'pale- (-> holenya) **chest, breast, breast cage**
 -palêwe have a chest
 ...'palêcika chest bone, wish bone
 -> pelêwa-'palecika turkey's breast (star constellation)
 -> pa'palefâlakêfa (pl. -ki) eastern bluebird
pâlaci downward, slope down
 pâlacfe go down
 pâlacfenwi extending down on a slant
 pâlaciwela lead or carry someone down
pâlôhi finally
 pâlo'hine down to when, down till then
 pâlewi-kawaskwi barley (loan)

poli bull (loan)

polokfi (pl. -îki) Biloxi (tribe)

pîmi sideways, twisted, wrong, dishonest

pîm'fe go on the wrong road
 pîm'fenwi it lies on one side
 -pîmeska move to one side
 pîmilepwa; pîmilepwahôfo feel hurt; one who feels hurt (3p pass.)
 pîmilawi (-> macilawi) do evil, do or commit a crime (something crooked)
 pîmilawîwe; pîmile'fi (pl. -îki) crime; criminal

-pîmela(wa) -> meswa- wound someone
 pîmin'kwa thread, rope
 -pîmêle(ma) dislike, regard someone as an outlaw
 -pîmaten(a) hold it sideways
 pîmawike write crookedly
 pîmipôtefwa smoke in wrong places, make error in smoking ceremony

pemi, pem- along, by, over

-> pâpemi- pass around or along continually
 -pemeska drive, drive a car
 -pemeskam- drive (for) someone (poss.)
 -pemel'ka(wa) -> -el'kaw drive, chase
 pemôte move along
 -pemôteho to walk on stilts
 pemôtehôte (pl. -ena) stilts
 pemipelâka (pl. -na ?) rafter (in house)
 pem'tanwi it (water) runs
 pem'kwa'tekwa rifle
 pem'kwatwi clouds clearing or passing
 pem'fe; nipem'fe walk on, pass by (3p); I walk on
 pem'fe (pl. -êki), pem'fa-; nipem'fa -> hon'fe fly (3p.), fly along; I fly
 -> nipâpem'fe I kept walking
 pem'fêwe journey
 pem'fâta fly over
 -pem'fe'(to) pass the time of it (of ceremony)
 pem'sinwa lie stretched out (3p)
 pemâlakika barrel (of gun)
 pemilâkwa while, a long while, along the time
 pem'hokwi/ pem'hanwi he/it floats
 -> pepemitakfêki joists of a house
 -pemiwe(la/to) , -pemowela guide, observe, take care of, carry along
 -> -pâpemiweto pass or observe a religious ceremony
 pemit-, pemet-, pemit-, pemeci- along something
 pemitâ'kêpi sit sidewise (e.g. on a horse)
 -> ta'pemeci'kaneci shoulder blade
 pemitowêwe (pl. -na) figure of speech, riddle
 pematenwi a ridge
 pematêki mountain range
 pemâtowêwe saying
 pematêki mountain range, Rocky Mountains, Appalachians
 pemâme'ki terraced land

pemi grease, tallow, lard, fat

-> sekâkwipemi skunk grease
 -> nepipemi salt
 pemiwi it is greasy, fatty
 pemiwilenye fatty milk
 -> pêpemiwîki, pêmiwîki- butter
 pêmiwîkiwi buttery
 pemiwiki-tasîkwathôteki butter-milk, skim-milk ?

pemw- shoot

-pem(wa)/-pemo(ta) shoot at anim./inan.
 pemocike; -n'hipemocike do shooting (3p); be a crack shot
 -pemoskwâ(la); nipemoskwâla witching, bewitch someone; I bewitch anim.
 -> pâpemoskwâsiweta (pl. -cki) wizard, one who throws witchcraft
 pemoskwâcike; pemoskwâcika to throw witchcraft; witch medicine

pâmi -> pemi around, about, off

pâm'fe going around, running around
 -> papâm'fêya it flies around
 pâmikâpawi stand around (3p)
 -> pêpapâmikâpawita runner (official at ceremony)
 pâmesimo run off
 pâmawike scribble, make scratchy mark(s), write around
 pâmâwîwe (pl. -na) journey (cf. travel, emigration)

pom- (-> pâmi)

pîn- (-> pît-) inward

-pîn'h(a) stick it in
 -> nete'pîn'ha; meci nete'pîn'hana I put or stick it (hard obj.) into smth; I s. many of them in

peni, pen-, hpen-, -'pen- drop, fall off, fall down, downward, below

-'penen(a) jerk off, take off
 -pen'sine; pen'sinwa fall down, fall off; (3p)
 pen'fe(to) it fell off
 -penêl(a), penel(a) shoot it down, shoot & knock it down
 pen'hakwâka louse trap, fine comb (lit. trap for pulling down lice)
 peniwale drop one's back-pack
 -peniwalên(a) unload it from back-pack
 penawe shed (fur or hair)
 penân'kwe shed one's hair or leaves
 pen'ko St. Louis, Mo. (loan: bank)

-'penya, -e'penya, -o'penya tuber, turnip, wild potato

-> ho'penya wild sweet potato, tuber
 -> pefako'penya wild potato, tuber

...'penal-, ...'penasi, -penal- treatment, way of treatment, do to

-'pena(la), -tpena(la)- to treat someone in some way
 -> -ôwespena(la) to treat someone nice
 -> macpenasi bad treatment, do wrong to

-pen-, -penw- (-> ...'pani, -pa) venereal

-> macipenwa he has venereal disease

pênawi slow, slowly

pênaw'fe go or fly slowly

-'pani, -'pane -> mâsi vulva

-> ...m'si'pani big vulva
 -> mâckwi'panêfi she has a small vulva
 -> -pâki'panêth(wa) poke her vulva

paniyâfa Pawnee (tribe)

pâne bonnet, bonnet mane (loan)

panetihôwe bonnet (loan)

-pâne'kwe'h(wa) put on a bonnet mane

pâna'kwehôte -> patkitawâkanaki headdress

pôni (-> hpôni) putting away, keep, possess, own, have, bet, bury

-pôn(a) to possess or put away smth., to have anim.-inan., to put, keep

-> -tpôn(a) to place it

-> -mawipôna; mawipôniwe go and put it away; go and bury the dead

-> -n'halwâcipôna earn & keep possession of it

pônike to bet, to have

pônika (pl. -na) bet, stake

-pônika(wa) bet it against someone

-pônika(ta) to bet it

-pôna(ma) put on a bet for someone

pônâkana, pônâkanawali belongings (cf. possession)

-pôn'keh(a) to maintain (cf. keep)

-pôna'fa(ta) to collect, gather

pôna'fo gather, save

pôna'fôwe savings

pônâfowisôsôni possession basket (sewing basket with lid)

pôn'hanwi, pôn'hokwi to land (a boat)

-> yatapôn'hokwiki landing place

pôn'tekwi, pen'tekwi Kentucky coffee-bean tree (*Gymnocladus dioica*)**piye-, -piya (-> -piye) come, bring**

-> -lôpiye come out

piyêwa; piyêya 3p came; it comes

piyêwa kîsa'fwa (short: piyêwa); ...n'fwi piyêwa kîsa'fwa o'clock, hour; 3 o'clock

-> nipiya I come

piyâlo come! (imperative sg.)

piyâte; kwekwi piyaya when or if 3p comes (sub.); if I come

piyayane; piyêyake, piyêya when or if you (sg) come (sub.); if it comes

piyayake; piyayakwe; piyayekwe if we (excl.) come; -we (incl.); -you (pl.)-

piyâwate; piyêyakke if they (anim.) come; if they (inan.) come

-> wêci-piyâya the direction I came from, the reason I came

-> ye'piyêci when he comes

piyepto come running (3p)

piyêt-, piyêci coming, extending, approach**piyet-, piyeci way of coming, bringing**

piyetfenwi smell, smell wafted by wind

piyetefowêwaskwi love medicine

piyêtâkwifama sunrise

piyetâfiwête when anim. climbs up (subord. postp.)

piyetâlakfenwi it lies with holes thus far

-pyetêle(ta) hope (cf. wish), hope to

piyêtâcimôwe, piyetâcimowe news, tidings, message

piyêtawika-, -piyêtawike; nipiyetawike letter, writing home; I write home

piyêtawikatêki (a) letter

piyêtawikawôfoya when I get a letter

-piyê(to) bring it
 -> -kci-piyeta(wa) bring smth heavy or distant to 3p.
 -piyetha bring water
 piyêciwale bring back-pack load
 piyeckawe make tracks thus far (3p)
 piyêc'fenwi it extends this way
 -piyecfah(a) import someone
 -piyecfa'(to) import
 -> pêpiyecikamiki the flood
 -> pâpiyecî-; pâpiyecî used to, use to; bound to be
 -> pâpiyecî-kîwefî migration
 -piyêcikâletîwe, mâ-...-piyêcikâletîwe; mâw'piyêcikâletîwenhi (-> cîkâsiweta) neighbor,
 neighboring; 3p.'s neighbors (obv.)
 -piyecîsî'ta(wa) come to face someone
 -piyêcimîl(a) approach and give someone smth.
 -piyêcimîliwe deliver
 -piyêcineme; hopiyêcineme see it coming; he sees it coming
 -piyecînâ(la) come after him
 -piyecîh(a) make someone come
 -piyêcâlen(a) come to notify him
 -piye'fe(to) floating
 -piyêlota(wa) come up (out?) to someone
 -piyêlo(tawa/ta) supply
 piyêlotâwena supplies
-piye, -âpiye, -epiye- (-> piye-) extend, extension, branch, rope etc.
 -> hana'kopiye (pl. -êwali); hana'kwâpiye end of limb of tree; end of line (snake, rope etc)
 -> skwâpiye- water's edge
 -> -nâtopiyeska try to kick it (water extension etc)
 piyêc'fenwi, -piye'fenwi lie extending this way (inan.)
 -piyên(a) hold a branch, rope, vine etc.
 -> -wâkipiyên(a) bend limb (of tree)
 -> -finepiyên(a) twist and wring out water (from roll of clothing)
 -> skipiye- sap
 -> papiyekwaletwi melenyâpo the milk curdles
 piye'sipiye painting
 -> -skipaki-piye'sipiyeha paint it blue
 -> -m'katêwipiye'sipiyên(a) paint black
 piye'sipiyehika (pl. -na) paint
piyem- twist, turn, spiral
 -piyem'skwi; nipiym'skwi twisting (skin or body part); I twist myself
 piyem'skwa twisted (3p)
 -piyem'skon(a); nipiym'skona twist it; I twist it
 -piyem'skwapil(a) secure him by turning stick in his skin
 -> pêpiyem'skwale'fî snail
 -> pâpiyem'skitepe curly
 -piyemapil(a) impale (secure animal by turning stick)
 piyemaskôwe (pl. -na) tucking comb (for women)
 pîya (-> kawaskwâpo) beer (loan)
 piyano piano (loan)

payêkwa -> piye- but, however

pâyi pie (loan)

-> mîniwi pâyi blackberry pie

paya'kila; hoci-paya'kila-si-kotekwi (-> -a'ka-) move the back; turn one's back

-pw-, -'pw- by mouth (instr.): bite, eat, etc.

-> -fakipw(a)/ -fakipo(ta) bite (anim./inan.)

-> -ôlakwipo eat smth. which fattens

pwâ-, pwa negative: not, no (subord.)

-> pahocipwa so that not

-> wa'si-pwâ-; me'sipwa since not, as not, before; before, not yet

pwa-...tayehi without (cf. nothing)

pwâpita absent

pwâpita-sâwanwa Absentee Shawnee

pwâwesilêfa (pl. -aki) bachelor

pwâpwâwîfa lazy, no-account person or animal

-> pêpwawâkotaka the one who doesn't know it, know-not

pwâpîsitehêwe impatience

pwâpîsitehêfi impatient

pwânanahi unprepared

-pwâwelafka unsuitable

-pwâmiyâlêle(ma) unsuspecting

pwâyackota, pwâyâckota, pwâyayackota -> hayack- barren, sterile (of woman)

pwayawifo, pwayawifo-...-leca ring finger (lit. that has no name)

-> pwayawifo-nileca my ring finger

-> ki-...-pwa (-> ki-) 2p. pl.

-pwâmi (pl. -ali) thigh

-> kipwâmali your thighs

hopwâmi ham (lit.: 3p's thigh)

-pwâm-, pwâni-, -pwâme- thigh, thigh muscles

-> -kocipwâmên(a) test anim.'s thigh muscles

-pwâniye- thigh(s), thigh muscles or flesh

-> 'pâkipwâniyêth(wa) slap anim. on thigh

pîwi, pîwat- few, little

pîwefi be insufficient or weak (anim. 3p.)

pîwalwi a thorny bush (lit. few shoots)

pîwânâke few feathers

-pîwaten(a) worked up till it's woolly or granulated, in small pieces

pîwi'faya wool (cf. sheepskin)

-pîwe, -âpîwe feathers, down, plume, hair

-> kitakipîwe spotted feathers

pêwâle Peoria (tribe)

pêwâley'kwe Peoria woman

pawi shake, brush, touch with legs or extremities

paw'ska shake dew off as feet brush the grass (3p)

-paw'h(a), -pawat'h(a) brush anim., sweep

pawat'hika, powat'hika a brush (utensil)

-pawaten(a) shake it

-> papawi shaking, shuddering

-pawi stand, touch ground with leg(s)

-> -kâpawi standing

-> -nîpawi standing

pawe- power, wealth, standing, impact

pawêwa; pawêki to be rich (3p); they are rich

pawêwileni wealthy man

-pawêwileniwe; nipawêwileniwe be a rich man; we men are wealthy

pawêwe powwow brotherhood (secret society of wealth distribution & trade)

pawâwe (pl. -êki); hopawâwe state of being rich, richness, wealth, power; 3p's riches, w.

pawâwena, pawêwena wealth, riches, store, etc.

pawâka; hopawâka vision quest, power, spirit guardian; 3p's or the- (def.)

pâwileni rich man

pawîfa pigeon, wild pigeon, dove

pawîfekâwe pigeon dance

pawîfalânwi water plant (duck-weed?)

-pa'wiyakowe; pa'wiyakowêki go and be mad; they come and are angry

pow- (-> pawe-) power, wealth

powat'hika (-> pawat'hika) brush

-pho- (-> -pto) running (while grabbing)

-> -lo'fêphol(a) pick someone up while running out

-> -nâciphol(a) run over to get him

-pi 3p. pl. indefinite

-> hiyopi they (indefinite number) say

-pi, -api (-> ha'papi) sit

-pi-, -api-, -epi- (-> -api-, cf. -piye) tie

-pe -> -pa penis, venereal

-pe- -> nepe- sleep

-> ni-...-pe (-> ni-) 1p. pl.

-> ki-...-pe (-> ki-) 2p. pl.

pehi (-> mehi) only

-pa, -pe (-> pasati) penis, venereal

-> ...m'sîpa; ...m'sîpe big penis; having a large penis (3p)

-> macipenwa he has venereal disease

pa', pah-, -pah-, -paha (-> -eha-) go, going, going to, become

-> tâniwe kipaha where are you going (greeting)

pa'tepowe; pa'tepôwêki go to the council (3p); they go to council

pakwke go fishing

pa'sitehe going thinking

pa'lenawêwi- going somewhere (away) to live

-pa'nîsfêki they go together, in marriage

-pahileniwi man who travels, or, bragging man

-pahalan(a) go and warn someone

pahalawi go hunting

pahoci-pwa so that one does not go and...

-po- -> -pw- by mouth, eating

T

-tpapi -> ha'papi sit
 -tpapin(a); nitpapinâki sit on smth.; I sat on them
 -tpapîwe chair, seat
 -tpak-, -cpak- -> hapak-, hpak-, ...'pak- stoop down
 -tpaksine; nîla mâ-nitpaksine fall on side, fall down; I fell down sideways
 -tpen- -> ha'pen- insulate from heat
 -tpenala -> -'penal- treatment
 -tpôna -> pôn-, hpôn- keep, possess
 -tpiwalôwe -> ha'piwale sacred bundle

-> tetepi roll

tepi acquire, get, fill, control; able to, get to, can

tepi -> têpi can, able to, get to

tepi kîskwe return to consciousness

-tepiskiwên(a) to daub

tepilo, têpilo intensely, verily

tepi lohitehêwe courage

-tepilw(a) present of game, gift, last possession, enliven (token of solidarity), fulfill

-tepilwah(a) give someone one's last possession

tepilwahîwe enlivening or presenting with smth.

-tep-, -teph-; kitepele give as present; I give you as present

tepetîwe, têphetîwe; gift, present, present of game

tepiwe give smth away (3p)

-tepêle(ma/ta) manage, control

-tepêle(ma) manage, boss, run (anim.)

-tepêle(ta) manage it

-> têtepêlemita manager, boss

-> -takwitepêle(ta) (-> takwi) own it together

-> lâpi-tepêletaka heir

-tepêle(ma) boss someone, manage someone

-tepêlem'h(a) bossing, managing

-> wetepêlemâli he manages him, he belongs to his clan

tepêletîwe decision

tepêlemita (pl. -cki) boss

tepêlemelakwa, -akwe, tepêlemeweta Great Spirit, Creator, God, master, owner

-tepin(a); têpima to command, bid, decide; bidding

têpikêmo; têpikêmoci order (cf. bid); order (3p subord.)

-tepen(a) buy, buying

tepenika cost (cf. price)

-> têtepenâci the one that he or she bought

-> me'citepenôte it has been bought

-tepin(awa/a) see or comprehend the true nature of someone or smth.

-tepina; tepinamwa; mata nitepina be able to see; 3p is able to see; I cannot see

tepinâlekwi certain

tepiwâkotôte it is well known

-teph(wa/a) pay (anim./ for it)

tephotîwe payment

tephika (pl. -naki), tephikan-, tephikân- -> têpi- cup

tephikaneki in the cup (loc.)

-tephikan'fe(to) canning, to can it, put it in jars

tepat-, tepaci full, fully and evenly, filled, acquired

tepât-, tepâci, tepas- satisfaction, satisfactory, satisfied

-tepâtaten(a) way of being satisfied after taking smth. (mostly negative)

-> mata-...-tepât-, mata-tepâci; mata nitepâtatena not satisfied; I was not satisfied after taking smth.

tepacfenwi -> têpi- it is full, even to the top

tepâcilawi do so satisfactorily

-> mata-tepâci, skwi-tepâci not satisfied

tepasawi gaining satisfaction, be fair

tepasawilawi arouse satisfaction by doing so

tepassawilêfa person who has fairness or satisfaction

-tepasawîlefî find satisfaction in, trust

tepasawêle(ta) think it is fair or just

-tepush(a) be honest, cause satisfaction

tepushawîwe honesty

tepushawileni honest man

tepanefi; têtepanefîta alone, separate; one who is alone

tepanewêwi- separate, ritually isolated

tepanewêwi'feneta one who eats separately, e.g. a menstruant

têpi (-> tepi, têm-) full, enough, sufficient, oversufficient, able

têpi -> tepi enough, do enough

têpi-...-kisi'ka fast enough, or more than fast enough

-têpêlemo enough!, wanting to quit, having had enough (e.g. in sports)

-têpekwâme; nitêpekwâme enough sleep; I have enough sleep

-têpinakamo enough singing, enough voice for singing, tired of singing

têpiyêwe able-bodied

-têphôl(a) fill someone (with water)

têphôlo; nitêphôlo full! being full (at meal), full enough; I'm full! (expr. at meal)

têpasika (pl. -na) barrel (cf. keg, bucket, measure)

-têpâ(la/ta); ke'têpalekopwa to measure; you (pl.) will be measured

têpacika, tepacika; mecfwi-tepacika measure, acre; acres

têpacike; têpacikeyekwe to measure, measuring; you (pl.) measure (subord.)

têpâne -> tepane- besides, well enough

tepâni-têpi-wîtama(wa) explain smth to someone

tepâna except for

teпки, -têпки (-> hapki) marshy, swampy

-> lâtêпки; lâtêпкиwali among the swamp(s), elm grove; swamps (pl.)

teпки-; tepkiya (-> hapak-) flat; it is flat

teпки miyêwi level road

-> lâtepkiki flat area, field, plain

-tepe head

-> -tesitepe have a head

-> spitepêpi as high as head in sitting

-tepên(a) take hold of the head

-teпи, hotepi (-> -tepe) brain

-> hotepi; hotepiki the brain, his brain; in the brain (loc.)

-> hotepinêfa little brains

-> ho'kanitepi brain (cf. skull)

tepetwi together, it is all together, in a group

-tepetfe go in group

tepetokalawi talking together

tepeto'kwe a shrub (grows up in a bunch, tumble-weed?)

tepe'ki, -teпки- night

-> wêpiwi-tepe'ki cold night

-> pepekicitepe'ki dark night

tepe'ki-kîsfwa moon, night luminary

tepe'kikîsfwa-kîseki Monday

tepila-, tepilâl-, tepilahisi straight

tepilâla/ tepilahi be straight (anim./inan.)

tepilâla'kêpi sit straight

tepilahi straight (particle)

-> tetepilahi, têtèpilahi already (lit: when straight)

tepilahisfenwi it is lying straight

-> tapôtawi stand up straight

tepêwe hundred

-> niyêwene-tepêwe 400, four times hundred

-> meta'fene-tepêwe 1000, thousand

tepowe council, counsel, counselling

-> pa'tepowe go to council (3p)

-> ta'tepowêki (-> ta'mawaskâki) council-place

-> ta'tâtepoweiki capital, where they always council

-> ta'tepowêlici place where one(s) (obv.) hold council

tepowêwîleni council man, councillor, counsellor

tepôwe -> têtpe the law

-> -pke'ka-tepôwe break the law, violate the law

têtpe true, truth, tell truth

-> nitêtpe I tell the truth

-> -tîtêtpe truthfully, telling truth

-têpwê(ta); -tepuye'(ta) believe it; (variant form)

-> -pi'tawêle(ta) believe part of smth, but not the rest

-tepwe'ta(wa); mata nitêtpe'tawa believe what one hears or is told; I do not believe 3p

têpwêssêwe (pl. -na) belief

-têpwên(a) get truth, take truth from it

-> matatêpoweni ? false

têpwêwe truth

têpwêweneki court, lawcourt, lit. place of truth

têpwêweni (pl. -îki) truthful (3p)

têpwêwena (pl. -ki) witness

têpwêwâtowe testify

-tepiyekifawe -> te'- to iron (clothes)

tepiyekifika iron (for ironing clothes)

-te'pwânê(wa); nite'pwânêwa not get to see anim.; I did not get to see 3p.

-tapka -> hapka tump-line

-tapkâwe(la/to) carry with tump-line (trans.)

-tapi -> hapi remain, stay

-> mata nitahapi you will not live or stay

-> hotapeskake backbone, vertebral column

-tapôtawi (-> tepila-) stand up straight
 tapimawe, tapimâwe (-> tepi) my goodness!
 -taptêwe-; nitaptêwe -> haptêwe ref. to wrist guard (for bow and arrow); we wear wrist guard
 -(ô)taptêwen'ke; nitaptêwen'ke make wrist guard(s); I made wrist guard
 -tap- (-> tetep-) roll
 -tapsk(a) roll smth. by kicking
 -tapesk(a) roll by moving
 -> wêyâtapeskâki wheel, wagon wheel
 -tapen(a) roll smth.
 -tapikamite -> hapikamite soup, broth
 -tapikamite'ke; nitapikamite'ke make soup; I made soup
 -tapelo'fa -> hapelo'fa child
 -tapen- -> ha'pen- insulate
 -ta'pêle(ma) to envy
 -tapaki -> hapaki flat
 -tapakin(a) flatten by hand
 -tapa'kwe -> hapa'kwe roof, shelter
 -tapw- -> hapw- roast
 -tapwe-; nitapwêpe roast or barbecue; we roast or barbecue
 -tapwâ(la/to) roast, barbecue (trans.)
 -ta'powe -> ha'powe to dream
 -ta'poweh(a) to make someone dream (by making noise)
 -ta'powâ(la/ta) dream about
 -ta'pîpelwa -> ha'pîpelwa braid, to braid hair
 -ta'piwale -> ha'piwale carry sacred bundle
 -ta'pasi -> ha'pasi stick
 -ta'powe -> ha'powe dream
 -tâp- -> hâpi undo, unfasten
 -tâpipekatefi come back from work
 -tâph(a) screw, unscrew (with screwdriver)
 -tâpin(a) unhitch
 -tâpin(a); nitâpinâni unscrew, unhitch; I unscrewed them
 tâphika, hâphika screwdriver
 -tâpenôfo; -tapâpenôfo heat one's back at the fireplace; occasionally-
 -tâpinatopalwi return from war
-tâpkaka, -tâpkaka -> -tâp- chin, jaw
 -> ho'tâpkaka his chin, jaw, lower jaw
 -> hana'kwitâpkaka chin, point of chin
 -tâpet- -> hâpet- hurry, hurriedly, over-
 -tâpetefi be in a hurry
 -tâpetef(wa) overheat someone
 -tâpetfe go in a hurry
 -tâpat- -> hâpat- prop up
 -tâpath(wa/a) hold up with stick, prop up
 -tâpatho walk with a cane
 -tâpefi, hâpefi; nitâpefi come to life again; we came to life again
 -tâpeska(wa) make someone come back to life
 -tâpafta(wa); nitâpaftawa (-> hâpaf-) answer; I answer 3p
 -> hotâpafsêwena his answers

tapkwikwta'kaneci -> ta'- adam's apple (3p)
 -tapkên(a); hotapkênanâwa plait, braid; they plait or braid
 ta'pekatefi- place of work, work-place
 ta'pipoceyaki where the corners are
 ta'paksiki roost (cf. alight)
 ta'paksimoci place where sun goes down, the West
 ta'pkêyakki -> pkêyakwi- branch (of tree) (loc.)
 ta'pkwâkamiki -> ta'- hole or pool of water
 ta'pîcfêki -> pîci entrance
 ta'pîcfêwâmiki mouth of river, confluence
 ta'pemeci'kaneci -> ta'- shoulder blade (3p)
 -ta'pemiweto-; nita'pemiwetônîya carry along, have a long life; I-

-tte -> ha'te blame, accuse
 -tte(la/ta) blame, accuse
 -tto, -tfa -> ha't-, ha'f- to plant
 -tto't-, -tto'ci -> ha'to't- console, consoling
 -tto'citehe make marriage arrangements for child, lit. think consolingly
 -tto'têl(e)ma give consoling gifts, create someone
 -ttôt- -> ha'tôt- have evil in mind
 -ttôteskofo- be driven to evil, go around with guns and evil intention

tîti jay, jaybird, blue-jay

tîti-, tîtiwi- jaybird, small, smallish
 tîti'pele'fi, tîtiwîpele'fi sparrow hawk, kestrel, lit.: jaybird eagle
 tîtimîsi scrub-oak (tree, grows in swamps)
 -tîtkikami (-> tkikami) springs here & there
 -tîtêtêpwe (-> têtêpwe) truthfully, telling truth
 tîtatôya -> tatôya ravines, narrow valleys (pl.)

-tetâ-, -teta -> te-, -eta-, -eha- go, walk; live, dwell
 tetêwa; têtwa (pl. têtî) living or dwelling (3p.); live (3p): he/she lives (they live)
 -> hotêweneki niteta I live in town

tetepi rolling

tetep-, -tep-, -tap- roll, rolling
 têtêpskwî (pl. -îki) target (for bow & arrow), have or be a target
 tetêpskwapîla; nitetêpskwapîla to tie target (anim.); I tie or use target
 têtêpskwapîla (pl. -âki) target (corn husks filled with cornsilk)
 tetepetskâka, tetepeckâka wheel (on car)
 -tetepecêpil(a), -tetepecêpil(a); nitetepecêpil(a) wrap someone; I wrap 3p
 -tetepen(a); nitetepena roll it by hand; I-
 tetepa'kanîfa -> tep- calendrical or intercalary month, New Year, December-January (cf. March)
 tetepa'kwi, tetepa'tekwi (pl. -o) grapevine, vine (any mind)
 tetepa'tekoniwîya, tetepa'tekoniwîya it grows like a grapevine
 tetepakki (pl. -îwali) bar, stick, axle
 -tetepaskasên(a); nitetepaskasena to roll someone's hair; I rolled her hair
 tetepahalowêwe rolling game
 têtêpfeki wagon
 -> skotêwi-têtêpfeki train

têtepfekîwîlani wagon tongue (where horses are hitched to)
 têtepfeki holâka wagon bed
 -> -tapsk(a) roll it by kicking
 -> -tapen(a) roll it by hand
 têtepilahi, tetepilahi (-> tepila-) already, straight off
 têtêpwêta (-> têtwe; laya) lawyer, attorney
 têtakaki, tetkaki -> tki-, -'kwatwi air
 -> lâte'takwa ? yard
 -te'takwêle(ma) (-> takwi) regard one to be like someone there
 têtâ'kwa (pl. -ki) black vulture
 têtâ'kwêletêta churl (cf. stingy, rude) (lit.: one who thinks like a vulture ?)
 têtaskwîki ? flora
 têtalwâtita (-> talwi-) gambler

-tatto -> ha't- ripen
 -tatfo'ka- -> hatfo'kâka myth
 -tatfo'ka(wa), -tfo'ka(wa); nita'tfo'kawa, nitfo'kawa tell 3p. a myth about smth.; I-
 -tatfo'kâ(la/ta) tell someone a myth about anim./inan.
 -> nitatfo'kâla I told someone a myth about 3p.
 tatawâni -> fikwâni it makes a noise in the house
 tatôya (pl. tîtatôya) -> hât- narrow valley, canyon, hollow, ravine
 ta'tepilamo ? (-> tepilâ-) crippled, blind
 ta'tâtepoweki capital, place where they council
 -ta'tôteki; kawaskwita'tôteki growing field; wheat field
 ta'takwitepêya; ta'takwitepêki (-> takw-) where I have sutures closing; suture(s) (in skull)
 ta'tesikwakki rush (cf. run)
 ta'tamakaki, ta'tama'kâki depth, the deep
 -ta'tenye'si-; nita'tenye'sima -> ha'tenye- sit hatching; I set her (hen) to hatch
 -tât- -> hât- move
 -tâteska(wa) move someone (e.g., horse) by body
 -tâten(a) move someone by hand (e.g., checkers)
 -tâtakke; -tâtakkeki ho'tekwi -> hâtakka to cross on foot-bridge; on foot-log
 -tâta'kêpi; nitâta'kêpe (-> hât-) exchange or change seats; we exchange seats
 tâte- -> ha'te- blame, accuse
 -tâto-; nitâtota -> hâto- speech, talk; I talk about it

tôto frog

tôtolêkase'fi (pl. -îki), to'tolekase'fi cricket (cf. locust, katydid)
 tôti (-> tôto, teko'siya) Frenchman
 totele (pl. -ki) Tutelo
 -> -tto't-, -tto'ci -> ha'to't- console, consoling
 -> -ttôt- evil in mind

<tki-, hki-> -> -'kwe, hkwi at the head of, on top, raised ?
 tkîfôwe, t'kîfôwe, tkîfôwe (-> tki, hotkwi-, -tkwi) cradle board
tki (-> -'tekwi, -'taki, -ha) gushing, spring, with spring(s)
 tkikami, t'fkikami spring (of water)
 tkikamikihi well, water-well
 tkikami hotêwe Baxter Springs, Ks.
 tkikamîwîfîpi, tkikamiwîfîpi Spring River, Ok.

-> halêtîtkikamiwîya springs here and there

-> têtakakki, tetkaki air

tkilwa/ tkanwi be cold (anim./inan.)

tkale; -tkale('pwa/'to) (-> hkale-) blow cool (wind); cool off by blowing (anim./inan.)

-> nitkale'to I cool it off by blowing

tkam-, tkâm- (-> kâm-) where (track) is crossed

tkâmwa; nitkâme crossing track (3p); I crossed the track

tkâmi horizontal, lit.: across

-tkwi -> hkwi farthest possible

-tkwe- -> hkwe female, woman, sister, woman-folk

-> nitkwêma; hotkwêmwahi my sister (poss.); his sisters

-tkwêwase; nitkwêwase dress like a woman; I dress like a woman (cross-dressing)

-tkwêweskowe talk like a woman

-tkwêyâfe(ma) -> hkwêyâfa my hen or female bird (poss.)

-tkaw- -> ha'kaw- wait for, anticipate

-tkawa(ha/'to), -t'kawa-; nitkawaha to wait for (anim./inan.); I wait for anim.

-tkawe'ta- -> ha'kaw- listen for

-tko'kwa; -tko'kôma -> ha'ko'kwa pot, bucket; someone's bucket

tikete ticket (loan)

teki (-> ta'-, mata) not, do not (usually preceding -e'-)

teki ke'wi'feni don't eat (2p.)

tekilawaci I don't care, never mind (lit. do not have a way of doing)

tekawi lightly, a little, little, slightly

tekawikimowânwi raining just a little, drizzle

tekawîhi some, a little (inan.pl.), just a little, a trifle

tekawa-, tekwe- shame, ashamed, bashful

-tekawah(a); nitekawaha make someone ashamed; I make 3p ashamed

tekwêfi be ashamed, shy, timid (3p)

-> sitekwêfi, tekwêfisilawi shy

tekhâka (pl. -na) axe, tomahawk

-> cakitekhâka tomahawk

-> cakitekhakanehi ? hatchet

teko'siya (-> me'teko'siya) white man

teko'siye'kwe white woman

teko'siyawitâmi, teko'siyêwitâmi yellow corn, white man's corn

teko'siyêwôkima (pl. -ki) king, white chief

teko'siyêwim'skoci'fa (pl. -ki) pea

-'tekwi, -tekwi (-> -a'tekwi, -a'kwi, cêpki etc.) fibre, skin, tree, flora, shrub, root

-> hote'kwi log, wood

-'tekwi, -'teki, -'taki (-> tki, -'tanwi, -ha) stream, rapid (variable form)

-> meftekwi (pl. -owali, -wiwali) creek, branch, brook

-'tekwa -> ...m'tekwa bow, gun

tekâm-, te'kâm-, têkâm-, tkam- -> kâm- across

-> nitekofekwâli (-> kofekw-) I weigh

te'kaskwêki (-> te'-) edge (of knife)

-'taki, -'takki rapids, falls

-> kekin'taki long rapid or stream (old word)

- > kwaskwi'taki water-fall
- > lêkaw'takifipi North Canadian River, Ok., lit.: sand rapids river
- 'tak- body (anim.), rope (inan.)**
- > -a'takawe body hair, pubic hair, skin color, hide
- taki- -> haki- to count
- taki(ma/ta); nitakita count; I count it
- takw- -> hakw- on top
- takôle'fo; nitakôle'fo -> hakôle'fo- caching game; I cache the game
- takwi join together**
- takon(a) connect, join
- takska, -takwska; -taksk(awa/a) kick; to kick (anim/inan)
- > hotakskakoli; nitakskawa 3p was kicked by 3p (obv.); I kick 3p.
- takôpil(a); nitakôpilâki tie someone together; I tied them together
- takocikami; nitakocikami, nitakocikamiki -> hakoc- (someone's) roof; my roof
- takofi; ye'takofiya belong (3p); as I belong
- takwâfi need
- takof(a) weld, welding (by hand)
- takwfe(to) put it together
- takwitepêle(ta); hotakwitepêletanâwa own it together; they own it together
- > ta'takwitepêya; (ta'takwitepêki) where I have sutures closing; (sutures)
- takwicfeki-fipi headwaters or river branching
- takweska(wa) drive in a bunch
- > te'takwêle(ma) regard one to be like someone there
- takwa'kwapwe roast by holding split stick over fire
- takwâcimo; takwâcimôwe agree; agreement
- takwâcimôkiwîkiwa council house
- takwakhwika (pl. -ana, -âna) box
- takwakhwfe(to) lay it in a box
- 'tâkwa, -'takwa in-law of same sex, brother-i.-l. (for man), sister-i.-l. (for woman)**
- > ni'tâkwa my same-gender brother- or sister-in-law
- takhwa (pl. -âna) bread, corn-bread, loaf of bread**
- takhw(a); nitakhwa pound or grind corn for bread; I pound corn for bread
- > kâwaskwi-takhwa wheat bread
- > maca'sîmînitakhwa persimmon bread
- > mînitakhwa, mîniwi-pâyi blackberry pie
- > nîpeni-takhwa roasting-ear bread
- takhwânepi sofke, hominy bread
- takhwânekâwe (pl. -na) Bread Dance
- > yatata'kwanekâki bread dance arena
- takwâki, takwa'k- (-> -ta'kw-) autumn**
- takwâki kîseki autumn weather
- takwâkiwi kîseki autumn-like day or weather
- takwa'katwi it is frosting, frost
- takita'fo add
- takôfiweh(a) -> hakô- climb up on someone
- ta'ka- -> ha'ka- dried, burned, hot
- ta'ka(fwa/te); nita'kate dried, burned, hot (anim./inan.); I dried or heated it
- ta'kw-, -takw- -> ha'kwi severe
- takwpenal(a) severe treatment, treat severely (anim.), be strict
- ta'kwatka; -ta'kwatka-...-skîseko have pain, be hurt; hurt one's eyes

-ta'kon(a) flourish a weapon over 3p
 -ta'kwêle(ma); nita'kwêlema to love; I love 3p.
 -ta'kwêle(ta) to feel hard or severely for, to be stingy
 -ta'kwiloke -> ha'kwiloke to be sick
 -ta'kwame -> ha'kwame wild, untamed
 -ta'kwameh(a) make someone wild
 -ta'kwame'ta(wa) escape wildly, be afraid of someone
 -tâkit- -> hâkit- loosen
 -tâkitâpiyên(a) pull the rope off anim.
 -tâkicileceska; nitâkicileceska loosen the hand; I loosened my hand
 -tâkicitepên(a); nitâkicitepêna take it off anim.'s head; I-
 -tâkiten(a) unharness, unhook
 -takh(wa); nitakhwa cause anim. to have blanket on top; I put a blanket on 3p.
 -takwici(to); nitakwicito -> hakwi- float or make tea of inan.; I float it, I make tea out of
 -takon(a); nitakona put on top; I put it on top of another
 -tâkw- -> hâkw- shade
 -tâkosk(awa/a); nitâkoska -> hâko shading; I throw a shadow on it
 -tâko('hwa/ha) -> hâko- intercepting heat or light
 -tâkwaskhwe -> hâkw- fish with a net or seine
 -tâkwâmi -> hâkwâmi solid
 ta'kipokwateki (-> kipokw-) seam
 ta'kapêweneki (-> kape-) ford
 ta'kit'hôteki (-> -kith-) mine
 ta'kit'hôteki-halwi lead mine
 ta'kithalweki (-> -kith-) lead mine
 ta'kotakisilenawêwici (-> kotaki) at menopause, when she lives another kind of life
 ta'kke'si-; ta'kke'silici stay overnight somewhere; wherever they stayed (obv.)
 ta'kîseloki kitchen
 ta'kaskwêki (-> kaskw-) blade (of knife)
 ta'kalôcika telephone
 ta'kwiciki; takkwicfeki (-> kkwit-) hill; passage or trail up hill
 ta'kwaskwtaki (-> kwaskw-) rapids (cf. water-fall)
 -takwale'pwa l'fêma chew tobacco

toke, to'ke, to'kye maybe, it seems, perchance

-> welâtokye, welâtoke or

-> halika-to'ke rather

tc- -> /ts-/

tacimâna German, Dutch (loan)

ta'cikôna garfish

ta'cikônekâwe garfish dance

tacâswiki point or 'nose' of knife etc.

-tâci- -> hât- move

-tâci(na); nitâcina change name; I changed 3p's name

-tâcitaw'si(ma/ta); nitâcitaw'sima tip over; I tip him (basket) over

-tâcitehe change one's mind, postpone matters

-tacfwâ(la/ta) jump over anim./inan.

-tâcimo -> hâcimo talk

tâcikôna; tâcikonekâwe garfish; garfish dance

-tto'citehe -> tt- make marriage arrangements

-tfepati -> ha'fepati raccoon

-tfepatiwa; nitfepatiwâma raccoon hide; my raccoon hide

-tfepanâlowa; nitfepanâlowâma monkey; my- (poss.)

-tfenikâwi -> hfenikâwi parrot

-tfa -> ha't-, ha'f- to plant

-tfaye-; nitfayema -> hfaya hide, skin of animal; my hide

tfa- shelf

tfani (pl. -iwali); tfaneki bed; on the bed (loc.)

tfanehi small bed

tfacika cup-board, shelf, scaffold

-tfo'ka- -> hatfo'kâka myth

tfwi quit, stop

-tfwi'ka quit doing

-> yetfwi'kâtiki when they quit fighting

tfwikatemo matured, stopped growing

-tfwêle(ma) quit thinking about someone

-tfwi, -tf-, -'fwi number, numeral, figure

-> -enetfwi times, occurrences

-tfene times, occurrences

tfenêyewâpaki everyday

-> meta'fwitfene ten times

-> yêtfwîki number

tef- -> tf-

-ta'fen'fe(to) -> ha'feni set it (e.g., milk) out to coagulate

-ta'f(wa) -> ha'f- blow lamp out, extinguish light or fire

-tsi- -> ha'si- sticky, smelly, pasty

-tsipi(la) to tie anim. up

-tskwe- -> hskwe- female

-tskwe'fêfa; nitskwe'fêfema girlfriend, sweetheart; my sweetheart

-tskwalawe (-> hskwâlawe-) hungry

-tsitâpowe- -> ha'sa- eat and drink

-tsa(ma); nitsama -> ha'sa- to feed, let eat; I feed 3p

-tsisêhâwe (-> -hsisêh-) poke fire, poke

-tsisêhika -> hsisêhika poker (for fire)

tsôma'ti, cômâ'ti paddle, oar (lit. instrument for taking one across ?)

teski (-> tesi-) any kind, any

teskil'haka any kind of scale

-tesi- -> nil-, tel-, si-, te'- being, thus, there, so, in

-tesi- -> hil-, tel-, l-, si- having, being

-tesitepe have or move head

-tesitephwa pay someone smth there

-tesitehe think (gonna do smth)

-tesi'ta(wa)/-tesi'(ta) to face, act peculiarly in respect to
 -tesi'kawa drive or heard someone there
 -tesikwakwi run there
 -tesikwakhwa run him there
 -tesifo; nehiwe kitesifo have a name; what is your name
 tesilepwâwena sensation (cf. feeling)
 -tesilawi; nitesilawi -> (-)silawi doing, do (3p.); I do (so)
 -tesilawîwe (-> silawîwe); nitesilawîwe doings, behavior; my doings, what I do
 -tesiloke; nisiloke being diseased, sick; (3p)
 -tesilekwane; ma...-tesilekwaneska hold or move wing; flapping wings
 -tesiwâkota know about it
 -tesîfo; nehiwe kitesîfo be named; what is your name

-tasi (-> ta'-) place (locative)

-> mâtasi here, this place, right here, somewhere here
 -> nitasi there, at that place, localized
 -tasika -> hasika on the side
 -tasikane'se; -tasikanin'ke have ear on one side; have arm on one side
 -tasiski-; nitasiskimi -> hasiski earth, land; my land
 -tase-, -tasen- -> hasi- disappear
 -tasen'(ha/to); nitasen'to disappear, missing; I missed it
 -tasawe -> hasawe tilt, fall over
 -tasawen(a); nitasawena tilt over; I tilt it over
 -tasa'f(a); nitasaf'a -> hasa'f- paint; I painted it
 -tasa'fo; nitasaf'fo paint; I painted it (e.g., face)
 -ta'si'f- -> ha'si'f- sticking in pot

tâsi (pl. -îki) (-> hapêci) Apache

tâsiwileni Apache man
 -tâsit- -> hâsit- crossing
 -tâsô- -> hâsô- cross, exchange
 -tâsôn(a) exchange someone, trade for another
 -tâsônika(wa); nitâsônkawa trade smth. with someone; I traded it with anim.
 -tâso'ka-; nitâso'kawa pass, cross; I passed him (e.g., crossed his tracks)
 -tasepiya; nitasepiyâpe -> hase- return empty handed from the hunt; we-
 -taskwi, têtaskwîki ? flora (cf. plant)
 ta'spâme'kiki bluff (of land), high land
 ta'sîkona'kiki (-> sîkona) place where it is treeless or rocky
 ta'sîkwathôtêki, tasîkwathôtêki remains, rubbish (e.g., chaff, straw)
 ta'samâkanaki army (lit.: place of soldier(s))
 ta'saweki'ki -> sawe'kiki Thawekila (old word) ?

-til- -> -tel- thus, being
 tiliwaskwi (-> kaminiwaskwi) caraway, anise (plant)

-tel- -> nil-, -tesi-, te'- thus, there, so, in

-tel- -> hil-, l-, si- having, being

-telefi; telatwi -> lefi be of such nature oneself, have own characteristics; be, have (inan.)
 -tel-...-eska, tesi-...-eska; nitelkwêcikaneska move body part; I moved my neck
 -telaten(a) hold up or raise object by hand
 -telefite have a foot

- telesk(awa/a) -> nilesk- send, drive (anim./inan.)
- teleskowe -> leskowe do talking, give away, blunder
- telâpi look
- telâpitaki -> âpitaki decade(s)
- telâpa(ma) have one's eyes on someone, look at
- telâpowe'(to); nitelâpowe'to to flavor like wine; I flavor it like wine
- telâcimekofîwe; hotelâcimekofîwe renown, fame; his renown
- telâfiwe climb up, lift up, climb up there
- telâfiwe'(to) load up
- telîl- -> -lîl- variety
- telîlâcimo -> lîl- tell about various things or subjects
- tel-, -tet- -> hi- say
- telêle(ta) (-> hi-) allow, announce it (inan.)
- telêle(ma) to allow (anim), permit
- telemo; nitelemo -> (hi)lemo sneeze; I sneeze
- teleni -> hileni man
- telenîma; nitelenîma husband, man (poss.); my husband
- teleniwi; niteleniwi be a man; I am a (powerful) man
- teleniw'(ha/to) make him/her/it manlike or rough
- telenich(a) to enliven as a man
- telenîwase dress like a man
- telenawe -> lenawe Indian, person
- telenawêwîwe, lenawêwîwe; nitelenawêwîwe life; my life
- telena'kwi -> hilena'kwi bow
- telâkôt- -> lâkôtîwe relationship
- telâkôta; nitelâkôtâpe have kin, be related; we have kin
- telâkwalêfin(a); nitelâkwalêfinâki pile up a little; I piled up a little of them
- telawh-, -telo- (-> hilohike) to point
- > netelawhika, nitelohika -> hilohika my index finger, lit.: my pointer
- telya, -teliya, -telye shoulder**
- > -ôtelyêpaksine to fall on the shoulder
- > -ôtel'h(a) to shoulder it
- te'lemacfa, nisilemacfe; nite'lemacfa jump in; I jump in
-
- tale- -> hale- beyond, more, further
- talêmetemiye follow the road along there
- talênôta hear smth along there
- talemi -> halemi along, ahead, begin
- talemi'ka(wa) begin to work on anim.
- taleminakamo begin to sing
- talemiwâkota to learn, start knowing
- talemyôs(to) getting ready to make smth.
- talan- -> halan warn
- > hotalanekowâli they are warned by anim.
- talawi -> halawi hunt
- talaw'h(a) train anim. (e.g., dog) to hunt
- talawi'ta(wa) hunt for someone
- talawi(lawa/ta) sneak up to, surprise
- talô(la); nitalôla -> halô- engage, hire; I hire him/her
- > hotalôlâkani- be someone's slave or servant

- talo'ke -> halo'ke to do hiring
 -talota, -talotâ- -> -halota revenge, get even
 -> nitalotâpe we got even
 -talota(wa) avenge, do it to 3p in revenge
talwi (-> halowe-) opposed to, up against, compete, engaged in
 talowati, talwâti gamble, gambling, bet (3p)
 -> têtalwâtita gambler
 talowatîwêna (pl. -aki) -> kâfo card (playing card(s))
 -talowe -> halowe gamble
 -talowakâfi -> halwê- rest
 -tâlilo- -> hâlilo- imitate sound
 -tâlilo't(awa/a) imitate sound (anim./inan.)
 -tâlilo'se; nitâlilo'se imitate sound (by ear); I-
 -tâlwi -> hâlwi fail to get
 -tâlwilawi -> hâlwilawi cannot do, fail to do
 -tâlwi'ka; nitâlwi'ka cannot do, cannot lift or move; I cannot lift or do it
 -tâlwi'ka(wa) cannot convince or persuade 3p.
 -tâlwi'fe(to); nitâlwi'fe(to) cannot sell; I cannot sell it
 -tâlwinêpa; nitâlwinêpa cannot sleep; I-
 -tâlwin'tâwe cannot kill (game)
 -tâlwiwâko(ma); hotâlwiwâkomâli fail to recognize; he could not recognize him (obv.)
 -tâlwatan(a); nitâlwatena cannot lift; I cannot lift it
 -tâlon(a); nitâlona get it off by rubbing; I-
 -tâlôfa; nitâlôfa get smth. (e.g., smell) off by heat; I-
 -tâlawi -> hâlawi refuse, reject
 -tâlawina-; nitâlawinawâki refuse seeing, refuse to see, see and refuse; I see them but refuse them
 -> nitâlawin'to I refuse to show it (for it looks bad)
 talâpitêki -> lâpit- handle, hinges
 ta'lâpicinelici-hotayêli G-string belt, breechclout (place where he hangs his pet)
 ta'lekonâweki cemetery
- tôlelw- -> holelwi bathe, take bath, swim
- te'môski'ke to hoe
 -te'mîl(a) hand or give to someone
têmi, -tem-, -tam- -> spâlak- deep
 tema'kaki it is deep
 -> ta'tamakaki, ta'tama'kâki depth, the deep
 -> yêspitêmiki depth (new word ?)
 têtamakanwi; tamakanwi it (river) is up, lit.: becomes deep; it is deep
 têtamakaki-meftekwi, têtamakakifipi Deep Fork, deep creek
 temoskika, temaskika hoe
 temoskike to hoe
 -> tamaskapitawe hoeing with a plow
 -têm'kwa; nitêm'kwa -> hêm'kwa spoon; my spoon
- tam- -> têmi deep
 tamakanwi deep, it is deep
 -tama -> hama- wake up

-tamach(a), -tamaten(a) wake someone up
 -tamacim(a) wake up by calling
 -tame'kwa -> hame'kwa beaver
 -tamwa -> ham-, hamw- eat (anim)
tâmi (pl. -inali, iwali), tâmin- corn (maize)
 tâminika corn crib
 tâmini-ktika corn-field (cf. field)
 tâminileni, tâmiwileni corn clan man
 tâminekâwe corn dance (cf. bread dance)
 tâminâpo corn or rice whiskey, bootlegger stuff
 tâmina'ki abundance of corn
 tâmina'kifi, tâmina'ke'fi -> nîpene'fi Corn Person
 tâminaskwa -> hokoleskwa corn stalk
 tâmiskwi corn-cob or reed ?
 tâminîpakwi, tâminipakwi cornhusk (cf. husk), corn-leaf, corn-blade
 tâmilokhâna corn meal
 -> kika'komi kernel and cob of corn
 -> koleskwa, hokoleskwa (pl. -ôki), holeskwa, tâminaskwa corn-stalk
 -> han'kwîwe corn-tassel, tassel of corn
 -> lenawêwitâmi Indian corn
 -> teko'siyawitâmi yellow corn, white man's corn
 -> skwalicimi flint corn
 -> lokitamo soft corn (for hominy)
 -> wîpekwimi speckled corn
 -> hoskipemi; cîpêmi sweet corn; sweet corn (corn with milk)
 -> meliskya corn is milky (inan.)
 -> mêmeliskyâki milky corn, roasting ear stage
 -> nâpeki (pl. -îwali) ripe corn, bunched up kernels, roasting-ear (inan.)
 -> wîl'sîwe corn-silk
 -> wiskopemi roasting ear, dry corn
 -> psakitêwali shelled corn
 -> pekaloskaki corn that has been shelled or dried by the sun
 -tâm- -> hâm- shift around, move over edge
 -> nitâmîpe we are on all-winter hunt
 -tâmeska(wa) run anim. off
 -tâm'kwe -> -âm'kwe earth, ground
 -tâm'fe(to); nitâm'feto to put smth. there & it flows over; I-
 -tâmikam'h(a) flood anim.
 -tâmilâfa; nitâmilâfa -> hâm- boil smth over; I boil it over
 -tâmpiye'fe(to) lay branches to float downstream

/ten/ -> -aten(a) way of holding

-tan'kawi -> han'kawi interlace, supplement, replace
 -tan'kawi-...-me'sôm'fa; nitan'kawi-nime'sôm'fa great-grandfather; my great-g.
 -tan'kaw'to build it up again
 -tan'kaw'ka-; nitan'kaw'kâki put link(s) in chain together; I put them (links) together
 -tan'koska(wa) take someone's place
 -tanikw-; nitanikoma -> hanikwa squirrel; my squirrel
-'tanwi, -'tan- (-> hanwi) flow, flowing

-’tane flow, flowing (intr.?)

-> pîktanwi dirty or brushy flowing

-> -pektane have nose-bleed

-> pem’tanwi running (of water)

-> moktanwi appear flowing, flow out so it can be seen

-tan’h- -> han’h- win, excel, beat

ta’nepiw’kiki (-> nepi) place where water is abundant

ta’nepôweneki cemetery

-tâne’fa, -tâne daughter

-> wêtân’fita one who has a daughter

-> -o’tanefina; no’tanefina adopt a daughter; I take her as a daughter

tâniwe where

tâniwe-kipaha where are you going (also: greeting)

tâniwe-kita where are you going (also: greeting)

tâniwe yêtâyani where do you live

tâniwe-lâkwa when

tâniwe-lâkwa kipiya; tâniwe-lâkwa ke’piya when did you come; when will you come

-tânwew- -> hânwew- danger, bold

-tânwe’sé be confused

-tôni, -tone mouth

-> hotôni 3p’s mouth, the mouth

tôneki in the mouth

-tonêth(wa) hit someone on the mouth

-> -i’tonaye -> wi’tona beard, facial hair

-tiye, -tiya, -ti- hind part, rump, tail (short), buttocks, anus

-> wi’fayilêcitiye hairy buttocks or ass

tiyêfa ? roach (lit.: little rump)

-tiyêpi sit on the ass

-tîyâcimo -> hâcimo speak (occ.)

-tîyamwa; nitîyamwa -> ham- eat anim. (occ.); I eat anim. occasionally

-tiyâka; honowetiyâka (pl. -ana) rump, buttocks; podex, butt cheek(s)

-teyo, -têyo -> hi- say

-> niteyo I said

-tay- -> hay- gentle, tame

-tay’penal(a); hotay’penalâwahi treat someone gently, like pet; they--them

-> haya (pl. -êki) pet, horse, tame creature

-taya; nitaya- (-> -tay-) pet, captured, tamed or domesticated creature; my pet or horse

-> nitaya-wi’si my dog

-> -ôtayi having horse(s) (pet)

-> hotayimâfa cattle, domestic animal, slave

-tayîfa; nitayîfa little pet; my little pet

tayatohaka (-> -toha) drummer

tayêfa, tâyêfa (-> mata, wiyêfa) nobody

ta’yehi (-> mata, ta’-, wiyehi) nothing

tayêciwi (-> ta’-, mata, yêciwi) cannot

tayêciwi nita’mame I can’t get it

-tâya'powe; nitâya'powe always dream (continual); I always dream
 -tâya'kwam-; nitâya'kwamêpe -> ha'kwam- wild all the time; we are wild all the time
 -tâyît-, tâyîci -> hâyici wedged, tightly pressed
 -tâyitaten(a) hold tight
 -tâyicsi(ma) wedge someone in
 -tâyîcilota(wa) make it firm for anim.
 -> nepi-tâyitôpiyeki water-basin
 -tâyîcton(na); hotâyîctonawa make secure; they made it secure
 -tâyâcimo -> hâcimo constantly speaking
 -tâyamwa -> ham- always eat anim.
 -tâyaw(a/e) -> haw- always using (anim./inan.), continually using
 -tâyaw'howe -> hâyaw'howe Iowa

têwa -> tê- he or she lives

tewâpiteki Tywappity, Mo.; cf. Laughery River, In. (e.g., place where people stay?)

tawi open

-tawen(a); ke'tawena to open (door); you must open it
 tawâfiwe opening, opportunity
 tawenehika (pl. -na) -> -kipha key
 tawete (pl. -tewali), tawite chimney
 -> hote'kwi-tawite wooden chimney
 tawitêfa, tawetêfa lamb chimney
 tawatoke stove
 -> nîtawâka candle, lamp
 tawâwi open, openness, space
 taw'skote; lâtaw'skote prairie, desert; on the prairie
 tawâlakika window, window opening
 tawalakikaniki, tawâlaki'kanîki -> kakipakwôteki curtain

-'tawaka (-> taw-, -'ta, -e'se) ear

-taw- (-> -'tawaka) hearing, alert
 -> kcitaw- watch, guard
 -> ho'tawaka 3p's ear, an ear
 -> -o'tawakâpiya ear-ache
 ...'tawa, -yay'tawa handle, 'ear' of pot, vase etc.

-taw- -> haw- use

-taw(a/e) use (anim./inan.)
 -tawen(a); nitawena moni use, spend (money); I spend money
 -taw'h- -> haw'h- to lend to anim
 -taw'h(a); nitaw'ha lend (cf. use); I lend it to him
 -tawo- -> hawo- wear
 -tawôta; nitawôtamawa wear it; I wear it for 3p.
 -tawâ- -> -toha to drum, make noise
 -> tatawâni it makes a noise in the house
 -tawika, -tawike -> hawika write, make marks
 -> n'tawike I write
 -tawika(wa); nitawikawa write to someone; I write to 3p.
 -tawikêpi(la/to) trim or put ribbon on anim./inan.
 -tawikêpile trim anim.
 -tawikêpi(ta) sew ribbon(s) on smth.

-tawa'f- -> hawa'f- behind
 -tâwa-, -tâwa(la/to) -> hâwa- haul, carry away
 -tâwanân'ke -> hâwanân'ke moist, misty, sprinkling
 -> nitâwanân'ke I do sprinkling (e.g., of garden)
 ta'wâpakêki, hata'wâpakêki (-> wâpa-) television, TV
 ta'wetacfoki portage, carrying place
 tawa'kanakyaki howâwi white of egg
 ta'wi'feniki table
 ta'wi'feniki-pa'pi'sêya table-cloth
 tahofâwaki-howâwi, hofâwekiwâwi egg-yolk
 tahwîshiwiyaki hub (of wheel)
 tawâlakika -> sâponeki window

-tow- -> toha knock, knocking sound (cf. drum)
 (-)towat'hike knock (on door)
 towathikeko you (pl.) knock! (imp.)
 tôweka (pl. -anaki) top (plaything)
 towe'fi towhee (bird)

-t- -> -ci- (sound replacing -h- between vowels)
 -> ni-t-api I stay
 -t- -> -it-, -et-, -at-, -ci (formative: qualitative, adjective, way of being)
 -t- -> -ta-, -to-, -te-, -ti in inanimate formations, vague associative
 -t- -> -ef-, -et- action of heat (inan.)
 -> spa'kote warped from heat
 -th- -> -eth- strike (with instr.)

-ti, -eti vocative of pl. of anim. noun

-> nikwi'feti oh my sons (voc.)
-ti, -eti, -ti-, -tî- (pl. -îki) associative, mutual, each other, self in relation to other(s)
 -> ninâtholetipe we are pursuing each other
 -> nawafoti he did the racing
 -ti, -ti- (-> tiye) buttocks
 -> wâpiti elk

-te, -ete conditional marker, if, when (3p) (cf. associative)
 -> wi'fenite; pcinêwate if he eats; if you happen to see her
 -> wîsikifafa'kwête if he will keep ceremonially pure
 -te -> -ta-, -to inanimate, subord. or conditional ref. to obj. or subj.
 -> mel'kâte it (boil) is about to break
 -> menâkwate it is piled up in a bunch
 -'te- (-> pasati, -'tekwi) penis ?
 -> -pki'tên(a) pull his penis in two
 -te-, -tê-, -'te- (-> -'si-, hisi-, hi-) communicating, talking, saying
 -> kitêyo you say
 -> -tte- -> ha'te- blame, accuse
tê-, -tetâ-, -tâ-, -êtâ- live, reside, dwell
 têwa he or she lives
-te' (-> he'-) there (associated with other event or object)
 -te' (-> nisi-, nite'-, -tesi-) there, where, in (modal particle, vague demonstrative)

-te'pesen(a); nite'pesena touch (inan./anim.) there; I reached over & touched 3p.
 -te'pen'sine; nite'pen'sine fall down there; I fell down, where I fell
 -te'pîn'h(a) stick it (hard obj.) into smth.
 -tehôn'fa; nitehôn'fa fly up there; I flew up there
 -teha'sicfe(to) paste smth on there
-tehi; hotehi heart; 3p's heart, one's heart
-tehe thinking, considering, feeling
 -> menitehe have lively thoughts (3p)
 -> -macitehe; nimacitehe be high tempered; I am-
 -> macitehêfi have a crazy disposition
 -> nisitehe, sitehe, -tesitehe think
 -> nîkânitehe think of smth ahead of time
 -> hotehimi strawberry (lit.: heart berry)

ta'-, tah-, ta'---eki (-> -tasi) place where, place, locative, then

tahapiya place where I stay
 tahapiciwîpatali gum (place where teeth stay)
 ta'paksimoci place where sun goes down, the West
 ta'kithalweki mine
 tahwîshiwiyaiki hub (of wheel)
 tahocêpkatwi'kiki where plenty of root(s) are
 ta'hofepsiki, tahofepsiki grave, burial ground, lit.: place of burial
 tahofâwaki howâwi egg-yolk
 tahasa'têki -> hasa'te a painted spot or stripe
 tahâsite'feki; wenitôtêwe Vinita, Ok.; (loan)
 tahalene'tawici as he (mankind) is a single (tribe) along there
 tahalweki bottom
 tahan'kwi'kane; tahan'kwi'kaneya joint (e.g. of finger); it is a joint
 tahan'ko'kwateki seam, stitch, splice (noun)
 tahana'kki pole, end point
 tahi where (reference)
 tâniwe where (interrogative, particle), which way
 tâniwêkipaha, tâniwe kita where are you going (greeting)
 tâniwe miyêwe which is the road

ta'-, tah-, mata---ta' (-> ha'-) concordant negative, not, not so
 takwsikalawici since he is not afraid to talk, not afraid to talk (subord.)

-> mata---ta'pekatefi not work

-> mata---tahapi not live

ta'lâkwa no place, nowhere

ta'lâkwa wiyêfa nobody home

ta'yehi nothing

tayêciwi (-> matayêciwi) cannot

-'ta (-> -'tawaka, -'se) sense perception: hearing, ear ?

-> -wane'ta(wa) misunderstand someone

-ta (-> -to, -'to, -te-, -t-) inanimate transitive

-> nipîtâkan'fetawa I sacked it for him

-> nitepowâta I debate about it

-> nikiskota I sawed it

-ta, -ci (pl. -cki) 3p. subord. subj., psychol. subj., nominalizer: who, one who

-> kekkitôta; kekakisita (pl. -cki) one who hides it or them; one (ones) who hide(s) me

- > kekkilata one who is concealed by you (sg.)
- > pêpapâmikâpawita runner (official at ceremony)
- tâ- (-> hê-) go, going
- > nita; tâniwêkita I go, I went; where are you going (also: greeting)
- tâ-, -etâ-, -tetâ- (-> tê-) live, reside
- > yêtâwâci where they live

tahokali Yuchi (tribe)

- tahokalileni; tahokali'kwe Yuchi man; woman
- tahokaliwâtowe Yuchi language
- tahokalêfa -> kwasktakki Yuchi person, little Yuchi (new name for Shawnee band)

-to, -tô- (-> -ta, -te) inanimate transitive (goal)

- > nipiye'to; nika'kito I bring it; I dry it
- > nikkito; nikkifa I hide it (Ea.); I hide it
- > kkitôlo you (sg.) remember it or them! (imp.)
- 'to, -'tô- inanimate transitive (goal, causative)
- > nipem'fe'to; nikipaki'to I pass the time of the ceremony; I make it blue
- > ninataw'tônîya I doctor myself

-toha, hatoha drumming, to drum

- > -pa'toha go drumming, drum while walking
- > tayatohaka drummer
- > tatawâni it makes a noise in the house

K**kpaki, kipaki (cf. kip-) coarse, thick, heavy, sluggish**

kpakitepe; kpakitehe thick-headed; stupid

kpakitehêfa dope (cf. fool)

kpakice'fi (pl. -îki) beetle

kpakifo scarred thick, burned thick, sun-scarred

kpakilokhâna starch (cf. flour)

kpakil'haka rind, thick rind or scale

kpakil'hake anim. (plant) has a thick rind

kpakil'hake'kwe anim. (tree) has a thick bark (scaley bark hickory ?)

kpakilwa/ kpakinwi, kipakinwi (pl. -no) anim. is thick/ it is coarse

kpaekwâmwa sound asleep (3p)

kipi, kipw- blocking, covered, stop up, close, shut

-kipen(a) close by hand, dam stream

-kipon(a) close by both hands

kipenika, kipenikafipiki dam

-kiph(a); -kiph(wa) lock it, shut with lock & key; shut someone up

-> nikipha I shut it up with lock & key

kiphika (pl. -na); kiphika-semete lock; locksmith

kiphâno skwâte close the door

-kipapil(a) tie someone down, cover someone with buckskin (e.g., drum)

-> kêpapifota drum

kipkate-; kipkatefi thin, skinny; (anim.)

-> moniwi kipcika lace (catch ?)

-kipitiye constipated, close anus (3p)

kipitiyêpi hold anus closed by sitting

kipitiye'kwafôwena pants ('funny' word ?)

kipitonwa he or she is dumb, has a stopped-up mouth

kipatenwi (water) is freezing, frozen

kipatwi stopped up, it is stopped up

kipîkwe; kakîpîkwe he is blind in one eye; blind, he has both eyes shut

-kipîkwêpil(a) to blindfold someone, tie eyes closed

-kipîkwên(a); -kipilîkwên(a) close someone's eyes by hand; close someone's eye by hand

kipa'kola'wâpani it is early in the morning (sun is still covered)

kipocile kettle, water jar (covered body)

kipe'se deaf in one ear, deaf ear, partly deaf

-> kakêpe'se he's deaf in both ears, to be deaf

kipskakwi -> nepwaskwatwi choked out, overgrown with weeds

kipskwepifhôte belt fastening the breech-cloth

kipaskomi chokecherry (cf. brush)

kipaskwi -> kikaskwi'ki brush

kipaskwapa'kweki arbor, brush arbor

kipaskhika stopper

kipsinwa he lies in the path

kipiwa; kipiwapo shrub, shrubbery; tea of shrubbery

kipimisi (cf. cakikâwimisihi) a tree, thorny bean tree ?, prickly ash tree ?

kipakwa (pl. -ki) coffee-bean tree

kipessâwilohe; kipessâwilocêwe urine stoppage, kidney-stone; kidney-stone (noun)

kipokw- (-> -'kw-, ca'tokwe) sew, sewing
 kipokwe, -kîpokwe; nikîpokwe sewing (3p); I am sewing
 kipokwêwi sewing (adj.)
 -kipokwâ(la/ta) sewing (trans.)
 -> ta'kipokwateki seam (noun)
 -> kakipokweyâki, yatakîpokwêki sewing machine
 kipaki -> kpaki coarse, thick, sluggish
kîpi fallen, hanging, dragging
 -kîpska- mash it by feet, drag it
 -kîpska(wa) make someone fall by kicking
 -> kêkîpeskâki plants which have fallen

kepahi allow
 kêpapifota -> kipi drum (noun)
 -> kakêpe'se -> kipe'se deaf

-kapa, kape- cross stream, wade across
 kapêwa; nikapâpe he wades across; we wade across
 kapêpto he crosses running
 -kapêl'ka(wa) drive him across the river
 -kapêwa(to) carry it across on horseback
 kapehokwi he crosses floating (in boat)
 -kapehol(a) pack someone across on back
 -> -tâlwikapa not able to cross
kapt- (-> pt-) moment, for a moment, little while
 -kaptamamo- wake up for a little while or at certain times
kaptina officer (captain: loan)
 ka'pe- -> hoka'pa Quapaw
 ka'pêwekâwe Quapaw dance
-kâpawi (-> -kâ-, -pawi) stand, standing
 -> pakacikâpawi -> pakacinîpawi he stood close by
 -> nôsikâpawipe we stand in a single line

kopelekwi, kopeleko (-> ...m'kopelekwi) iron, metal
 kopelekomiyêwi railroad, iron road
 kopelekwi-kisifika iron stove
 kopelâkwasi (-> ...m'kaw-, kape-, kôkwe) forever

kt-, kci (also: kit-, ket-, keci) great, big, superlative, great effort
 ktapifôwe (pl. -na) belt, girdle, sash
 ktika (pl. -âna) field
 ktike, -ktik(a) planting (intr., trans.), gardening, cultivate (cf. hoe, plant)
 ktikehika (pl. -na) grubbing hoe (cf. pick-axe)
 ktikêwe; ktikêwi agriculture; agricultural, planting
 ktikêwikîsfwa April, May, planting month
 ktikatwi it is worth farming or planting
 kte'fakwi (-> ke'ta-) old dead log
 kto'fe; nikto'fe go on foot, walk; I walk
 -kten(a) carry it (smth heavy)
 -ktalawi, -kcâlawi hunt on foot (not on horseback)

-> kcripto run instead of walking
 -> -kcîpîte; -kcîpile tie on the belt, tie it up; tie it up
 -> kcipem'fe walk
 -> kcipiyeta(wa) bring it to someone
 -> kcitaw-; -kcîton(a) watch closely, guard; guard someone, keep someone from going
 -> kcôtânâki away behind, last one behind
 -> kcikâpêfa snow bird, snow bunting
 -> kcikami ocean
 -> -kci'ka(wa) persuade someone
 -> -kcifakipo(ta) hold it in one's mouth
 -> kcôwel- best
 -> -kcihosto make it oneself
 -ktem- (-> kitema) pity, poor
 -ktemêle(ma) stay with someone despite all

kit- -> kîl- extract, take out, dig, pick

-kitaten(a) pick up, pick it out (e.g. of fire)
 -kith(wa/a) dig up
 -kithwa (pl. -êki) ho'penya (pl. -êki) dig up sweet potatoes
 kithwe digging (intr., followed by object noun, e.g. sweet potatoes)
 -kithwâ(wa) (pl. -kithwâki) dig up for someone
 -> ta'kit'hôteki halwi place where lead is dug or mined, lead-mine
 -kithalwe to mine, mining
 -> ta'kithalweki mine (place of mining)
 kitato (pl. -ôki) worm, earthworm (lit. creature that digs with its mouth)
 -kita'h- (-> kit-) immerse, by taking out & pouring water ?
 -kita'h(a) immerse it, place it under water
 kita'sinwa be immersed or sunk in water (3p)
 -kitesk-...-sin- dislocate

kite plus, and (in numerals)

-> meta'fwi-kite-nekoti eleven
 -> meta'fwi-kite-nîswi twelve

kitaki, ketaki spotted (also striped), blot

kitakefi/ kitakya spotted (anim./inan.)
 kitakipîwe spotted feathers
 kitakîkine eagle (young ?)
 kitakâlowe spotted tail (3p)
 kitakimîkona spotted feather
 kitaki-m'skwalanye spotted chicken hawk, Cooper's hawk
 -kitakin(a) spot smth with one's finger(s)
 kitakânâke spotted feather(s) (3p)
 kitakanikwa striped squirrel
 -> kêtaksôfa spotted fawn
 -> kêkitakifita one who is spotted

kitema pity, having pity, pityful, poor

kitema have pity on us who are poor (said in prayer)
 kitemâwilepwa sympathy (cf. glad)
 kitemâfa poor (in wealth)
 -kitêmafiwi one who is or becomes poor
 -kiteminâkwêle(ma) take pity on someone

kiteminâkwêletîwe; kâkiteminâkwêlecikêta charity, compassion; humane or pitying person

kitêni ever more, no more, any more

-> mata-kitêni; lô-mata-kitêni never more; oh not any more

kît-, kîci, kîtw- sharp, sharpen, grind, grinding, sore

-kîto grind it sharp

-kîto'ko(ta) sharpen it (a pencil)

kîtecâle (-> ki'kît-) sore nose, grinding nose

-kîtecâlên(a) touch his sore nose by accident

-kîte'se-; -kîte'sêth(wa) sore ear; touch his sore ear with instrument

-kitalwe grind axe sharp (intr.)

-kîten(a) touch someone's sore place with hand

-kîtôwatan(a) handle someone sharply or quickly

-kîtow'ko(ta) cut it to a point

-kîtôwe'se'ko(la) mark someone's ear, cut a nick in ear

-kîth(wa); nikîthwa touch someone's sore place with instr.; I touched 3p.'s sore place

-> -kîcîtepên(a) touch his sore hand

-> kîcika (pl. -ana, -anaki), kîchika, kîthika, kîcikan- grindstone

-> -kîcikan'h(a) grind it with grindstone

-> ki'kît-, ki'kîci sore, inflamed

kîtâte, kitâte otter

kîtâtêwa; kîtâtêwi'faya otter hide; otter skin

kîtâtêwileni otter clan man

ket-, keci -> **kt-, kci**

ketaki -> kitaki spotted

ketakifi (pl. -îki) clown (lit.: spotted one)

kêtaksôfa, ketakfôfa spotted fawn

ke'ta, ke'te- -> **kki-, he'ta** old, worn out, reborn

ke'têya it's old or worn out

ke'ta-petakhôwe old hat

ke'tapôci Reborn Person

-> -kake'tâfi- have smth old

-> kte'fakwi old dead log

ke'taskwi (pl. -o), he'taskwi last year's weed or plant

-ke'tên(a); nîke'têna wear it out; I wear it out

-ke'têna(la/to) wear (anim./inan.) out (by use of instr.)

ke'tayileni reborn man

ke'ta-hewikâtêki old paper

-kkato -> kk... year, year(s) ago

-> nîswikkato two year(s)

katâpa (pl. -ki, -êki) Catawba; wild potato

katâpa lenawe Catawba Indian

-katâpêwâtowe speak Catawba language

katâpêwileni; katâpêwi'kwe Catawba man; C- woman

katâpikwi square of dried pumpkin

katemo (pl. -ôki) grown, mature (pl.: grown ones)

katemôwi adult (adj.)

katemo-lenawe adult person

-> yetfwikatemoya since I am mature, stopped growing

-katwi, -'katwi, -kat- (-> -kinwi, kilwa, -'ka) becoming, turn (inan. or adjectival)

-katokwâme; -pwakotokwâme (-> kot-) (get) sleepy; not sleepy

-> leki'katwi snow is melting

-> wesikatwilo be good!

-> -wâwiyâkaten(a) stir it up (set it whirling)

-> hofâwikatwi it (plant) is yellowish, turns yellow

-> howesikatwi, howesi'katwi (-> -'ka) it splits well or fine

kateskîmehi; kateskihi barely; merely, solely

katawi ability, able to, can, may

-> ye'katawi-; ya'katawenisilawi if how, if (that's) the way, if can; if he's able to do so

kataw'fe (3p), -kataw'fa able to fly

-katawi'ka(wa) convince, able to convince, able to get, able to marry

katawilefiwe (pl. -na) ability

-katawihi(la), -katawî(la) able to tell anim.

-katawilâcimo able to talk about smth.

katawimesenôfo he can be caught

katowe want, request, ask, beg, implore

-> nikatowe; ke'katowêpe I implore; let us ask

-> kâkatowe- always imploring

katowa-; -katowâm(a) (-> halowe) begging; begging someone

katowêmo beg, implore

katowêwe begging (noun)

katowêweka; katowêwekâwe dance begging for smth.; begging dance

kato'hwa (pl. -âki) Cherokee

kato'hwânekâwe Cherokee dance

-kato'hwâwatowe speak Cherokee language

-'kât-, -kâci, -kâte (-> -kâ-, -eka) leg, legs

-> -'kâci, -kâci leg

-kâtên(a) hold or touch the leg(s)

-> ka'kâte below knees, ankle

-> -i'kâti- (-> mîkâti-) fight

-> yetfwi'kâtiki when they quit fighting

kot-, koci submerged

kotawâlakwi (pl. -ko) cave

-> kocikwe'fi gopher

-> kocêlamo rain frog

-> kocêmi hickory nut

kot-, koci try, trying, test, attempt

kot-; -kotâtota(ma) about, concerning; talk about (anim.)

kotâtotamo-; kotâtotamowâci talk about; they talk about it

-kotaske; nikotaske target practice, aim; I target practice

-kote'sên(a) test 3p's ear (to see if 3p is awake)

-kotaskâl(a) shoot at 3p as target

-kotaskitehêwe purpose, goal

-kota(ma/ta) (-> kot-, kon-) taste

-koth(a) test it (i.e. depth of water, by stick)

-> -kocipwâmên(a) test someone's thigh muscles

-> -koci'ka try it, make an effort

-> -koci'ka(wa) try to persuad someone

-> kwâkocilawi he always tries to do so
 -> -kocim(a) ask someone
 -> -kocaye make an attempt, try to (3p)
 -kotokwâme- -> katw- try to sleep, become sleepy
 kotew'têki (-> mem'katew-) ink
 kwteletîwe (pl. -na),
 koteletîwe, kotêletîwe -> kwteletîwe taboo, rule, law, 'the telling not to' (Creator's rules)
 -kotêla(wa); nikotelawa threaten, force; I threaten or force 3p.

kot-, -kota, kon- (-> ko-) swallow

-> -kîkota, -pekikota, pi'tawkota gulp (cf. burp)
 kotâpowe drink soup (3p)
 -kotâka throat

-> hokocika Adam's apple
 -> câkikon(a) to swallow him all

kotaki, kotaki-, kotak- different, another, change, other, else

-kotaka; kotakâki; -kotakali another one; others (anim.pl.); another one (obv.)

kotaki'pokwalwa have another taste (3p)

-> ta'kotakisilenawêwici at menopause, when she lives another kind of life

kotakayêfa someone else

kotakay'skwêwa another woman

kotaka hileni another man

kotekwi winding, meandering, turning half-way

-> nikotekwi I turned around

-kotekon(a) turn it around

kotekwâkami water is in a winding channel

kotekwfe he flies half around

kotekwêwâmi bank of river winds around

kôta, kote- (-> hokote, makota) skirt, G-string, underpants (cf. to sew, thread)

-> hokôta her dress, petticoat

-> hokotêpifo he wears a breech-cloth

kôtêpifôwe (-> hokotêpifhôte) breech-cloth

-> -ôkotêpila tie a G-string on someone

-kôtâwali; hokôtâwali skirt, skirts; her skirts

-> wâpokote (cf. kôti) he has a white shirt on

kôti coat (loan)

-> wâpikôtiho he has a white coat on

kki- (-> ke'ki, ke'ta) old

kkatwi it is old

kkilece old-looking hands

kkileni middle-aged man, old man

-kkilenî(ma); nikkilenîma someone's old man or husband (poss.); my-

-> wîcikkileni being same age, old man in company with others

kkilenawe middle-aged person or woman

-kkilenawê(maki); nikkilenawêmakî someone's old folks (poss.pl.); my old folks

-kkile old person

-kkilê(ma); nikkilêma someone's father or elder (poss.); my father or elder

-> wîcikkilêli his wife, the married couple

-> -wîcikkile, -îcikkile as old as others, old person in company with others

(-) kkilêya ? tribal division (potential word)

kkatkwi (-> -'katwi, -katwi, -kkat-) undergo metamorphosis
 kkimîsi (pl. -e) lamb's quarter (lit. old or turning tree or bush)
kki (-> kwki, kotekwi) turning, circling, circle
 -kkeska; nikkeska turn, dodge about; I turn or dodge about
 kkâfapi time, turn, at a time
 kkâfapi nekoti; kkâfapi nîswi one at a time; two at a time; (etc.)
 kkilecêpifhôte (pl. -na), kkilecêpifôte ring (on finger)
 -kkilecêpi(la) put ring on someone's finger
 -kkin(a) turn it over by hand
 kkinôlôte, kikinôlôte, kinolôte (-> kinw-) a sign, emblem
 -kkitenân(a), -kkitawenân(a), -katawenân(a) witness
 -> kikkitenanawa-tepwêwe, kikatawenânawa tepwêwe you (pl.) witness the truth
 kkin'ke, k'kin'ke -> ne'ki- wrist (lit. round of arm)
 -> nikkinke, nik'kin'ke my wrist
 kkin'kêpifhôte (pl. -na) bracelet
 -kkin'kêpi(la) put bracelet on someone's arm
 k'ka'kwimi corn cob & kernel
 kkimîsi (pl. -e) lamb's quarter (Chenopodium album), pigweed (e.g.: turning bush),
 goosefoot (food-source)
-kki- (-> kiya) hide, conceal
 -kki(la/to); -kki(fo) hide (anim./inan.); hide (middle/reflexive)
 -kki(fwa/fa) hide (anim./inan.) (Wes.)
 -> nikkila; nikkito; nikkifo I hide anim.; I hide it; I am hiding
 -kkifo'ta(wa) hide from someone
 kkifôwi-wesipefi play hide-and-seek
 -> yatakkifoki hiding place
-kki (-> -cki, -ki, -ka) 3p. pl. subjunctive mode (less important of two)
 -> kekkilakki ones who are concealed by me
kkat-, kkaci (-> ka'kâte) down, hold down, bend over
 kkatkwîki (-> -'katwi) they underwent metamorphosis
 -kkacikweska let one's head drop down
 -kkacikwên(a) hold someone's head down
 -kkacilecên(a) hold anim.'s hands down
kkât-, kkâci- (-> ka'kâte) legged
 -kkâcile, ho'kâcile vessel, kettle, legged body
 -> no'kâcilêma, nikkâcilêma my kettle
 kkâcilêfa little kettle, pot
 -kkâcilê(ma) someone's kettle
 kkâciwa'kwa (pl. -ôki) kettle
-kkatwi, -kkato, -k'katto, nî-...-kkato (-> ke'ki) year
 -> hale-...-kkatwi ago (year)
 -> ...n'fwikkato three years
 -> nîcâkatfwikkato nine years ago
 -> nîn'fwikkato three years ago
 -kkatôwi of year(s), years old
 -> câkatfwikkatôwi anim. is nine years old
kka'kile (-> ...m'skotêlawe) turtle, water turtle
 -> kêkkaskifita turtle, one who is rough
 -> manetôwikka'kile sacred turtle
 kka'kilewekâwe turtle dance

kka'kilêwileni turtle clan man

kka'kilewom'sômi, k'ka'kilêwiyom'sômi turtle clan or name-group, turtle family

kke'si camp, camping (place for lying in circle?)

-kke'silota(wa); nikke'silotawa make camp with anim.; I make camp with 3p.

-> tak'ke'silicki ? wherever they stayed overnight

-kke'sim'h(a) make anim. stay all night

kke'sinôwika camp house

kkaski, kaski (-> ka'se-) rough surface

kkaskice anim. has rough body

kkaskifi anim. is rough

-> kêkkaskifita turtle, one who is rough

kkaskâlowe anim. has rough tail

kkwi (-> kwkwi) angry, sensitive

-kkofi be angry

-kkwi'to, hokkwi'to make it angry (erect penis)

-kkoskwi tender, sensitive, immature

-kkoskwîfi one who is tender, sensitive

-> yêsikkoskwîfici as anim. is tender or sensitive

-kkoskwâfi it is tender, unripe

-> yekkoskwâfiki when it is still unripe

kkoskwaletwi mild

kkwit-, kwici (-> kfw-) raise, going up, up hill

-kkwitapi(la) raise anim. by pulling

-kkwitesi'ka(wa) drive anim. up hill

kkwitesimo anim. ran away up hill

kkwitsinwa, kkwicsinwa anim. went up hill or climbs up

-kkwiten(a); nikkwitena lift it; I lift it

-> -cakkwiten(a) lift, lift a little (smth. light)

kkwicpto anim. ran up hill

kkwicfe; kkwicfêya go up; it went up

-kkwiciwe(to) carry it up hill

kiki (-> ki'ki, kip-) intact, sealed, instant, covered

kika'kwemi, kika'komi, k'ka'kwimi kernel and cob of corn, ear of corn

-> nekoti kika'kwimi tâmi one ear of corn

kikaskatwi it is unburned grassland or brush

kikaskfenôtâmi the corn is unhusked

-> kakikaskfeki that which is unhusked

kikaskwi'ki brush (plant, terrain)

kikskatwi it has last year's weeds growing

kikatkwi conceive, get pregnant

kikinôlôwe -> kkinôlôwe sign

ki'ki, ...'ki'ki (-> kip-) stop up, cover up, close

-ki'kitonên(a) -> -nepona choke, strangle (by holding hands over mouth)

-ki'kikwên(a) strangle (hands around neck)

kikskote by the fire

kikskwatehika stopper (for door)

-ki'kina(mawa) put someone close to someone, show smth. (poss. anim.)

ki'ka tangle

ki'kâkamiki, ki'kâkameki Detroit, straight, isthmus

ki'kaci near by
 ki'kihi close by, pretty near
 ki'kihi lematapi sit close by
ki'kît-, ki'kîci (-> ki'ki, kîk-) **sore, inflamed**
 ki'kîtefi anim. is a little sore or generally inflamed
 ki'kîtefite sore feet
 -> kekîcikotâka; kekîcikotâkane sore throat; have a sore throat
 ki'kîcêwe inflamed body
 ki'kîcimône (pl. -êki) catbird, cowbird (lit.: plucks sores)
ki'kimi numb, numbed, limp (foot implied when body part not specified)
 ki'kimitelye anim.'s shoulder is asleep or numb
 ki'kimicikwane numb knee
 ki'kimilece numbed fingers
 -ki'kimal'fite have both feet asleep
 kikimâthwe -> kiskimiyâfwe fishing bird, kingfisher
kîke recover, good after badness, well after sickness (3p.), mend health or behavior
 -kîkên(a) keep, tame (unbroken horse), imprison (criminal)
 kîkênika (pl. -âki), kîkênikâfa (pl. -ki) prisoner
 kîkênikâwika (pl. -ana) prison-house, prison
 -kîkênekw-, -kîkêneko-, nikîkênekôpe being kept, keeping, lodging (pass.); we are kept
 -kîkêno put up ghost feast
 kîkênôwe (pl. -na) ghost feast
 -kîkeh(a); nikîkeha heal, healing, cure; I cure 3p, I make 3p well
kîkapo (pl. -ôki) Kickapoo (tribe)
 -kîkapôwâtowe; nikîkapôwâtowe speak Kickapoo; I speak Kickapoo
 -kîkota gulp (cf. swallow)
 ki'ka'kiteki (-> ka'k-) happen to be dry
 kîkiskile'fi (pl. -îki), kîkwiskile'fi (-> kisk-, kwiskw-) katydid, tree grasshopper, cicada
 kike'sîwika (pl. -na); kike'sîwikâneki inn (cf. hotel); (loc.)

ke'ki (-> kki, ke'ta) old

-ke'kiyâ(ma); nîke'kiyâma someone's old man, parent or father (poss.); my-
 ke'kakikikemeta (pl. -cki) funeral leader or 'dictator' (Eas.; lit.: old teaching)
 ke'ke'taskfeki evergreen plant, juniper
 keke'kwa (-> kaka'kwa) sharp-shinned hawk, kestrel (prob. onom.)
 kêkîpeskâki (-> kîp-) plants which have fallen
 kêkitakifita (-> kitaki) one who is spotted
 kêkekimiweta, kêke'kimiwe teacher
 kêkekimôfota, kake'kimâfa, ke'ki'kimôfota student, pupil
 kekôwesaki the best
 kekîcikotâka (-> ki'kîci) sore throat
 kêkisi'kâki (-> kisi'ka) thing which goes fast, bullet, airplane
 kêkîsekiki (-> kîseki) the day
 kêkkaskifita (-> kkaski) turtle, one who is rough
 kêkaskwêki (-> kaskwi) thing which is sharp
 kekaskocâleki-kitkehika (-ktikehika) pick-axe
 kêkîsenâtki thing which is hard to get
 kêkalôlaka (pl. -kki) talker (cf. speaker)
kêkil'si (-> le'si) male animal, boar, stud
 -kêkil'si(ma), -kêkil'sîma someone's male pet (poss.)

kêkil'si-kosko boar (male pig)
 kêkil'sim'sêwe male horse, stallion
 kêkil'si-cêkîfa (pl. -ki) jackass
 kêkci'kawêwe persuasion
 kêkimowâki (-> kimowa-) rain, the rain
 kekin'taki -> kinw- long rapids, long stream, head of stream (cf. Kentucky)
 kêkâno'se; kêkino'sêta (-> kinw-) mule; mule, one who has long ears (old word)
 kêkiyâcsika one who is unseen or in secret
 kêki cake (loan)

kake'ki- (-> ke'ki) teach

-kake'ki'kemo; nikake'kikemo teach; I teach
 -kake'ki(ma) teach someone
 -kakekimekona to learn, e.g., being taught
 -> yêsikake'kimici as anim. taught me
 -> kêke'kimiweta, kêkekimiweta teacher
 kake'kimâfa, kêkekimôfota student, pupil

kakini fast, hurry, hurried

-kakinaten(a) pick it in a hurry
 -kakin'f(a) kill someone off fast
 -kakinefi be in a hurry, be doomed to die
 -kakinilawi do so in a hurry
 kakânwi (-> kinwi) long (for paired body parts, pl.)
 kakânofite long feet
 kakâno'se have long ears (3p.)
 kakânwîki, kinwîki they are long (anim.pl.)
 kakânwilece long hands or fingers
 kakânwin'ke long arms

kakâwi (-> kâwi) around

kakâwacipto run around (3p.)
 -kâkâweska(wa) drive anim. (horse) around (to bale hay)
 kakâwimina'kwa buttonbush (plant)

kakâwi (-> kâwi; pesîp-) tickling, tickly, itchy

kakâweci ticklish stomach
 kakâwefi be ticklish, itchy (anim.)
 kakâwilekwe ticklish or itchy armpit
 kakâwilece ticklish or itchy hand(s)
 -kakâwen(a); nikakâwena tickle someone; I tickle 3p.
-kakh-, -kakh(wa/a) (-> ka'k-) scrape, shave (anim.), scrape (inan.)
 -kakh(wa); nikakhwa shave someone; I shave anim.
 -> nikakho I shave

kakhika scraper, pumpkin scraper

kakhôwe (pl. -na) razor

kâkakhofita ? barber

ka'kathowâka, kakathowâka (-> ka'k-, -'ko-) scissors

-ka'kath(wa/a) clip, cut with scissor, snip

ka'ki dry, rough

ka'kite it is dry

-ka'ki(la/to) dry (anim./inan.)

-ka'ki(fwa/fi) dry or roughen by fire (anim./inan.)

ka'kitêki-, kaya'kitêki-; ki'ka'kiteki dry, dried; happen to be dry
 -> kaya'kiteki hote'ko dry wood (pl.)
 -> kaya'kitêki-m'skote'kwalo hay, dried grass (pl. form)
 ka'kitêki-m'skote'kwalo, kaya'kitêki-m'skote'kwalo hay, dried grass (pl.)
 ka'ki'kanwi brittle
 ka'kalâmo thirsty (3p.)
 ka'kalamôwe thirst
 ka'kalâmôta (pl. -cki) one who is thirsty
 ka'kalâmôfa fowl, chicken
 ka'ki-m'falômi -> m'falômi raisin, dry grape
ka'kâte (-> kkât-, hokôtekwa) below knees, low (leg), ankle
 ka'kâtêpifôwe garter, ankle-band
 -ka'kâtêpi(la) tie someone below knees
ka'katâlâkwa lizard
 ka'katâlôfa little lizard
 -> manetôwi ka'katâlâkwa supernatural lizard, awesome powerful lizard
ka'kasâpa (pl. -ki) crawfish, crawdad
 ka'kasâpilecâka (-> hofi'feniwâka) crawfish claw
 ka'kasâpke crawfish hunting
 -> pa'kâkasapke, pa'ka'kasâpke go crawfish hunting (3p.)
ka'kaski (pl. -îki) Kaskaskia (tribe)
 -ka'kaskîwâtowe; nika'kaskîwâtowe speak Kaskaskia language; I speak Kaskaskia
 ka'kaskiwileni Kaskaskia man
-'ka'kwa shin (of foot)
 -> ho'ka'kwa anim.'s shin, the shin
 kka'kile -> kk- turtle
kâki-, kwâkw- (-> -â-, CâC-) habitually, continually, always
 kâkika always, all the time
 kâkika pâmesimo anim. keeps running off
kâkal'hwe (pl. -êki) (-> kal'hô-, hâtêkwa) raven, crow
 -> kal'hôta- crow like a bird
 kâka'kwa, ka'ka'kwa -> keke'kwa pigeon hawk, goshawk (prob. onom.)
kâkwa (pl. -ki) groundhog, woodchuck, marmot
 kâkôfa small groundhog
 -> manetôwi-kâkwa porcupine
kâkaw'fe (pl. -êki) (-> kawi, kâwi) cyclone, tornado
 kâkaw'fêwileni Cyclone Man
 kâkaw'fey'kwêwa Cyclone Woman
 kakîp- -> kipi covered, stopped up
 kakîpîkwe blind
 kakîpakwôteki, kakîpakôteki curtain
 kakîpokweyâki, yatakîpokwêki -> kipokwe sewing machine
 kakêpe'se, kakiyepe'se -> kipi deaf
 kake'tâfi- -> ke'ta smth old
 kâkatawi (-> katawi) be able to
 kâkatowe (pl. -êki) -> katowe always imploring
 kâkcîpite (-> kci) it is tied on
 kakcîpisiwe'fi (-> kci, pesiwa) double-headed monster messenger (of m'sikinêpikwa)
 kakisa'kwiki (-> kis-, ...m'sêwa'kwiki) dead saplings burned by fire (old word)
 kakiska'kwiki twig (cf. branch)

kakisetamôfa goldfinch, canary, yellow bird
 kâkilaki -> kilaki always amusing
 (-)kakel'ka(wa/ta); hokakel'kawâwahi trample; they trample them (obv.)
 -kâkimôte; nikâkimôte -> kimôt- always stealing; I always steal
 kâkimôteka (pl. -k'ki) thief
 kakîwêmîsi (pl. -e), ka'kîwemîsi (-> kîwe) box elder

ko'kola'fi (pl. -îki) whippoorwill, signal of spring, signal of bad news

kokoho uh-huh (call of owl, pigeon etc., bird-call)

kokôfa partridge (cf. quail)

kokêwe, kôkêwe answering-each-other dance

... 'ko'kwa (-> ha'ko'kwa) pot, kettle; also name of stars near Big Dipper

kokkôfeki Coscoske, Cacuska (ancient Shawnee band & village; cf. Hog Creek Band, Cornstalk Band)

-> kokkôfîpi, kokkôfeki-fîpi, wi'fakakkwa-fîpi Hocking River, Oh. (cf. St. Marys R.)

-> koskofîpi Hog Creek, Oh

kôki, kôk- immerse in water, dive in, plunge, dip, duck

kôki dive (3p.)

-kôkitepe dip one's head in

-kôkitepên(a) dip anim.'s head in the water

-kôki'ta(wa) dive in to someone

kôkfe be immersed, lie in water (3p.)

kôkilece dip one's hand

-kôkin(a) dip or sink it by hand

kôkinika (pl. -na) cork, float for fishing

kokenika diaper (cf. moss)

kôkinôfôwe (pl. -na) baptism

kôkiya it (e.g. boat) sank

-kôkh(wa) immerse or dip or duck someone (with stick)

-> lâkôkwe pîci kwâkôki anim. sure dive a long time

kôkwe (-> wâkw-, lâkôkwe) unknown, uncertain, do not know

kôkwe, kôkwêyo I don't know (answer)

kôkwêyo unknown, it's unknown, I don't know

kôkwêyo kîla it's up to you

kôkwe lâkwasi forever, eternity, unknown time

kôkwênêfa, kôkwenêfa stranger, unknown person

kôkwênêfiwi of or being a stranger

kôkwênêfakâci, ko'kwênêfakâci whoever

kôkwenehoci whatever reason, unknown reason, because

kôkwe-wa'silawi-; kôkwe-wa'silawîya not know what to do; I don't kn. what I'm gonna do

kôkwe-wahiyoci unknown what anim. said

ko'kôm'fena -> ho'kôm'fa Our Grandmother, Creator, God

kci (-> kt-) superlative, big, great, prevail, put forth, effort

kcipem'fe walk, walk instead of riding

kcipto run (instead of riding)

-kcîpîte tie on the belt, tie it up, tie knot

-> kâkcîpîte it is tied on (habitual)

-kcîpile tie it up, tie a knot

-kcîpile pônika tie up the bet

kcîpicika (pl. -ana) hoop, knot (for tying)
 -> ...m'ka'kwi-kcîpicika barrel-hoop
 kci-piyeta(wa) bring smth (heavy or distant) to 3p.
 kcôtânâki away behind, last one behind
 kcitaw- guard, watch
 -> nikcitawâtonîya I look after myself, I guard myself
 -kcîton(a) guard someone, keep someone from going
 -kcitawâpa(ma) watch someone deliberately or voluntarily
 -kcitaw'sine lie about watching
 -kcitawâfi alert, on guard
 -kcitawekofi safe, safety (being guarded)
 -kcitawêle(ta) keep or obey the rule(s), watch smth., keep what one learns
 -kcitawêle(ma) watch someone
 -kcitawêlemôfo be watched (pass.)
 -kcitawah(a) watch someone
 kcikâpêfa, kecikâpe'fi- snow-bird, winter bird, chickadee, snow bunting
 -> kecikâpe'fiwekâwe bird dance
 -> pelawi-kcikâpe'fa summer bunting, indigo bunting
 kcikami ocean, sea
 kcikamiki on or in the ocean
 kcâkâmeki (-> kâmeki) across the ocean
 kcikamiwifîpiwilenawêki (-> tkikami) Eastern Shawnee
 -kci'ka(wa) (-> koci'kawa) persuade someone
 -kcifakipo(ta) hold it in one's mouth
 kci'siwi -> ci's-, ci'f- terrible
 kci'fêfiwe, kci'sîwe, kcci'sîwe terror
 kcilefiwi proud
 kcilêw'ska ambitious
 kcile'fêwe breath, wind, big breath
 -kcâlawi, -ktalawi hunt on foot (instead of horseback)
 kci-maneto Great Spirit, Creator
 kci-macâfi worst
 kcôwel-, kcôwesi; kekôwesaki best; the best
 -> nikcôwelekamo I sing best
 -kcihos(to) make it oneself

kici, keci -> kci big, great
 kicefînawisa -> -'kice maple tree ?
 kicimîsi fig tree
-'kici, -i'kice, -'kice (-> -tiye) buttocks
 -> ho'kici (pl. -iwali); ho'kiciki buttocks (3p.); on 3p's buttocks (loc.)
 -> wâpi'kice white buttocks
 -> wâpi'kice'fi hornet
 -> fêkkicêcki Crowder's beans
 -'kicên(a) touch or hold buttocks
 -> -pe'sikicêna touch anim.'s buttocks
 -> -lomi'kicêna grease anim.'s buttocks
kicit- push, hit, ram
 -kiciten(a) push (by hand)
 kicitenika thimble

-kicith(wa) club someone, club to death

kicitakhwika (pl. -na) hammer

-kicitafl(awa/a) push (with foot)

kicil'si-; kicil'si'ko, kicil'siko castrate; (3p)

kicil'siwe castrated (3p.)

kicil'siwe castration

kîci -> kît- sharp, grind, sore

kîcitepe; -kîcitepên(a) sore head; touch anim.'s sore head

kîcika (pl. -ana, -anaki) grindstone

-kîcikan'h(a) grind with grindstone

kîcikâwifîpi (-> tkikami) Grand River

kîcfa-, -kîcfâ(la); nikîfâlâwâpe ambush, lit. move sharply; we ambush them

kîcfatike ambush (cf. go in running)

keci, ke'ci (-> kci) big, great

ke'cîpilahâkeyolakêsi ship

kecikâpe'fi-, kciâpêfa winter bird

kêcki (-> caki) insignificant, little, small

-kêckilawi do little things

-'kâci (-> ...'kât-) leg

-> ...n'kâci my leg

kâciwakkwa, kkâciwa'kwa (-> ho'kâci-) pot

koci (-> kot-) submerged

kocikwe'fi, kocîkwe'fi -> lêmôkwe gopher

kocêlamo rain-frog

kocêlamêfa little-bitty rain-frog in tree

kocêmîsi, kwcêmîsi hickory (tree; dark wood)

kocêmi hickory nut

koci (-> kot-) try, attempt

-> kwîkoci-; kwâkoci- try repeatedly; try continually

-koci'ka try it

-koci'ka(wa) (-> -kci'kawa) try to persuade someone

-kocilawi; -kocisilawi try to do; try to do the same

-> kwâkocilawi anim. always tries to do so

kocisilawici try to do the same (3p., subord.)

-kocipwâmên(a) test someone's thigh muscles

-koci(ma) (-> kato-) ask someone

kocaye; nikocayêpe try to, attempt (3p.); we made an attempt

kochwâka lancelet, lancet, prodding pin, tweezers

kôciwe, kociwe (-> hoci) what for, why

kfw- lift, hold up, uplift (metaphor)

-kfoska(wa) lift someone up (by bodily movement, shoulder)

-> hakfoskâkoyani by which you would be uplifted, which would give you potency in life

-kfon(a); nikfôna lift it by hand; I lift it

kifi (-> kaf-) wipe, delete, blot out, wash

kifikwa wash one's face (3p.)

kifilece wash hands (3p.)
 -kifin(a); nikifina wash; I wash it
 -kif-...-en(a) wash (part infixed)
 -kifi'kinên(a); nikifi'kinêna wash someone's forehead; I wash 3p's forehead
 -kifa'kwên(a) wash someone's head
 -kifino; nikifinope wash, clean (middle voice); we wash or get washed
 kifino-; kifal'fiteno be washed, do washing; wash one's feet (3p.)
 kifinôte it is washed
 kifinika soap
 kifinikâki washing-machine
 kifinikanisôsôni soap basket (for making soap)
 kifinâwe; nikifinâwêpe wash, laundry (noun); we do the washing
 kifinâwem'kakkwi wash-tub
 kifikwewilâka wash-basin
 -> laka'kwa wash-board, palate
 kifinâwewika; kakifinaweta laundry-shop; launderer, one who washes
 -kifho(tawa/to) wash smth off from (naim./inan.)
 -kifhoto; -kifhotawa wash it off; wash it off someone
 kififôwe, kisifôwe (-> kis-) fever

kefi (-> nehiwe, ke-) what (anim.), how

kefi piyêwa, ke'fi piyêwa what time is it? (lit.: how far did 3p (e.g., sun) come)
 kefi how many

kafi (-> kif-, fafayâk-) clean, wipe

-kafh(wa/a); nikafha wipe clean; I wipe it clean
 kafhika dish rag, dish cloth
 kafikwehôte; fefafayaki kafikwehowe towel; clean towel

kâfwi, kôfi coffee (loan word)

kâfwîwilâka coffee cup
 kâfowakkwa coffee-pot (cf- pot)

kâfa (pl. -ki), kâfê- Kansas, Kaw (tribe)

kâfêwâtowêwe Kansas language
 kâfêwifîpi Kansas River
 kâfêwifîpiki-sâwanwâki Loyal Shawnee, Cherokee Shawnee
 kâfêwiskote Kansas State
 kâfêmîsi (pl. -êwali) pecan tree
 kâfêmi pecan nut
 (-)'kâfo -> talowâtîwena card (loan?)
 -> nêkotwâwi kâfo ace card
 -> nîswîfa, ...n'fwîfa (etc.) card: two, three spots (etc.)
 -'kâfôwe -> -'ka smth. active
 -> maneto'kâfôwe supernatural bundle for power
 ...'kafepene have rheumatism (3p)
 ...'kafêwilokêwe, ...'kafepenêwe rheumatism

(-)kofimîsa (pl. -êk), -kofimi'sa (-> kâfêmîsi) cypress, hollow tree

-> hocikwana-kofimîsa cypress knee(s), hollow tree stump used for drum

kofekwi, kofekw- heavy

-kofekwâ(la)/ -kofekwa'(to) to weigh

-> nitekofekwâli I weigh (lit. I there weigh me)
 -> yêsikofekwaki weight
 kofekwalwa; kofekwalwa sîkona heavy (anim.); a heavy rock
 kofekwanili 3p (obv.) weighs
 kofekwanwi (pl. -o) heavy (inan.), it is heavy
 kofekwfenwi it lies heavily
 kofekwêwe heavy-bodied, husky
 kofekolânwi heavy weight, cloudburst
 kofekwi-wîwasîwe (pl. fig. -na) heavy burden

ksi (-> ke'si) other, substitute, step-, other place

-ksinôn(a) be a stepchild, have step-parent, have step-child
 -> kêksinônita one who is step-father to me
 -> ke'sinônita one who is step-parent to me
 ksekamota, ke'sekamota (pl. ke'sekamek'ki) orphan
ksake, ksâke because, because of, reason of, from, through
 -> hîni ksâke that's the reason, well because
 -> kkileniwi ksake through age
 -kskise- (-> ki'ki) close lips
 -kskisên(a) hold lips (end of bag) together
 -kskisêpi(la) tie someone's lips together

kisi (-> kîsi) hot

-kisi piye'(fwa/te) to warm or heat (anim./inan.)
 -kisi piye'fwa warm anim. (e.g. tea)
 kisi piye'te it (water) was warmed by fire
 -kisi(fô/te) be hot
 kisifo; nekisifo be hot, have a fever (3p); I have a fever
 kisifo kîsfwa the sun is hot
 kisifôwe (pl. -na), kififôwe fever
 -> hotepîwikisifôwe brain fever, meningitis
 -> hofâwikisifôwe yellow fever, hepatitis
 kisifo kîsa'fwa the sun is hot
 -kisif(wa/a) heat by fire
 kisifika (pl. -na); kopelekwi-kisifika stove, oven; iron stove
 kisitêwi warm, hot
 -> stâpowâ'ka coffee
 -kisitêwapile catch or tie it where it's hot
 kisitêwicâle have a hot nose (3p.)
 -> pepikisteki <pêpekikisitêki> steam
 -kisâtêle(ma) bless

kisi hurt, anger

-kisi'ka(wa) run over & hurt someone, injure
 kisi'kêwe injury
 -kisf(a); nikisfa make someone angry or mad (by hurting); I anger or hurt 3p
 kîsfekwîwe anger (noun)
 kisila(kwi) hurt by being mashed or run over (pass.intr.)
 -kissi(ma) hurt someone (by throwing down)
 kissinwa lay hurting, lie hurt (3p.)
kisow- value, valueing, worth, worthy, respect

kiswêlemekwatwi expensive, valued

-kiswêle(ma) permit someone so & so, regard as worthy

kisowêlemekofi one who is thought a great deal of

kispoko Kispoko (tribal division)

kispokôfa Kispoko person (individual & corporate)

kisi'ka fast, quick, rapid

kisi'kâpto run fast (3p.)

kisi'ka'fe fly fast (3p.)

kisi'kâwe speed

-> kêkisi'kâki thing that goes fast, bullet, airplane, projectile

kiski break, break off, cut off

kiskatwi; kiskaki, kiska'ki it is straight down, a cut or deep place; steep (land)

kiskapkatwi precipice (cf. bluff)

kiska'ki pimateki steep mountain

kiskaki miyêwi steep road

kiskikwe-; kiskikwe'sinwa break or cut neck; fall and break neck (3p.)

kiskâlowe'sinwa have tail cut completely off (3p.)

kiskimâthwe kingfisher

kiskimiyâfwe jack-snipe

kiskin'ke be without an arm (3p.)

kisko ?, kiskhôte ? -> -ape'so beak, cutter ?

-kiskw-, -kiski-...-'ko(la/ta) (-> -'ko-) cut, cut off

-kisko(ta) saw, cut (inan.)

-kisko(la) cut (anim.)

kiskotâwe cut (grain)

kiskocika saw

-> ta'kiskotêki place where smth. is cut or harvested

-kiskika'ko(la) cut off anim.'s leg

-kiskin'ke'ko(la) cut off someone's arm

-kiski-...-en(a) pull and break off

-kiskipiyên(a) pull and break end of limb off

-kiskh(wa/a) chop, cut (anim./inan.)

kiskhika (pl. -na) sword

kiskhikanêfa little sword, rapier, bayonet

kiskhathika sickle

kiskhôt'hika scythe

kîsi (-> kisi) warm, hot

-kîsapwe roast it warm or well done

-kîse(lwa/fa); kîse(fwa/fa) to cook, prepare meal; (dial.)

-kîsefa takhwa; nikîsefa takhwa bake bread; I bake bread

-kîselo(-); nikîselope prepare meal, cook (by heat); we prepared the meal

-> ta'kîseloki kitchen

kêkîselota (pl. -cki) cook (person)

kîseki (pl. kâsekiki) day, weather, daytime, season

-> pepônîkîseki winter

-> mâmacîkîseki bad weather

-> manetôwikîseki Sunday

-> kêkîsekiki (pl. kâsekikîwali) the day

kîseki-kîsfwa sun, day luminary

kîsekalâkwa, kîseki-halâkwa Morning Star

- > -kâsekonemi have a day ? (poss.)
- kîskwe consciousness, (mental) health, mind, awareness
- > -tepi kîskwe return to consciousness
- > câkîsikîskwe half unconscious with fever (3p.)
- > matâwesikîskwe neurotic, not of sound mind (3p.)
- > macikîskwe feel bad
- > wanekîskwe dizzy (3p.)
- > -ôwesikîskwe be in one's right mind, mentally sound
- kîsa'fwa, kîsfwa luminary, sun, moon, month, clock (cf. names of months)**
- > tepe'ki-kîsfwa moon, night luminary
- kîsekikîsfwa sun, day luminary
- > nîswi-kîsa'fo two months ago
- > nîswi-kîsa'fôwi two months old (3p.)
- > piyêwa kîsa'fwa (short: piyêwa); ...n'fwi piyêwa kîsa'fwa o'clock, hour; three o'clock
- kisifo kîsa'fwa the sun is hot
- > wi'fakatete, wi'fakotete very hot from the sun (inan.)
- kîsa'fôfa watch, lit.: little sun
- kîsa'fôfo'kwane faki watch-chain
- kîsa'fwâwileni moon clan man
- kîsa'fwapapikîwe -> mem'sakipapikîwe sunflower
- kîsenâci, kîsenât- difficult, hard (to get)**
- kîsenâtetwi hard times
- kîsenâcipem'fe travel with difficulty
- kîsenâcilawi do so with difficulty (3p.)
- > kêkîsenâtki thing which is hard to get
- kîsôw-, kîsow- warm**
- kîsôkwâmwa sleep warmly (3p.)
- kîso'sinwa lie warmly covered (3p.)
- kîsowâkami warm water
- kîsôwa'kwatwa (pl. -tôki), kîsewa'kwata sycamore (tree)
- kîsôwefi warm (3p.)
- kîsowalwa sycamore stick ?
- kîsôwen(a) warm it by hand
- kisîtêwi warm, hot (inan.)
- kîsh- make pictures, do little ways**
- kîsh(wa/a) paint portrait of, carve, make pictures
- kîsho make pictures, take pictures (3p.)
- kîshocika camera (cf. picture)
- kîshôfi humbly, in little ways, make pictures (3p.)
- kîshôwena picture(s)
- kîsha (pl. -âna), kîshân- arrowhead, spike
- kîshânipîtâka (pl. -ana) (-> pîtalwa) quiver, arrow-quiver
- ke'si (-> ksi) substitute, step-, other, other place**
- ke'sinôn- be a stepparent (for), be a substitute nurse, have step-child
- ke'sinônaka my step-child
- ke'sinônita (pl. -cki) stepparent, one who is stepparent, my stepparent
- ke'sinônâci one who is a stepchild
- ke'sinônôfo be stepchild, have stepparent (3p.pass.)
- ke'sekamota, ksekamota orphan

-ke'siwe(to) take it there
 kke'si -> kk- camp, camping (place for lying in circle?)

-kasa, -ikasa, -kase (-> -skasa) nail, hoof, finger-nail, toe-nail

-> -lo'fikase have one's fingernail growing out
 -> -lel'kikasên(a) tear anim.' finger- or toe-nail (or hoof)
 -> -m'katêwikase have black finger-nails
 -> -ôfâwikase have yellow finger-nails
 -> kkaski rough

ka'si rough surface

ka'sâpe have a rough or unshaven face
 ka'sicêyâki (pl. -yâwali) cucumber
 ka'silêfa rough person
 ka'sil'hake/ ka'sil'hakêya tree (anim./inan.) has rough bark
 ka'sil'hakêmîsi (pl. -e) hackleberry tree, huckleberry tree
 ka'sil'hakêya it has rough bark
 -ka'sên(a) rub it rough
 ka'sanwi have rough surface
 ka'silemilokwa ? gorget

kaskwi sharp, dangerous

kaskwe be rough or dangerous (3p.)
 -> kêkaskwêki thing which is sharp
 -> koskwâfi tender (e.g. vegetable)
 kaskwikasa the sharp hoof
 kaskicâle sharp nose
 kasko'se have sharp or pointed ears (3p.)
 kaskwemane'fi sharp knife
 kaskwâpité ? canine tooth
 kaskwiwilaki sharp horns
 kâsekiki; kâsekikîwali (-> kîseki) days; the days
 -kâsekonemi have a day (poss.)

kosko, kos'ko hog

-> pakwacikosko peccary
 koskôfa (pl. -k) pig
 -koskôfim-; nikoskôfimipe have hogs or pigs breeding; we have hogs or pigs breeding
 koskiyâka pork
 koskôsinâkofi look like a pig (3p.)
 koskôwika pig-pen
 koskôwi-pemi lard, lit. hog-grease
 koskôwifîpi; koskô-fîpi Hog Creek, Ok.; Oh.
 kkoskw- -> kk/ tender, immature
 koskwâfi (-> kaskw-) tender (e.g. vegetable)
 kkoskwaletwi mild, tender (taste)

kl- -> kil-

<kil> <variety, selection, become>

-kil'ka; -kil'ka(wa) (pl. -wâki) (-> -al'ki) step on; step on someone, keep together by foot
 -kil'ha(ma); hotalemi-kil'hamawâli rebuke, upbraid; he began to rebuke him

kileki (-> ksi) mix, join, intermix, gather, together

- kilekaten(a) gather or corral anim./inan. by extending arms & pulling towards one
- kileki(ma) scold anim. together with someone
- kileka(ma) mix anim. (tobacco) in mouth
- kilekâcimo answer, talk back and forth (3p)
- kilekin(a); nikilekinâki mix, mix it up; I mix them together (pl.)
- kilekinawe; nikilekinawe mix (tobacco); I mix (tobacco)
- kilekinika (pl. -na) sumac, thing for mixing with tobacco, kinnikinnick
- kilekinikanemîsi, kilekinika-mîsi sumac plant, sumac shrub
- > me'si-kileka (-> -kilwa) President (of the United States), lit. the one who is great

kilaki pleasure, enjoyment, fun, amuse, funny

- kilakaten(a) make someone laugh
- kilakka(wa) give anim. pleasure by tellin anim.
- kilakkâ(la) to amuse someone
- kilakkâ(ti-); -kâkilakkâti- amuse (mutual, reflexive); always amuse each other
- kilakifi be happy or amused
- > -wawocikilakifi derive pleasure from something
- kilakifiwe; kilakhîwe happiness; humor

kîla (-> ki) you (sg.)

- kîla kiwi'feni you eat
- kilawe we (incl.)
- kila (-> mekwikila) (mythical figure)

-kil(wa) (-> -katwi, -kinwi) become (3p.anim.)

- kilwa/ -kinwi be, become (anim./inan.)
- > ...m'sikilwa be big, become big (3p.)
- > me'sikileka President (of the United States)
- > kkilecepifôwe -> kki-

kêlalâkwa -> kola in a short while ?

kal'ki pick up

- kal'ka(ta) pick smth. up by mouth
- kal'kin(a) grab smth., pick smth. up
- kal'kah(a); nikal'kaha to shovel smth.; I shovel it
- kal'kahika shovel
- kal'kan- -> ...l'kan- wait for good weather
- > nikal'kanapipe we wait for good weather & stay overnight

kal'ski scratch

- kal'ske'ko(la) scratch someone with a pin
- kal'ske'se have a scratched ear (3p.)
- kal'ske'se'ko(la) scratch someone's ear with a pin
- kal'skin(a) scratch someone/smith.
- kal'skin'hwêtiye have scratched buttocks
- kal'skat-; -kal'skaten(a) way of scratching; scratched

kalawi talk (3p.)

- kalawîya I speak
- kalô(la) talk to someone
- > -pekikalô(la) advise, instruct, preach to someone
- > -sakalawi going to speak
- > -nîlikalawi talk too long

-> wiskikalawi whisper
kalawîwe (pl. -na) ceremony, word, speech
kalawîwenika (pl. -na) dictionary
kal- (-> ka'si) sharp, loud, evident
kal'hôta-; kal'hôtamwa crow like a bird; (3p.)
-> kâkal'hwe raven
-> ...l'kal- to be cut
kal'kanapi -> ...l'kan- wait for good weather
kaliko calico (cf. linen) (loan)

kola, kôl- (-> kwêla, kêla) soon, early, early-time

-> kêlalâkwa in a short while ?
kolalenawêwiye when I'm born
kola'wâpaki, kwela'wâpaki dawn, daybreak, early morning
kola'wâpake make it early, early day, early (e.g., dawn of) summer ?
kola'wâpani early in the morning
-> kipa'kola'wâpani it is early in the morning
kola'wâpanwi it is early in the morning
kola'wâpaniwi'fenîwe breakfast
kol'fawali emergency meal (dish)
-> wâpikolo'fa mouse, rat

koleskwa (pl. -ôki), hokoleskwa -> holeskwa corn-stalk

kolepi turn over, turn around

-kolepfe turn around while walking
kolepsinwa turn over lying down (3p.)
-kolepen(a) turn it over by hand
kolepacihi never mind
-> kwelepsika one who lies turning over (personal name)

kimowânwi, kimowâni, kimewâni -> -elânwi rain, it's raining

kimowânwi; kimowânwi tepe'ki rainy; rainy night
-kimowâki they rain (anim.pl.)
-> kêkimowâki, kemowâki rain, the rain
kimowânepiki in rain water (loc.)
kimowânôfi it rains a little
-> tekawîkimowânwi it rains just a little
kimowâne(mi) anim. has rain (where one is staying) (poss.intr.)
-> kwtelânwi hard or fearful rain

kîmi (-> kiya-) unobserved, secretly

-kîmeskame; kîmeskama speak up (in secret ?); 3p. speaks up
-kîmilawi do so secretly or unobserved
-kîminala; hokîminalâli steal the life of someone; he stole the life of him
-kîmâkofi disguise (cf. mask)

-kimôte; kimôtwa; kimôteki steal; 3p. steals; they steal

-> -kâkimôte always steal
-kimôte(ma)-; hokimôtemâli steal it from anim. (poss.); anim. stole it from anim. (poss. obv.)
-> wa'si-pwa-wiyêfa-kimôtemâci, wa'sipwâwiyêfakimôtemâci so that somebody would not steal

kemo- -> kimo- rain
 kemowâki -> kêkimowâki rain

-kami, -âkami water, liquid, water expanse, expanse, lake, river, space

-> pêpiyecikamiki the flood
 -> tkikami spring (of water)
 -> kcikami ocean
 -> kinwâkami long lake
 -> seswâkami level or shallow water
 -> howelâkami clear water, water standing
 kamiki (-> -kami) chaotic world
 kamikatwi it is a chaotic world denuded of forests
 -> halemakamikatwi it is the beginning of a new world
 -kamekwi structure, framework, walled or filled out area
 -> lôfôwikamekwi; lôfôwikamekoki sweat house, sweat lodge; in the sweat house (loc.)
 -> ...m'sikamekwi big house framework, stomp dance ground
 -> wapi'kice'fikamekwi hornet nest

-kamo, -ekamo (-> nekamo) sing

-> mekwkwikamo sing weakly
 -> -ôwelekamo sing well

kamôci sudden, soon, suddenly, pretty soon, perhaps

kamôci-kêlalâkwa perhaps sometime soon

kamêci (-> pâto'ka) Comanche (tribe)

-kamêciwâtowe speak Comanche

kâmi move fast, walk fast (cf. cross)

-> nikâmipe we walk fast
 -kâmeska(wa); nikâmeskawâki drive anim. so that anim. walks fast; I drive them fast

kâme (-> tkam-) across, on the other side, yonder

kâmetêki on other side of fire (loc.)
 kâmeki, -kâmeki, -âkâmeki on other side (e.g. of river) (loc.)
 -> kcâkâmeki across the ocean
 kâmeki tetêwa 3p. lives across from there
 kâmekîsfe; kâmeki nitesfa fly across (3p.); I flew across
 kâmeki hêwa 3p. went across
 kâmani quiet; or: perhaps ?
 kaminiwaskwi caraway, anise (plant)

kinwi, kenwi, kin- long

kinwîwa/ kinwâwi (anim./inan.) is long

kinwîki they (anim.) are long

-> kakânwi-; kakânwîki long (for paired body parts, plural); they (two) are long

kinwâwa they (inan.pl.) are long

kinwâki it (inan. sg. or pl., subord. or partic. mode) is long

kinwaciwi oblong

kinâka sail, mast

kinilanowe have long tongue (3p.)

kino'se have long ears (3p.)

-> kêkino'sêta mule, one who has long ears (old word)

-> kêkâno'se mule (modern word)

kino'sa-pâsi-wâwi, kino'secêya oval

kino'sêwamêkwa pike (fish)
 -kin'skwêcikane have a long neck
 kinwâpe have long face (3p.)
 kinwipîkwa brush extends a long way
 kinwikîsfwa, kinikîsfwa long month, October, November, August
 kinwâkami long lake
 kinwakwi'takîfîpi Little Miami River (prob.)
 kinwâkwate it is piled horizontally long
 kinwân'kwe long hair
 kinape'so (pl. -ôki) cuckoo, rain-crow (cf. cowbird; bird with long face or beak ?)
-'kineki (pl. -îwali), -ikine forehead, brow
 -> lâwîkine center of forehead
 -> wâkîkine have a protruding forehead (3p.)
kinêti, kinêtiwi Canada, Canadian (loan)
 kinêti-fîpi, kinêtiwîfîpi (South) Canadian River, Ok.
 kinêtiwi sâwanwaki Absentee Shawnee (pl.)
...'kinye'pikwa, kin'ye'pikwa (-> hêpikwa) spider
 -> ...m'si'kinye'pikwa big spider, spider
 -> ...m'si'kinêpikwa big spider, monster

kenwi -> kinwi long
 kên'taki, kên'takki, kekin'taki Kentucky (lit.: long rapids, headwaters)
 kenahi indeed

-'kani, -ikane, -kane bone
 -> wâpikane bleached bone(s)
 -> ta'pemeci'kaneki shoulder blade (loc.)
-'kana road
 -> lalakana between road(s), in middle of road
 -> hâso'kanawe walk across road (3p.)
 -> hâso'kanawêpto run across road (3p.)
 <kan-> <-> kinw-> <long>
 -> kakânwi (-> kinwi) long (for pairs)
 kan'taki, kânateki; kan'taki-fîpi -> kên'taki Kentucky; Kentucky River
 kan'haweki-fîpi, kenhaweki-fîpi Kanawha River, W.Va.
 ka'nawâki Mohawk, Conoy
 -ka'nawâkiwâtowe speak Mohawk
 -> -i'kâna (-> wi'kâna) friend
 -> -ôwesiwi'kâni(ma) be good friend to anim. (poss.)
 kâni (-> nîkâni) before, in front, ahead
 kân'ha perchance, wonder if

...'konakwa, ...'kona'kwa (-> ho'kone'kwa) rainbow

-ko(na/ta) to swallow
 -> -pcikona accidentally swallow someone
kôni snow, it snows, snowing
 kôna snow (anim.)
 -kônitepên(a) put snow on anim.'s head
 kônitelye have snow on shoulder (3p.)
 -kôna(mi)-; nikônamipe have snow where one lives (poss.intr.); we had snow

kôniwi of snow, snowy, have snow on
 kônêwa'ki ? snow on the ground
 -kôn'hoci throw snowballs
 kônim'kife snow-shoe, snowshoe

-kiya, -kiye-, -kiw-, -ki- mother

-> nikiya; kikiya; kikiwâki my mother; your (sg.) mother; your (sg.) mothers (pl.)
 -> nikiyehi mama, my mother (voc.)
 -> hokiyêli; hokiwâhi; kikinâki anim.'s mother; anim.'s mothers; our mothers

kiya (-> kki-, kîmi) conceal

-kiyâ(la/to) conceal, deny, not admit
 -kiyâla do not admit one's claim, deny one what one did
 -kiyâlo, -kkiyâlo keep back, keep secret
 -kiyâto conceal it
 kiyâci denying, concealing, secretly
 -kiyâcimo deny (or refuse) speaking
 -kiyâcimî(la) give it to 3p. secretly
 kiyâwe jealous, jealousy
 -> hocikiyâwe from jealousy

kîya (-> ki-, kîla) you, yourself

kîyawa, kîyawaki you (pl.), yourselves
 kîyanaki us, ourselves

key- -> kiy-

kâyowe Kiowa

-kâyowêwâtowe speak Kiowa
 kaya- -> kâk-, CâC- habitual aspect
 kaya'kitêki -> ka'kitêki dried
 kaya'kiteki hote'kwi dry wood
 kaya'kitêki-m'skote'kwalo hay, dried grass (pl. form)

-kw- fear, be afraid, afraid of

kwpenwa anim.'s afraid of smth. or of some time
 kwpenwa ksake through fear
 -kwpeneh(a) be afraid of anim.
 -kw(fa/ta) fear, afraid of (anim./inan.)
 -kwte(la) advise, discourage, preach to someone, scare, tell not to (anim.), admonish, forbid
 kwteletîwe (pl. -na), kotêletîwe -> tepôwe taboo, rule, law, 'the telling not to' (Creator's rules)
 -> sâwanwa kwteletîwena Shawnee laws
 -> mayâwatwi-kotêletîweneki legal, according to the law
 kwtelânwi it rains hard or fearfully
 -kwfekofi be feared, be frightening
 -> wekwtôteki feared object
 -kwsimacilo(tawa/ta) not want to, fear lest one ruin (anim./inan.)
 -kwsuwe be afraid of someone
 -> takwsikalawici since anim. is not afraid to talk
 kwsekwa'komi (-> kofekwi) hackleberry
 -'kw-, -ekw-, -kw -> kipokw- sewing, stitching, patching, threading

- > -pîckwâ(ta) thread it
- > tahan'ko'kwateki seam, stitch, splice (noun)
- > -ca'tokwâ(ta) patch it
- > -fakskikwâ(la) sew buttons on anim.
- > ...n'penikwate seam of hem
- > ha'pikwe do double stitching (3p.)
- > hafikwe sew ruffles (3p.)
- 'kwe, -'kwêkaka, -'kwêkane; ...n'kwêkaka neck; my neck**
- kwe, -'kwe neck, neck hair, hair along neck, mane
- > k'kwêkakanwa your (pl.) neck, you (pl.) have a neck
- > ho'kwêkakaniwi anim. has a neck
- > -pkikwêpi(la) break anim.'s neck with string
- > -peskwêkanên(a) touch someone's neck
- > -pâne'kwe'h(wa) put a bonnet mane on anim.
- > -tel'kwecikane, -skwecikane have a neck, belong or pertain to neck, neck bone
- > -tel'kwecikaneska move one's neck
- > -kin'skwêcikane have a long neck
- > -se'kwe- have loose or unbraided neck hair
- > -mayaw'kwên(a) guide anim. the right way, neck reign anim.
- > wâpkwe have white neck hair (3p.)
- > wâkkwe, wâkicikwe have a crooked neck (3p.)
- > howel'kwe have a fine mane (3p.)
- 'kwe, -y'kwe, ...y'kwêwa, ...h'kwêwa -> -'kwe woman**
- > pâpôfkwe Creator, Our Crandmother
- > ...m'katêwi'kwe African American woman
- > mayâniy'kwe young woman
- > -n'fo'kwêwe have three wives
- > h'kwêyâfa hen
- 'kwe -> -a'kwi tree, stem, bark, plant**
- > kpakil'hake'kwe anim. (tree) has thick bark
- kwâpi (-> kôki) dip in water**
- kwâpeki well, cistern, mill, mile (mining)
- kwâph(a) dip it up, draw water from well (cf. fetch water)
- kwâph(wa) lift anim. from water with a dipper
- > hote'kwâpha 3p. dipped it up
- kwâphika (pl. -ana) dipper, ladle
- kwâpwefi (pl. -îki) pelican
- kkwit-, kkwici, kwet- (-> kkw-/) going up, uphill, higher**
- kwet- (-> kwâp-, kkwit-, kôki, kwik-) lift, go higher, buoyance (in water) ?
- kkwicfêya it went up
- > ta'kwiciki hill
- kkwiten(a) lift it
- 'kwatwi, -kwatwi, -'kwa'ki cloud, cloudy, (white) sky, clouding**
- > pâfkwa'ki rain cloud
- > pâpôfkwaki cloud
- > pôfkwatwi it is cloudy
- > pepekickwatwi it is clouding up black
- > pem'kwatwi it clears as clouds go past
- > lekkwatwi it (cirrus clouds) forms quickly (from solid bank of clouds)
- > ...m'katêw'kwatwi it (sky) has black clouds

- > meskwatwi clear day without clouds
- > men'kwatwi heaven, the sky
- > wâpimen'kwatoki in the white sky where the Creator lives
- kwikh(a) (-> kôki) sink**
- kwikhanwi holakêsi the boat sank
- kwikhanno holakêlali the boats sank
- kwkwi (-> kkw-) anger, make angry, start**
- kwkwaten(a) make angry by jerking
- kwkwih(a) make someone angry
- > hokkwi'to erect penis ('he made it angry')
- kwki, pkwki (-> kki) turn back, turn halfway around, reverse**
- kwkipto run so far and turn back
- kwkeka turn in dancing (3p.)
- kwke, pkwke (-> kwki); nikwke fishing, fish-hook activity (3p); I fish with a hook
- kwkâti (pl. -îwali), kokâti fish-hook
- kwkâtiwâpiti (pl. -îwali) line, fish line, hook & line, fishing gear
- kwa'konika (-> ho'konekwa) rainbow
- ...'kwânipîthâka pocket, sack
- ...'kwâna -> ho'kwi, hkwi- hoop or link in chain
- kwâneki chain
- > kîsa'fôfo'kwane-faki watch-chain
- > -tan'kaw'kâki put links in chain together
- kwâka, -'kwâka (-> ho'kwâka) pipe
- > hokima'kwâka chief's pipe
- kwe'kwi if, maybe**
- kwe'kw-yôni if it is the case that, if that is so
- kweyekwi (-> kwakwi) right away, perchance
- kwakwi, kwâkwi detach, detaching, loose, bounce**
- kwakwatan(a) pluck it off, take it off
- kwakwitenwi it is caught on a limb
- > kwâkwakwâpitêniwêta dentist, one who pulls teeth
- kwakwâpacike reflect (cf. show)
- kwakwâpacikêwe (pl. -na) reflection (in mirror)
- kwakwâpacitehêwe reflection (in mind)
- kwakwikwane have one's heel off
- kwakwikwaneska lose heel (of shoe) by running
- kwakwici(ma/to) have (anim.inan.) caught on smth. which extends out
- kwakwâsakwi wriggle away, jerk loose
- kwakwâsakwih(a) make anim. (horse) jerk away
- kwâkwaskam(a), (-)kwâkwaskamawe; kwâkwaskamawêki play ball; they play ball
- kwâkwaskamawêwe, kwaskamawêwe ball-game
- kwakwaskwopicika sling-shot (cf. war-club)
- kwâkhôtamwa (-> kwakwi) give victory cry on return home (3p.)
- kwakwsiwâcimo stutter, stotter
- kwakwi fast, fast & loose, run fast, quick, smart, active**
- > -tesikwakwi; -tesikwakhw(a) run there; run anim. there
- kwakwipto run fast (3p.)
- > kwîkwakw'fe dash
- kwakwe'tekwi; kwakwe'tekwesimo zigzag; run off in a hurry on a zigzag course (3p.)
- kwakwe'tânitehe; kwakwe'tânitehêwe astonish, shock, wonder; horror, astonishment

- kwakweci'kâfa tempt (cf. deceive)
- kwakweska(wa) drive anim. fast, pursue anim. fast
- kwakwesimo; nikwakwesimo run off in a hurry; I run off in a hurry
- kwakwileni (pl. -iki) smart guy, active man
- kwakwilo'fa (pl. -ki) chipmunk, ground squirrel
- kwakomemekwi run fast (3p.)
- kwakwine die quickly (3p.)
- kwakwinôta(wa) hear anim. right off
- kwakwinême see it quickly
- kwêkwala'sôfa (pl. -ki) quail, bob-white quail
- kwêkwala'sôfiwekâwe quail dance
- kwa'kwa'fi large black woodpecker, pileated-, or flicker
- kwi'fa; nikwi'fa, nikwi'fehi (voc.) son; my son**
- > -ôkwi'fi have a son
- > -ôkwi'fin(a), -o'kwi'fina get him as son by selection, adopt a son
- kwa'fo, -kwa'fw- foot wear, moccasin, shoes**
- > -cato'kwa'fw(a) repair someone's moccasins
- > hoskasikwa'fo wear moccasins with tassels of claw (3p.)
- > -ôskasikwa'fw(a) put claws on someone's moccasins
- > mefikwa'fo wear solid-soled shoes (3p.)
- kwfka (-> kot-) try on (clothes)
- > ha'sipakwfkama ? before I tried them on
- kwâsâti Koasati (tribe)**
- kwâsâtiwi'kwe Koasati woman
- kwiski, kwiskwi (-> wiski) rebounding noise, snore, whistle**
- kwiskwicâlekâwâma, kwiskicâlekâwâmwa snore (3p.)
- kwiskwsi, kwiskwisi; nekwiskwsi whistle; I whistle
- kwiskwsêkamo; nikwiskwisekamo whistle a tune; I-
- > kwâkwiskwsêkamo whistle (3p.) (considered a bad habit)
- kwaskwi -> pkw- bounce, rebound, recoil, bounce back, knock down**
- kwaskwapitalwâka sling shot
- kwaskwtaki, kwaskwi'taki water-fall, cataract
- kwaskwi'taki, kwasktaki, kwaskw'takki Ohio River Falls, Tahokalêfa band (old name)
- > ta'kwaskwtaki; fipi-ta'kwaskwtaki waterfall, rapids; waterfall in a river
- kwaskwêwe (pl. -na) lacrosse, lacrosse game (cf. ball-game)
- kwaskwe'fenwi it bounces back and forth
- kwaskwsi(ma) make anim. bounce
- kwaskwsime play dice game, make back & forth bouncing
- kwaskwsimêwe dice game
- kwaskwe'sine bounce back from colliding
- kwaskwalêwe ? burp, belch (cf. hiccup, sigh)
- kwaskol(awa/a) knock (anim./inan.) down by shooting, shoot down
- (-)kwaskamawe, -kwâkwaskamawe (-> kwâkw-) play ball
- kwaskamawêwe, kwâkwaskamêwe (pl. -na) ball game
- kwaskon(a) push anim. to one side, push aside
- kwaskw-...-en(a); -kwaskwitepêna push aside or away (with infix); push anim.'s head away
- kwaskwâne'fi grasshopper
- kwaskh(wa/a) knock someone down (e.g., with fist) (instr.)
- kwaskho(la/to) drop (anim./inan.) so (anim./inan.) floats

kwîla fail, lose, failure in getting, lack, have nothing

-kwîla(wa) cannot find 3p.

-kwîlapo'tefwa have nothing to smoke

kwîlâcilepwa worried, concern

-kwîlâwi'feni have nothing to eat

kwîlayini -> pâpiyecî for sure, no doubt (neg.?), lit.: failing that

kwîla hêwa no place else to go (3p)

kwela, kwêla (-> kôla) early

kwêla'wâpaki, kwelahwâpaki when it is early in the morning

kwelahwâpanwi, kola'wâpanwi it is early in the morning

kwelep- -> kolep- turn over

kwelepsika one who lies turning over (personal name)

-kwal'tîfa -> -lekwal'fa nephew

-> nikwal'tîfa, nikwal'tîfema my little nephew (baby talk, said to baby in arms)

kwama (-> ...m'kwama) ice, glass

-> ho'skîsekwama glasses, eye-glasses

-kwâmi- (-> -ekwâm-) sleep, sleeping, while sleeping

-> -katokwâme- be sleepy

-> kîsôkwâmwa sleep warmly (3p.)

-> sekîkwâmwa, mîcikwâmwa excrete (urinate, shit) while sleeping (3p.)

-> -l'kekwâme be half asleep, in a dreamy state

-kwani (pl. -îwali, -îwali), -kwane; nikwani heel; my heel

-> -pe'sikwanên(a) touch someone's heel

-> -kwakwikwane have one's heel off, heel of one's shoe off

-> -kwakwikwaneska lose one's heel by running

-> -kwakwikwanêna take one's heel off

-kwanâpiya painful heel

... 'kwêyâfa (pl. -ki), hkwêyâfa, ho'kwêyâfa female bird, hen, female turtle

-> ...m'katêw'kwêyâfa

...h'kwêwa, ...y'kwêwa (-> -'kwe) woman

-'kwâwi -> ho'kwâwi full, filled

-> kwâkocilawi -> kot-

-> kwîkoci- -> kot-

(-)kwîkwakw'fe -> kwakwi dash

kwâkwiskwsêkamo -> kwiskwisi whistle (3p.) (considered a bad habit)

kîwe opposite direction of travel, return, turn back (movement round about)

-kîwe; kîwêwe return, turn back or away; the going back

kîwefiwe an emigration

-kîwel'ka(wa) drive anim. (dog) back

(-)kîwêwaci; nikîwêwacipe turn back from cold; we turned back from the cold

-> -piyêcikîwefi come up there, come turning back or away

-> pâpiyêcikîwefi emigration

-> kakîwêmîsi box elder

-> kakîwewekâwe turning dance

kêwaki (-> kîwe, kefi) still, more, yet

kêwaki nite'wi'feni I am still eating more there

-> têpi-kêwaki more than sufficiently, more than enough

-> mata kêwaki not yet

-> ha-kêwaki do you want more

kawi over, down, pull down, bend over, away from perpendicular

-kawepiyên(a) push it (weed) down

kaw'fêneki-fîpi Maumee River, Oh.

kaweska it (tree) fell over (by being pushed), to yield or give out

-kaweska(wa) kick anim. over

-kawen(a) pull it down by hand

-kaw'h(a) cut it (tree) down

kawîsi stick, stalk of bush

kawaskwi wheat

kawaskwi-ta'tôteki wheat-field, lit. place where wheat is planted

kawaskwi-ta'kiskotêki place where wheat is harvested

kâwaskwitakhwa, kawaskwi takhwa wheat bread

kawaskwilokhâna, kawaskwi-lokhâna wheat flour, flour

-> ...m'sêwewikawaskwi oats, lit. horse wheat

kawaskwâpo (-> pîya) beer

-kawi drip, drip away, leak, fall

-kawiki smth the drips; a drop

-> nekoti pekikawiki one drop (of anything)

-> hâwanâkikawiki dewdrop

-> câkikawi; câcâkikawi it is all leaked out; it constantly drips away

-> sekikawi drip while urinating (3p.)

-> hocikawîya it leaks

-> -ôcikawike have one's house leaking

-> -ôcikaw'(to) make smth. leak

kawi cold (perhaps in sense of remaining in cold place)

-kaw'fe(to) cool smth. off

kaw'sinwa to be cold (3p.)

-> ye'kaw'siki when 3p. is cold

-'kawe (-> ho'kawi) track, making track(s)

-> halem'kawe make tracks going along (3p.)

-> wan'kawe follow wrong track (3p.)

-> -natkawe'(to) look for track of it

kâwi around, in a circle, go around

kâwat-, kâwaci (way of going) around, (being) round

kâwateka dance around (3p.)

kâwatfe go in a circle

-kâwateska(wa) make anim. go around

-kâwatêle(ma) think of anim. as round

-kâwaten(a) smash it by rubbing it in hand, crumble it

kâwacipto, kakâwacipto run around (3p.)

kâwackôfoci circumcised (3p)

-kâwefi go around, go around behind smth.

-> kâkaw'fe cyclone, tornado

-> -kâkâweska(wa) drive 3p. (horse) around (to bale hay)

-> kakâwi ticklish, itchy

-> kakâwefi be ticklish or itchy (3p.)

-kâwâta(ma) have a need (3p)

-> yêkâwâtamêkwe when you pl. have a need

kâwi (pl. -îki), kâwe thorny, thorn, briar, thistle

kâwiwi be sharp or thorny

kâwîsi (pl. -e, -êwali) briar, briary plant

kawîsi (-> kawi) stick, stalk of bush

kâwîsehi thorny bush (dim.), dwarf briar

kâwimîsa (pl. -êki) coffee-bean tree with thorns, tree with thorns, thorny locust

kâwimina (pl. -ki) thorny locust bean

kawaskomîsi (pl. -e) buckthorn (cf. yellowwood)

-> -'ka(wa) -> -'ka act for anim.

kow- -> kw-

k- -> ki- 2p., you

ke'sipîcfa you (sg.) must go in

-k-, -ki, -ke, -ka (-> -t-, -ta, -cki) subjunctive mode, 3p. participial

-> yekkilaki; yekkilakki when I hide 3p.; when I hide them

-> kekkile'ka; kekkilekki one who hides you (sg.); ones who hide you (sg.)

-> mêm'kawêletakki ones who remember it/them (inan.)

-> mêm'kawêletaka one who remembers it or them (inan.)

-> kefi what, how, why

-> kêwaki still, more, yet

-> kki -> kk-/ hide

-> kki -> kk-/ turn, encircle

-> kilecêpîfhôwe, kkilecêpîfhôwe ring (on finger)

ki-, k- you, your, second person (2p.)

kîla you (sg.)

ki-...-wa (-> -êkwe) 2p.pl., poss., you (pl.), your (pl.)

ki-...-wâki 2p.pl.poss. of anim.pl., your (pl....)

ki-...-pwa (-> -elwâkwe) 2p.pl. receiver, intr. agent, you (pl.)

ki-...-âwa 2p.pl.+3p.sg., you (pl.) (including he,she)

ki-...-âwâki 2p.pl.+3p.pl., you (pl.) (including they)

ki-...-pe (-> -akwe) 1p.+2p.pl., we (inclusive)

ki-...-na 1p.(pl.)+2p.(pl.)poss., rec., our, us (inclusive)

ki-...-nâki 1p.+2p.pl.poss. of anim.pl., our (inclusive...)

ki-...-âpe 1p.+2p.pl.+3p., we (including you (pl.) & he,she,they)

ki-...-ele 1p.sg. & 2p.sg., I - you

ki-...-elepwa 1p.sg. & 2p.pl., I - you (pl.)

ki-...-si, ki-...-i 2p.sg. & 1p.sg., you - me

ki-...-sipe, ki-...-ipe 2p. & 1p.pl., you - us ?

-ki, -eki, -Vki animate plural, 3p.pl., they, them, their, -s

-> piyêki they come

-> cîpâki ghosts (pl.)

-> nikkilâki I hide them

-> kekkilâcki ones who hide 3p. (sg. or pl.)

-ki, -k-, -ke, -ka subjunctive mode, (3p.) participial

-> ye'pen'siki when 3p. falls off

-> ye'kaw'siki when 3p. is cold

-> hîni wêci wâkotaki that is the reason 3p. knows it

-> yekkilaki; yekkilakki when I hide 3p.; when I hide them

- > wa'sipwânêwaki before I saw 3p., as I had not yet seen 3p.
- ki, CeC-...-ki 3p. participial, one who (cf. subjunctive)**
- > kekkilekwki one(s) who is or are concealed by 3p. (sg. or pl.)
- ki, CêC-...-ki nominalizer, thing, it (cf. subjunctive)**
- > pêpemiwîki butter
- > sêsawateki warm day in winter
- > yêyapakiyâki flat thing
- > wêwâpakwki white bush
- > wêwîlenowiki piece of mixed fat & lean meat
- ki (-> kilwa, -kinwi) being, becoming (cf. subjunctive, participial mode)**
- > kinwâki it (sg., pl.) is long (subordinate)
- > si'sîpiyekî; si'sîpiyekinwi to be elastic (3p.); it is elastic
- > ...m'sikilwa be big (3p.)
- > wâpskiyâki it (sg., pl.) is whitish (subordinate)
- > wes kale'ki it (sg., pl.) is rotten (subordinate)
- ki, -eki, -Vki, -neki locative, place, at, in, on**
- > ta'nepiw'kiki place where water is abundant
- > tahofepsiki grave
- > nine'kiki on my arm, on my wrist
- > wâpimen'kwatoki in the white sky where the Creator stays
- 'ki (-> -a'ki, -'ke, -'ka, -ki) formative: place (quality, quantity, activity), land, object**
- > tâmina'ki there is an abundance of corn
- > ta'sîkona'kiki place where it is rocky or treeless
- > nepiw'ki; ta'nepiw'kiki it is watery; place where water is abundant
- > halâkwî'ki it is starry
- > -eki- reference to bark, skin, limb etc.**
- > pêkwêkin(a) pull & break it
- > -lâlikin(a) pull down bark or broken limbs
- > meskwîkifita red cedar tree
- > wêfawikifita poplar tree

- > ke- -> CeC-/ subjunctive or participial marker
- kekkilekwki one(s) who is or are concealed by 3p. (sg. or pl.) (participial mode)
- > -ke -> -ki, -k-, -ka, -Ce subjunctive, participial mode (nominal, passive or intransitive)
- > -n'hipemocike do shooting expertly, be a crack shot
- > -wâpake; wâpacike, wâpamiwe (-> wâpacika, -wâpakâla) look on; (3p.)
- > wâpakêwe show, the show (theatre, movie, TV)
- > -wi'pêke sleep with others
- > wêwi'pêkêta one who sleeps with others
- > -wîcîke join in the company of others
- > -wîcîkê(ma); wêwîcîkê mâci live with 3p.; as 3p. lives with 3p., as 3p. is married to 3p.
- 'ke, -ke (-> -'ka) activity, hunt, gather, produce, do, intransitive (cf. participial)**
- > pakwke go fishing
- > -skote'ke make fire
- > -sekâkwke hunt skunks
- > si'sîkwan'ke gather gourds
- > wiskopemin'ke prepare roasting ears (3p.)

- kâ-, -'kâ- (-> -kât-) leg, pertaining to leg(s)**
- > -poskwikâla(wa) break anim.'s leg by shooting

- > -kiskika'ko(la) cut off anim.'s leg
- > cîkikaska raise one's leg so that it sticks up (3p.)
- > fakikâpifôki they have their front feet hobbled
- > -fakikân(a) to grab anim.'s leg
- > -fakikâtên(a) to feel anim.'s leg
- > -n'kwikâna catch hold of anim.'s leg (to keep it from kicking)
- > -kâpawi stand
- ka, -eka activity (by body, feet, legs)
- > nakika to stop (3p.)
- 'ka, -ka, -'k(awa/a) to kick (anim./inan.)
- > -pafk(awa/a) kick (anim./inan.) in two
- > -lo'fe'ka(wa) kick anim. out
- > -e'ka, -eska, -el'ka- activity (bodily movement as instr.)
- > pa'fe'kâki they move or split off in sections
- > lo'fel'ka(wa) drive anim. out
- 'ka, -'k(awa/a), -ka, -'ke, -ke -> -ka activity (body as instr.), do, make, gather, hunt, intransitive (cf. participial)
- > -tâlwi'ka cannot do it
- > -meni'ka like to work
- 'ka(wa) act on somebody, convince, make someone do
- > -katawi'ka(wa) convince, able to convince, able to marry
- > -tâlwi'ka(wa) cannot convince someone
- > -skote'ka(wa) make a flint fire for someone
- > lepwa'ka be sober, in one's right mind (3p.)
- 'ka, -ka (-> -katwi, -'katwi) process (cf. subordinate mode), become, turn
- ka, -ika, -hika, -cika, -âka product, instrument, tool
- ka, CêC-...-ka (-> -k-, -ki, -ke) one who (cf. subordinate, participial mode)**
- > pêpwawâkotaka know-not, the one who does not know
- > mêm'kawêletaka; mêmkawêletakki one who remembers (inan.); ones who rem. (inan.)
- > kekkilaka one who is concealed by me

-'ko-, -'ko(la/ta) cut (anim./inan.)

- > -kîtow'ko(ta) cut it to a point
- > -mânefko(la) cut someone with knife
- > l'kalôfo to be cut (3p.pass.)

-ko-, -ko(na/ta) to swallow (anim./inan.)

- > -pciko(na) accidentally swallow anim.
- > kotâpowêki they drink soup
- eko, -ekw- counter for days
- > ...n'foko three days
- > nîsoko two days ago
- > nîsoko nakike day after tomorrow

-ko, -'ko imperative plural (2p.imp.pl.)

- > wi'feniko you (pl.) eat!
- > kkisiko you (pl.) hide me!
- > kkile'ko you (pl.) hide anim.!
- > kkitôko you (pl.) hide inan.!
- > ...m'kawêletamoko you (pl.) remember inan.!
- > **-ko (-> -akwe) 2p.pl. marker, you (pl.)**
- > yekkilelako when I hide you (pl.)

C

-cpak- -> -'pak-, -tpak- stoop down, throw down
-> hocpakilâli (-> hoci) 3p. threw 3p. down from up there

-cipi(la), -tsipi(la) (-> ha'si'pi-) to tie anim up (e.g. horse)

cîpi sharp movement, convey in, touch shortly, nudge, convey secretly, touch as signal

-cîpat- stick in, conveyed sharply

-> cecîpatêki staple, hitching iron (smth that sticks in)

cîpaca -> sîpa- it is stiff

cîpenwi; sîpenwi stiff; hard (of penis)

-> sîpa'tepe stubborn

-cîpath(wa) stick anim. with sharp instrument

-cîpato stick it in (as axe)

-cîpatapi(la) (-> cîpa) get anim. out of water stiff

-cîpilîkweska; nicîpilîkweska to wink; I wink

-cîpen(a), -cîp-...-en(a) nudge someone, touch shortly as signal

-cîpitepên(a) touch someone's head as signal

-cîpilecên(a) give someone a signal by handshake

-cîpilîkwên(a) touch someone's eye

cîpkoki -> kip- Vincennes, In.

cîpa (-> cecâla'kw-) ghost, ghost-like, corpse, spirit, vanton

cîpe'kâwe; cîpe'kaw'skwi ghost sickness, bad dreams, nightmare, pain in the back,

lumbago {Norw.: hekkeskudd: witch-shot}; medicine for ghost sickness

cîpêmi (-> wîpêmi) sweet corn, corn with milk (corn first ripened fed to ghost of deceased)

cîpayici fungus, lit.: white ghost manure

cîpayi-mêmekicila'kwe 'ghost butterfly' (antler-like protruberance)

cîpayêmo spirit bee (small white bumble-bee ?)

-cîpêle(ta) (-> cîpi) covet or want without means of acquiring

-cêpi'ki, -cêpke, -cêpka-, -cicêpke, cicêpke medicine, root

-> hocêpi'ki medicine

-> -wâkocicêpke- be doctoring, know medicine

-> hocêpka'katwi (-> -'tekwi) root (of tree, plant), its root

citôfa (-> pasitôfa) old man (baby talk)

-ceti, hoceti (pl. -iwali) anus, 3p's anus, buttocks

-> ...n'ceti my anus

cêtfwi group, some number

ca'ta (pl. -ki) Choctaw

ca'têwâtowe; nica'têwâtowe speak Choctaw (3p.); I-

ca'tawi curious, intriguing, expertly, strangely, pleasant

ca'tawipto come jumping (3p.)

ca'tapipto jump on both legs (3p.)

-ca'tawâcimo tell news

ca'tawâcimôwe-hewikatêki; ca'tawikatêki newspaper; (short)

ca'tawilawi do so pleasantly, playfully or intriguingly (3p.)

ca'tokwe patch, patching (3p.)
 -ca'tokwâ(ta) patch it
 -ca'tokwa'f(wa) repair someone's moccasins
 ca'tokwenamo-; ca'tokwenamowâci mend it, i.e., net; they mend it (net)
 ca'tin'halalwi ? oh my goodness

-cki (-> -t-, -ta, -ki, -kki) subjunctive mode 3p.pl., ones who
 -> kekkilacki ones who are concealed by you (sg.)
 -> kekkilata; kekkilakki one who is concealed by you (sg.); ones who are concealed by me
ckwi, cko- (-> **ce'ca'kwi, caki, mâckwi**) **part of whole**
 -ckof(a) cook part of it & save it for dinner
 -ckon(a) put it away in part by hand
 -> ce'ca'kwi pony
 -> mâcko'sêfi, mâckwe'sêfi have small ears (3p.)

-cika (-> -ika, -hika, -âka, -ka) tool, instrument, implement
 cikwe'fifa (-> nekipwe'fifa) old woman, matron (new word)

cîkasa (pl. -ki) Chickasaw

cîkasêwâtowe speak Chickasaw (3p.)

cîki project up, raised

-cîkin(a) show it
 cîkin'kemo swear, make oath, lit.: raise arm & speak
 cîkin'kemôwe; kicîkin'kemôwena promise, oath; your oaths
 -> -nân'hâci-cîkin'kemota swear false, lie under oath
 cîkepitâwe, cîkkepitawe be plowing in land plowed before (3p.)
 -> -câcîkkêpitâwe to plow (3p)
 cîkikepitâwali he plows for him
 cîkike-/ cîkkepîcika (pl. -na) plow (noun)
 cîkikaska raise one's leg so it sticks up (3p.)
 cîkileceska stick out hand, reach hand
 cîkkwehokwi swim (3p.)
 -cîkkweho(la) make anim. swim with head out of water
 cîkfenwi it projects up
 cîkalwi have a raised tail (3p.), he is lecherous or goes rounding
 -> câcîkâlwiata scorpion, lit. tail always raised
 cîkalwimi summer grape (wild kind)
 cîkat'hika broom
 -> ta'cîkanoweci cheek bone
 cîkâsiweta (pl. -cki) <e.g., piyêcîkâsiweta?> neighbor, next person
-cîkwa, -cîkwane; hocîkwa knee; knee, 3p.'s knee, the knee
 -> hocîkwana; hocîkwanîwali knees (pl.: two); (pl.: more than two)
 -> nicîkwa my knee
 -> ...m'sôcîkwa; ...m'sicîkwane big knee; have big knee(s) (3p)
 -> nim'sôcîkwa; nim'sicîkwane my big knee; I have big knee(s)
 -> -ôcîkwan'cine kneel down
 -> -ôcîkwana'kêpi sit on one's knee, kneel
 -> -pe'sicîkwanên(a) touch someone's knee
 -> ki'kimicîkwane anim.'s knee is numb
 cîkwanâpiya knee is painful
cîkw- (-> sâkwi) totally consume, eat to the bone, gnaw

-cîkon(a) take everything someone has
 -cîkwa(ma) gnaw part of anim., get part of anim. by biting
 -cîkwa(ta), -ci'cîkwa(ta) gnaw it from the bone, get it from bone by gnawing
 -> ci'cîkoska it passes by and devastates

cêketi jacket (loan)
 cêkîfa (pl. -ki) donkey (loan: 'jack(-ass)') (cf. mule)
 -> mayâni-cêkîfa young donkey

caki little, small (usually with diminutive)

cakitekhâka tomahawk
 cakitekhâkanehi hatchet
 cakikâwimisihi prickly-ash (tree)
 -cakkwiten(a) lift (smth. light)
 cakilecîfa, caki...-lecîfa; caki holecifali; cakin'lecîfa little finger; 3p.'s little finger; my-
 cakiseko'fîfa least weasel (cf. mink)
 cakim'tekwahi revolver
 cakim'kôfa small bear, bear cub
 cakim'kwalâkôfaki Little Bear (stars)
 cakim'skêkwîhi pond (cf. dam, lake, swamp)
 cakim'sko'penyehi radish (cf. turnip)
 cakimân'fehi (pl. -fêfa) little knife, pocket-knife
 cakimiyemi-fîpi Little Miami River, Oh. (loan)
 cakinepihi small expanse of water
 cakine'tawi lenawêfaki band (cf. tribe)
 cakiy'kwêfa small woman
 cakiya'ko'kôfa little kettle, pot
 cakiwîkiwahi small house, cabin
 -> nicakiwîkiwâpêfemena our little houses
 caki'fayîfa (pl. -ki; poss. -yêfema), cakiya'fayîfa small hide or animal skin
 cakôtakonêfa chip, small piece of wood
 -ca'kw- (-> ckw-, ce'ca'kw-, mackw-) part, short

câki all, whole

-> ye'câkipiyâwâci when they all come
 câkat- all of, exhaust, destroy
 -câkatef(wa) burn anim. all up
 -câkikawi it is all leaked out
 -> câcâkikawi it will constantly drip away
 -câkiko(na) swallow all of anim.
 -câka'konâki capture all of them
 -> hocâkeskawâli 3p. drove them all away
 -> nicâki'simope we all yell
 -câkin'(fa/to); hocâkin'fâwahi kill all; they killed them all
 -> ye'câkinamowâci when they get all of it
 câkiwiyehi all things, everything
 -> home'cicâkhahi 3p. had killed them all, after 3p. killed them
 -> câya'ki all of them
 câkisi, câkil- all types, all kinds, all ways, each
 câkisipekatefiwe all kinds of work

câkiskipwâwi all kinds of weed(s)
 câkisi lenawe all kinds of Indian(s)
 câkisi law'hika tool (cf. instrument)
 câkisi mekin'hwe all kinds of animal(s)
 câkisiwâpakêwe (pl. -na) all kinds of show(s)
 -câkil'fwêla(wâki) -> ...l'fwê- scatter by shooting (pl.)
 câkilâkwa, câkisi-lâkwa everywhere
 câkilâfo various colors (e.g., on feathers)
 -câkimamen(a) get or take all of smth.
 câkiyêlâpowêyâki all kinds which are flavored like wine (e.g., sweets)
 -câkh(a) kill all, destroy all
câkatfwi nine
 câkatfene ninth
 câka, câwaka ninety
 -> meta'fwi-kite-câkatfwi nineteen
 câkatfwikkatôwi be nine years old (3p.)
 -> nîcâkatfwikkato nine years ago

-cicêpke, -cicîpke (-> -cêpke) medicine
ci'cîpi shake, tremble, shiver
 ci'cîpeska tremble, twitch, make one's body shiver (3p.)
 -ci'cîpen(a) touch & shiver someone, make someone shiver
 ci'cîpfêki staccato movement
-ci'cîkw- (-> cîkw-) totally consume, gnaw to the bone
 -> -cîkwa(ma/ta) consume, gnaw (anim./inan.)
 -ci'cîkwa(ta) gnaw it from the bone, get it from bone by gnawing
 -ci'cîkoska pass by and devastate, destroy, consume
ci'cîwi danger, dangerous, face danger, risk
 ci'cîwilawi do so with danger (3p.), dare
 cicîkiceskâti (-> cîk-); cicîkiceskâtîki play a seesaw; seesaw (pl.)

cecâla'kwa spirit, soul
 -cecâla'ko(ma); hocecâla'komali someone's spiritual life; 3p.'s soul (obv.)
 cecîpatêki hitching iron, staple, stapler
ce'ca'kwi pony, lit.: short or part (horse)
 ce'ca'kwîfa feist dog, small dog
 cêcki -> kêcki-, caki small
 -cêca; nicêca (-> -'fêfa) brother (baby talk); my-
cêcêl-, cêce'si- (-> cêl-) same, equal, even
 cêcêlefî (pl. -îki) to be even (in shape); they are even (like two horses in height etc.)
 cêcêla'takawe- (pl. -êki) be of the same body color
 cêce'sinâkofî (pl. -îki) (pl.): they appear equal, like twins
 -> hofepi cêcêsinâkofîki they appear alike (but are not related)

cacêcepi (-> -w'fi'fa) Bear Nest (stars)
 -câcikkêpitawe (-> cîk-) to plow
 câcîkâlwita scorpion, lit.: tail always raised
 câcâkikawi (-> câki) it will constantly drip away
 câce (pl. -êki) red-headed woodpecker, pileated- (lit.: George, Gertrude?)

ci'f- pierce, sticking, strike, sting

-ci'f(a); nici'fa stick or sting anim. (as insect might); I stung 3p. (like insect)

ci'fapwâka roasting stick

ci'fapwe do pierced-stick roasting (3p.)

ciffenwi broken stick

ci'fêna all at once, all of a sudden

ci'fhika, ci'fîfa; cîfhika (pl. -na) spear; fork (for eating)

-ci'fhalwake; neci'fhalwake fish with a gig; I fish with a gig, I am gigging

cîfhalwâka instr. for piercing, gig, spear, fish spear

cîfhalwâkana hayfork

ci'fwâkana fin ?

ci'f-, ci'si (-> hosh-) frighten, fearing, fear-arousing, frightening

-ci'fêfi being frightened, afraid, scared

-ci'si(ma) frighten someone by holloing

-cîsh(a) scare someone, frighten someone into sudden action

-ci'siwi scary

-> kci'siwi terrible

-> kci'fêfiw, kci'sîwe terror

-> hofâmici'siwi terrible, terrifying

-> -cîlwe to war whoop

ci'si (-> ci'f) frighten, scare

ci'sikêmo tell smth. frightening (3p.)

-ci'si(ma) frighten someone by holloing

-cîsh(a); nicîsha scare someone, frighten into sudden action; I scared him

ci'sitehêwe scare

cîsi cheese (loan)

-ce'si-, -cêsi- (-> cêl-) same, equal, even

-> cêce'sinâkofiki they appear equal like twins

-câsi (-> -câle) nose

-> hocâsi; pôcâsi his nose, the nose; nose (humorous)

pîcicâsi nostril

côsa Jew (loan)

côsipenya artichoke

-cilwi, -ciliye; ...n'cilwi navel, umbilicus; my navel

-> hocilwiwâpiti navel cord (3p)

-> makwiciliye have a lumpy navel (3p), umbilical hernia

-> mâcilôfi small or small bodied (3p.)

-cîlwe (-> ci'f-, -lwe) to war whoop

-> nicîlwe I war whoop

cîlwêwe ? a war whoop

cêl-, -ce'si-, -cêsi, ce'-, cê- equal, even, same (for two)

-> cêcêlefiki they are even (like two horses in height etc.)

-> cêcêla'takawêki they are of the same body color

-> cêce'sinâkofiki they appear equal like twins

-> hofepi cêcêsinâkofiki they appear alike (but are not related)
 cêlâkôkwe -> lâkôkwe golly! (great surprise)

calâka, cala'ka Chillicothe (tribal division)

-> sile'fkaweki Chillicothe (old form)
 calâkâfa; cala'kâfaki Chillicothe (person or division); (pl.)
 calâkâfiwi of Chillicothe
-câle, -câsi; hocâsi (pl. -iwali); hocâleki nose; nose, 3p.'s nose; at (3p.'s) nose (loc.)
 -> kwiskicâlekwâma snore (3p.)
 -> -fakicâlên(a) pull anim.'s nose
 -> -fakicâlêpi(la) put a halter on anim. (e.g., horse)
 -> sa'sakicâle pug-nose
 -> lalakocâle septum of nose
 -> ...m'sicâle; ...m'socâsi have a big nose (3p.); big nose
 -> ...m'skocâle, ...m'skwicâle have a red nose (3p.)
 -> ...m'skowicâle have a bloody nose (3p.)
 -> wâkakocâle eagle or hook nose
 -> hapakicâle flat-nose
 -> hapakicâle'fenwi the pencil point is dull (lit. its nose is lain flat)
 -> cecâla'kwa spirit, soul

-cîma; nicîma (-> -fîme'fa) younger sibling (baby talk); my yo. sibling (baby talk)

-cemi'cêca, -cemi'cêcema (-> -'semi'fa) niece (baby talk)

côma'ti, tsôma'ti paddle, oar (lit. instrument for taking one across ?)

cîne, chîne and

-> wakoce'fi cîne m'hwêwa fox and wolf

<cên-> -> cêl- <make even, equal, same, just>

cênîfa (pl. -ki) judge, score-keeper, umpire, adjudicator

-cênina -> cêl- sibling (of same sex), brother (male speaker)

-> nicênina my sibling (of same sex)

-> nicêca my brother (baby talk)

-cân- -> -nicâna

câya'ki (-> câki) all (anim.), all of them, everybody

câya'ki lenawêki ninêwâki I saw all the Indians

-> ci'cîwi danger, risky

câwaka -> câka ninety

-c- -> -ci

-c- -> -ece body

c'hine, chîne, chine (-> cîne, hîne) and, and then

-> howe-chîne and then

- ci (-ta) 3p. subposed or postposed, agent subord.
- > kekkitôci; kekkitôlita it is (implied) concealed by 3p.; one who (obv.) hides inan.
- > kekkitôcki ones who hide inan.
- > mayatâkwi he'wêpfêci it is strange that 3p. left (pleasant surprise when 3p. left)
- > ye'pen'siwâci; ye'pen'siki when they fall off; when 3p. falls off
- > ye'pen'silici when anim. (sg. or pl. obv.) fall off
- > yekkisici when 3p. hides me
- > yekkilekoci when 3p. is concealed by anim. (obv.)
- > yekkilâci when 3p. hides anim.
- > yekkilâwâci when they hide anim.
- > wa'sipwakitêmafîwici so that 3p. may not become poor
- > yekkilaci when you (sg.) hide anim.
- ci (-> -t-) marker (associative, object) (cf. inanimate)
- > niwâkocicêpkêpe we are doctoring (for we have knowledge and medicine)
- > -aci, -at- way of being, of, formative: quality, process

- > -ece, -ce body, belly
- > -mâtaoce have one's body doubled up
- > hapakiceska; nitapakice it went flat (as tire); I have a flat body
- ce'-, -cê- -> cêl-, cên- equal, even, same
- > cêce'sinâkofiki they appear to be equal like twins
- > -cênina sibling of same sex
- ce'-, cehi bah! oh no! (surprise, disgust)
- ce' matâ-na po'kama, m'siminâ-na that's not a peach - that's an apple
- cêlâkôkwe golly!

F

fîpi (pl. -îwali) river, running water

fîpîki at river (loc.)

-> ...m'sîfîpi; me'sîfîpîwiki big river; the river which is big, i.e. Mississippi River

-> skipakîfîpi Green River

fîpowi of river or stream

fîpowe'fi (pl. -ali) creek, small river

-fîpowe'ke make a stream by cutting irrigation ditch

fîpi-ta'kwaskwtaki waterfall in a river

fîpôwa'kwi? alder (salix?)

fîpôwiskilo'fa? grebe (water-bird)

fepîkwâka, hofepîkwâka (pl. -na) tear (noun)

-fepîkwe have a tearful face, tears running, water running from eyes or face

-> hofepi clean, pure, lain out

-> hofepfetônâwa they put it away

fepati, ...hfepati, ...'fepati -> ha'fepati raccoon, coon, also: quarter-dollar

fepatiwekâwe raccoon or coon dance

fepatiwileni, fepatîleni raccoon clan man

fepatîwom'sômi raccoon clan, raccoon name-group

-> nekote'fepati one quarter-dollar

fepatoskisekalâkwaki raccoon's eyes (two stars close together)

hfepanâlowa -> ha'fepanâlowa monkey

fâpa presumably, occasional, occurring

-> mata-fapa not presumably

fâpîmehi a little while, just a little

fâpîmehi nikâkatawîpekatêfi I am able to work a little while

fâpîkwêlwa wink (3p)

-fâpîkwên(a); nîfâpîkwêna pull face so anim. winks; I pulled 3p's face so that 3p winked

-> ka'fapi-nekoti one at a time

-> wâpfapiya -> -'fa- Indian hemp

-> ...m'skwa'fapiya -> -a'f- red tasseled belt

-fite, -fici (pl. -fitali); hofici (pl. hofitali) foot, toe, feet, instep, legs; (3p.'s) foot

-> nîfici (pl. nîfitali) my foot

-> -al'fite, -wal'fite pertaining to feet or instep

-> -fakîfiteska(wa) step on someone's foot or toe

-> -fefekwal'fitên(a) rub off the dirt on anim.'s feet

-> si'sîpawal'fite have webbed feet (3p.)

-> lâwîfite bottom of foot

-> -ômekîfite have sore feet

-fita (pl. -êki); hofita toe; 3p.'s toe, toe, the toe

-> nîfita my toe

-'fe(to) -> -'fe- put smth. in, move in ref. to inan. object

-> hofepfetônâwa they put it away

-'fâta (-> -'fa, -'fe) fly by, go over smth.

-> pem'fâta fly by, pass by, fly over smth.

-fka, -efka, -efk- -> -esk- being movement by foot or body (passive or middle mode)

-> -ppefk(a) lean against smth. to keep it from falling

-> -m'kwafk(a) feel smth. by reaching over foot

-> -ôtwêfka(wa) protect anim. by foot

fi'ka -> fîn- drain, sieve, strain

fi'kâte it is boiled down so that no liquid remains

fi'ka'fenwi it (wet cloth) lies and drains itself

-fi'kâna; nifi'kâna to strain it; I strained it

fi'kânika (pl. -na) sieve, strainer

fiki spill out, spill, pour, tipped over

-fikâpiyâ(la) pour water on someone

-fikka(wa) kick anim. over

fikfenwi it (tipped-over bucket) is pouring or spilling out

-fikale'(ta) spit it out of one's mouth

-fikal'h(wa) spoon out food for anim., spoon feed anim.

fikal'hôwena (pl. -ki) (-> hêm'kwa) spoon, dipper

-fikin(a) pour, spill out

fikwâni (-> tatawâni, fefekw-) rattle, it rattles

-> fêfikwâniki the rattle

fikwân'ke make it rattle (3p.)

fekwi spit

-fekôwe spittle, spit

-> nifekwîpe we spit

-> nipa'fekwi I went out to spit

-fekwâ(la/ta); nifekwâla spit on anim./inan.; I spit on 3.

-> hofifekwâlâwâli they spit on anim. (obv./ occ.)

-'fekwi'fa aunt, father's sister (classificatory)

-> ...n'fekwi'fa my-

-fêk- -> fâk- exposed

-fêkapi(la) (-> fâk-) plow, plowing

-> nifêkapila I plow

fêkkicêta (pl. -cki) (-> fâkk-) Crowder's bean(s)

fêkw- -> fefekw- smooth, rubbing

fêkwa, ...l'fêkwa (pl. -na) (-> fefekwi, ...l'fa-) comb

fekwêwe (pl. -na) (-> fefekwi) drill, fire drill

fekfi, htêfi (-> sekwi-, pseki, fefekw-) deer sinew

faki secure, hold, fasten, seize hold

-faki'tonayên(a) pull his beard

fakitônêpicika bridle

fakikâpifôki they have their front feet hobbled

-faki...-ena get hold of (w. body part infixed)

-fakikân(a); -fakikâtên(a) grab anim.'s leg; feel anim.'s leg

-fakikwên(a) hug someone

fakîkwepifhôte (pl. -na), pifhôte necklace

fakîkwêpifôte (pl. -na), fakîkwêpifôte necktie, necklace

- fakikwêpile tie smth around the neck (of penis)
- fakîkwehôte yoke or collar
- fakicâlêpi(la) put a halter on anim. (e.g., horse)
- fakicêna embrace (cf. hug)
- fakifiteska(wa) step on 3p.'s foot or toe
- fakifitêwe (pl. -na) ankle-cuffs, leg-monitor
- fakaskin(a); -fakaskitepên(a) grab someone by the hair; or by head-hair
- fakisên(a) catch hold of 3p. by dress
- fake'sên(a) pull anim.'s ear
- fakilenyêna get hold of nipple
- fakin'kêwe, fakin'kehôte hand-cuffs, handcuff(s)
- fakin'ke'h(wa) put handcuffs on 3p.
- fakip(wa)/ -fakipo(ta) bite (anim./inan.)**
- > nifakipwa; nifakipota I bite 3p.; I bite it
- faksk- stick on, stuck on**
- fakskatâlowêwaci have tail frozen to the ice (3p)
- fakskin(a) cling (cf. hold, stick)
- fakski'fenwi it lies stuck on
- fakskite it sticks, sticking (burr etc.)
- fakskikwâ(la) sew buttons on anim.
- > hofakaskwa cocklebur
- fakskif(a) to print
- fakskifika glue, mucilage, mucus
- fakskaci/ fakskatenwi anim./inan. is held fast (on ice), frozen
- fakskatâlowêwaci have tail frozen to ice by the cold (3p.)
- > -fôkatâlowe have one's tail frozen
- fakh(w)- fasten by sharp instrument**
- fakho pin up one's clothes
- fakh(wa) button someone
- fakhôwen'ka(la) pin someone up
- fakhôte brooch, pin, button, fastener, clasp
- fakhôwena (pl. -ki) button
- fakhika (pl. -anaki) -> pfakhika nail (for hammer)
- fakk- fasten or hold action**
- fakki-, fakk- (-> faki) down, keep down, hold down, fix in place
- fakkath(a) whip anim., beat anim. (drum)
- fakke'k(a) hold it down by foot
- fakkin(a), -fakken(na) hold anim. down, press it down, bend down
- fakka'h(wa)/ -fakkah(a) hold anim./inan. down with long pole
- fakki- crinkled, crumpled**
- fakkice have a crumpled body (3p.)
- > fêfakkicêta one who is crimped
- > fêkkicêcki Crowders beans
- fakkiceska(wa) crowd in anim.'s body around the waist
- fakkicâleska(wa) crinkle anim.'s nose
- fakkîkine frown, crinkled forehead
- faksk-, fakksk- wrinkle
- fakskiloke; fakkskilokêwe (pl. -na) wrinkled skin; wrinkle(s)
- fakf-/ fakt- burn**
- fakf(wa/a) burn (anim./inan.)

-fakkf(a) -> fakki- burn it down

fakte; -fakta it is burning; burn (alternate inan. form)

faktike it (fire) burns (lit.: it does burning)

-'fakwi log, timber

-> kte'fakwi old dead log

-> holakwfakwi (pl. -o) pine timber

-> holakwfakwa pine log

fâki emerge, project, come out, sprout, get exposed

fâki to sprout (3p.)

fâkinwi it sprouts

fâkkwiki they come out, they are born, they (insects) come out from ground (pl.)

fâkici outside (particle)

fâkici-wîkiwâpeki outside the house

-fâkapile pull it up and expose it

-> -fêkapila to plow

fâkitepe'sinwa lie with head exposed (3p)

-fâkîkwe'sine be under cover with one's face sticking out

fâkicâle'sinwa (-> fakki) bean is sprouting, be covered with nose sticking out (3p.)

fâkilaniwe have tongue hanging out (3p)

fâkâlowe'sinwa lie with tail sticking out, remain under cover with tail sticking out (3p.)

fâkâlwi- (pl. -îki) it is sprouting (anim.)

fâkho'fenwi it is partly immersed sticking out of water

-fâkhôn(a) pull out a round object

fâkkwa badger

fâkkôfa small badger

-> ...m'sifâkwawileni, -wi'kwe (big) badger clan man, woman

fôk- (-> faki) secure, hold, fasten, frozen

fôkkesk(a) it is held fast in the ground

-fôkkeska(wa) hold anim. down by foot

fôkke'fenwi it can be pulled up (but is held fast)

fôkkwe be held fast by bridle (but persist in running away) (3p.)

fôkatenwi it is freezing

-fôkatâlowe (-> faki, waci) have one's tail frozen

-fôkac('hwa/'to) frozen

-fôkacto leave it to freeze firmly

fo'kawici -> ...m'fo'kawici, -fowâlwi, -'kawi footprint (subord.)

-fici -> -fite foot, toe

-> hofici (pl. -tali) his foot, the foot

-> nifici my foot

fi'fi pinch

-fi'fipa(ma/ta); nifi'fipama to suck (anim./inan.); I sucked anim.

fi'fipacika (pl. -na) sucking tube

-> fâfi'fipacikêta doctor, medicine man, one who does the sucking, shaman

-fi'fen(a) pinch, pinch someone

-> hofi'feniwâka claw, pincher, crawfish-claw (new word)

-'fi'fa -> -w'fi'fa nest, lair

-> ...m'kwa'fi'fa bear's nest (stars)

fifakilecên(a) clap (cf. slap, clasp)

-fîfekwâ(la/ta); hofîfekwâlâwâli occasionally spit on anim./inan.; they spit on anim. (obv.)

fefekwi smooth

fêfekwa, fefekwa it is smooth

fefekofi anim. is smooth

-fefekwatan(a); -fefekw-...-en(a) polish, make smooth, polish it by hand; rub off (w. infix)

-fefekwâpêna rub off the dirt on anim.'s face

-fefekwaskasên(a) to smooth someone's hair

-fefekwal'fitêna rub off the dirt on anim.'s feet

fefekhwika (pl. -na) file (noun)

-fefekhwikan'(to) file smth.

-fefekwfe(to) rub it against smth.

-fefekwafk(a) make it smooth by movement of feet, wear it (shoe(s)) out

fêfekolânwi it rains steadily

-> fêkwa comb

-'fêfa (-> -'fîmêfa); ...n'fêfa older brother (classificatory); my older brother

-'fêfêfa younger brother ('little older brother')

-> nicêca my brother (baby talk)

-> kfêfêfa your younger brother, your little (short) older brother

-> kifêfena our older brother (the black man)

-> nim'sin'fêfa my big older brother

fêfen- -> fen- extract juice

-'fe'fôtamo, ho'fe'fôtamo to cough (3p)

...'fe'fôtamôwe a cough

-> -maci'fe'fôtâfi; nimaci'fe'fôtâfi have a bad cough; I have a bad cough

fêfikwâniki (-> fikwân-) the rattle

fêfakkicêta (-> fakki) one who is crinkled

fefafayaki kafikwehôte -> fafayâki clean towel

fafayâki clean, pure, ceremonially pure

-> wîsiki fafa'kwête if anim. will keep ceremonially pure

fafayâkifi to be clean (literally and ceremonially) (3p.)

-fâfayâkefici anim. is always pure (subord.)

-fafayâkpena(la) keep anim. clean

fafayâkilawi do so cleanly (3p.)

-fafayâkin(a) clean it by hand

-fafayâkh(a) clean it with a cloth

-> fefafayaki kafikwehôte clean towel

fafa'kwi-holel'he; fafa'kwi-holel'hiwêwe (pl. -na) baptize; baptism

fafwe echo

-> petekisifafwe the echo comes back

fa'fi fry

fa'fike make crackling (3p.)

fa'fika (pl. -anaki) crackling

-fa'fikâ(la/ta) fry anim./inan.

fa'fikâte it is fried

fa'fikâcika (pl. -anaki) skillet, pan, frying pan

fafa'fikikêyaki lighter

fâfi'fîpacikêta (-> fî'f-) doctor, medicine man, shaman

-faskwa -> hofaskwa muskrat
faskwalwi (pl. -o), ...m'faskwalwi (-> ...m'f-) reed, bamboo, nodule plant

-> fal-/ -> ...m'fal-/

-'fîmêfa; ...n'fîmêfa younger sibling (classificatory); my younger sibling

-> -'fêfêfa younger brother ('little older brother')

-> nicima my younger sibling (baby talk)

fîmahî child (address)

-> ...n'fîmêfîfa my little younger sibling

-> nîfîmêfa-skwe'fêfa my younger sister (new word)

-> nîfîmêfa-skilawe'fîfa my younger brother (new word)

fêma -> ...l'fêma tobacco

fêm'kwa pumpkin, striped pumpkin

-'fama sunshine, sunny, sunning, sun

-> wa'fêfamwa he (sun) makes light

-> piyetakwifama sunrise, sun coming or rising

fama'kwi, fama'kw-, fama'ko- sunny, sunning, sunshine

-fama'kof(wa); nîfama'kofwa to sun someone; I sun 3p.

-> yêla'famîlici (-> -'fa, mîl-) when anim. shares among

fîni (-> fen-) extract juice

-fîna(ma/ta) extract juice by chewing anim./inan.

-fînen(a) to milk (cow)

-fîne-...-en(a) extract juice or water from (with infix)

-fînepiyêna twist it (long roll of clothing) and wring out water

-fînecâlêna squeeze anim.'s nose and make it run

-fînecên(a) squeeze anim.'s body and make juice spurt out

fînâpo juice, extract juice

fînskikomeno hold one's nostrils closed (3p.)

fînapicika, melâsiwi-fînapicika sugar-press

fînamîsi, fêfenâmîsi, fenâmîsi (-> ...m'fenamîsi) sugar maple, sugar tree

fen-, fêfen- -> fîn- extract juice

fênâmîsi (pl. -e), fêfenâmîsi, fînamîsi (-> ...m'fenamîsi) sugar maple

fênâmîsi-melâsi maple sugar

fênôkwâka (pl. -anaki) (-> fîni) eyebrow

-'fenwi (-> -'fe) extend, lie, lay (down), move along, be against (inan.)

-> piyetfenwi it smells, smell wafted this way by wind

-> pi'taw'fenwi it lies doubled

-> pekwfenwi it's wearing out

-> poskwilekhi kôkfeno they (inan.) lie halfway in water

-> nekotwâpiye'fenwi it is in single file

-> hâkwâm'fenwi it lies there plainly

hfen- -> -a'fenye stone

hfenîfîpi (-> -a'fenî-) Great Miami River, Oh.

hfenîpakwa lichen

hfaya (-> ha'faya) hide (animal skin), also: spleen
 hfayatoki Scioto River, Oh.; cf. Skiatook, Ok.

-fw-, -ef- by heat, trans. marker
 -> nitepowâfwa I debate 3p. heatedly
 -> nikkifwa I hide 3p. [Wes.]
 -> nikkila I hide 3p. [Eas.]
 -'fwi -> tfwi- occurrence, number
 fwapehi (-> tfwi) just a short time

-fiwe (-> -âfiwe) climb
 -> hakôfiwe climb up (3p.)
 -> -takôfiweh(a) climb up on anim.
 -> hakôfile bull snake (named from habit of climbing tree for eggs)

fawekila (pl. -ki) (-> sawaki) Sewickley, Hathawekila (tribal division)
 -> sawe'kiki cf. Cincinnati; Thawekila (presumed old term)

-fowâlwi (pl. -o, -owali), -fôwalo (-> -âlowe) tail
 -> nifowâlwi my tail
 -fôwe (-> -êwe, -hôwe, -Vwe) nominalizer
 -> hoka'kâtêpifôwe anim.'s garters

-f- (-> -ef-) by heat
 -> po'kifo burst by heat (3p.)
 -> nipo'kifa I make it explode
 -f(wa/a) (-> -la/-to) transitive marker [dialect]
 -> nikkifwa I hide anim. [Wes.]
 -> nikkifa I hide inan. [Wes.]

-fi (-> -Vfi, -êfi, -Vfa, -êfa) diminutive
 -> mâspatôfi it is short
 -> mâspefîfi anim. is only as high as here, anim. is short
 -> mâcîlôfi anim. is small, small bodied
 -> may'kwîfi/ may'kwâfi anim./inan. is short
 -> may'kocêfi anim. has a short body

-fi -> -efi, -Vfi to be, become (with adjective, anim.)
 -> fafayâkifi anim. is clean (literally & ceremonially)
 -> fefekofi anim. is smooth
 -> wâkifi/ wâkya anim./inan. is bent

-'fi (-> -'h-, -efi) bird, creature (formative)
 -> pâpaskime'fi firefly
 -> pele'fi eagle, hawk

-'fe, -'fa fly, go, move
 -> pem'fe; pem'fêki walk on, pass by, go by (3p.); they fly (pl.)
 -> nipem'fa I fly
 -> -pem'fe'(to) pass the time of the ceremony
 -> nimêlawâtfe I'm too tired to go

- > -'feto, -'fe'to to place or move smth.
- 'fe- -> -'fenwi extend, lie, lay, be in position or movement (inan.)
- > kkwicfêya it went up

-'fa, -'fe fly, go, move

- > nipem'fa I fly
- > -'fâta to fly
- fa (-> -Vfa, -êfa, -Vfi, -hi) diminutive (animate singular)
- > ...m'hwêwôfa (pl. -ki) coyote, lit.: small wolf
- fa -> -f-, -ef- by heat (inanimate)
- > nipo'kifa I make it explode
- fa -> -f-, -la/-to trans.inan. [Wes.]
- > nikkifa I hide it [Wes.]
- fa -> -f- transitive marker (anim.)
- > -kw(fa/ta) fear anim./inan.

- fo (-> -ef-, -fw-) by heat (passive, middle or intransitive mode)
- > po'kifo anim. is bursting from heat
- > lo'fêfo anim. came out because of heat
- fo -> -a'fw-, -afw-, -fw- referring to skins or clothing
- > skilece'kafo anim. has ruffles on clothes

S

spi-, sp- high, up, above

spitepê- as high as head, head is so high

spitepêpi as high as one's head is when sitting (3p.)

-> -tespitepêpi have one's head so high in sitting

-> yêspitepêpiya above my head when I sit

-spâkwa(la/to) pile anim./inan. in a perpendicular pile

spâkwate it is piled high

-spa'kwaten(a) raise it

-spa'kofa make it lumpy from heat

spa'kote it is warped from heat

spa'kwatwi ? speckled (lit.: warped)

spakwfenwi it lies cracked

spa'koska it raises itself

spa'kwi'ki it (timber) grows high, high timber

-> môspefi anim. is as high as there, anim. is tall

-spatwi; môspatwi as high as; it is high

-> mâspefifi anim. is only as high as here, that is, anim. is short

-> mâspatôfi it is short

spefiwe (pl. -na); spefiweneki age, lit.: height; at age or height (loc.)

spi'tonaye have a heavy beard

spele -> môspele high blaze

spâlakatwi deep hole, lit.: high hole

-> yêspitêmeki depth (new word ?)

spâme'ki it is high land

-> taspâme'kiki place where it is high, bluff of land

-spaho(la) soak anim. (hide) (putting hide in water & causing it to rise)

-> nispahotônîya I soak myself

spemeki high, up, upward, above, in heaven (particle)

spemeki nitapi I am up, up high, upstairs or in heaven

spitôfa a tribal subdivision, part of Hathawekila**spâni Spain, Spanish**

spâniki Mexico

spânîwi, spâniwi Mexican, Spanish

spâniwiyasiski land of the Mexicans

sîpi-, si'sîpi- stretching, elastic

-sîpi; nisîpipe to stretch; we stretch

-sîpaten(a) pull it & stretch it

sîpafe'ka it stretches itself

sîpinêtâka; sil'ki-nêtâka stocking; silk stocking (loan)

-> si'sîpalato (pl. -ôki) worm, fish worm, grub

-> si'sîpiyeki anim. is elastic

-> si'sîpiyekinwi it is elastic

-> si'sîpiyekfenwi it stretches and goes back to shape

-> si'sîpiyesi rubber [Eas.]

sîpa, cîpa-, hsîpa- -> cîp- stiff, hard

sîpa'tepe -> cîpat- stubborn

sîpenwi -> cîpen- hard, stiff, stretchy (e.g. penis, limb, branch)

-> cîpaca; cîpenwi it is stiff; stiff

sêpâwi (-> wâpaki) it is early morning, morning

-> sêsêpâwiki (early) morning

sapkahi -> pkahi of course, sure enough, for sure, certain (emphatic)

-> hasapkahi sure enough, really, is that so

sâpwi through, go through, in and out

sâpot-, sâpoci through (smth.)

sâpotâlakatwi it has a hole through to the other side (as wall or log)

-sâpotaten(a) fell anim. through it

-sâpocfe go through

sâpociya it went through it

-sâpocinême see it through it (e.g. a telescope)

-sâpocina(wa) see anim. through it

sâpocinehika telescope

sâpo'sinwa 3p lies projecting (like rock in water or prairie)

sâpone be transparent (3p.)

sâponêta (pl. -cki) glass, water glass

sâponeki (pl. -nêwali), sâponêki glass, window, window pane

sâponika (pl. -na) needle

sâponika-hoskîsekwi needle's eye

sâpo'kwata taylor

sâpokwate-fîpi Blanchard's Fork, Auglaize River

sâpwimîfi soil through one's diapers (formerly made of moss) (3p.)

stâpowa'ka; e.g., kisetâpowa'ka ? (-> kiset-, kâfwi) coffee (lit. a drink that is made hot ?)

stâpowa'kokkwa coffee-pot (cf. pot)

sit- -> si- way of being

sitephôfo; tephôfo get paid smth. (3p.); get paid (3p.)

sitekwêfi, tekwêfisilawi shy, timid (cf. tender, shame)

sa'te dry, frost damaged, wilted (plant)

sa'te it (plant) is wilting (from frost or heat)

-> sêsa'têki frostbitten plant(s)

sa'têpakanwi it (plant(s)) is wilted or wilting from frost or heat

-> sêsa'têpakanwiki frostbitten plant(s)

sa'têpakanôfa October, dry-leaves month (leaves wilted)

sa'tewal'ti (-> sotewali) grain, swelled grain (dish)

sotewali -> sa'te- lye hominy, for sofke (dish)

ski wet, soft, raw, fresh

skâte it evaporates from boiling

-skâfa make it damp from boiling, make it evaporate from boiling

-> hociskatwi wetness is away from (channel), it (river) is lowered

skilôfi/ skanôfi anim./inan. is soft

skilwa anim. is fresh, uncooked or raw

skinwi, skanwi it is raw

- ski'(pwa/ta); niski'pwa eat (anim./inan.) raw; I eat anim. raw
- > sa'ski'tôtêki lettuce
- > sa'ski'tameki watermelon, lit.: thing which is eaten raw (old word)
- skitameki (pl. -îwali) melon, watermelon (modern word)
- skitamekyol'haka watermelon rind
- skahokwi/ skahanwi wet (anim./inan.)
- > niskahokwipe we are wet
- > -pkiskiwên(a) squeeze it (ball of mud) into two parts
- > tepiskiwênôte it is daubed
- > tepiskiwênawe do daubing, daub (3p.)
- skêwefi soft-bodied, muscles not hard
- skilece have ruffles on one's hands or wrists (3p.)
- skilece'kafo have ruffles on one's clothes (3p.)
- skilece'ka(la) make ruffles for 3p.
- > (ho)skimelo'kamêfi (-> hoski-) commencement of spring
- skif(a) make sugar, boil sugar
- skipiye sap (of tree, plant etc.)
- skipiyêya sap, it (tree) has sap
- skipiyekîsfwa February, sap month
- skipwâwi (pl. -îki) weed (raw, green or succulent plant ?)
- > câkisiskipwâwi all kinds of weeds
- skipemîsi (-> pskipimîsi) (smooth) hickory
- skilawe'fifa, skilawe boy (before puberty)**
- > pâpôfskilawe'fifa, wâpofiskilawe'fifa Creator's grandson, first boy
- > seskifi virgin
- skipaki green, blue**
- > ...m'katêwi-skipakya, pkôni-skipakya it is dark blue
- > ...m'siskiwi-skipakyo it is leaf green
- > hâkwâmiskipakya it is solid blue
- skipakipakwa (pl. -ki) bluestone rock
- skipakâpamekwatwi it looks blue colored or sky colored
- skipaki-piye'sipiyeh(a) paint it blue
- skipaki(to) make it blue
- skipakâkamîfaki Loyal Shawnee band, Black Bob Shawnee (pl.)
- skipakicâle blue nose
- skipakifipi Green River, cf. Kentucky River
- skipakififa blue person, shade
- skipaki'fenyehi turquoise, blue stone
- skipakskatwi green-grass
- skipakisêya green cloth
- skipakal'hâna blue bread, blue biscuit
- skipakin(awa/a) see (anim./inan. that is) blue (or green)
- skipakina (pl. -âna) blue corn bread dumplings
- skipakân'kwa a tree, a green-haired one
- skipakyâsiski blue clay
- skipakimatepôwîfa ? swallow (bird)
- 'sk-, -sk-, -'ska-, -askw-, -aski plant, stem, body, hair, (out)growth, extuberance**
- > kikskatwi it has last year's weeds growing
- > wâpskatwi it is white-looking grass
- > howel'skwatwi it has good weeds growing there

- > howelaskwi good weed, annual
- > holamôm'skwa (pl. -ôki) face paint root
- > kawaskwi wheat
- > sêkwimiyâkwska'ki sweet grass
- skitepe headed, head-hair
- > ...m'skwiskitepe have a red-haired head (3p.)
- > môn'ski, -môn'ski-...-en(a) jerk off from body
- > -môn'skicên(a) jerk off (e.g. feathers) from anim.'s body
- > -môn'skâlowên(a) jerk off anim.'s tail
- > fînskikomeno hold one's nostrils closed
- > -fakskikwâ(la) sew buttons on anim.
- > wâpskiya; wâpskiyâki it is whitish; it (inan.) is whitish (subord.)
- > wâpskapoce have a white-spotted belly
- > niwâpskilôkaye I have white-looking skin
- 'skwi (-> -'sk-) skin, at skin, trunk, body**
- > -pel'skwi get loose
- > -pemoskwâ(la) to witch someone
- > -piyem'skon(a) twist anim. at skin
- > -piyem'skwapi(la) secure anim. by turning stick in skin
- > pêpiyem'skwale'fî snail
- skwinîki, ...hskwinîki; niskwinîki -> hskw-, hskwâl-, hkw- grow (of child); I am growing
- > ...m'tekwi-skwinikinwi the tree grows
- 'skisa (pl. -âwali), -skise; ho'skisa lip; 3p.'s lip, the lip**
- > niskisa, n'skisa my lip
- > si'kaciskisa; hoskiciskisa lower lip; upper lip
- > -pâkiskisêth(wa) slap anim.'s lips
- > -lel'kiskise have the side of mouth torn
- 'skîsekwi (pl. -o) eye**
- > n'skîsekwi; ki'skîsekwi my eye; your eye
- 'skîsekwilîkwâka eyelid
- 'skîsekiki-lenawêfa-tahapici the pupil of the eye
- 'skîsekwama, ho'skîsekwama glasses, eye-glasses
- 'skasa (pl. -êki), -skase (-> -kasa) nail, finger-nail**
- > ho'skasa, hoskasa his nail, his claw, nail, claw
- > ...n'skasa my finger-nail
- ska -> -eska, -esk-, -efk- movement by feet or body (causative)**
- > -pekiskha, -pekiskaha fool with, tamper with, bother, torment someone
- > -pekwskâna wear out bottom of moccasins
- > cîkikaska raise one's leg so it sticks up (3p.)
- > -fakifiteska(wa) step on anim.'s foot or toe
- > -fakkiceska(wa) crowd in anim.'s body around the waist
- > sowâpiyeska it is uncoiled or laid out
- > -lekwska(wa) stamp or kick anim. underground
- > lâlekska it (bark) hangs down from broken limb
- > lîwâpeska be suddenly senile (3p.)
- > -môspôkiceska puff out one's belly
- > -mayâwilîkweska have eyes corrected from being cross-eyed
- > hon'ska go up, get up
- skâwi; niskâwi back-bone; my back-bone**
- hotapeskâwi backbone

hotapeskâwi'kane vertebrate

hotapeskâwi-mekin'hwe (pl. -êki) vertebrate animal

skimota (pl. -âwali) (cf. Fox: maskimota) Creator's basket, basket (type made by Creator), net-basket

skiyala (-> a'ha) yes (formal)

skiyâla-hiwa; skiyala-nite approve (3p); I said aye

skiyâ(la/ta) -> skâta need, wish, want (anim./inan.)

skata, skâta want (desiderative), wish, desire

skata-niwi'feni I wish I could eat

skata-wa'siwifeniya I want to eat

skatâwe (pl. -na) wish (noun)

... 'skwalawe, skwâlawe have hunger, be hungry (3p)

-> kitskwalawe are you hungry

hskwalawi hungry

skwâlawêwe, sêskwâlawêwe hunger

skwalicimi flint corn

ska-, hskwa- (-> hkw-) near but not quite, extend (cf. want, hunger, riverbank, reserved)

<skwi> <at edge>

skwâpiye- near water

skwâpiye-ki near water, on river bank(s), i.e., Kansas City

skwalâpiye-ki-fîpi -> tewâpiteki Laughery River, In. (prob.)

... 'skwikami; fîpi-skwikami water rising; the river rises

skwîwena kin (lit.: things that last till the end)

skwi-tepâci unsatisfied

skw- reserved fraction of goods

-> niskona I left it there after giving part of it away

-> niskwatena I took what I wanted & put the rest of it (cloth) away

skwâte (pl. -ewali, -êwali), skwate door

-> têpi-hotâwena-skwâte 3p. could open the door, 3p. was able to open the door

-> kiphâno skwâte close the door! (imp.sg.)

-> hawa'fi skwâteki outside the gate

-> yeskwatawamiki the side the door is on, the front of the house

skwatâmîsi (-> ...m'skwatâmîsi, skote-) scaly bark hickory (tree)

skwatâmi (pl. -îwali) nut(s) from scaly-bark hickory

skwatêwa'kwi'ki hickory grove (old word)

skwatâmîsi'ki hickory grove (new word)

skote (pl. -êwali) fire

skote, nekotskote a state ('one fire place'), e.g. Arkansas

-> nekotwa'fwi-skotêwecki Iroquois ('six fires')

-> taw'skote (-> ta'maskote) prairie

skote'ke; niskote'ke make a fire (3p.), make a flint fire; I made a flint fire

-skote'ka make a fire with it (flint)

-skote'ka(wa); niskote'kawa make a flint fire for anim.; I made flint fire for 3p.

skote'kâka flint outfit for making fire, steel for striking fire, fire-tool

skote'fi -> pâpaskile'fi firefly (e.g., fire creature); cf. fire person

skote'fa (pl. -ki) match

skotêfa Fire Person, ember?

skotêlake'kwi (-> skwatâmîsi) bark of scaly hickory (formerly used as torch)

skotêlawe terrapin, lit.: fire tasting

skote lîwane -> lîw- fire going down

skotêwi- of fire
 skotêwiki-m'katêwalwi (pl. -o) fire coal, live or burning coal, ember
 skotêwôtawi fire-wood
 skotêwitêtepfeki train
 skotêwe'fi; skotawe'fi plover bird; river bird (same ?)
 skosenika, ...m'skosênika wick roller of a lamp
 skwi, sko- (-> ...m'skw-) red, blood
 skoci'fâpo coffee
 skwipo'kamâwisa plum tree
 skwimîna (pl. -ki) haw (fruit)
 skwimîsa hawthorn (cf. haw)
 skwe, hskwe (-> -'kwe) female
 skwe'fêfa, hskwe'fêfa; niskwe'fêfema girl; my girl (poss.)
 -> nitskwe'fêfema my sweetheart
 skwe'femwa, hskwe'femwa female of animals
 hskwe'femwawi'si she who was a female animal (personal name)
skâti, skôti Scot, Scotty (loan)
skôli, skoli school (loan word)
 -> pa'skôli go to school

-> hosikwa tick
 sikatwîki-kalawîwe adjective (word form)
 si'ka- -> se'k- down, below
 sikaten(a) -> sask- to spread it (e.g. blanket)
 si'kaciskisa lower lip
 si'kalâpi'si (-> se'ki, lîfikapi'si) sun or moon (personal name), Creator, Our Grandmother
 si'kalâpi'sika moon or sun (personal name)
 -> ho'si'ka (pl. -anwa) (-> -'si); ne'si'ka hip (3p); my hip
sîkwi (-> sâkwi) exhaust, wear out, give out, empty
 sîkwi; sîkwihi shed one's skin (after being animal); (pl.obv.)
 -sîkwa(ma) empty anim. (of food supply) by eating
 -sîkwa(ta); tasîkwathôtêki wear out (inan); rubbish, remains (e.g. chaff, straw)
 sîkwitôwefiwe greed
 -sîkwa'kwêle(ta) stingy
 sîkofo, sîkôfo get emptied by burning (3p.)
 sîkote, sîkôte it is left over after burning
 -> sêsîkotêki what is left over, the things of no account left over from burning
 -> sêsîkwa'kiki, sêsâkwa'kiki thing inherited, or, thing without heirs
 sîkwi-wiyehi -> lâpi-wiyehi inheritance
 sîkofi be a widow or widower (3p.)
 -> sêsîkofita widow
 sîkofîfa (pl. -ki) widower
 -sîkoska be left alone
 -> sêsîkwsika one who died empty i.e. without relatives
 -sîkwale'p(wa) be through chewing anim. (tobacco) for no taste is left
 -sîkwêle(ma) show contempt
 -> -sâkwêlema- become exhausted, give up on, hinder
 sîkonôfo; sîkonôfôki be emptied, have everything stolen (3p., pass.); (pass.pl.)
 sîkwitôwefiwe greed (e.g., the habit of emptying resources)
sîkona (pl. -ki) rock, stone

sîkonêfa small stone, pebble
 sîkonêfeki Little Rock (Arkansas)
 sîkonawileni stone clan man
 sîkona'ki it is rocky (land), rock formation
 -> ta'sîkona'kiki place where it is rocky or treeless
 sîkonâme'ki rocky land

seki; nisekipe urinate, urine; we urinate

sekîwe urine
 -> hosêkîwe, sekîweyatateki urine bladder
 sekiwa; sekîki 3p. urinates; they urinate
 -seki(ta); hosekita urinate on smth.; he urinated on it
 sekikawi drip while urinating (3p.)
 -sekikwâme; sekikwâmwa; nisekikwâme urinate while sleeping; (3p.); I-
 sekâlowe'fi (pl. -îki) ant, lit.: piss-tail
 -> mêm'katêwefita-sekâlowe'fi black ant
 -> mêm'skofita-sekâlowe'fi red ant
 -> wâpa'ke'fi white ant, termite
 -sekâlowe'fi'ka(wa) hunt ants for someone for medicine
 sekâlowe'fkafo have ants on one (3p.)
 sekâlowe'fiwika anthill
 sekâlwe'fiwekâwe ant dance

sekâkwa (pl. -ki) skunk, polecat

sekâkwa prairie blackbird, lark bunting (lit.: skunk)
 sekâkwipemi skunk grease
 sekâkoki place of skunk(s), i.e. Chicago
 -sekâkwke; nisekâkwke hunt skunks; I hunt skunks
 sekâkwekâwe (pl. -na) skunk dance
 sekâkwimiyâkofi smell from skunk (3p.)
 sekâkwileni skunk clan man
 sekâkwam'siski (pl. -e) skunk cabbage

seko'fa weasel

seko'fiwa'takawa have finely mashed hair like weasel (3p.)
 -> cakiseko'fifa least weasel
 seko'fi'fêfa ermine

sekâkowîsa (pl. -ki) wild onion, onion

sekâkowîsêki onions are growing
 -sekâkowîske; nisekâkowîske gather onions; I gather onions

sekwi (-> ssekwi) gum, resin, gummy, sticky, squeezed

sekwa (pl. -ki); nisekoma chewing gum, resin, axle grease, tar; my chewing-gum or axle-grease
 sekwa (pl. -ki) pine log, pine, cedar
 sekômîsa (pl. -êki) (-> meskwîkisita) pine tree, red cedar
 sekômi pine nut
 -sekwa(ma) (-> -ssekwa) chew or mash anim. between teeth (e.g., as lice)
 -> ...l'fêma -sekwama chew tobacco
 -sekwatika? chewing
 sekowi sticky
 -sekw(to) make smth. sticky
 sekwke hunt gum from grease (3p.)

- sekwka(ta) grease it
- sekopîtake plastic bag, sachel made of oiled cloth
- sekwipîtenika raincoat
- sekwimeftekwî Tar Creek, Ok.
- seko'se (-> ssekw-) have a mashed ear (3p.)
- sekwâlowska (-> -ssekw-) anim. squeezed tail or put tail between legs
- sekon(a) rub or mash it by hand
- sekocên(a) squeeze anim.'s body with one's hand
- ssekwî (-> sekw-) mashed, squeezed, gummy
- ssekwa(ma) chew anim. to pieces
- ssekon(a) rub it between thumb and forefinger
- ssekocên(a) rub anim.'s body around until it's torn to pieces
- sekika ? -> sakoka flint
- se'ki, se'k-, sa'k- -> si'ka- down, far down, long (time), hang down, lie down**
- se'ka it (piece of clothing) hangs down
- se'kwe; nise'kwêpe have loose or unbraided neck-hair; we have-
- se'kakôtenwi it is hanging down & drying
- seksinwa lie down (3p.)
- seksine lie down, be in position, recline
- > tfaneki niseksine I lay down on the bed (to sleep)
- seksinô(ma) lie around with 3p. (poss.)
- seksi(ma) make someone lie down
- > sîseksinwa recline all about here (intermittent) (3p.)
- seksi(ma) make anim. lie down
- > sêseksika one who lies down, one who lays an egg
- se'kamika long ago, old time, long in past, of old, ancient
- se'kamika-lenawe (pl. -êki) old-timer, old-time Indian
- se'kamika-lâkwa long ago
- se'kameka-hilâcimôwe ancient narrative
- se'kamiwi; nise'kamiwîpe (of) old time, long time, long life; we have lived a long time
- se'kamiwîya it is used for a long time
- > sa'kiki down, downstairs, on floor, on ground
- > sa'kikîwîya it has a basement
- > sêsa'kikîwiki the basement
- 'se'ki (pl. -iwali); ho'se'ki belly (between ribs & hips, front & side); 3p.'s belly, the b.**
- > ...n'se'ki; ...n'se'kiki my belly; on my side (loc.)
- > no'se'kâpiya I have a pain on my side, I have belly pains
- sêkwî (-> mêm'skwî) sweet odor
- sêkwimiyâkwki thing which smells like sweet grass
- sêkwimiyâkwksa'ki sweet grass
- sêkwî (-> ssekw-, sîkw-) dull
- sêkwale- to be dull, without weapons
- sêkwanwi dull, it's dull, not sharp
- sêkwanwimane'fî dull knife
- sêkwfe(to) dull it, to make smth dull
- > sêsekwksika one (a saw) who is dull
- sêkon(a) dull it, make dull by hand
- 'sak-, sa'saki warped, bent, bend**
- > wani'saka fool, crazy person

-> wânacakwa have one's soul lost, be unconscious (3p.)
 -> sa'sakya it is warped, bent
 -> -sa'sakapile bend smth. over by pulling it
 -> -wani'sakâwapile spoil it by bending it over in pulling it
sa'kiki (-> se'ki) down, to the ground, floor, downstairs, below, on the ground, on the floor

-> pessinwa sa'kiki fall on the ground (3p.)
 sa'kikim'sika'kwi (pl. -o) floor board
 sa'kiki nita I went downstairs
 sa'ki'kîwîya it has a basement
 -> sêsa'kikîwiki basement
 sa'kici, sakici downwards, backwards
 sakoka, sâkoka (-> sekika, sâkwi) flint
sâkwi, sîkwi exhaust, exhausted, empty, left alone, give out
 sâkwa'ki it is inherited, or, it is death without heirs, property of deceased going to relatives
 -> sêsâkwa'kiki, sêsîkwa'kiki thing inherited, or, thing(s) without heirs
 sâkwa'kiwali uninherited acres of land
 sâkwilepwa be easily frightened, be afraid to go in dark places (3p.)
 sâkwilepwanêfa (pl. -ki) coward
 -> wânacakwe (-> -'sak-) have one's soul lost, be unconscious (3p.)
 -sâkwêle(ma) be unwilling, give out, give up, exhausted, leave alone
 -sâkwêlemo- become exhausted
 -sâkwêlemon(a) (pl. -âki) give out on, give up, hinder anim. from joining others (because slow)
 -> sîkofi anim. has lost spouse, is a widow or widower
 -> sa'sâk- stripped, naked
 sâkwâpôwêt'hôtêki melenyâpo cream remaining after milk is skimmed, cf. skim-milk
 sâkwêwe'fi mink
 sâkwêwe'fiwa'takawem'sêwe sorrel horse

sci, sici -> si- look here, look, watch (expression)
 scîni look at that

sici- -> sci- look (expression)

-si'fa uncle, mother's brother (classificatory)

-> nisi'fa; nisfehi my uncle; oh my uncle (voc.)
 -> ci'ca uncle (sai by child beginning to talk)

ssekwi -> sekwi- mashed, gummy
 -ssekwa(ma) chew anim. to pieces
 -ssekona(a) mash by rubbing, rub between thumb and finger
 -ssekocên(a) rub anim.'s body around until it's torn to pieces

si'sîpa duck

-> pepaskwêkaka-sisîpa mallard duck (half neck blue)
 si'sîpêfa (pl. -ki) little duck
 -> psîsîpekâwe, m'sîsîpekâwe duck dance
 si'sîpece'fe walk like a duck
 si'sîpawal'fite have webbed feet (3p.)

si'sîpêwileni, sisîpêwileni duck clan man
 si'sîpanwi area with ducks ('ducky')
 si'sîpahôtamwa quack, yell or call like duck
si'sîpi, sîpi- stretching, elastic
 si'sîpalato (pl. -ôki) worm, fish worm, grub
 si'sîpiyeki to be elastic (3p.)
 -> sêsi'sîpiyekita one who is elastic
 si'sîpiyekinwi it is elastic, stretchy (inan.)
 si'sîpiyekfenwi it stretches and goes back to shape
 si'sîpiyesi rubber [Eas.]
si'sîkwa (pl. -na) gourd, speckled gourd, rattle
 si'sîkwaneki in or on the gourd (loc.)
 si'sîkwanâpiti gourd vine
 si'sîkwan'ke make rattles, gather gourds (3p.)
 si'sîkwanêfa small gourd
 si'sîkwan'hekâwe, si'sîkwanekâwe gourd dance
 si'sîkwêfa speckled snake, rattle-snake
 si'sîkwêfa fâkipowe the rattlesnake or speckled snake is biting (intr.)
 sisîkwemîsi, sisikiwemîsi (-> fin-) maple tree (with speckled bark ?)
 sisehika, hsisehika -> ...hsise- poker (for fire)

seswi, ses- smear, spread, make smear (3p.)

-seson(a), -seswi-...-en(a) smear someone by hand
 -sesofitêno smear smth. on one's feet
 -seso'sên(a) smear someone's ear
 -seso'sêno smear it on one's ear
 -seswilecên(a) rub smth. on anim.'s hand
 seskawe make foot-pad tracks (3p.)
 -seska(wa) spread someone out by feet, rub feet on 3p. to straighten 3p. out
 -> -wi'seska(wa) crowd someone (rub one's feet against in crowd)
 -> -wîciwi'seska(wa) in company with others crowd someone
 -seski; niseskipe (-> papskwi, sa'sâki) naked; we are naked
 sesi'koteki (hote'ko) shavings (wood-)
 sesisktanwi riffing stream, riffle

seswâ- (-> swâ-) space, room, level, shallow, flat

seswâwi it is level
 -seswâfi; niseswâfipe have flat (space for guests), have plenty of room (as host); we-
 -seswâw'(to) make smth. flat
 seswâkami level or shallow water
 -seswâkam'sine; niseswâkam'sine lie in shallow water; I lie in shallow water
 seswâme'ki level ground, spacious ground
 seswâfiki (pl. -iwali) saucer
 -> sesilaka (pl. -ana) plate
 sêsêpâwiki (-> sêpâwi) (early) morning
 sêsa'têki (-> sa'te) frostbitten plant(s)
 sêsa'têpakanwiki frostbitten plant(s)
 sêsa'kikîwiki (-> sa'kiki) basement
 seskifi (-> ski) virgin
 sêsîkotêki what is left over, the things of no account left over from burning
 sesîkofita, sêsîkofita (pl. -cki) (-> sîkw-) widow (rather than widower)

sesîkowith (pl. -cki) widower
 sêsîkwa'kiki, sêsâkwa'kiki thing(s) without heir(s), or, thing inherited
 sêsîkwsika one who died empty i.e. without relatives
 sêsêkwsika (-> sêkw-) one (saw) that is dull
 sêseksika -> sek- one who lies down, one who lays an egg
 sêsi'sîpiyekita (-> si'sîpi) one who is elastic
 sêsoskwâki slippery thing
 sêskipiyêki Kispoko (old word), Kentucky River (old word)
 sêskwâlawêwe, skwâlawêwe hunger
 sêsawateki warm day in winter
 sêsawaniki warm part of day
 sêsâwanwâtoweyaki composition in Shawnee
 sêsâwanwâtowêta one who speaks Shawnee

sa'ski'tôtêki (-> ski) lettuce
 sa'ski'tameki (-> ski'tameki) watermelon, lit.: thing eaten raw (old word)
sa'sakya, sa'saki- (-> -'sak-) bend, bent, warped
 -sa'sakapile bend it over by pulling it
 -> -wani'sakâwapile spoil smth. by bending it over in pulling it
 sa'sâk- (-> seski-) naked, stripped
 sa'sâkawa it is stripped
 -sa'sâkaw'(to); nisa'sâkaw'to make it stripped; I made it stripped
 sa'sâkawefi anim. is stripped
 sa'sâketwi; nisa'sâketwîpe be naked (3p.); we are naked
 -> pa'fi-sa'sâketwi
 sa'sâkicâle pug nose
 sa'sâkanawe'fi -> hakôfile bull-snake
sa'sâkw-, sa'sâkwi crush, break bones, knock apart, break to pieces
 sa'sâketwi; pa'fi-sa'sâketwi he is naked or stripped; half-naked
 -sa'sâkhw(a) break anim.'s bones
 -sa'sâkw(to) beat it to pieces
 sa'sâkwsinwa fall off from above and break all one's bones (3p.)
 -sa'sâkwsima throw anim. down against smth. & break anim.'s bones
 -> hosa'sa'kwi (pl. -kowali) (-> soskw-, fefekw-, sa'sakya) slippery root
 -saskwe (-> soskw-) ref. to ankle
 -> hosaskwika; pkisaskwe ankle, ankle bone (3p.); ankle
 saskopiyamîsa (pl. -êki), sasîkopimîsa, sasîkopiyâmîsa, sasikopimîsa (-> soskw-, wîkopi)
 red elm, slippery elm
 saskôcika, soskôcika (-> soskw-) sled
 saskatenôteki, sasikatenôteki linen, sheet, slip-over, lit.: smth spread or tucked under
 sasoskteta -> soskt- skater
 sasoskwa (-> soskw-) it is slippery
 saskipiyeki-fîpi -> skipakifîpi Kentucky River (old word)
 -> hosa'salawîwe slime in mouth, saliva

soskwi, saskwi (-> sa'sa'kw-, fefekw-) slippery, slip, miss hold of, smooth, glide
 -> sasoskwa it is slippery (anim.)
 -> sêsoskwâki slippery thing
 soskwsinwa fall on a slippery place (3p.)
 soskwatsinwa slip and fall down (3p.)

-soskwaten(a) miss smth. in trying to catch hold, let it slip while carrying
 soskwal'ki-; nisoskwal'kîpe slip and fall off; we slipped and fell off

-> saskôcika, soskôcika sled

sosktêwe (pl. -na); -soskte; sasoskteta skate; to skate; skater

soskocika (pl. -na) skate(s) (noun)

so'swâpiyâfi (-> soskw-, ho'se-) flexible, limber

sôski straight, stretched

sôskifi be straight (anim., 3p.)

sôske'ka it straightens itself

-sôskeska move and straighten up

-sôskeska(wa) straighten anim. up

-sôskin(a) straighten smth. (a crooked thing)

sôsôni (pl. -iwali) basket

-> pônâfowisôsôni possession basket (sewing basket with lid)

-> kifinikanisôsôni soap basket

-> monisemetêwisôsôni silversmith basket (for jewelry)

-> wîwasiwisôsôni pack basket (with tump-line straps attached)

-> mêkâlakki strainer

sôsônipetakhôwe straw hat

-sôsôn'ke make basket(s)

-sôsôn'ka(ta) make it in wicker work

sôsôn'kate it is made by wicker technique

sôsônimîsi hackberry tree (wood used for basketry purposes)

sil'ki silk (loan word)

sile'faw'kaki, silefkaweki -> calâka Chalâka, Chillicothe (presumed old form)

sileni (pl. -iwali) dime, ten cents (loan: shilling)

silawi (-> lawi-, -tesilawi) behave, do, act

silawîwe (pl. -na); silawîwena (-> lawi-, menawa'ke) behavior, action; custom, doings, habit(s)

silawîwitehêwe psychology (topic)

-silaweh(a)/-silawâto(ta) to compare, lit. to make like

-> hosilawe wag tail (3p.)

silâsamamôwe -> lepwa feeling

-silekwane -> holêkwa have or be a wing

salâkenôle (-> nipakici) goodbye, farewell (greeting)

salâno'ki, salanoki (-> no'ki) until then (greeting)

salânoki wâpake until tomorrow (greeting)

simanôli (pl. -îki) Seminole

simanôliwilenaweki, simanôlilenawêki Seminole people (pl.)

... 'simînikîsfwa (-> ha'simi) September, pawpaw month

-'simo -> -'si- voice, having voice, speak, yell, call

-> nicâki'simope we all yell

-'si(ma); -'si(mo) -> -'si, -sin- lay anim. down, recline (active; middle voice)

-> niseksima I make anim. lie down

-> nilepwaw'sima I lay anim. in council, consider anim. wise

-> nippecsima I put anim. there to keep anim. from falling

-> paksimo; paksimoki sun setting; West

-> ta'paksimoci place where the sun goes, the West
 simekofwiwe; simekofwiwe-hoci authority; with authority
 simekin'hwe (-> mekin'hwe) such a kind of animal
 simiyâkofi (-> miyâkw-) have an odor (anim., 3p.)
 simiyâkwatwi it smells (inan.)
 simiyâkki odor, smell

- 'semi'fa niece, sister's daughter (male sp.), brother's da. (female sp.) (classificatory)

-> ...n'semi'fa my niece

-> nicemi'cêca, nicemi'cêcema my niece (baby talk)

semete (pl. -ki), semeta -> pepkitahaka smith (loan), blacksmith

semetêwika (pl. -wikana, loc. -wikaniki) smithy, blacksmith shop

-> kopelekwi-semete blacksmith

-> kiphika-semete locksmith

-> monisemete; monisemetêwisôsôni silversmith; silversmith basket (for jewelry)

samâkana (pl. -ki) (-> pal'samâka) soldier

samâkanaki army, lit. soldiers

-> ta'samâkanaki army

sâm'ki calm, slow, persistent, inert, fit for nothing

-sâm'kêle(ma) think of anim. as fit for nothing

-sâm'kîlawi do so slowly

sâm'kîleni calm or slow man

sâm'kiy'kwe slow woman

-> tsôma'ti, côma'ti paddle, oar

sinsinete -> sawe'kiki Cincinnati, Oh.

- 'sin-, - 'si, - 'sine -> - 'fen-, - 'fe lie, be in position, lie down, recline, come to rest

- 'sinwa anim. lies or comes to rest

-> pekwsinwa sore from riding (3p.)

-> pem'sinwa lie stretched out (3p.)

-> pen'sinwa fall off (3p.)

-> -te'pen'sine fall down there, where one falls

-> -seksinô(ma) lie around with anim. (poss.)

-> -seksi(ma) make anim. lie down

-> seksinwa lie down (3p.)

-> môw'sinwa fall in the manure (3p.)

-> naka'sinwa stop over while travelling (3p.)

-> -nîso'sine- lie (two) together

sînipokwaki (pl. -îwali) (-> ha'simi) musk-melon, mush-melon, cantaloup

-> ye'simîni-pokwaki thing that tastes like pawpaw, old word for musk-melon

-sinâkwatwi to compare, lit. appear like

siyêce'ki ? <si+yêt/ci+ye'ki> already

-sêya (-> -sê-) cloth

-> pa'pisêya cloth, linen, rag

-> skipakisêya green cloth

sâyêni (pl. -îki) Cheyenne

-sâyênîwâtowe speak Cheyenne

-swâ- -> -seswâ- space, room, roomy, flat

-> seswâwi it is level

-> -seswâfi have plenty of room for others

-> papiswâwi it has plenty of room, roomy

-siwîsâcitehe concern, excitement

siweletîwe captivity, abduction, carrying away

-> tepasawi gain or rouse satisfaction

sawa-, sawan- moderating, warm, South

-> sêsawateki warm day in winter

-> wêcisawateki the South where it is moderating

sawateni it is moderating today

sawaki (-> pâpôfkwe, hapakwa) God of the South (old woman, making warm weather)

sawa'ke it thaws

sawani it is moderating

-> sêsawaniki warm part of day

sawan'fenwi South wind, wind blows from the South

sawe'kiki, sawan'kiki Thawekila (old word); present Cincinnati ?

sâwanwa (pl. -ki, -ôki) (-> sawa-, sâwe-) Shawnee (tribe or individual)

sâwanwa kwteletîwena Shawnee laws (pl.)

-> kcikamiwîfîpîki-sâwanwâki (-> tkikami) the Eastern Shawnees (pl.)

-> kâfêwîfîpîki-sâwanwâki the Loyal Shawnees (pl.)

-> kinêtiwisâwanwaki the Absentee Shawnees (pl.)

-> pwâpita-sâwanwa Absentee Shawnee (jokular word ?)

-> skipakâkamîfaki Loyal Shawnee band, the Black Bob Shawnees (pl.)

-> calâka, mekoce, pekowi, fawekila, kispoko (main ancient tribal divisions)

sâwanôtêwe Shawnee, Ok.; a Shawnee village

sâwanôtêweneki in a Shawnee village

-sâwanwâtowe speak Shawnee

-> sêsâwanwâtowêta one who speaks Shawnee

-> sêsâwanwâtoweyaki composition in Shawnee

-sâwanôwi; nisâwanôwi of the Shawnee; I'm Shawnee

sâwanôwekâwe Shawnee dance

sâwanôwîfîpi, sâwanwâfîpi Shawnee River (mythological; cf. Savannah R., Cumberland R., Ohio R.)

sâwan'kikilêya Southern Shawnee (old tribal half)

sâwe; nisâwêpe give room for others on path, open pathway, make room; we-

sâwe'fenwi it lies open, as pathway

sâweska it moves itself over

-sâweska(wa) push anim. away or off the path

-sâwên(a) push it over to make room

-> -sawe intransitive ending pertaining to (implied) anim. object

-> pkalêsawe have a fire or blaze (3p.)

sow- unfold, uncoil

-sowaten(a) (-> -l'sêkina) fold it (blanket) out, hold it (blanket) out in front of one

sowâpiyeska it is uncoiled, laid out
 -sowâpiyên(a) uncoil smth., i.e. a ball of string

-s-, -si- -> -l-, -la anim. object marker in intr. formation
 -> nakasiwe she separated from her husband
 -> ninakala I left anim. home, I departed from anim.
 -sh-, -esh(a) -> -l-, -si-, -'h- causative in relation to anim. object
 -> ninepêsha I made anim. sleep
 -> niwâpanesha I saved anim. (lit. helped anim. exist another day ?)

-si-, -s- -> -l-, -la anim. object marker in intr. formation
 -> nakasiwe she separated from her husband
 -si-, -esi-, -isi/ -sa, -isa (-> -s-, -l-) tree, wood, stave (anim./inan.)
 -> pokkêsi (pl. -iwali) war club
 -> po'kamâwîsi plum tree, peach tree
 -> me'simîsi; me'simîsêwali burr oak; young burr oaks
 -> hocêmîsi (pl. -e)
 si-, l-, hil-, -tel-, -tesi- having (part of oneself), being, such
 -> mâ-...-silekwane have one's wing there in a certain position (3p.)
 -> simekin'hwe such a (kind of) animal
 si-, nisi-, -tesi-, -tel- having (use of oneself), thus, in a certain manner
 -> sitehe, nisitehe think, way of thinking (3p.)
 -> niwâwiâyâkacitehe I can't think (have a whirling way of thinking
 -> sitephôfo; tephôfo get paid smth. (3p.); get paid (3p.)
 -> ke'sipîcfa you must go in
 -> kocisilawîci try to do the same (3p.)
 -> simiyâkofi have an odor (3p.)
 -> simiyâkwatwi it smells
 -> yêsipakfenaki the way anim. turned it loose
 -> yêsilawîyani what you do
 -> wâsasim'fêlemaci what use you will derive from anim.
-'si-, -'sin- (-> -'fe-, -'fen-) lie, recline, come to rest
 -'sinwa (-> -'fenwi) lie, come to rest (3p.)
 -> pemâkam'sinwa lie over there in the water (3p.)
 -> niseksinôma I lie around with anim. (poss.)
 -'si(ma) (-> -'fe(to)) lay down, put, push, make lie (anim.)
 -> nippecsima I put anim. there to keep anim. from falling
 -> niseksima I made 3p. lie down
 -'si(ma/ta) -> -'simo use voice, say, call

-se-, -ase-, -esê-, -asê- cloth, textile, covering
 -> -tkwêwase; nitkwêwasêpe dress like a woman; we dressed like women
 -> -m'skwase; nim'skwase have a red blanket on; I have a red blanket on me
 -> skipakisêya green cloth
 -> pa'pi'sêya linen
 -> pa'pi'sêyâfa rag
 -> -po'kawasêkh(wa) stick the covers under anim.
 -> -pa'kasên(a) pull the cover of anim.
 -> -pelesên(a) rip the seam of it
 -> -fakisên(a) catch hold of her by dress

- > -lo'fesên(a) pull the cloth out
- > -pi'tawise'fe(to) put together or join two pieces of cloth
- > pelesêtone have mouth torn up at side (like ripped cloth) (3p.)
- 'se, -e'se (-> -'ta) ear, hearing**
- > -nato'se make inquiries, have inquiring ears

-sa-, -isa-, -'sa- (-> si-, -tesi-) shall, going to, intend to, future marker

- > nisapôtefwa I'm going to smoke
- > nisapakici I'm going to go home
- > nisakalawi I'm going to speak
- > ni'sawi'feni, ...n'sawi'feni I shall eat
- > nisansiwi'feni I'm about to eat in there
- > wisawi'feni 3p. is going to eat
- > wisape'senâli 3p. is going to touch 3p. (obv.)
- > wâsasim'fêlemaci what use you will derive from anim.
- > sapkahi, hasapkahi sure enough!
- sa, -isa -> -si, -esi tree, wood (anim.)
- > po'kamâwîsa (pl. -êki) peach tree
- > me'simîsewali; me'simîsi young burr oaks; burr oak
- saha (pl. -âki) Sioux, Dakota (tribe or person)**
- sahâwâtowe; nisahâwâtowe speak Sioux or Dakota; I-
- sahâwi Siouan or Dakotan
- sahâwileni; sahâwi'kwe Dakota man; woman

- 'so bird, creature
- > kinape'so cuckoo, rain crow
- > kêtaksôfa spotted fawn
- > kwêkwala'sôfa bobwhite quail

L**...l'pwi compress, pound together, contracted, pounded down**

...l'pwi'fenwi it is pounded down (in the sack)

-l'pwi'fe(to) pound it down to make room for more

-l'poceska; nil'poceskâpe contract one's belly; we contracted our bellies

lîpîk- settled liquid

-lîpîk(to) allow it (liquid) to settle

lîpîkfenwi it is settled clear

lepwa emotional, clever, wide awake, aware

-> nilepwâpe we are clever

-> pîmilepwahôfo 3p. felt hurt (pass.)

-> kwîlâcilepwa worried

-> sâkwilepwa easily frightened, afraid to go in dark places (3p.)

-> macilepwa feel sorry, sad, bad feeling (3p.)

-> miyâsilepwâmîsa weeping-willow tree

-> hofâmilepwa too emotional, unhappy, worried to death (being too conscious)

-> hofâmi nilepwa; nôfâmilepwa I'm too emotional or unhappy; I'm worrying to death

-> howesilepwa be glad (3p.)

lepwa'ka be in one's right mind, sober, conscious, old enough to remember (3p.)

-> holepwa'kata 3p. is sure about it, aware

-lepaw'wa) fix it cleverly for someone

-lepaw'si(ma) lay anim. in council, consider anim. wise

lepwâwi knowledge, being aware

lepwâwinâkofi appear clever but not know anything (3p.)

lêpi taper, tapering at base, get narrow

lêpatwi it (inverted cone) tapers at the base

lêpefi tapering downward (3p.)

-> lîlêpikâte; nilêpikâtêpe have tapering legs (3p); we taper down

-> lîlêpikâte'fi wasp

-> lîlêpikâtêta one who has tapering legs

lêpâkwapiki they (stones) are piled in a slanting line tapering down the slope

lâpi in place of, substitute, substitution, repetition, the same repeated, re-, again

-lâpapi have a substitute wife (usually wife's sister four days after death of wife, sororate)

-lâpaph(a) give him a substitute wife (after his wife died)

-lâpâto(ta) tell it over and over, read it for another (cf. interpret)

-> wa'silâpâtotamawâki so that I tell them or repeat it (knowledge) to them

lâpâcimo; nilâpacimo interpret, translate; I am interpreting

lâpâcimota (pl. -cki) interpreter, translator

-lâpfe(to), -lâp'fe- replace it, copy

-> lîlâpfetôki copy (noun)

-lâpâpîke; lâpâpîka; lâpâpicîka copy (by sight); (noun); copy machine ?

-lâpal'ka(wa) to restep somebody's track or steps

-lâpilawi; nilâpilawi do so over and over; I do so over and over

-lâpi(ma) tell anim. over and over

lâpi-tepêletaka heir

lâpi-wiyehi inheritance

lâpsinwa stay in a condolence rite (3p.) (re: adopted)
 lâpsimetîwe dance for the dead, adoption dance (have someone stay as substitute with one)
 lâpsimôwe condolence rite, dance for dead person, adoption ceremony
 lâpisi adopted
 -lâpi-...-en(a); -lâpen(a) to adopt
 -> -o'tane'fina; -o'kwi'fina adopt a daughter; adopt a son, get a son by adoption
 lâpwêwe (pl. -na) adoption
 lâpâwikâteki written record
 -> holâpatefi be industrious (3p.)
 -lâpi -> -l-, -wâpi, -âpi look, look at
 lâpamôfo 3p. is looked at (pass.)
 lâpaci let's see, what shall I do
 lâpat- -> holâpatefi eager, smart
lâpit-, lâpici hanging
 lâpitenwi, lâpifenwi it hangs (inan.)
 -lâpici(to) hang smth.
 -lâpiciô-...-îya; holâpiciôwîya hang self; hang oneself (3p.)
 lâpicika gallows (instr. for hanging)
 -> talâpitêki handle, hinges
 lâpitsinwa anim. hangs there
 -> ta'lâpicinelici hotayêli place where he hangs his pet or horse (breech clout, G-string belt)
 lâpitâka ear-ring(s)
 -lâpikh(wa) (-> lâpit-) put string(s) through anim. (bead)
 lâpikhwâfa (pl. -ki) (-> lâpit-, wâpi'kwa) lice egg(s) attached to the head
 lâpîkwa -> pîkwa among the bushes, in the brush
lâpaho (pl. -ôki) Arapaho
 -lâpahôwâtowe, -lâpahôwêwâtowe speak Arapaho

lôpi, lâlôpi (-> lâpit-) swing, swinging

lôpeska it just swings a little
 -> -lâlôpi(la) swing someone
 -> -lâlôpen(a) swing anim. by hand
 -> lâlôpin'ke have arm swinging from a break or from paralysis (3p.)
 -> -lâlôpikâte; nilâlôpikâtêpe have paralyzed legs; we-
 -> lâlo'pe'se have ear lobes slit (3p.)
 -> lâlo'pe'sâka slit ear lobes
 lôpiye -> lo'fê- come out

lît-, lîci break wind, fart

(-)lît'ke; m'silîtke fart; big fart
 lîtafê'ka; nilîtafê'kâpe jump up and break wind (3p.); we-
 -lîten(a) touch anim. so that anim. breaks wind

-lâ(te) -> -lâ(fo/te) it boils, boiling
 -> wilâte it is boiling
 -> pi'têwilâte it foams when boiling
 -> hâkwâmilâte it boils strongly
 -> hâmilâte it boils over
 lâtetakwa ? -> -teta- yard
 lâtêpki (pl. -iwali) -> tepki in the swamps, elm grove, among the swamps

lâtepkiki field, plain, flat area

-lo(ta) -> -lawi do
 -lota(wa) do or make smth for anim.
 -> -ôfepilota(wa) clean anim.
 -> hofepilotôteki dedication (e.g. of church)
 loteyo rodeo (loan)

-l'ka, -el'k- move, drive, by legs or body
 -> -kapêl'ka(wa) drive anim. across river
 -> -lo'fêl'ka(wa) drive anim. out
 -> -lâsiwêl'ka(wa); -telâfiwêl'ka(wa) chase anim. down; chase anim. up (a tree)
 -> nakal'kamôwe stirrup
 -l'kekwâme; nil'kekwâme half asleep, in a dreamy state; I'm-
 ...l'ka (pl. -ki) blue goose
 -l'k- -> lel'ki, lef- tear, split
 ...l'kalôfo (-> -'ko) to be cut (3p.)
 -> lel'katêmo to wail (3p.)
...l'kan- warm evening, warm night, good weather
 ...l'kanwi it is moderating in the evening after a stormy day
 -l'kanemi have a warm evening after a cold day (anim. intr. ?)
 -> -ka'lkanapi; nikal'kanapi wait for good weather, stay overnight; we-

lîki dismantle, take off, undress, strip

lîkilo undress! (imp.)
 -lîkaten(a); nilîkatena tear it down; I tore it down
 lîkacfenwi it dropped and fell to pieces
 lîkafe'ka it (house) fell down (after being pried up), it collapsed
 -lîkin(a) take it (clothes) off
-lîkwe, -ilîkwe (-> -îkwe) pertaining to eye, eyes, on the eye itself, around the eyes
 -> -'skîsekwi eye
 -> -pe'silîkwên(a), -kipilîkwên(a), -cîpilîkwên(a) put one's finger or hand on anim.'s eye
 -> -cîpilîkweska wink
 -> makilîkwe have big eyes (3p.)
 -> makilîkwa (pl. -ki); -makilîkoma automobile; someone's car
 -> mackwilîkwêfi have small eyes (3p.)
 -> mackwilîkwe have one eye smaller than the other
 -> mayâwilîkweska have one's eyes corrected from being cross-eyed
 -> wi'filîkwe, wi'fikwe squint (3p.)
 -> wi'fayilîkwe have hair around the eyes (3p.)

leki (-> lekhi) dissolve, melt, fuse (while dissolved or in separate pieces)

leki'katwi it melts, it (snow) is melting
 -> ...m'kwama lekifo the ice is melting
 lekanwi it (sleet) is melting
 -lek'hôto to dissolve smth (salt or sugar in water etc.), to dilute
 lek'hokwi anim. is dissolved (e.g., in water; e.g., ice)
 -> ...m'kwama lekhokwi ice becomes part of water, ice dissolves in water
 lekhokwîwe flood, flooding
 lekhwânwi flood, inundation

- lek'hanwi inan. is dissolved
 lekwawîwi formed solid or extended, large (e.g., cloud)
 lekwatwi it (cirrus cloud formation) forms quickly (from dissolving solid bank of clouds)
 -> yelekkwakâmekki the World
 lekwakamiki all over the world, around the world, lit. in the world
 lekwakamiki-câkiwiyêfaki mankind
 -lekif(wa); nilekifwa melt (anim.); I melt anim.
lekhi -> helekhi- part, part of distance, amount, in the middle
 -> helekittokami half full of water
 -> poskwilekhi halfway, half of it
 -> poskwilekhi kôkfeno they (inan.) lie halfway in water
 -> mâlekhi that much, a little
 -> yelekhifa middle finger
 -> wi'koci-lekhi as much as
 -> helek'hi, yelekhi into the middle, in the center, the center
 lêkaki, leka'ki ? (-> wâpaki) last night
 -> tôto-lêkase'fi cricket (creature that sounds like frog in the night ?)
-lekwal'fa nephew, SiSo (male sp.), BrSo (female sp.) (classificatory)
 -> nilekwal'fa; nilekwal'fehi my nephew; oh my nephew (voc.)
 -> nikwal'tîfa, nikwal'tîfema my little nephew (baby talk - said to baby in arms)
lekwi cover, bury, covered with ground or ashes
 -> lâlekwi be buried in smth. (3p.)
 -> -lâlekocên(a) pull skin of anim., skin anim.'s feathers, camouflage anim.
 -lekon(a) put it under-ground
 lekonika hoe (instrument for burying seeds)
 lekonike do burying (3p.), bury (seeds)
 lekoniwêwe burial
 -> lâlekwi buried in something (3p.)
 -lekhw(a); nilekhwâki cover up in ground or under ashes; I covered them up (pl.)
 -> lâlekhwakwe roast smth. under hot ashes (3p.)
 -lêkhwasksine lay under cover (to hide)
 -lekwhaske, -lêkhwaske to jump belly foremost into the water
 -> -lîlêkhwaske jump in the water repeatedly
 -lekwska(wa); nilekwskawâki stamp or kick anim. underground; I-...-them (pl.)
 -lekwaska(wa) cover anim. with foot
 lekhwânwi flood, inundation
 lekwashôte to chink, or, it is chinked
 lekwashika (pl. -na) chinking
 lekwachôwe (pl. -na) garter, strip for tying leggings to belt
 -lekwe (-> lekwi) armpit
 -> -kakâwilekwe have a ticklish or itchy armpit
lêkawi (-> leki, lekwi) sand
 lêkawiwi of sand, sandy, have sand on one
 lêkawatenwi it is a sand mountain
 lêkawa'ki it is sandy (ground), sandy land
 -lêkawecên(a) put sand on anim.
 lêkaw'takîfîpi North Canadian River, Ok., lit.: sand rapids river
 lêkwaci, lêkwâci- (-> lekwi) wearing or keeping on belt
 -lêkwaci'fe(to) wear inan. on belt
 -lêkwacîn(a) hold it on belt

-lêkwa (pl. -ânîwali), -lekwane; holêkwa wing; 3p.'s wing

-> -m'katêwilekwanên(a) blacken anim.'s wing(s)

-> mâ-...-silekwane; mâ...nitesilekwaneska have one's wings in a certain position (3p.); I-

-> wâpilekwa hen-bird (white-winged with black body)

lakisi -> holakisi gut(s) (short form)

laka'kwa (pl. -ôki) (-> -wilâka) palate, wash-board

-> holaka'kôli 3p.'s palate (obv.)

lak-, lake-, -wilake cartilage (cf. horn, ear)

-lâka, -wilâka dish, plate, horn, antler, wagon-bed, also: penis

-> psekfiwilâka deer horn

-> kâfwîwilâka (pl. -ana) coffee cup

-> sesilâka (pl. -ana) plate

-> hasiskiwilâka earthenware plate

-> hotkwilâka; nôtkwilâka wooden bowl; my wooden bowl

-> hote'kôlâka; nôte'kôlâka wooden bowl (old word); my-

-> holâka (pl. -na) wagon-bed, dish, plate

-lake'se, -wilake'se (-> lak-, -lâka) (outer) ear

-> nikakâwilake'se I have a ticklish, itchy ear

-lake'kwi -> holake'kwi bark, piece of bark (from tree)

-> skotêlake'kwi bark of scaly hickory (formerly used as torch)

la'kowâsiwêwe ? judgment

lâkêt-, lâkêci, lâke- easy, light (of weight & movement), easily, with ease, quickly

-lâkêtefi; nilâkêtefi be light, be quick moving (anim.); I am light or quick moving

-lâkêtaten(a) lift it easily

lâkêcripto run easily

lâkêcileni; -lâkêcileniwi a quick, active man; be active (man, person)

lâkêcilawi do so easily (3p.)

lâkifi run swiftly, be swift (3p.)

lâkilofi/ lâkanôfi light (of weight) (anim/inan)

lâkwa place, time, a while, ago, there

-> hale-...-lâkwa ago (time)

-> se'kamika-lâkwa long ago

-> mata-lâkwa no time, never, gone, no more, not any more

-> hâpetalâkwa, mecilâkwasi often

lâkwêwenwi it takes time

-> yêlâkwêweneki after some time

-> mâlâkwahi close by

lâkwasi (-> lâkwa) while, as long as

-> kôkwe-lâkwasi forever, eternity, unknown time

-> nitelâkwasi course, direction

lâkôkwe-pîci-kwâkôki (-> kôkwe) anim. sure dive a long time

lâkôkwêtanîla -> celâkôkwe my golly, I'm greatly surprised

lâkwfwi (-> lâkwa) six, half-dozen, few, some, many (5 to 7)

lâkwfene a few times

lâkwfwîlenîki a few (not many) men

-> nîlâkwfoko a few days ago

lâkôtiwe -> -telâkô- affinal & consanguine kin, aff. & consan. relationship, relations

lâkôtamwa anim. has kin (3p., poss.)

-> -telâkô(ma); nitelâkômâki be related to (poss.); I'm related to them

- > -telâkôti; nitelâkôtipe be related to (reflexive, mutual); we are related to each other
- > -telâkôta; nitelâkôtâpe have kin; we have kin
- > câki-yêlâkômélakwe all to whom (pl.) we are related
- > howelâkôtiwe good relationship, peace
- > howelâkomi- reconcile, make up with
- lâkwi, -elâkwi -> -ela being run over (pass.intr.)**
- > poskwikâlâkwi, poskwifitelâkwi have a broken leg from being run over (3p.)
- > lo'fêlâkwi come out (from sack) after being run over (3p.)
- lakîwi lucky (loan word), have luck (3p.)**
- > -pêtilakîwi have bad luck (loan words)
- > -ôwesilakîwi have good luck

-loke disease, pain(s), ache

- > nisiloke; nitesiloke be diseased, in disease (3p.); I'm diseased
- > pâpiyeciloke epidemic
- > maciloke have venereal disease (3p.)
- > maca'kwilokêfi have venereal disease, a bad, immoral disease (3p.)
- > wêpiloke have a chill (3p.)
- > -wîsiloke have head-ache
- > hope'kwatâwiloke; -ôpe'kwatâwiloke have stomach ache (3p.); (agent prefix)
- > ha'kwiloke be sick (3p.)
- > ha'kwilokêwe disease, sickness
- > -ôfâmiloke be too sick (to get up)
- > -ômekiloke be sick from sores, have smallpox

lo'kat-, lo'kac- fatigue, wear out, get tired

- lo'katefi; lo'katôfi tired, wearied, fatigued (3p.); fatigued, worn out (3p.)
- lo'kac(ha); nilo'kacha make anim. tired; I made anim. tired
- lo'kac(to) wear inan. out

lokhâna flour

- > kawaskwi-lokhâna wheat flour
- lokhânâpo flour soup, flour gravy
- lokitamo soft corn (for making sofke & lyse hominy)
- lo'kasên(a) (-> lo'-, lo'fê-) shake it out

-lôka, -lôkaye; holôka skin, hide; 3p's skin, the skin

- > nilôka my skin
- > ...m'skwilôkaye; ...m'skwilôkayêta have red skin (3p.); person with red skin
- > -wîpekwlôkaye have gray skin
- > wâpilôkaye have white skin (3p.)
- > wêwâpilôkayêta white man (old-time word)
- > -wâpskilôkaye have white-looking skin

lîci -> lît- break wind, fart

-lece, -ilece finger, hand(s), toe

- leca (pl. -êki); holeca; nileca finger; 3p.'s finger; my finger
- leci (pl. -ali); holeci; nileci hand; 3p.'s hand; my hand
- lece finger, hand, toe
- > ...m'siholeceli 3p.'s thumb
- > -telohika pointer (index finger)
- > yelekhika middle finger

- > pwayawifo; pwayawîfo-nileca ring finger (has no name); my ring-finger
- > cakiholecifali 3p.'s little finger
- > -pesilecên(a) touch anim.'s hand
- > -pîpesîpilecên(a) occasionally scratch anim.'s hand
- > kkilece have old looking hands (3p.)
- > kkilecêpîfhôwe ring (on finger)
- > ki'kimilece have numbed fingers (3p.)
- > kakâwilece have a ticklish, itchy hand (3p.)
- > skilece have ruffles on hands or wrists (3p.)
- > skilece'kafo have ruffles on clothes (3p.)
- > -seswilecên(a) rub it on anim.'s hand
- > -mâtakwilece have one's fingers all drawn up
- > -nâtawilecên(a) feel for anim.'s hand
- > ye'kwilececi; hana'kwilece the tip of the finger; tip of finger
- > holakwanwi holeci; holakwîli holecêli 3p.'s hand is fat; 3p.'s finger is fat (obv.)
- > -ôlakwilece have fat hands
- > holeciki-tahan'kawi'kaneci the wrist
- > wi'fayîlêcitiye -> -lê-, -ci 3p. has a hairy buttock

lâci, -lât- lay off, leave off, quit
 lâci-teki leave off-don't (request)

lôcîlâkwa a (good) while ago (greeting ?)

...l'fêma, ...lfêma, -la'fêma tobacco

- > kil'fêmâna, kila'fêmâna our tobacco
- > pôtefwâwil'fêma tobacco, smoking tobacco
- ...l'fêmayepîtâka (pl. -anaki) tobacco sack
- ...l'fêmayîlâwatêki tobacco smoke
- ...l'fêma -sekwama chew tobacco
- < ...l'f-, le'f-> forked, split

...l'faw-, le'fawi forked

- ...l'fawa'kofî/ ...l'fawa'katwi anim./inan. is forked
- l'fawa'kofîte have an extra toe growing from one foot
- l'fawa'kon(a) pull it (limb of tree) apart where it forked
- ...l'fawêwamiki-fîpi fork of river
- > le'fawâlanye'fî (pl. -îki) fish hawk
- ...l'fahôte a ditch is running from water course to a field, irrigation ditch

...l'faki -> 'fakîwe hiccup (3p)

- > nil'faki I hiccup
- ...l'fakîwe (pl. -na) hiccup

...l'fa'kwe (-> ...l'faw-) trigger, pull trigger

- > nil'fa'kwe I pulled the trigger
- l'fa'kwênân(a); nil'fa'kwênâna pull triggers (e.g., one gun in each hand); I pulled those triggers (of one gun in each hand)

...l'fwe- (-> le'fawi, -'fwe-) spread out, disperse

- l'fwêpto; nil'fwêptôpe run and spread in different directions; we-
- l'fweth(a) cause it to splash by means of an instrument
- ...l'fweska (pl. -âki) break up, scatter (3p.intr.), also: depart from gathering, adjourn
- > lêl'fweskâci adjournment

-l'fwesk(a) spread out, spread it (dust) about by kicking
 -l'fweska(wa) (pl. -âki); nil'fweskawâki spread anim. out; I spread them out
 ...l'fwipiyeska splash (3p)
 -l'fwên(a); nil'fwêna spread, spread out, disperse (by hand); I spread it about
 -> hiyôwe-l'fwênôte rumor, spread the word
 -l'fwakita to divide
...l'fêkwa (pl. -na) -> fêkwa comb
 -> nil'fêkwa; nin'fêkwa I comb myself; I comb 3p.

<lîfi> whip, spank ?

-lifîwan'h(wa); li'fiwan'hwâwâci spank someone, whip; they whip anim. (sub.)
 -> nelifîwan'hwa I am spanking
 li'fi'wan'hika (pl. -na) whip (noun)
 lifîkapi'si <lîfi'kâpiye'si?> (-> sikalâpi'si) Creator, Our Grandmother (personal name)
 lifikakekôte; lifikakêni-nitaka fringed cloth; fringed leggings
 lifikokweya; lelifikôtêki it is fringed; a fringe (e.g. on leggings)

lefî (-> hil-, -efî) 3p. is of such a nature oneself (him-, herself)
 -telefî; nitelefî be of such nature or character; I am of such a nature myself, have my own characteristics

lefîmâta matter, case of, pertaining to the nature of
 -> yêlefe'kâka that is wrong with it

le'fe (-> lê-) breathe (3p.)

-> nile'fêpe we are breathing
 le'fêwe life, soul, breath
 -> lêle'fêta one who has life
 le'fe'sinwa 3p. gasped from losing breath (as a result of falling or bumping into smth.)

le'fêlo -> -kîse- to cook

-> nile'fêlope we cook
 -> yatale'fêloki cooking pot
 -> -wîcile'fêlô(ma) cook with 3p. and others (poss.)

le'fawi, ...l'faw-, le'f- -> l'f- forked

le'fawâlanye'fi fish hawk, osprey
 -> ...l'fawa'kofi/ ...l'fawa'katwi anim./inan. is forked
 -> -l'fawa'kofite have an extra toe growing or forking out from a normal toe
 -> -l'fawa'kon(a) pull it (limb) apart where it forked
 -> la'fawena (-> le'faw-) swim breast stroke
 -> yelefîkeyaki -> le'f- point of land at confluence
 -> silefkaweki -> le'f-, calâka Chalâka (old word), e.g., Paint Creek-Scioto confluence ?
 -lêfa -> -lê-, hil-, wiyêfa person, body, being (anim.)
 -> kkâcilêfa little kettle, pot
 -> ka'silêfa rough person
 -> nânâkawilêfa lecherous person
 -> hotêwenilêfa town person, town visitor
 -lêfiwi -> -lê- of person, body, way of being
 -> nânâkawilêfiwi 3p. became lecherous

la'fawena (-> le'faw-) swim breast stroke

-la'fêma, ...l'fêma tobacco

-> kila'fêmâna, kil'fêmâna our tobacco

-> hilenila'fêma, leniwila'fêma, lenila'fêma, le'la'fêma man tobacco (Nicotiana rustica)
 -> pasitowikiyâna old man tobacco
 -> ...l'fêmayilâwatêki tobacco smoke
 -lâ(fo); -lâfa -> -lâ-, -ef- boil (anim.); boil it
 -> -tâmilâfa boil it over

lo'fe out, outside, go out, come off, come out

lo'fêki they went out
 -> nilo'fâpe we went out
 -lo'fa(to) take it out, carry it out
 lo'fêpto run out (3p.)
 lo'fêptôte it is running out
 -lo'fêpho(la) pick anim. up while running out
 lo'fêfo come out because one is hot (3p.)
 lo'feska it went through, anim. fell through
 -lo'feska kick it out
 lo'fe'sinwa 3p. fell off
 -lo'fe'ka(wa) kick anim. out
 -lo'fêl'ka(wa) drive anim. out
 -> wi'lo'fel'kôfo he would be driven out
 lo'fêlâkwi come out (from sack) after being run over (3p.)
 -lo'fên(a) pull it out
 lo'fênâskwa'fa hemorrhoids
 -lo'fikase have fingernail(s) growing out
 -lo'fesên(a) pull the cloth off
 -> -lo'kasên(a) shake it out

lo'fo'ki coarse, rough

lo'fo'kifi be coarse (3p.)
 lo'fo'kiya it is coarse
 -> lêlo'fo'kiyâki thing which is coarse
 lo'fo'kâme'ki it is rough land

lofôwe (pl. -na) a fast and steam bath, fasting and steaming worship

lofôwikamekwi (pl. -o) (-> lô-, lo'fê-) sweat house, sweat lodge
 lôfôwikamekoki in the sweat house (loc.)

-l'si-, -l'siwe, -le'si (pl. -îki); hole'si scrotum, testicle; his scrotum

-> nile'siki my testicles
 -> kêkil'si male animal, male pet
 -> kicil'siwe be castrated (3p.)
 -> wi'fayil'siwe have a hairy scrotum (3p.)

...l'ski scold, abuse, show anger or fear, hair-raising terror, loathe, contempt

...l'ske'ka (-> ...l'ski) it stands up
 -l'ske'kâteska have one's head hair standing up
 ...l'skatakawe hackles (e.g., dog)
 ...l'ska'takaweska anim. (dog) has anim.'s hackles up
 ...l'ski'kineska anim. (deer) has hair sticking up on forehead
 -l'ski(ma) scold anim.
 -l'skimêfina scold anim. (a baby)
 -l'skilawêmo; nilskilawêmo scold many, scold them (many); I scold them (many)
 -l'skimekwa have a scolding, be abused (pass.)

...l'skimetîwe (pl. -na) mockery, abuse
 -l'sêkin(a); nil'sêkina -> -l'fwe- fold it out (blanket); I fold it out (blanket)

leskowe -> hil-, l- 3p. did talk

-> niteleskowe I did talk

-le'si (pl. -îki), -l'si-, -l'siwe; hole'si scrotum, testicle; his or a scrotum

-> nile'siki my testicles

-> kicil'siwe be castrated (3p.)

lesani lesson (loan)

lâsiwe, lâsi- (-> lâl-) off, get down, get off, off from above

-> nilâsiwêpe we get down or off

-lâsiwe'(to); nilâsiwe'to unload (inan); I unload it

-> -telâfiwe'(to) load it up

-lâsiwêl'ka(wa) chase anim. down

-lâsiwên(a) take anim. down by hand

lâsikaciwe'fiwe (pl. -na) abomination, thing that causes breaking down

-lâsama- -> -tel-, hosilaw- to feel or sense

-lâsama(ta) to feel it

-> silâsamamôwe -> lepwa feeling

-> howesilâsamamo good feeling (used in greeting)

lâsamoke have a sensation, feel smth. (3p)

lîl-, -telîl- variety, various things, diversity

lîlâcimo talk about various subjects (3p.)

-telîlâci; nitelîlâci tell about & talk about things; I-

-> câkilîleceya without form or shape

lîlêpikâte -> lêp- have tapering legs (3p.)

-lîlêkhwaske -> lêkhw- jump in the water repeatedly

lel'ki- tear, rip, break cloth or paper

-lel'kitone have a wide mouth (as though torn)

-lel'kikasên(a) tear anim.'s fingernail (or toenail or hoof)

-lel'ke'ka tear it (clothes) by walking or by putting it on

-lel'ka(ta) tear it with one's teeth

-lel'kikasêna; nilel'kikasêna tear 3p's nail(s); I tore 3p'd nail(s)

-lel'kiskise; nilel'kiskise have the side of one's mouth torn; I have my lips torn

-lel'kin(a) tear it by hand

lel'kiniwêya it tears

lel'katêmo to wail (3p.)

-lel'kah(a) tear it by striking it with fist as instr.

lel'kahôtamwa 3p. burst our holloing, hollos aloud

<lel'sk-> <divide, make separate or broken into pieces>

-lel'skon(a); holelskonanawa divide; they divided them (things) among themselves

-> nilel'skona hina yêtfwîki I divide the number

lel'skonâwe division (math)

lêlêpikâte'fi -> lêp- wasp

lêlêpikâtêta one who has tapering legs

lelêpilanowâka (pl. -na) uvula, throat bob

lêlê'kwe ? -> lê- snake doctor

lelîfikôtêki fringe (on clothing)
 lêlo'fo'kiyâki thing which is coarse
 lêl'fweskâci -> l'fweska adjournment
 <lêlem-> <connect, join (active)>
 lêlem'kwe (pl. -êki) libellula, dragonfly
 lêlem'pakileci (pl. -îki) wrestle
 lêlem'pakilecîwe wrestling
 lêlam'feki -> lam- business
 lêlemekwatwi deserving
 lêlawi- -> lâwi center, at center
 lêlawipîkwa center of brush
 lêlaw'sêteki -> ho'sête- along the top of an incline

lalakwi between, in between (particle)

lalakkâna in middle of road, between road(s)
 lalakocâle the septum of the nose
 lalakwfe go between (3p.)
 lalakwfenwi it lies in the middle
lalawê-, lalalwê- (-> lwê-) rattling, rattling noise
 lalawêpakwi (pl. -o) bush, rattling plant, rattling bush
 -lalalwe'ke make a rattling noise going through the bush
 lalawênike do the rattling (3p.)
 lalawênika (-> ...m'sîthwe) rattle from rattle-snake
 lalalwêwa it makes a rattling noise going through the brush
 -> -ôlalwe -> -lwe make a cracking noise
 -> -ôlwêwên(a) pick smth. to make a rattling noise with
 lalas'fî (pl. -îki), lalasfî -> wâkêfa rattling locust (black, silver wings, noisy)
 lalahocika (pl. -ana) bell
 lalâwâcimo -> lâw- mumble, murmur

lalâl-, lâlâ- stroke, pet

-lalâlen(a) stroke anim.
 -lalâlîtepên(a) stroke anim.'s head
 -lalâwen(a), -lalâlâwen(a) stroke anim. on back

lâl-, lâsi- (-> lâsiwe) down, hanging down, hang away from

lâlat- vertical, lit.: downward
 lâlatasa'te vertical stripes in colors
 -lâlâten(a); nilâlâtena pull down; I pulled it (e.g. table cloth) down
 lâlacitehe depend (cf. hang, trust)
 lâlacakwe slide down a tree
 lâlekska it (bark) hangs down from broken limb
 -lâlîkin(a) pull bark down from broken limb, pull bark or broken limb down
 -lâlîkîkwên(a) shuck it (corn)
 lâlikina'kwa (pl. -ki) ? holly (tree), laurel
 lâlikîwi -> lîk- sag
 lâlakîkwenskwi (pl. -o) husk
 lâlekswêwe have flesh hanging down, be ruptured (3p.)
 -lâlekswêweska; nilâlekswêweska rupture oneself; I rupture myself
 -lâl'skwi; nilâl'skwîpe get loose, escape bondage; we got loose from being tied
 -lâl'sko'ka; nilâl'sko'ka get loose; I got loose
 -lâl'skon(a) untie anim., loosen anim.

-lâl'h(wa/a) scrape (anim./inan.)

lâl'hekâwe scraping dance

lâlowe bob tail

-> mâlelâlowe have a wagging tail

lâlôpi, lôpi swing, swinging

lâlôpitepe'sinwa 3p. has head hanging down swinging

-lâlôpikâpi; nilâlôpikâpipe swing one's legs while sitting; we swing our legs while sitting

lâlôpfenwi it hangs to the ground (and can swing)

lâlôpifhôte (pl. -na), lâlôpifhôte; lâlôpifôte (pl. -na) rocking chair; swing (for children)

-lâlôpifo, -lolôpifo; nilâlôpifo to swing on a swing; I swing

lâlôpi'tawaka ear-lobe

lâlô'pe'se have ear-lobes slit (3p.)

lâlô'pe'sâka slit earlobes

lâlôpitfani hammock

-> lôpeska it just swings a little

-lâlôpi(la) swing anim.

-lâlôpen(a) swing anim. by hand

lâlôpin'ke have arm swinging from a break or from paralysis (3p.)

-lâlôpikâte; nilâlôpikâtepe have paralyzed leg(s); we-

lâlôkacitîfa humming-bird

lâlôssêwilawi, lâlô'fêwilawi -> lo'fe- trick, mockery, juggling tricks, magic

lâlêkwi -> lekwi be buried in smth. (3p.)

lâlêkhwakwe -> lekwi roast something under hot ashes (3p.)

-lâlêkocên(a) -> lekwi skin anim.'s feathers, camouflage anim.

lâlêkocêwe camouflage (cf. hide)

lâlâpâcimota (pl. -cki) (-> lâp-) interpreter

lolowato (pl. -oki) mushroom (kind of, on the ground ?)

-lolôpifo (-> -lâlôpifo) to swing

-> -telemo -> -lê- sneeze

-> wêcilemo-, wêcihilemo-; wecilemoya what causes one to sneeze; what causes me to sn.

lem-, lam- under

-> lamepiye under the water

-> lameki niyaki within me

-> lameki wiyaki within anim.

-> lama'ki under the ground

-> lam'faki under the log

-lema(la) set anim. (tree) out to grow

-lema(to) make it (dust) rise, set it (plant) out to grow

lem'hokwi submerge

lêmôkwe gopher, mole

lêmôkwâka gopher house

lêmôkwâlakwi (pl. -kwali) gopher hole (which is open)

lêmôkwâfo/ lêmôkwate anim./inan. is eaten by gophers

lêmôkwanwi it is gophery here, there are many gophers hereabouts

lemat-, lemaci (-> halemi) down, go down, recoil

lematapiwa; -lematapi; nilematapi 3p. sits down; sit, sit down; I sit

-> ta'lematapici where anim. sat

-> -wêwâci-lematapi-; niwêwâcilematapipe sit facing each other; we sit facing each other

-lemataph(a); nilematapha seat someone; I seated anim
 -lematen(a) turn it (bottle) upside down so its contents would run down
 -lemato make dust rise
 lemafkokwêwe, lemackokwêwe (-> kîkenôwe) feast
 lemacfe; -lemacfâ-; nilemacfâpe jump down from smth. high (3p.); (with agent affix); we-
 -lemacfata(wa) jump on anim.
 lemacfêwamêkwa leaper sturgeon (a jumping fish)
 lemacsinwa lie on an incline sloping downward (3p.)
 -> halemacinwa a corpse
 lêmatêki (pl. -têwali) (-> lemat-) telephone pole, lit.: the thing set out
 -> we'lêmatêki post
 <lenw-, lenw-> (meaning uncertain: true, basic, real ?)
 lemokifite (pl. -ki) instep, curve of foot (lit.: base of foot ?)

lam-, lem- under

lamepiye under the water
 lamepiye fipiki bottom of river
 lamâkamiki bottom of water
 lameki wiyaki; lameki niyaki within anim.; within me
 lama'ki under the ground
 lama'kefi (pl. -îki) peanut (anim.)
 lama'ki-wâpikolo'fa vole
 lam'faki under the log
 lâmotâka uterus, womb
 -> lêmôkwe gopher, mole

lomi grease

lomiwi; lomiwîya greasy (3p.); it is greasy
 -lom'ta(wa) spill grease on anim.'s clothes
 -lom'cike spill grease (intr.)
 lom'cika floor oil
 -lomin(a) grease anim. by hand
 -lomi'kicên(a) grease anim.'s buttocks
 -lomîkwêno; nilomîkweno grease one's face (intr.); I grease my face

-lenya (pl. -êki), -lenye; holenya breast, nipple; (3p.'s, female) breast

-> nilenya my breast or nipple
 -lenye (-> meleny-) milk
 -> -fakilenyên(a) get hold of 3p.'s nipples
 -> pemiwilenye she (cow) has fatty milk
 -> melenyâpo milk

<lenw-, len-, lem-> (meaning uncertain: true, basic, real, original ?)

lenawe (pl. -êki), -lenawê-, -telenawê- (-> hileni, hil-, l-) Indian, person

-> pepônilenawe winter person (person born in winter)
 -> kkilenawe old person, old woman
 -> se'kamika-lenawe (pl. -êki) old-timer, old-time Indian
 -> mayânilenawêki young people
 -telenawê(ma); nitelenawêma (one's) people, relative (poss.); my people, my relative
 lenawêki persons, tribes, Indians
 -> cakine'tawi lenawêfaki band (cf. tribe)

lenawêwi be born, be alive, be person, be member of, live, alive, be Indian (3p.)

-> nôtkwilenawêwi to die (3p.)

lenawêweci (pl. -îwali) human feces

lenawêwîli (-> nôse, -ôse) she gave birth to (obv.) (for humans only)

lenawêwinête to wear Indian leggings (3p.)

lenawêwinêtâka (pl. -na) leggings, lit. Indian leggings

lenawêwîwe -> nôse life, birth (of human)

lenawêwi tâmi Indian corn

lena'kwa -> hilena'kwi bow

-> hilenalwi, lenalwi- arrow

lenalwipîtâka (pl. -ana) -> kîshânipîtâka arrow-quiver

lenâpe (pl. -êki) Delaware (tribe or person)

-lenâpêwâtowe speak Delaware

-lanye, -alanye feather(s), tail feather(s)

-lanyêtîyâka; nilanyêtîyâka tail feather; my-

-> -mayâwalanyêtîyâka (pl. -anaki) central tail feather

-> wâpalanye'fi bald eagle

-laniwe, -ilaniwe, -ilanowe -> -îlani tongue

-> ...m'skwilanowe red tongue (3p.)

-> ...m'skowilanowe bloody tongue (3p.)

-> hana'kwilaniwe tip of tongue

-lânwi -> -elânwi rain

-> fêfekolânwi it rains steadily

-lânwi leaf, plant (linked with rain or water)

-> pawîfalânwi water plant with large or pigeon-like leaves (duck-weed ?)

lânetekki (pl. lanetekiwali) bottom land, river valley

laya (pl. -ki) (-> têtêpwêta) lawyer (loan)

-lwe, -lwê- (-> holwe, lalawê-) noise, noisy, resounding

-> -cîlwe; nicîlwe to war whoop; I-

-> wiyakilwe make noise, rattle, make rattling noise (3p.)

-> -ôlalwe; nôlalwêpe make a cracking noise; we-

-> holwêwi it is noisy

lîwi (-> lâw-) deflate, deflating, low-hanging smoke, puff, loss of wind, air going out or down

lîwefî be sober after being drunk (3p.)

lîwate smoke, smoke of a fire, it (prairie) has smoke over it

lîwatêwinâkwatwi it has appearance of low-hanging smoke

-> ta'pwâlîwateki outside the smoke, where there is no smoke

-> lâwatêki; ...l'fêmayilâwateki smoke; tobacco smoke

lîwapeska be suddenly senile (3p.)

-lîwipiyeska; nilîwipiyeskâpe have line of boils on body going down; we-

lîweceska deflate one's stomach (3p.)

-lîwaf(a) smoke it (as when holding meat over fire)

lîwafe'ka it comes to stop by itself, deflate, run out

lîwesimo stop or get out of wind after running away (3p.)

lîw'sinwa inflate and deflate one's chest (3p.); fire going down

lîwâni; skote lîwane it blazed up and then gradually died down

-lêwe (pl. -na) (-> lê-) wind, windpipe, trachea

-> -pkilêwên(a) break someone's windpipe, cut anim.'s wind to choke anim.

lêwe (-> lê-) she has poison breath, menstrual breath

-> nilêwepe we have poison breath (what women say during menstrual period)

-> holêwîya it (clothes) is poisoned by her

-> -ôlêwê(ta) poison smth., blow menstrual breath on smth.

lêwa (-> lê-) water-moccasin snake

-> pêpa'silawîci pâsi lêwa as she went about behaving like w.-m. (breaking menstrual taboo)

lawi, -lo- do, act, do as or like, behave

-> silawi; silawîwe behave, do as, act; behavior

-> nisilawi; -tesilawi do so, act like (3p.); (with agent affix)

-> mata nita'silawi I won't do it

-> -wi'fenîwilawi pretend to eat

-> pâsilawi act, do like

-> pcilawi do so without intention (3p.)

-> pîmilawi do evil (3p.)

-> -kakinilawi do so in a hurry

-> kîsenâcilawi do so with difficulty (3p.)

-> fafayâkilawi do so cleanly (3p.)

-> ...m'kwilawi act like a bear (3p.)

-> ...m'kwalawi hunt bear(s) (3p.)

-> macilawi commit a crime (3p.)

-> mayâwilawi do right (3p.)

-> -tâyîcilawi (-> hâyîci) do so firmly

-> -ôfâmilawi do so too much

-> yêsilawi-; yêsilawîyani what one does (agent subposed); what you do

-lo(tawa/ta) do smth. to anim./inan.

-> -kwsimacilo(tawa/ta) don't want to do for fear of ruining anim./inan.

-> -talota(wa) (-> halota-) do it to anim. in revenge

-> -tâyîcilota(wa) make it firm for anim.

-lawe (-> -ale-) taste, tasting

-> pskipilawe drool, slobber (3p.)

-> -tesilawe; nitesilawe taste smth.; I-

-> -macilawe have a bad taste, feel nauseous

-> skotêlawe terrapin

-> ...m'skwilawe hemorrhage

lâwi, lâ- in center, center, in middle of, among

-> lêlawi, lêlâwi center, at center

-> lâpîkwa among the bushes, in the brush

-> lâtêpki elm grove, in the swamp

-> lâtaw'skote on the prairie

lâwîpêpônwi, lawîpêpônî middle of winter, midwinter

lâwîpêlâwi middle of summer

lâwîpêlâwikîsfwa July, mid-summer month

lâwa'ka the middle of one's back (3p.)

lâwikîseki noon, middle of day

lawikîsekiwi'fenîwe lunch, noon meal
 -> me'cilâwikîsekiki afternoon
 lâwikine center of forehead
 lâwaskwafika (-> lîw-, lâw-) wafter, fan
 lâwifite bottom of foot
 lâwilece; lâwi holeci center of hand, palm (of hand); palm of 3p's hand
 -lâwilecêth(wa) hit anim. in center of hand
 -> yêlawâ'kwîki, yêlâwakwêki, lâwakwaki ? the South, South
 lâwaciwa'ki mountain range: among mountains or ridges
lâwi, lâw- (-> lîwi) insufficient, diminishing
 lâwefi/ lâwatwi anim./inan. is insufficient
 lâwefêfi (pl. -îki) be small, of no account, of no market value (anim., dimin.)
 lâwatôfi it is less than enough
 -> lâlâwâcimo mumble, murmur
 lâw'tenoki breeze (cf. wind)
 -lâwatan(a); nilâwatena diminish it by taking some from the pile; I-
 -lâwitehe think insufficiently
 lâwâkami insufficient water
 lâwafe'ka; lâwafe'kâfi quit moving; run slowly (3p.)
 lâw'fenwi it remains not full, it's still not full (as it should be according to what was put in)
 -lâwêle(ma) regard anim. as not strong enough
 -lâwêle(ta) regard it as insufficient
 -lâwinawa; nilâwinawâki see too little of anim.; I see too little of them
 lâwihi a small crop
 lâwâpamekwatôfi light colored
 lâwatêki -> lîw smoke
 -> ...l'fêmâyilâwatêki (-> lîwate) tobacco smoke

low- -> halw- sloping

lowâmeki bottom land, in bottom, downhill in ditch, level land at foot of hill
 lowâma'ki it is sloping land, slope
 lowâmatwi it is hill-like, sloping
 lowâmiyêya path goes on a slope
 -lowâm'sine go down to the bottom, lie in the bottom
 lowâni (-> lwê-) it sounds like shooting
lôwâni (-> pkiwi-, pikwi) Miami
 -lôwâniwâtowe speak Miami

l- -> hil-, si-, -tel-, -tesi- having (part of oneself), being

-> lefi (-> -efi); nitelefi be of such a nature oneself (3p.); I'm-, have my own characteristics
 -> lâkôtiwe relationship, affinal and consanguine
 -> leskowe (-> -eskowe); niteleskowe do talk (3p.); I did talk
 -l-, -si -> -la transitive, animate marker
 -> -ptô(la) set anim. (dog) running after anim.
 -> -nâ(la/te) go after anim./inan.
 -> nâlôfwe 3p. went back to fetch wounded game
 -> -wâpate(la) show it to anim.
 -l- -> -ela by projectile
 -> -pe'sela(wa) touch anim. by projectile or by shooting

-l'haka, -il'haka (pl. -âwali) scale, hull, rind

- > hol'haka (pl. âwali) scale, hull, rind
- > teskil'haka any kind of scale
- > kpakil'haka rind, thick rind or scale
- > ka'sil'hake/ ka'sil'hakêya tree (anim./inan.) has a rough bark
- > name'fawil'haka, name'fil'haka fish scale

-li, -eli, -Vli (-> -hi, -ci) obviate 3p. sg. (subord. referent of two third persons)

- > holecêli 3p.'s finger (anim.obv.)
- > hocêninâli 3p.'s sibling of same sex, brother (obv.)
- > hocêninâwâli 3p.'s (obv.) siblings of same sex or brothers
- > hokkilâli 3p. hides 3p. (obv.)
- > hokkilâwâli they hide 3p. (obv.)
- > ...'kawe'sêli 3p. (obv.) listens
- > ye'pen'silici when 3p. (sg. or pl. obv.) fall(s) off
- > kekkitôlici it is concealed by 3p. (sg. or pl. obv.)
- li -> -ali, -wali plural of inanimate noun

lê- breathe, breath, soul

- le'fe; nile'fêpe breathe (3p.); we are breathing
- le'fe'sinwa 3p. gasped from losing breath bumping into smth.
- le'fêwe life, soul, breath
- > lêle'fêta one who has 'life'
- (-)lêwe -> holêw- poison breath, menstrual breath (3p.)
- > nilêwepe we have poison breath, menstruate
- > holêwîya it is poisoned by her (clothes)
- > -ôlêwêta poison it, blow menstrual breath on it
- lêwa (pl. -ki) water-moccasin snake
- lê- -> lenawe, hileni, hil-, -l- person, figure
- > kipocile, ho'kâcile; nikkâcilêma kettle; my kettle (poss.)
- > nikkilêma my father, my elder (poss.)
- > kkâcilêfa little kettle, pot
- > ka'silêfa rough person
- > nânâkawilêfa lecherous person
- > nânâkawilêfiwi become lecherous (3p.)
- > hotêwenilêfa town person, town visitor

- la -> -ela by projectile, by arrow
- > -kwaskol(awa/a) shoot anim./inan. down

-la animate transitive marker

- > -pôtâ(la/ta) hiss, blow (on anim./inan.)
- > -kisko(la) cut someone
- > -n'hâwâ(la/ta) save (anim./inan.)
- > -kki(la) hide anim. [Eas.]
- > -kki(fwa) hide anim. [Wes.]
- > tepowâ(la) debate about anim.
- > -tepowâ(fwa) debate anim. heatedly
- > -wâpate(la) show it to anim.

-lâ(fo/te), -lâ(fwa/fa) -> holâ- boil, boiling

- > -ôlâ(fwa/fa) boil (anim./inan.)

- > holâfo anim.'s boiling
- > wilâte boil
- > hâkwâmilâte it boils strongly
- > hâmilâte it boils over

lâ- -> lâwi center, among, in, of, 'the'

- lâpîkwa among the brush
- lâtêpki, lâtêpkiwali elm grove, among swamp, swamps
- lâte'takwa ? yard
- lâtaw'skote on the prairie
- lâsâwanwa among the Shawnee, the Shawnee

-lo (-> -ko, -no) imperative marker, 2p. sg. imp., sg. imp. (for 1p. or inan. rec. etc.)

- > nâtamawelo help!
- > pîcfalo come in!
- > kkisilo you (sg.) hide me! (imp.)
- > kkisi you (sg.) hide anim.! (imp.)
- > kkitôlo you (sg.) hide inan. (imp.)
- > wi'fenilo eat! come eat! (imp.)
- > ...m'kawêletano you (sg.) remember inan. (imp.)

-lo- -> lawi do, act

- > -poskwilo(ta) break it while repairing it
- > -macilo(ta) destroy it
- > -kwsimacilo(tawa/ta) don't want to for fear lest one ruins anim./inan.
- > -tâyîcilota(wa) make it firm for anim.
- > -tâyîcilawi do so firmly

lô- -> lo'fê- go out, come out, off, through

- lôpiyêya it comes out (said of liquid oozing out of carcasses)
- lo'kasên(a) shake it out
- lo'fêki; nilo'fâpe they went out; we went out
- lo'feska it went through
- > -ôloska'fe(to); nôloska'feto winnow it; I-
- lo'fênâm'skwa'fa <lo'fê+hina+m'skwa'fa> hemorrhoid(s)
- lohanwi (-> ...m'sikkanwi) cold wind, it blows cold
- lohokwi; nilohokwi chilled by the wind; I'm chilled by the wind
- > lowâni -> lwê- it sounds like shooting

lô -> ô oh!

- lô-mata-kitêni oh not any more
- lô-sapkahi oh sure enough

M

...mpeni -> ...n'peni turn back, double up

mâpayecikâlâcki neighbors (there-come-house-they)

-> mâ-...-piyêcikâletîwe neighboring, neighbor(s)

...m't-, ...m'ci- bare, uncovered, exposed

-> ...m'cifite barefoot

...m'tekwi (pl. -o), -me'tekw- tree

-m'tekone(mi); nim'tekonemi tree (poss.); my tree

...m'tekoniwi the tree becomes fully grown (becomes a tree, 'tree-ing')

-> ...m'katêm'tekwi black-jack oak (bark used for emetic tea)

...m'tekwi'ki it is wooded, woods

...m'tekwi'kîfi there are a few trees, it is wooded a little

...m'teko'kâka (pl. -na) (-> tkifôwe) wood-cradle, cradle board

...m'teko'kâkaniki into the wood-cradle (a flat board)

...m'tekwileni tree clan man

...m'tekomîsi (pl. -e) oak (tree)

...m'tekomi (pl. -îwali) acorn

...m'tekonehi shrub

...m'tekôsi ship (old word)

...m'tekwalwi counters in dice game, arrow-bush stick

...m'tekwalowîsa arrow-wood

...m'tekwâpalwa (pl. -ôki) (-> ...m'tekwa) mulberry tree

-> ta'm'tekwâpalwi'kiki mulberry grove, place of mulberries, in a grove of mulberries

...m'tekwâpki woodcock (bird)

...m'tekwa, me'tekwa (pl. -âpali), -'tekwa bow, gun

...m'tekwa-yatapîtâkan'feki gun scabbard, holster

...m'tekwâpiti bowstring

...m'tekwâpitifa green snake, Bowstring Person

mîtwâ'ki (pl. -îki) red root willow (used as emetic by Creek Indians)

mîtwâ'kîfa water-willow tree

mîtwâ'kimîse (pl. -ki, -êki) willow (tree)

-> ta'mîtwâ'kimîsi'kiki willow grove, where a grove of willows are

-> miyâsilepwâmîsa weeping willow

mîtkwa'kîwapasi, mîtwâ'kiwa'pasi willow-stick

metkwa (pl. -ki), mêtakwa eagle, golden eagle

-> manetowimetkwa powerful eagle

metkwawileni eagle clan man

metkwâmîkona (pl. -ki) eagle feather(s)

meta'fwi (-> me't-) ten

meta'fwi kite nekoti eleven

meta'fwi kite nîswi twelve

meta'fwi kite n'fwi thirteen

meta'fwi kite niyêwi fourteen

meta'fwi kite niyâlanwi fifteen

meta'fwi kite nekotwa'fi sixteen

meta'fwi kite nîswa'fi seventeen
 meta'fwi-kite-n'fwâsikfwi eighteen
 meta'fwi-kite-câkatfwi nineteen
 meta'fwitfene, meta'fene ten times
 meta'fwitfwi ten pieces
 meta'fwi pehi only ten
 meta'fwi kika'kwimitâmi ten ears of corn
 meta'fwîfa ten spot in card
 meta'fene-tepêwe thousand

met- -> mâtawi desire, want, unfulfilled want, sought after etc.

metêlemo (-> met-, mâtawi) special desire (usually for food)

-> nimetêlemope we want to eat smth. special

-metêlem'h(a); nimetêlem'ha excite anim.'s appetite by eating in front of anim.; I-

-metêlemon(a) badly want to meet anim. & compete with anim. in sports

metemye, metemiye (-> met-, miyêwi) following the path (lit. a desired or sought after path ?)

-> nimetemyêpe we follow the path

-> -macimetemye; nimacimetemye follow a bad road; I was following a bad road

metawe (-> met-) mad, annoyance, disturbed, sulking, annoyed

-> nimetawêpe we are annoyed, we are sulking

-> -metawê(ma); nimetawêma be mad at anim. (poss.); I'm mad at anim.

-metâ(ta); nimetâta regret smth., be annoyed by smth.; I-

-metaweh(a); nimetaweha make someone mad, provoke; I make 3p. mad

me't-, me'ci, met- (-> mef-) complete, finish, have (completed tense)

me'tapite it's plowed up

-> -mec(ha/to); nimecha; nimecto finish anim./inan.; I finished anim.; I finished it

-> me'cilawi do so completely, finish doing so (3p.)

-> -me'ciwi'feni; nime'ciwi'feni finish eating; I have eaten

me'tâcimowâtowe promise, lit. speak the finishing word

-me'têle(ma/ta); home'têlemâli create (anim./inan.); 3p. created 3p. (obv.)

me'têletamawâci; me'têletamakôli she created (it) for them; she created for anim. (pass.)

-> mêmê'têletaka the one who creates it, creator

me'tâwikâte what has been written or marked

me'tâwikâtêwe document

-> -me' (not) yet, (not) finished

-> mata nime'mâtawiwi'feni I don't want to eat yet

-> nime'pasitôfiwi I'm not old yet

me'ta'fici, me'tafici evening

me'ta'kowêwe victory

me'tekw- -> ...m'tekwi tree

me'teko'siya -> teko'siya white man, Englishman (lit.: ship person) (old word)

me'tekwa, ...m'tekwa (pl. -âpali) (-> ...m'tekwi); nime'tekwa bow, gun; my gun

-> cakim'tekwahi revolver

-> ...m'tekwâpiti bowstring

-> ...m'tekwâpitîfa bowstring person (small green snake used in child's initiation)

mat-, maci (-> mata) bad, ugly, evil, negative (stem often used with diminutive)

matâpite have bad teeth (3p.)

-matâpiyên(a) braid rope badly

-mataten(a) get hold of anim. & find anim. of no account

matfifa devil
 matfifa-tahapici hell (where devil stays)
 -matfifiwi; nimatfifiwipe <matefifiwi> be ugly or bad, devil-like; we are ugly
 matefi be bad or evil
 matêletîwena enemy, opponent
 matêlemîweta (pl. -cki) enemy
 -matowâ(la/ta) secretly do smth. bad to anim./inan.
 matowâka witchcraft bundle
 -matholêfin(a) wash anim. poorly
 -> macipenwa have venereal disease (3p.)
 -> maca'kwilokêfi have a bad or immoral disease (3p.)
 -> -macitehe be high tempered, bad tempered
 -> -macitehêfi have a crazy disposition
 -> mêmaca'fiki no-account thing
 -> maca'fenwi it is infertile, rocky
 -> maca'sîmi -> ha'sîmi persimmon
 -> macilepwa be sad (3p.)
 -> macilawi commit a crime
 -> -macilo(ta) destroy smth.
 -> macîleni'fêfa ugly man
 -> maciy'kwêfa ugly woman
 -> macin'kêfa (pl. -ki) person(s) having bad or defective arms
 -> mâci'kw-, mâcilw- small-bodied
 matawesa (-> howesi) bad (lit. not good)
mata no, not, negative, negation aspect
 mata-...-ta'-, mata-...-tah- not, concordant negative
 mata kitahapi you won't live
 mata wanitefiki they are not playing
 matatepowani false, untrue
 mata têpwêwi not true, untrue
 mata-...-tepi-; mata nitepina cannot, not able to; I cannot see
 mata-...-tepâtaten(a); mata nitepâtatena not satisfied after taking smth. (neg. sense); I was-
 mata-tepâci; mata tepâci yêsiwi'feniya not satisfied; I'm not satisfied when I eat
 mata-kitêni, mata kitêni; lô-mata-kitêni not ever, never more; oh not any more
 mata-kêwaki not yet
 mata-fapa not presumably
 mata-lâkwa, matalâkwa never, gone, no more, not any more
 mata-...-me'- (-> me'-, me't-) not yet, not finished
 mata-mâlekhi not even a little
 mata-mayâci not unusual
 matâni; matânisisîpenwi not so much; not so hard
 matanekotihi not one alone, not even one
 matayêciwi -> tayêciwi cannot, not, impossible
 matayêciwi môsatawi nita'pekatefi I can't work all the time
 -> tâyêfa nobody
 matayîni-sitehe change mind
 -> ma-...-'kwa-...-matayîni; mayo'kwâci-matayîni change mind, regret; (3p.)
 matawiyehi -> tâyehi no matter, it's nothing
 matawesa (-> howesi) bad (lit. not good)
 matâwesi-kîskwe be neurotic, not of sound mind (3p.)

mateta (pl. -âwali) (-> mota, -nête) leggings, pants

-matete'ka(wa) sew leggings for anim.

-mateteh(a) put leggings on anim.

matetehotîki they put leggings on each other (erotic custom, man & woman switch leggings)

-> nimatetâmena our leggings (poss.)

mato'kata Oto

-mato'katâwâtowe speak Oto

mât-, mâci (-> hât-) move, change position

-> nimâcipe we move

-mâten(a) move anim. by hand, touch anim.'s sore and hurt anim.

-mâth(wa) move anim. with an instr.

-mâthôte skim (cf. cream)

-> mîmâci begin to move (intermittent aspect) (3p.)

-> mêmâcîta one who moves

(-)mâcîkâlwe erection (lit.: raised tail)

mâta'fenwi (-> mâtasi) it or they (two paths) join(s) to form one

-> mamâtome to pray

mâtakwi; nimâtakwi double up, doubled up; I'm doubled up (as in pain)

-mâtakwâpiyên(a) put rope around anim.'s arm

-mâtakoce have one's body doubled up

mâtakoska cramp (3p)

-mâtakwilece have one's fingers all drawn up

mâtakwileceska, mâtakoleceska to clasp, cramp or double up the hand (3p)

-mâtakon(a) fold up, raise up, crumple up, raise her dress up

mâtawi (-> metêlemo) have desire (for death, for food etc.)

-mâtawefi; nimâtawefipe be desirous (of death), be suicidal; we are desirous (of death)

-mâtawimîl(a) have desire for giving it to anim.

-mâtawimîci; nimâtawimîcipe want to eat it; we-

-mâtawiwi'feni; mata nime'mâtawiwi'feni want to eat; I don't want to eat yet

-mâtawêle(ma/ta) want to

-mâtâêlemo yearn

mâtasi (-> mâ-, yôma, nitasi, -tasi) here, this place, there

-mâtaska; nimâtaskâpe come up to here; we came up to here

<mot-> -> me't-, -moci <quantity, extent>

-mota -> makota fabric, basketry

-> howesimota, howesimakôta broadcloth

-> mafâni môta flax cloth, linen cloth

-> skimota net basket (of type made by Our Grandmother)

-m'k- -> makwi lump

-> mam'ki- lumpy, uneven

-> mêm'kice toad (lit.: lumpy body)

-> nim'kicêma my toad (poss.)

...m'kopelekwi -> kopelekwi iron

...m'kopelekwi miyêwe, kopelekomiyêwi railroad, lit.: iron road

...m'kopelekwi-wakhôwe wire, barbed wire, wire fence

...m'ko- -> m'katê- (ref. to substance subjected to heat or fire, burned, charred etc.)

...m'kofo have a heat stroke (3p.)

-m'kof(wa); nim'kofwa put anim. close to the fire; I-
 ...m'kote, me'kote, ...m'kate -> pkôni, m'katê- gunpowder, powder
 ...m'kote'têki ink (cf. powder)
 -> pkôni; pkoni-wîpekwa dark; dark gray
...m'katê-, ...m'katêwi black
 ...m'katêwefi/ ...m'katêwa anim./inan. is black
 ...m'katêwefi-kîsa'fwa eclipse, lit.: black sun
 ...m'katêwefim'sêwe black horse
 -> hâkwâmim'katêwa it is solid black
 ...m'kate'fo to be sun-burned (3p.)
 -m'kate'fw(a) blacken anim. with fire
 -m'kate'hw(a) blacken anim. with instr.
 -m'katêh(a) blacken inan. (e.g. shoe)
 -m'katêw-...-en(a) blacken (e.g., paint)
 -m'katêwipiye'sipiyên(a) paint it black
 ...m'katêwikâte letter, black mark
 -m'katêwikase have black finger nails
 ...m'katêwîkine smudged forehead
 ...m'katêwâkami black liquid
 ...m'katêw'kwatwi it (sky) has black clouds
 ...m'katêwa'kwa blackgum (black tupelo tree)
 ...m'katêw'kwêyâfa black hen
 ...m'katêwifipowe'fî coot (cf. water bird)
 ...m'katêwifikisa'fwa eclipse (of sun)
 ...m'katêwtepe'kkîsfwa eclipse of moon
 ...m'katêwiskipakya it is dark blue
 ...m'katêwi-sekwa pitch (cf. gum)
 -m'katêwilekwanên(a) blacken anim.'s wings
 ...m'katêwileni African American, black man
 ...m'katêwiy'kwe, ...m'katêwi'kwe African American woman, black woman
 ...m'katêwilomi shoe polish
 ...m'katêwalwi (pl. -o) charcoal (also used as body paint)
 -> skotêwiki-m'katêwalwi live coal
 ...m'katêw'te'kwi -> pefakw'akwimîsi black-jack oak (bark used for emetic tea)
 -m'katêwân'kwe; nim'katêwân'kwe be black-haired; I have black hair
...m'kife, ma'kife (pl. -ena), -a'kifene; nima'kifena moccasin, shoe; my shoes
 -> m'sim'kife big shoe, boot
 -> pôchôwe boot (loan)
 -> kônim'kife snowshoe
 -> hola'fwa'kifene wear buckskin shoes or moccasins (3p.)
 -> hola'fwa'kifenâkana; nôla'fwa'kifenâkana moccasins; my moccasins
 ...m'kinfen'halowêwe moccasin game
 -m'kitâka (pl. -anaki); kim'kitâka (-> mam'ki-) pillow; your pillow
 ...m'kitâkapîtenika pillow-case
 ...m'ka'kwi (pl. -owali) (-> ...m'tekw-) bucket, keg, box, barrel, tub
 -> ...m'sim'ka'kwi (pl. -owali) big barrel
 ...m'ka'konehi (pl. -nêfa) keg, smaller barrel
 -m'ka'konemi someone's barrel
 ...m'ka'kwi-kcîpicika barrel hoop
-m'k(awa/a), -mi'k- find (anim./inan.), recover

- > nim'kawa; nim'ka I found anim.; I found it
- > nim'kawâki; nim'kawâna I found them (anim.pl.); I found them (inan.pl.)
- ...m'kawôfo 3p. is found (pass.)
- > -mîm'ka; nimîm'ka find it scattered about or continually (intermittent marker); I-
- > -nanahim'ka; ninanahim'ka get ready to go and then find it; I-
- > -wâlacim'ka find it plentiful
- > yem'kama when I found it
- > -wêya'kami'ka find it serious in the midst of joking, make invitation
- > -wêya'kami'kawa find anim. serious in the midst of joking, accept invitation
- m'ka'fo; nim'ka'fope find smth. valuable; we found smth. valuable
- m'kawêle(ma/ta) remember anim./inan.**
- > nim'kawêlema I remember 3p.
- ...m'kawêletano you (sg.) remember inan.! (imp.)
- ...m'kawêletamoko you (pl.) remember inan.! (imp.)
- > hilenîki-wata'katawim'kawêletamwaci in the memory of man
- ...m'kawefi; nim'kawefi punctured foot; I have smth. sharp in my foot**
- m'kawefh(a) put anim. down and anim. gets smth. sharp stuck in foot
- m'kwaten(a); nim'kwatena feel by hand, by reaching over; I feel it by reaching o. with hand
- m'kwafk(a) feel it by reaching over foot
- ...m'kwa (pl. -ki) bear**
- > cakim'kôfa cub, little bear
- > manetôwim'kwa snake bear
- ...m'kwekâwe bear dance
- ...m'kwâlâkwaki bear stars (pl.), Big Dipper
- ...m'kwileni bear clan man, bear man
- ...m'kwilawi act like a bear (3p.)
- ...m'kwâlawi hunt bear(s) (3p.)
- ...m'kwiyâka bear meat
- ...m'kwaw'fi'fa bear nest, also name of stars (Little Bear ?)
- ...m'kwama ice**
- ...m'kwamaki pieces of ice (pl.)
- ...m'kwamali 3p.'s ice (obv.)
- ...m'kwama lekifo the ice is melting
- ...m'kwama lekhokwi ice dissolves in water, ice becomes part of water
- ...m'kwamiwi; m'kwamiwîya, m'kwamîwiya icy; it is icy
- ...m'kwamâpo ice water
- ...m'kwamam'siskiwâpo ice tea
- ...m'kwama-kâfwi ice coffee (loan)
- > lâpicim'kwama (pl. -ki) icicle
- ...m'kwamelânwi hail, it's hailing
- > mêm'kwamelâki hail (in the distance)
- mi'k- -> -m'k(awa/a) find, recover**
- > -wêya'kami'ka find it serious in midst of joking, make invitation
- > -wêya'kami'ka(wa) find anim. serious in midst of joking, extend invitation
- mîk- (engagement, occupation, interest, value object ?)**
- mîke'fa money shell (from ocean)
- mîkona (pl. -ki) feather
- > kitakimîkona spotted feather

-> metkwâmîkona eagle feather
 mîkonana'ka featherbed
 mîkoniwi- feathery
 -> pêsekwimîkoniwi become feathery all over, lit.: straight feathery

-meki -> homeki sore, infection, have sore(s) (3p.)
 meki'fi martin (bird, cf. swallow)
 -mekipwe'fi- -> nekipwe'fifa old woman
 mekel'simana -> teko'siya Englishman, English (loan)

mekin-, memekin- variety, choice, selection

-> memekinatwi it is in small and large parts
 -mekin(a); nimekina choose, choose it; I-
 mekin'fêcki deputation
 mekini about, concerning
 -> (me)mekini small and large parts, various
 mekinâwe (pl. -na) choice, variety, selection
 mekinitehe, me'kin'tehe; nimekinitehe think of various things, think about (3p.); I-
 mekinitehêwe concept, thought
 -mekinêle(ma) think about anim.
 -mekinêletamefi worry about what to do, be preoccupied
 mekin'sika garden
 mekinilawi do a variety of little jobs (3p.)

mekin'hwe (pl. -êki) animal, game

-> simekin'hwe such a kind of animal
 -> nimekin'hwêma my animal (poss.)
 mekin'hwêki-yâta'sameci/ -yata'sameci crib (for horse, animal)
 -> wîcimekin'hwêki 3p.'s own class of animal(s) (animal in company w. others of species)
 mekin'hwêweci animal manure
 mekin'hwêwanwi it is well stocked with all kinds of animals
 <mekwat-> -> makw- protruberance, mound, knot in wood, etc.

mekotsak'ki protruberance, mound, knot in wood

mekoce (pl. -êki) Mequachake (tribal division)

mêkwacêki, mekwaceki Mequachake (old word); Portsmouth, Oh. (probably)

mekwi (pl. -owali) (-> kamekwi) pole, pole of framework, framework of house

-> ...m'sikamekwi big-house framework
 -mekw- -> -ma, -ekw- undergo, become, appear to be (anim.pass. formation)
 -> skipakâpamekwatwi it looks blue colored or sky colored
 -> simekofîwe authority

mekwkwi (-> hofepîkwâkana) tears running, crying, weak, collapse

mekwkwikamo; nimekwkwikamo sing with tears running (3p.); I sing weakly while crying
 mekwkwî'simo talk with tears running down face (3p.)
 mekwkwatôfi/ mekwkwatwi anim./inan. is not strong enough to be used
 mekwkofi to be not strong (3p.), be in a weak state, crying
 me'kote, ...m'kote powder, gun powder
 mekatêfota-mîkona ostrich feather
 mêkîfa (pl. -ki) (-> memeki'ke) sheep, goat
 mekiîfêfa (pl. -ki) lamb
 mekiîfiwa, mekiîfiwayi, mêkifi'faya sheepskin (cf. wool)
 <mêkw-> <-> makw-> <hole, pustulation>
 mêko'fi -> pekkw-, mek-, wâl'hika awl

mêkâlakki -> mak- strainer, straining basket (for making hominy)
 mêkkwe -> makw- tonsils
 mêkwa'ki (pl. -a'kîwali) (-> mekw-, makw-) hill, mountain, hilly land, mountainous
 mêkwa'kiki mountain (area), on mountain, on hill
 mêkikilek'kitahapiwâci where the Government stays, the capitol
 -> mêmekicila'kwe butterfly

maki -> ...m'si big (pl.)

makiyâwi they are big
 -> mêmakiyâki big things
 make'se have big ears (3p.)
 -makilece have big hands
 -> -m'silece have one hand bigger than the other
 -makile'fe; nimakile'fêpe take big breaths; we take big breaths
 makâlato big-mouthed fish
 ma'kalato frog (in water), bullfrog
 makâlakatwi it has big hole(s)
 -> mêmakâlakki thing which has large holes
 -> mêkâlakki strainer
 maki-pakatwi -> pakwi large-leaved
 makilikwe; nimakilikwêpe have big eyes (3p.); we have big eyes
 makilikwaki big eyes
 makilikwa (pl. -ki); nimakilikoma automobile, car; my car (poss.)
 makilikwemina dew-berries, lit.: big-eyed berries
 makilenye she (woman) has big breasts
 makinepiwali big lakes (pl.)
 makânâke have big feathers (3p.)
 makâyâpêki big bucks (pl.)
 makiyêwe thick, big-bodied
 makiwîpitali -> m'siwîpici molars, big teeth

makota -> -kôta, -mota dress, skirt, petticoat, clothing (old word)

-> howesimakôta, howesimota broadcloth
 makotelêfa colt, fawn, calf, lit.: little clothing ?

makwi -> mekw-, mam'ki-, homeki- lumpy, lump, swell, swelling

-makwita-; makwitamwa; nimakwitâpe have swelling; 3p. swells up; we are swelling up
 -makwitam'h(a) cause anim. to swell up
 -makwâkwa(la); nimakwâkwalâki pile up in a lump; I piled them up in a lump
 makofîwe (pl. -na); -makofîwene boil, ulcer; have an ulcer or boil
 makoska be puffed up on one side (3p.)
 makwapoce be lumpy on one side of belly (hernia)
 makwifîte swollen foot
 makwilece swollen hand
 makwiciliye (-> -cilwi) have a lumpy umbilicus (3p.), umbilical hernia
 makawekeskwa (pl. -ki), makwaceskwa leech
 makwa'ki it is lumpy ground
 -> mêmakwa'kiki lumpy or swollen ground
 -> mêkwa'ki hilly, mountainous
 -> mêkwa'kiki (pl. -a'kîwali) mountain, on mountain
 makwêwâme'ki, wâme'ki Wyoming, Pa.; (old band name)
 -makfwêleta; kimakfwêleta never mind; (2p.)

ma'kwa -> ...m'kwa bear

-ma'kife (pl. -ena, -enaki), ...m'kife, -ma'kifene, -a'kifene -> -kwa'fw- shoe, moccasin

-> homa'kifa (pl. -enaki) 3p.'s shoe, the shoe

-> nima'kife (pl. -ena, -enaki); kima'kife (pl. -enaki) my shoe; your (sg.) shoe

-> nima'kifenene; kima'kifenena our (excl.) shoe(s); our (incl.) shoe(s)

-> kima'kifenwa; homa'kifenwa your (pl.) shoe(s); their shoe(s)

ma'kifeneki shoe (loc.), in the shoe, on the shoe

ma'kifenaki shoes (pl.)

ma'kifenehi little shoe

ma'kifenêfa small shoes

-> ...m'kifen'halowe moccasin game

makamata of course not

mâkâksâkêmata why not

-> kimakfêweleta never mind (2p)

-moko -> ko imp.pl. (with anim.intransitivizer)

-> ...m'kawêletamoko you (pl.) remember inan.! (imp.)

mo'ki up in sight, rise up, appear, come in sight, abruptly appear

-> nimo'kîpe we come up in sight (as over top of hill)

mo'kiya it (e.g. smoke) rises up yonder

-mo'katen(a); nimo'katena lift it up to show, show it; I lift it up to show people

mo'katêmo burst out crying (3p.)

-mo'katê(ma) talk to anim. and make anim. cry

môkwatêkwa (pl. -ki) moth

moktanwi it flows out so that it may be seen

mokki- appear, come in sight, exposed from digging

-mokkâpiyên(a) dig up a long object

-mokkesk(a) kick it out of the ground

mokke'sinwa 3p. lies out of the ground, not covered with earth

-mokkên(a) dig it up

-mokkin(a) dig up a little of it

...m'ci- -> ...m't- bare, uncovered

...m'citelye; -m'citelyêkwame bare-be bare-shouldered while sleeping

...m'citelye'sinwa come to rest (from falling) & have shoulder uncovered (3p.)

...m'citiyêkwâmwa have buttocks uncovered while sleeping (3p.)

...m'cifite barefoot

-> memiciki -> meci that which is many or plenty

mîci (-> wi'feni) eat (inan. goal)

-mîcina-; homîcinâwa eat it all; they ate it all

-> nimâtauwimîcipe we want to eat it

-> mêmîcita one who eats it

mîci (-> mîfi) defecate, shit

-mîci(la/ta) shit on (anim./inan.)

mîcikwâmwa 3p. defecates while sleeping

meci many, much, plenty, alot (loan word?)

meci-lâkwasi -> hâpetalâkwa many times, often

mecilenawêki many Indians

meci-ninêwâki-lenawêki I saw many Indians

-> memiciki that which is many or plenty

meci-wêpfêki-lenawêki many Indians left

mecfwi-tepacika many acres

me'ci -> me't-, me'- complete, finish, after, have (completed tense or aspect)

me'ci; ha kime'ci afterwards, finished; have you finished

-mec(ha/to); nimecto finish (anim./inan.); I finished it

-me'côs(to); nime'côsto finish making it; I finished making it

me'cipôtawe finish putting wood on fire, finish burning wood (3p.)

me'ci'pal'ki finish stepping on smth.

-mec'itepen(a); me'citepenôte have bought; it has been bought

-meci'tehe; nime'citehe have thought; I have thought

me'cilawi do so completely, finish doing so (3p.)

me'cilâwikîsekiki evening, afternoon

-me'ciwi'feni; nime'ciwi'feni have eaten; I have eaten

-me'cihaskami; nime'cihaskami after one had stayed there; after I had stayed there

-me'cihalwi'kâ(la); nime'cihalwikâla have stepped over anim.; I stepped over 3p.

maci -> mat- bad, ugly, evil, wrong

macêfi/ macâfi bad (anim/inan)

macipokwanwi it tastes bad

maci'pokwa'feni coal, stone coal

-macpene; macipenwa have venereal disease; (3p.)

macpenêwe venereal disease

-mac'pena(la); nimac'penala abuse, treat badly; I treat him badly

-> yêsimacpenasici as 3p. did wrong to me

mac'penalefi; mac'penalefiwe (pl. -na) abusive; abuse

-macitehe; nimacitehe high or bad tempered; I am-

-macitehêfi have a crazy disposition

-macikalô(la/ta) to curse (anim/inan)

macikalôsîwe -> maciwehîwe curse

maca'kwilokêfi have venereal disease, syphilis (3p.)

-> mâmacikîseki it is bad weather

-macikîskwe feel bad

maci'fe'fôtâmowêwe ? whooping coughs

macilepwa sad, feel sad, sorry, bad feeling (3p.)

macilepwa-...-tekwa apologize, say sorry

-macilepwaskâko be filled with or moved by sorrow (pl. imp.)

macilepwâwe sorrow, grief

(-)macilepwaha disgust (cf. aversion)

macîleni'fêfa; maciy'kwêfa ugly man; ugly woman

macilenawêwîwe a bad, sinful or wicked life (religious term)

-macilo(tawa/ta) ruin, make bad, destroy

-macilotama; we'macilotamawâli plunder; he will plunder him

-> we'katawimacilotamawâli he will be able to rob him

macilawi -> pîmilawi commit a crime, do smth bad

macilawîwe sin, wrong-doing

-macilawe have a bad taste, feel nauseous

macim'tekonêfa blackjack (wood fit for nothing except fuel)

-macimetemye follow a bad road

macimaneto (pl. -ôki) bad spirit, devil, the devil, evil spirit
 macimiyâkofi smell bad, stink (anim.)
 macimiyakwêfita (pl. -ki) bed-bug, bad-smelling insect
 macin'kêfa -> maci- person with defective or bad arms
 maciwâpa'komîsihi post-oak
 -maciwâkota be a witch (by knowing bad thing, the witching bundle)
 maciwi- of badness, of evil
 maciwihîwe, maciwehîwe curse
 macopelâfa April

maca'sîmîsi (pl. -e) persimmon (tree)

maca'sîmi (pl. -îwali) persimmon
 maca'sîminitakhwa persimmon bread
 -> ta'maca'sîmîsi'kiki where persimmon trees are

mâckw- (-> mâ-, maci, ckw-) be small, abnormally small, narrow

mâckwêfi, mâckôfi be small (anim., 3p.)
 mâckwâfi it is small (inan.)
 mâckwi'panêfi she has a small vulva
 mâcko'têfi he has a small penis
 mâcko'sêfi, mâckwe'sêfi have small ears (3p.9)
 mâckwâlakatôfi narrow (opening)
 mackwâpiye- narrow
 mâckwâpiyêfi holakêsi narrow boat
 mâckwâpiyêyâfi it (inan.) is narrow (of line or length, long thing)
 mâckwâlakatôfiki narrow (of opening, like door) (loc.)
 mâcskwa'kwatôfi thin log, slim trunk
 mâckocâle'fi short nose
 mackwilîkwe have one eye smaller than the other
 mackwilîkwêfi have small eyes (3p.)
 mâcilôfi (-> mâ-, maci, -l-, -ilw-) be small, small-bodied (3p.)
mâci- -> mât- move, change position
 -> nimâcîpe we move
 -> mêmâcîta one who moves
 mâcîkâlwe -> mâsi erection, lit. raised or moved tail

-moci -> hoci, mot-, meci <as much as ?, extent of ?>
 -> matamoci not even ?

...m'f- -> m's-, me's-, mak- wide, broad, big

-> ...m'sâwi it is big
 ...m'fâpe have a broad face (3p.)
 ...m'fa'kêpi look big sitting (3p.)
 ...m'fa'koce have big hips (3p.)
 ...m'fa'kofi have a big waist line (3p.)
 ...m'fa'kwiy'kwe big woman
 -> mêm'fâkamiki the wide expanse of water
 ...m'fika'kwi (pl. -o), pfika'kwe plank, board
 ...m'faskwalwi (pl. -o), faskwalwi cane, bamboo
 -> mefaskwalwi'kiki; mefaskwalwe'kikîfîpi cane place, cane-brake; Caney River
 ...m'fecâle have a broad nose (3p.)

-m'fêle(ma); wâsasim'fêlemaci think of broadly or usably; what use you will derive from 3p.

-> mêm'fêlemôfota; me'fêlemôfocki funeral director; corpse handlers, grave diggers

...m'fêlemekofi/ ...m'fêlemekatwi useful

...m'fêlemekwîleni useful man

...m'fâpiyêya -> ...m'f- wide (of road)

...m'fâlakatwi -> ...m'f- wide (of door)

...m'fâlowne have a big tail (3p.)

...m'famêkwa buffalo fish ('broad fish')

...m'femân'fe butcher knife

...m'fânâke (-> makânâke) have a single big feather, have coarse feather(s)

...m'fo'kawici, fo'kawici -> -'kawe footprint

...m'fôfwa (pl. -ôki), -me'fôfwa cow, buffalo, bison

...m'fôfôfa calf (lit.: little cow)

-> pakwaci-m'fôfwa prairie buffalo

-> pîleski-m'fôfwa buffalo, wild buffalo, bison

-> ...m'tekwi'ki m'fôfwa forest buffalo

-> ...m'sime'fôfwa big buffalo

-> manetôwi-m'fôfwa Supernatural Buffalo, sacred buffalo

...m'fôfekâwe buffalo dance

...m'fôfwawileni buffalo clan man

...m'fôfeci cow manure, dung

...m'fôfôwimône -> ...m'sêwêwimône cowbird (constructed word)

...m'fôfôwa buffalo hide, buffalo skin

...m'fôfôwâwika robe house, skin lodge, house of buffalo skins, teepee

...m'fôfiyâka beef (meat)

...m'fôfiyâpikamite beef broth

...m'falômi (pl. -îwali) grape, raisin, dried grape

-> ka'ki-m'falômi dried grape, raisin

...m'falômâpo wine

...m'fenamîsi (pl. -e) (-> fîn-) maple tree

...m'fenamîse-melasi-wahocihostôte sugar is made from maple trees

...m'fawânwi, mêm'fawaki (-> hâwanânwi) fog, foggy

...m'fene -> ...n'fene three times

-mi'fa older sister (classificatory)

-> nîmi'fa; nîmi'fehi my older sister; oh my older sister (voc.)

-> nîmi'fena our older sister, African American woman

-> nîmi'fenâki our older sisters

mîfi (-> mîci) defecate, shit (3p.)

-> mîmîfi have diarrhoea (interm. aspect) (3p.)

-> nîmîcita; nîmîcila I defecate on it; I defecate on anim.

-> ...m'skômêmîfi have bloody diarrhoea, flux, cholera

mefi, mêf- -> me't- whole, all, uninterrupted, as a whole

mefefi/ mefatwi anim./inan. is whole

-mefâpa(ma) see anim. as a whole

-mefen(a) have it as a whole (not in parts)

mefîpîwe, mefânâke be completely covered with feathers (3p.)

mefîkwa'fo wear solid-soled shoes (3p.)

mefecâle have an unscratched nose (but the rest is scratched and broken up) (3p.)
 meftekwî (pl. -owali, -wiwali) (-> -'tekwi) creek, branch, brook
 mefekwête, mêfekwite hominy
 -> ...m'simefekwîfa ? Big Hominy (old chief's name)
 mefa'kwa (pl. -ôki) (-> -'fakw-, -a'kw-) unsplit log
 mefa'kwimi sheaf, ear (plant)
 mefaskwalwi'kiki cane-place, cane-brake
 mefaskwalwe'kiki-fîpi Caney River
 mefaskwimîsa service-berry (plant)
 mêfhakwalo <mef+hakw+alw> lichen
 -> mêmefilecâyâki (-> pelecâwena) mittens
 me'f- -> m'f- broad, wide, general
 me'fêlemôfota (pl. -cki) (-> ...m'f-) corpse handler, grave digger
 -> mêm'fêlemôfota funeral director
 -me'fôfwa -> ...m'fôfwa cow, buffalo
 -> ...m'sime'fôfwa big buffalo
 mêfpatosikim'kife -> mâspatôfi slipper, lit. low shoe (2p poss.)

<mafa-, mafâ-, mafaf-, mafafa-, maffa-> <stinging agent>

mafafa'kwa (pl. -ki) horse-fly

mafâna (pl. -ki) nettle, thorn, stinging weeds, bull nettles, thistle ?

mafâni flax

-mafân'sine; nimafân'sine walk over thorns and have some stuck on one; I have thorns stuck on me

mafanimôta, mafâni môta -> mota flax cloth, linen cloth

<môf-, mo'f-> -> mef-, m'f-, maf- <comprehensive effect: boring, drilling, worming>

mo'falwi -> ...m'f- ball, lead (for musket)

môfêkwa'fi (pl. -îki), mo'fekwa'fi -> mef-, mêf- bow weevil (worm bores holes in corn)

mo'fêwa, môfêwa caterpillar, larva

...m'si, me's- (-> ...m'f-, me'f-, maki) big, large, wide

...m'sâwi it is big (inan.)

...m'sîpe he has a big penis

...m'sîpa big penis

...m'sipa'pi'sêya tarpaulin

...m'sipetakine'fi (pl. -îki) jack-rabbit

...m'sipesi (pl. -îki) (-> pesiwa) mountain-lion, puma, panther, lion

-> manetôwim'sipesi supernatural panther, meteor (crossing sky from east to west)

...m'sipesiwileni panther clan man

-m'sipalêwe have a big chest

...m'si'pani big vulva

...m'so'penya (pl. -êki) big tuber

...m'sitepe have big head (3p.)

...m'sitepa (pl. -êki) big head

...m'sîthwe rattle-snake

-> mem'saki-papikîwe sun-flower

...m'sikiskocika cross-cut saw, big saw

...m'sika'kwi (pl. -o) -> ...m'fika'kwi, pfika'kwi table, board

...m'sa'ko'kwa wash-tub, big bucket

...m'sa'faya -> ha'faya big hide or animal skin
 ...m'sikamekwi (pl. -o) big-house framework, stomp dance ground, council lodge
 ...m'sikamekwa (pl. -ki) big-house ceremony member (false-faces)
 ...m'sikilwa 3p. is or became big, great
 -> me'sikileka President of the United States
 -> mêkikilek'kitahapiwâci where the Government stays, the capitol
 ...m'si'kinêpikwa, m'sikinêpikwa (-> hepikwa) big spider, monster, monster spider
 ...m'si'kinye'pikwa big spider, spider
 ...m'sîkwê; me'sîkwêki (pl.) cannibal; man eaters
 ...m'sicîkwane have big knees (3p.)
 ...m'sôcîkwa (pl. -anîwali) big knee
 ...m'sicâle have big nose (3p.)
 ...m'so'kâcile big kettle
 ...m'socâsi big nose
 ...m'sifipi big river
 -> me'sifipîwiki the river which is big, the Mississippi
 ...m'si'fâkwawileni big pine clan man (old word); probably: big badger man
 ...m'sisitehe feel pride, lit. big feeling of heart
 -> nim'sin'fêfa my big older brother
 ...m'sôlakêsi; ...m'sôlakêleki, m'solâkêleki ship, big boat, ferry; on the- (loc.)
 ...m'sâlakwa evening star ('big star'), e.g., Venus
 ...m'si-...-leca; ...m'si-nileca thumb; my thumb
 ...m'sile'fe sigh, heave (breath)
 ...m'sîlefi big man, strong man, influential
 ...m'silenye (-> makilenye) big breast, udder, she (cow) has a big udder, single breast
 ...m'silîtke big fart
 ...m'sim'tekwa cannon, big gun
 ...m'sim'ka'kwi (pl. -owali) big barrel (cf. keg)
 ...m'sim'kife (pl. -na) boot, lit. big shoe
 -> psimeftekwî, m'simeftekwî Big Cabin Creek
 ...m'sime'fôfwa big buffalo
 ...m'siyêwe thick, big-bodied
 ...m'siwaciwi big hill, big mountain
 ...m'sôwâwi (pl. -ali) -> howâwi big egg
...m'simîsi (pl. -e), me'simîsi burr-oak (tree)
 me'simi burr oak acorn; me'simîsêwali young burr oaks
...m'simina (pl. ki) apple
 ...m'simineki on the apple (loc.)
 ...m'simina'kwa apple tree
 ...m'simîniwâpo cider, apple juice
...m'siman'fe, m'simân'fe (pl. -êki) American, Virginian; big knife (old word)
 ...m'simiyâlwe (pl. -êki) horned hoot owl, horned owl
 ...m'simiyâlwekêwe (pl. -na) hoot-owl dance
 ...m'sinepi (pl.: makinepiwali) (cf. kcikami) (a) big lake
 ...m'sinepiki in the large body of water (loc.)
 ...m'siwîpici (pl.: makiwîpitali) molar tooth, big tooth
 ...m'siwâpiti (pl. -îki) (-> wâpitîfa) elk
 ...m'siwîkiwa building, hotel (cf. house)
 ...m'siwaciwi (-> wa'ciwi) mountain
 ...m'siwi'fenîwe (pl. -na) dinner, supper

...m'sôtêwe (pl. makôtêwena), ...m'sotêwe large town, city, also: main town or village in a tribal division

...m'sôtêweneki Oklahoma City, big city (loc.)

...m'sâyâpe (-> makâyâpêki) big buck

...m'swafapiya (pl. -eki) ? -> ...m'skwa'fapiya comforter

...m'sikka- wind, storm

-m'sikkaki storm

me'sikkaki approaching storm, a storm or wind

-> mêm'sikkaki distant storm

-m'sikkanemi; nim'sikkanemi caught in a wind storm; I am caught in a wind storm

-> mâm'sikkana'ke 3p. called for the wind occasionally (habitual aspect)

-> mîm'sikkana'ke 3p. called for wind repeatedly (old timers: when escaping enemy) (intermittent)

-> ...me'sikkakiwileni storm clan man

...m'sikkanwi (-> lohanwi) it is windy, wind, storm, it is a big storm, stormy

-> nyêwi-me'sik'kaki four corners of the earth, lit.: the four winds

-> ye'piyêcim'sikkaki when the storm comes

-> ...l'kanwi it is moderating in evening after a stormy day

...m'skêwi (pl. -owali) -> ...m'sinepi lake, (big) swamp

...m'ske'têkwi lake, swamp (old word, obsolete)

-> cakim'skêkwihî pond

...m'skêkwa'ki; lâ-m'skêkwa'ki it is swampy; among lakes or swamps

...m'skêkopki wet ground, swamps, lake country, lakes scattered about

...m'skêkwalwi (pl. -o) lake plant (3+ inches tall, blue flowers, bark used for emetic tea), e.g., hyacinth, water lily

...m'ske'tawaka -> pskw-, pefakw- ear-wax

...m'ske'têkwa, m'ske'têkkwa (pl. -ki) alligator

-> nim'sketêkkoma my alligator

...m'skye'têlowekâwe alligator dance

...m'skitake'fi (pl. -îki), ...m'skwitake'fi, ...m'ski'take'fi mockingbird (bird, imitates sound)

...m'skw- -> meskw- red, blood

...m'skwa/ ...m'skwâwi red (anim./inan.)

...m'skwi blood

-m'skowi; nim'skowi blood, bloody, bleeding; I'm bleeding

-m'skomi; nim'skomi have blood; my blood

-m'sko(ma); hom'skomali; nim'skoma blood vessel, vein, aorta; 3p.'s vein (obv.); my vein, vessel

-m'skomeska pulse (cf. blood vessel)

...m'skwi hocâleki hocfe blood goes from 3p.'s nose, 3p. has nosebleed

...m'skowicâle bloody nose

...m'skopiyeska, ...m'skokeskâwe have measles; measles

...m'skwipo'kamâwisa -> po'kama plum tree

...m'skwiskitepe red-haired head

...m'skwâtepe have a red head (3p.)

-m'skwitepe have a red head

-m'skwitêpên(a) make anim.'s head red by rubbing hands on it

-m'skwâtêpên(a) paint anim.'s head red

-m'skowitepe have a bloody head

-m'skowitepeska(wa) make anim.'s head bloody

...m'skotêlawe -> skotêlawe land turtle

- ...m'skwatekwa (-> hâtekwa) red bird, cardinal
 ...m'skwa'kîfa red fox
...m'skwa'kîfiwilenawe (cf. hofâki) Fox Indian
 -m'skwa'kîfiwâtowe speak Fox
 ...m'skwakwkwa bucket, copper bucket
 ...m'skwakkwa cent, penny, copper coin, copper
 ...m'skwâkami red liquid
 ...m'skoce have a red body (3p.)
 ...m'skoce'fakwi rotten log, red-body log
 ...m'skocâle have a red nose (3p.)
 ...m'skwicâle have a red nose (3p.)
 ...m'skowicâle have a bloody nose (3p.)
 ...m'skofim'sêwe bay horse
 ...m'skwa'te -> fa'fi it is browned from frying, it is brown
 -m'skwa'fa, meskwâfa (pl. -ki) colon, anus
 -m'skwa'fa make it red by heat
 ...m'skwa'fapiya (pl. -piyêki) (-> metskwa'fape) red scarf, red tasseled belt, belt
 -> nim'skwa'fapiyêma, nim'skwa'fapiya my red-tasseled belt, red scarf or belt
 -> ...m'swafapiya (pl. -eki) ? comforter
 ...m'skwifipi Red River (Ok., Tx.)
 ...m'skwasiski red clay, red dirt
 ...m'skosênika wick (of lamp)
 -m'skwâ(1a) dip 3p. in red paint
 -m'skwâfike make smth. red
 -m'skofite have red feet
 -m'skowefite have bloody feet
 ...m'skwi'fenwi it lies there red
 ...m'skow'fenwi it lies there bloody
 -m'skwase; nim'skwase have a red blanket, shawl; I have a red blanket on me
 ...m'sko'se have red ears (3p.)
 ...m'skow'se have bloody ears (3p.)
 ...m'skwilôkaye have red skin (3p.9)
...m'skwalanye chicken hawk, hawk, lit.: red-tail (hawk)
 -> kitakim'skwalanye spotted chicken hawk
 ...m'skwilanowe have a red tongue (3p.)
 ...m'skowilanowe have a bloody tongue (3p.)
 ...m'skwilawe hemorrhage
 -m'skwimemîfi; ...m'skômemîfi bloody diarrhoea, flux, cholera
 ...m'skomîna a red berry, red bird, tanager (black-winged, eats blackberries; cf. oriole)
 ...m'skomina (pl. -ki), ...m'skominana, ...m'skomîna red haw (white flowers, good to eat)
 ...m'skwimîna goose-berry (cf. haw)
 ...m'skwiwi'fakacika red pepper, chili
 -m'skwah(a) redden anim.
 ...m'skwâpamekwatwi brown (lit. kind of red)
 ...m'skwanikwa red squirrel
 ...m'skwahe'fa (-> mîke'fa) mussel shell (from sweet-water), oyster, shell (generic)
 ...m'skwatâmîsi (-> skote) shellbark hickory (tree), hazelnut tree
 ...m'skwatâmi -> haketapimi hazel-nut
 -> miyâsimskwatâmîsi witch-hazel
 ...m'skote'kwawî (pl. -alo) (-> skote, --taw'skote) grass, hay

- > nim'skote'kwaloma my hay (poss.)
- > kaya'kitêki-m'skote'kwalo hay, dried grass (pl. form)
- m'skote'kwal'ke gather hay
- > mêm'skwimiyâkwska'ki (-> sêkwimiyâkwska'ki) sweet grass (old word)
- > meskwâkameki Little River, Ok.
- ...m'skoci'fa (pl. -ki) (-> m'skoce) bean**
- > wâpim'skoci'fa white bean
- ...m'skoci'fêfa (pl. -ki) small bean
- ...m'skoci'fekâwe, skoci'fekâwe bean dance
- ...m'skoci'fiwaskwa bean vine
- ...m'skoci'fapasi bean pole
- ...m'skoci'fâpo -> kâfwi coffee
- ...m'skâti, me'skâti -> pskâti raspberry**
- > pskâtîmîsa raspberry bush
- ...m'skâti-kîsfwa, pskâtîkîsfwa raspberry month, June
- ...m'siski (pl. -e) leaf, also: straw**
- ...m'siskipepkwatepêya (pl. -aki) cabbage, leaf cabbage, salad
- > sekâkwa-m'siski skunk cabbage
- ...m'siskiwi pertaining to leaf or leaves
- ...m'siskiwapo tea, lit.: leaf drink
- > ...m'kwamam'siskiwapo ice tea
- > -takwici(to) make tea, float smth.
- ...m'siskiwekâwe leaf dance
- ...m'siskiwiskipakyo it is leaf green
- ...m'siskiwâme'ki leaf-covered ground
- m'sômi clan, name group, descent group, grandfather group, lodge gr., extended family (anim.intr.)**
- > -me'sôm'fa grandfather
- m'sôma, hom'sôma; nim'sôma; hom'sômali clan, name group (poss.); my n.g.; 3p.'s- (obv.)
- > wîci-...-m'sôma(-) common descent
- > hom'sômîki they have a name group (same name group)
- > -ôm'sômi; nôm'sômipe have a clan or name group; we have the same name group
- > pelêwom'sômi be turkey name group (3p.)
- > manetom'sômi (pl. -ki) snake family
- ...m'sêwe (pl. -êki) (-> ...m'si-) horse, elk**
- > -kêkil'sim'sêwe male horse
- > ...m'skofîm'sêwe bay horse
- > manetôwi-m'sêwe supernatural horse or elk
- ...m'sêwika, ...m'sêwe-wika stable
- > ninayekwa-m'sêwe a horse bore me, I rode a horse
- > ...m'sêwe-ke'nayekwe let a horse bear you (sg.), you (sg.) ride a horse
- ...m'sêwêwi horse-like, of horse
- m'sêwêwapi; nim'sêwêwapipe ride a horse; we are on horseback
- ...m'sêwêwipakwa (pl. -ôki) chewing-gum plant, gum weed, horse mint (prairie plant 4 in. high)
- ...m'sewa'kwiki dead saplings felled by fire or frost
- ...m'sêwewekâwe, ...m'sêwekâwe horse dance, elk dance
- ...m'sêwewikawaskwi oats, lit.: horse wheat
- ...m'sêwe-fîpi Cumberland River, Elk River

...m'sêwewileni horse clan man
 ...m'sêwiwom'sômi horse name group, horse clan, horse lodge, horse 'grandfather' group
 ...m'sêwêwimône (pl. -êki) cowbird, bunting or sparrow (lit.: plucks horses or elks)
 ...m'sêmône'fi ? starling

mispe'teli, mespe'têmi -> sp- possum grape, wild grape (lit.: climbing vine ?)

-mîsi (pl. -e) tree

-mîsa (pl. -êki) tree, bush (anim.)

-> pskâtîmîsa raspberry bush

-> tîtmîsi scrub-oak tree

-> skwatâmîsi scaley-bark hickory (tree)

-> wîkopimîsi birch tree

mîsâmi (pl. -îwali) (-> ha'piwalôwe) sacred bundle

-> mâmîsâma'keta messenger (of division), runner

mes- arrest, catch, impede

-mesa'ka(wa); nimesa'kawa sit down next to someone; I sat down next to anim.

-mesa'ke be seated, sit down

-mesa'kêpi; nimesa'kêpe catch sitting, to seat, flop in seat; we flopped in our seats

-> -menimesa'ke like to be seated

-mesa'kên(a); nimesa'kêna sit down by pushing anim.; I sat 3p. down by pushing 3p.

-mesen(a) grab, catch, capture, arrest (anim.)

-mesen(a); nimesena dam up (inan.); I dammed it (inan.)

-> nimesenâki I captured them (anim.pl.)

-> mâmeseniwêta the one who does the arresting, sheriff, lawman, police

meselekki drove (cf. drive)

-mestâwh(a) to betray

-mestâwim(a); nimestâwima accuse, betray by telling; I betray or tell on 3p.

-> mâmestâwikemota (pl. -cki) traitor, reporter, lit.: one who betrays someone by writing

mesw-, meso- shoot

-mesw(a)/ -meso(ta); nimeswa shoot anim./inan.; I shot 3p.

-mesocike'(to) shoot (with) it (gun or bow)

-meswâko- be wounded, be shot (pass.)

meswakonici, meswâkonici 3p. is wounded or shot, one who is wounded

mespe'têmi -> mispe'têli (-> sp-) possum grape, wild grape

meskwatwi (-> mes-, mef-) clear day without clouds, clear sky

meskw- -> ...m'skw- red

meskwâtêki, meskwa'têki -> hola'f- leather (cf. hide)

meskwîkifita (pl. -cki), meskwi'kisita (-> sekomisa) red cedar (tree), pine, lit.: one who has red bark or skin

meskwa'kekwa -> m'skwakwkwâ copper

meskwâme'ki Dayton, Oh. (prob.); cf. Little River

meskwâkameki (-> ...m'skw-) Little Axe, Little River, Ok.

meskwâkamiki brandy, red wine

meskwicêpkakeki beet, lit. red root

meskwâfa (pl. -ki), -m'skwa'fa colon

me'sipwa (-> me't-, me's-) before

me'sipwa kimôteki before 3p. stole

me's-, ...m'si big, large, wide

-> ...m'sâwi it is big

me'sikkaki wind, storm, approaching storm

me'sikkakiwileni wind clan man

-> nyêwi-me'sik'kaki four corners of the earth, lit.: four winds

me'sikileka President of the United States

me'sifîpîwîki the river which is big, the Mississippi

me'simi, mesimi burr-oak acorn

me'simîsi, ...m'simîsi (pl. -e), mesimîsi burr-oak (tree)

me'simîsehi (pl. -sêwali) young burr oak

-me'sôm'fa grandfather (classificatory)

-> nime'sôm'fa my grandfather

-> nitan'kawinime'sôm'fa my great-grandfather

-> hânân'kawi nime'sôm'fa my great-great-grandfather

me'sômfelakile ? (-> ko'kôm'fena) our grandf.s (applied to powerful objects, pâfkaka etc.)

masalo- (-> maci) witchcraft

masalôkifi know witchcraft by poison (3p.)

masalôkifiwe witch-bundle, witchcraft bundle

-masalow'h(a) teach anim. witchcraft

masi, mâsi (-> mal-, mâl-) copulate

masiwe to copulate (3p)

-> -mal(a); homalâli copulate with; he copulates with her

ma'si -> mâsi, -'pane woman's genitals

ma'sicâle clitoris

mâsi -> masi, -pa, -'pani copulate, vulva ?

mâsi (-> mâl-, mâlil-) wag, wiggle

-mâsa wave it (hand in signal)

-mâsitepên(a) wiggle anim.'s head

mâspefîfi/ mâspatôfi (-> mâ-, sp-) be short (anim./inan.), low

mâspitemêfi, mâspetamêfi shallow, low (inan.)

mâspatôfi-...-m'kife (pl. -na) slipper, lit. low shoe

mâspatôfi kim'kife your slipper

masko, homasko (pl. -ôki) Creek

masko hotêwe, maskôki hotêwe Muskogee, Ok.

môsi, môle- keen, aware, awareness (of danger, of future happening), constantly

-môs(to); nimôsto be aware of it in the dark; I was aware of it in the dark

môsîtehe suspicion, suspect thievery, aware, alert

môsikîskwe have prophetic sense, awareness

-> mâmôsikîskwêta male or female prophet

-môsh(a) be aware of anim. sneaking in the dark, divine anim.

-> homôs'hali 3p. divined 3p. (obv.), i.e. had prescient sense of 3p.

môse'ki (-> môsatawi) always ?

môsa- constant part, each

môsânîswi two to each (lit.: constantly two)

-môsine'h(a) to owe

môsinehike, -memôsinehike owe (3p) (intr.)

-> têphike memôsinehike; têphikelo memôsinehikeyani pay what one owes; pay what you owe me

môsinehika (pl. -na) debt, what is owed

môsinehikana (pl. -ki); môsinehikan'hi debtor; 3p's debtors (obv.)

môsatawi constantly active, incessant, unceasing, continual, persistent, all the time

môsatawikalawi talk uncessantly (3p.)

môsatawahôta 3p. is always talking

-> mêmôsataw'ki thing which is always moving

môsp- (-> sp-) high, tall

môspi-, môlspi- high up

môspefi, mo'spefi be tall (anim.)

môspatwi be high or tall (inan.)

-> mêmôspefita-hileni the tall man

-> memôspaki-waciwi high mountain

môspele, spele -> pskile high blaze

môspôki distended, swollen

môspôkice have a big belly (3p.)

-> memôspôkicêlici the big-bellied one (obv. ?)

-môspôkiceska; nimôspôkiceska puff out one's belly; I puffed out my belly

môski withdraw from water

-môsko(la) pour water in hole until anim. comes out

-môskin(a), -môski-...-en(a) draw out of water; (with object infixed)

-môskipiyên(a); nimôskipiyêna draw anim. out of the water, raise it out of the water; I-

-môskilecên(a) draw anim.'s hands out of the water

-mîl(a) give, present, hand

-> nimîla I give 3p. a present

mîle gift, giving

mîliwêwe gift

mîliwe do giving or presenting, do giving away (3p.)

-> pîcimîl(a) give it to anim. through or in a hole

-> -piyêcimîla; piyêcimîliwe; piyêcimîliwêwe come and give; deliver; delivery

-> -mâtauwimî(la) desire to give (e.g., death)

mîlôw-, mamîlôw-, mamiyêlôw- force, enforced activity, forcing

-> mamiyêlôwefi force oneself in a crowded place (3p.)

-> -mamiyêlôwi'ka(wa) force anim. by talking to anim.

-> -mamiyêlôwil'ka(wa) force anim. by pushing or driving from the back

-> -mamîlôw'fe(to) force it (into crowded place)

-mîlôw'sine, -mamiyêlôw'sine force oneself to go between others

-mîlôwen(a); nimîlôwena roping, lassoing; I roped or lassoed anim.

mîlôwenike do roping or lassoing (3p.)

mîlôwenâpitaka lasso (noun)

-> mamîlôwilêfa sparrow

mîlôwinekamo force oneself to sing (3p.)

-> -mamiyêlôw'h(a)/ -mamiyêlôw'(to) force (anim./inan.)

<mêl-> -> mêlo'kami, meliskya, mêlâsi, melimawa, meleny- <wet, soft, warm, engulfing>

-> mâmele vomit (3p.)

mêlo'kami spring, spring of year (April to June)

-> hoskimêlo'kami new spring, spring-time

-> (ho)skimêlo'kamêfi commencement of spring

-> mêmêlo'kamiki the coming spring

mêlo'kami-kîseki, mêlo'kamîkîseki spring-day, springtime

melecikwe (-> mêl-, wi'fakwe) crying all the time, cry at every little thing (3p.)

-> -wîcimelecikwê(ma) cry with anim. at every little thing

meliskya it (corn) is milky

-> mêmeliskyâki milky corn, roasting-ear stage, corn when milky

melâsi sugar, sweetness, sweetening, sweet

melâsiwali different kinds of sugar (pl.)

-> hêmomelâsi, hêmomelâsi honey, lit.: bee sugar

melâsipokwanwi, melâspokwanwi it tastes sweet

melâsîfa sugar cane

melâsisi syrup

-melâska(ta); nimelâskata sweeten; I sweetened it

-> ...m'fenamîse-melâsi-wahocihostôte sugar is made from maple trees

melâsiwîfînapicika sugar-press

melâsya'kwiloke, melâsya'kwilokêwe diabetes

melimawa, melimaw- damp, moist, wet (inan.)

-> ta'melimawâki place where it is moist, cf. Milwaukee

melimaw'fenwi it lies wet from dew, it is wet from dew

melimawâme'ki it is moist ground

meleny-, -lenye, mel- (-> -lenya) milk

melenyâpo milk

-> pemiwilenye she (cow) has fatty milk

-> papiyekwaletwi melenyâpo curdling milk

melomina (pl. -ki) Menomini (tribe or person)

melowîsa milk-weed

<mêl-, mel-> -> môsa-, môl-, mêlawâci, melonâwi, mel'ske <constantly active, too active; movement involving lack of obstacles>

mel'ka- (-> mêl-) faint, faint from fright

-mel'ka(wa) frighten anim. into a faint

-mel'kâkwi-; nimel'kâkwipe faint from fright; we-

mel'kâwilawi pretend to faint, act as if fainting (3p.)

mel'ke (-> mel'ske, mêl-) rub dry, rub with a stick to dry skin or break tissue (3p.)

-mel'kâ(la) rub anim. (deerskin) dry

-mel'kâ(ta) rub inan. (piece of skin) with a stick to break the tissue

mel'kâte it (boil) is about to break

mel'ske (-> mêl-) all over, entirely (particle), entirely covered

mel'ske hêya it goes all over

-mel'skên(a) have hold of anim. entirely

melonâ-, melonâwi easy in movement

melonâwatwi it goes easily, it is easy

mêlonâw'ki the things that go easily, traditional rules of conduct

melonahi, melonâmehi polite, civil, easy-going, easily

mêlawât-, mêlawâci -> lo'kac-, law- weariness precluding activity, weary, tired, lazy

-mêlawâtefi; nimêlawâtefi too lazy for anything; I am too lazy for anything

mêlawâcipâm'fe tired of running around (3p.)

-mêlawâci'ka too lazy to do it

-mêlawâtfe too tired to go

-mêlawâcinêm(e) tired of seeing it

mal-, masi (-> mâl-) copulate

-mal(a); homalâli copulate with; he copulates with her

(-)-maleti (pl. -îki) copulate with each other

-> halemimaletîki they began to copulate (reflexive-mutual pl.)

-> masiwe copulate (3p.) (intr.)

mâl-, mâlil-, mâsi wag, wiggle

-> -mâsitepên(a) wiggle anim.'s head

mâlapoceska wiggle one's belly (3p.)

mâlelâlwi; mâlilâlowe wag one's tail (3p); have a wagging tail (3p.)

mâlilâlowseska wag one's tail (3p.)

mâlilâlô'fi wagtail (bird, modern)

mâle, mamâle-, mâl- (-> wâl-) many, various, plentiful, one's kind is plentiful (3p.)

mâlêki (sg. mâle); mâleto (sg. mâletwi, mâlêtwi) they (anim; inan) are plentiful

-> nimâlêpe we are plentiful

mâlefîwe abundance

mâlî'tekonâki full of branches

mâlîkalawi talk on various subjects, chatter (3p.)

-> mamâlekâtele be a many-legged person (3p.)

-> mamâlekâte'fi, mamâlekâtele'fi centipede

mâlekhi (-> -lekhi) that much

-> mata-mâlekhi not even a little

malakkahôwe (pl. -na) apron

mâlâkwahi, malâkwahi (-> lâkwa) approach, close by, near, nearby, come close, real close (particle)

mâlâkwahi fîpîki wîkiwa a house close by the river

mâlâkwahi nita I went close by

-> nitâlwi mâlâkwahîpiya I can't come close

malâkwahi-yêsikaletîmaci neighbor(s), nearby residents

-mâlô'fêfi (-> lo'fe-) walk slowly

môl- -> môsi keen, aware, awareness (of danger, future)

-> -môs(ha/to) aware of anim./inan. (in dark)

môlefî observant, keen, aware

môlefîwe (pl. -na) news, alarm

-môlêle(ma) suspect anim. (of thievery)

-> môsitehe suspect thievery (3p.)

-> môsikîskwe have prophetic sense (3p.)

-> mômôsikîskwêta male or female prophet

môlspi- -> môspi high up, tall

-mîm'ka -> -m'ka find scattered about, find continually (intermittent marker)

-mîm'kawêle(ta) remeber about smth (occasional)

mîmâci -> mâci begin to move (3p.)

mîmîfi -> mîfi have diarrhoea (3p.)

-> ...m'skômêmîfi bloody diarrhoea, flux, cholera

mîm'sikkana'ke -> ...m'sikka- call for wind occasionally (when escaping enemy)

memekinatwi -> mekin- it is in small and large parts

-memekinêle(ta) contemplate

memekinitehêwe judgment, consideration

memeki'ke, meki'ke (-> mêkîfa) to bark (3p.)

-memeki'kâ(la/ta); homemeki'kâlâli bark at anim./inan.; 3p. barked at 3p. (obv.)

memekwi (-> -pto) run (3p.)

- > kwakomemekwi run fast (3p.)
- > nimemekwi; nimemekwîpe I run; we are running or going
- memekhw(a) make anim. (horse) run
- memekw(to) drive it (automobile)
- même'têletaka one who creates it, creator
- mêmatêwâmiki the rough river
- mêmât'hôtêki what is skimmed or spooned up, i.e., cream
- mem'katêfita -> ...m'katê- black bird (nighthawk?, cuckoo?)
- mem'katêwa'ki-hawikacika ink ?
- mêm'katêwefita sekâlowe'fi black ant
- mêm'katêwâloweta-psekfi (pl. -cki-psekfiki) black-tailed deer
- mêm'kice (pl. -êki) -> mam'ki-, makw- toad (lumpy body)
- > nim'kicêma my toad
- mêmam'kicêta -> mam'ki-, makw- one who has a lumpy, uneven body
- mêmekicila'kwe -> meki(n)- butterfly
- > cîpayi-mêmekicila'kwe 'ghost butterfly' (antler-like protruberance)
- mêmakâlakki -> mak- thing which has large holes
- mêmakiyâki big things
- mêmakwa'kiki lumpy, swollen ground
- mem'kawêlemôfôwe (pl. -na) remembrance
- mêm'kwamelâki hail in the distance
- mêmîcita one who eats it, eater
- memîci'kêwe digestion (cf. eat)
- mêmaca'fiki <mê+mac+iya+'f+iki> -> maci no-account thing
- mêmacilotêki junk
- mêmâcîta -> mâci one who moves
- memiciki, mêmeciki -> meci many, that which is many or plenty, lots
- mêm'fâkamiki the wide expanse of water
- mêmefilecêyâki -> mef- mittens
- mem'fêlôfota -> ...m'f- funeral director, boss man, dictator
- > me'fêlemôfocki corpse handlers, grave diggers
- mem'fawaki -> ...m'fawanwi fog
- mem'sakipapikîwe -> ...m's- sun-flower, sunflower
- mêm'sikkaki distant storm
- mêm'skwimiyâkwska'ki (-> sêkwimiyâkwska'ki) sweet grass (old word)
- mêm'skofita sekâlowe'fi red ant
- memôspakiwacewi high mountain
- mêmôsataw'ki thing which is always moving
- memôsinehike -> -môsine- to owe, have a debt
- mêmelo'kamiki the coming spring
- mêmeliskyâki -> melisk- milky corn, roasting-ear stage
- mêmiyâlakatowi'kâte-; mêmiyâlakatowi'katecki limp, lame; they are limp or lame
- mêmayatki secret(s)
- mêmayâw'fêta -> mayâw- war-leader, war-chief (one who goes correctly)
- mêmawêta (pl. -êcki) one who mourns, mourner

-mam(a/e); nimama take anim./inan.; I am taking 3p.

- mamike do the taking in gambling (3p.)
- mam'ko(la) take a piece of flesh from anim. by cutting

-mamen(a) take smth., get smth., gain
 -> câkimamen(a) take all of smth.
 -mama(wa) take it away from anim., and, take it for anim.
 mamawen'hi eyebrows
 mamyetâwâpama; -mamiyêtâwâpama to scowl (3p); to stare
mamâtome (-> -hamâ-, mâtome) pray (3p.)
 -> nimamâtomêpe we are praying
 mamâtomekâwe prayer dance
 mamâtomêwe prayer
 mamâtomêwika prayer house, church (white man's church)
 -mamâto(ma/ta) pray to anim./inan.
 -mamâtomâ(la/ta); nimamâtomâla pray for smth.; I pray for anim.
mam'ki lumpy, uneven
 mam'kiya it is lumpy
 mam'kitepe have a lumpy, uneven head (3p.)
 -> mêmam'kicêta one who has a lumpy, uneven body
 -> mêm'kice toad
 mam'kifiwe small-pox
 -mam'kifi; nimam'kifiwe have small-pox; we-
mamyâtwe moan, groan (3p.)
 -mamyâtweh(a) make anim. moan
mamyêna- suffer
 -mamyênawefi; nimamyênawefi suffer; I-
 -mamyênân'h(a) make anim. suffer, torment, torture
 -mamyênân'pena(la) make anim. suffer in the way one treats anim.
 mâmamyênânhiweta one who torments, torturer
mâmanân- quiet, slow, cautious
 mâmanâlalawi hunt quietly (3p.)
 -mâmanânefi; nimâmanânefi be slow by nature; I'm slow by nature
 mâmanânileni slow man
mâmele vomit (3p.)
 -mâmela(ta) vomit it
 mâmelêwe thing to induce vomiting, emetic (cf. emetic plants)
 mâmelâka the thing which is vomited
 mâme'têleta (-> mayetêletâka) Creator
 mamakôciwe swing up & down on a branch
 mâmacikîseki -> maci it is bad weather
 -mâmacâwe -> haw- use it badly
 mâm'sikkana'ke call for wind occasionally (habitual marker) (3p.)
 mâmîsâma'ke perform the duty as runner or messenger
 mâmîsâma'keta messenger (of division)
 mâmestâwikemota (-> mestâw-) reporter, traitor
 mâmeseniwêta, mâm'sinowêta -> mesen- sheriff, 'the law'
 mâmôsikîskwêta male or female prophet
mamîlôw- -> mîlôw- force, enforced activity
 mamiyêlôwefi force oneself to be in crowded place (3p.)
 mamîlôwilêfa sparrow
 -mamiyêlôwi'ka(wa) force anim. by talking to anim.
 -mamiyêlôwil'ka(wa) force anim. by pushing from back
 -mamîlôw'fe(to) force it (into crowded space)

-mamiyêlôw'sine force oneself to go between others

-mamiyêlôw'(ha/to) force anim./inan.

mamâle -> mâle many, various, plentiful

mamâlekâtele many-legged person (3p.)

mamâlekâte'fî, mamâlekâtele'fî centipede

mâmeseniwêta (pl. -cki) lawman, sheriff, police

mâmâyâwâpitêniwêta dentist, one who corrects teeth

mâmôw'hiwêta the one who smears manure on people

mâmôw'howe'fî (pl. -îki) false-face society performer, lit.: shit-smearer

mîna (pl. -ki), -mina, mîni- (-> -mi, -emi) blackberry, fruit

-> wâkimina (pl. -aki) blackberry (kind of)

-> ...m'simina (pl. -ki) apple

-> ...m'skomîna a red berry, red bird (given to eating blackberries)

-> ...m'skwimîna goose-berry

-> hapakiminaki Lima beans

-> wiskopemin'ke prepare roasting ears (3p.)

mînâpo blackberry wine

mînâpôwêya it is flavored like blackberry wine

mînitakhwa, mîniwipâyî blackberry pie

mînikîsfwa blackberry month, berry month, July, June

mîniwâlomîsi (pl. -e) blackhaw (tree), nannyberry

-> ta'mîniwâlomîsi'kiki where a grove of black haws are

mînôwalwi (pl. -o) black haw (white flowers)

mînôwalowâpo black haw's tea

-> kakâwimîna'kwa buttonbush (plant)

mîn'ke gather seeds, save seeds for next year (3p.)

-mîn'ke(ha/'to); nimîn'keha getting seeds from; I got seeds from anim.

mîn'ka (pl. -âna, -ânaki) seed

min'kwe (pl. -êki), min'kwa Seneca, Mingo (i.e., seed gatherers?)

men-, menw- bunch, bunched together, bunched group

menikwe (pl. -êki) grove of trees

menâkwi bunch, bunched

-menâkwa(to) pile it up in a bunch

menâkwate it is piled up in a bunch, bunched up

menâkwe'feno it lies piled up in bunches

menaskfeno they (shrubs, brush) are bunched up here and there (pl.)

menwa'kwatwi it grows in bunches

men'kwatwi (pl. -o) heaven, sky

men'kwatôkiwali, men'kwatowali heavens (layers of heaven)

men'kwatoki, menkwato'ki, menkwatôki in heaven

-> wâpimen'kwatôki in the white sky where the Creator lives

mene'fî (pl. -îwali) continent, island, world (floating on back of turtle)

-> homen'fî Munsee (tribe or individual)

-mene; nimene <-mw-+-ene> -> -âpo to drink; I am drinking

menwa drink (3p.)

-menô(ma); nimenôma drink with 3p. (poss.); I drink with 3p.

-meneh(a); nimeneha get drink from 3p., drink by 3p.; I drank from 3p.

-> caya'ki-hotayehi-homenehahi 3p. drank up all of 3p.'s stock

- men'h(a); nimen'ha make 3p. drink; I make 3p drink
 menôwe alcoholic drink, whiskey, drink, alcohol (beer, wine, liquor)
 menôwika saloon, bar
mêni, meni, menw- like, take pleasure, pleasing, good, fun, lively
 -meni'k(a) like to work at it
 -meni'ka(wa); nimeni'kawa joke with, have fun with, have pleasure by words with anim.
 meni'kâwe (pl. -na) joke (noun)
 menitehe have lively thoughts (3p.)
 -menwêle(ma) like to be around with anim., enjoy, have good time with
 -menimesa'ke; nimenimesa'ke like to be seated; I like to be seated
 -meninekamo like to sing
 -menwin'fa; nimenwin'fa like to kill; I like to kill
 -menawa'ke custom, favored usage
 -> wa'si-menawa'ke-hi'penalâwâci so that they can do to 3p. according to custom
 menawahi better
 -> halika menawahi it would be (much) better
-menyêle, -yêl- (-> meni) to dance
 menyêlwa; nimenyêle dance (3p.); I am dancing
 -> wîcêkêlwa, wîcêkyêlwa dance (3p.)
 -menyêlô(ma) dance with 3p. (poss.)
 -menyêl'h(a) make it dance (e.g., doll)
 -menyêl'(to) dance with it (secret doll) in hand (dance with doll in hand)
 menyêl'cike put up the dance (3p.)
 -> yatamenyêleki dance ground
 menyêlôwika dance-house
 menyêlowinekamôwe dancing song
 mênêtôwiki alum (lit.: snake-thing)
 -> mâmanân- slow, quiet, cautious
maneto (pl. -ôki) power, snake, worm, spirit, supernatural power, creator
 -> kci-maneto creator, great spirit
 -> maci-maneto bad spirit, evil spirit, devil
 -> wesimaneto, wêsimaneto good spirit, great spirit, God
 -manetô(ma); nimanetôma snake or worm (poss.); my snake, my stomach- or tapeworm
 -> ...m'si-...-manetôma tapeworm, lit. one's big snake (poss.)
 maneto-fakifewskwi worm medicine
 manetôlêfa, manetole'fa (pl. -ki) insect, bug, grub, worm, caterpillar
 manetôle'fiw'fifa cocoon
 -maneto'ka(wa) get snake for anim. by going after it
 maneto'kâfo actualize power in a secret hut (3p.)
 maneto'kâfôwe supernatural bundle for actualizing power
 manetom'sômi (pl. -ki) snake family, snake clan
 manetôwi powerful, supernatural, sacred, supernatural power
 -> nimanetôwipe we are powerful
 manetôwîya it is powerful
 manetowikka'kile sacred turtle
 manetôwika'katâlâkwa supernatural lizard, awesome powerful lizard
 manetôwikâkwa porcupine
 manetôwikîseki; ye'manetôwikîsekiki Sunday; week, lit.: when it is Sunday
 manetowekâwe snake dance

manetôwa'kwimîsi buckeye tree
 manetowiska'kwi fern (cf. grass)
 manetôwileni, manetowileni snake man (member of snake clan or group)
 manetôwilawi do so in a powerful way (3p.)
 manetowimetkwa powerful eagle
 manetôwim'kwa snake bear, supernatural bear
 manetowamêkwa, manetôwamêkwa eel
 manetôwim'fôfwa sacred buffalo, Cyclopean buffalo
 manetowim'sipesi powerful panther, meteor (crossing sky from east to west)
 manitowim'skoci'fa mescal bean, peyote
 manetôwim'sêwe supernatural horse or elk
 manetowim'hwêwa powerful wolf
 manetowiname'fa spirit fish, sacred fish
 mânecekwêfa (pl. -ki) -> mâ- tadpole
mâne'fi (pl. mân'fali), -man'fe knife
 -> cakimân'fehi (pl. -'fêfa) little knife
 man'fe; niman'fe chop, cut with knife; I do the chopping (of wood)
 -mânefko(la); nimânefkola nîtkwêma cut anim. with knife; I knifed my wife
 -> ta'kwaskwêki blade of knife
 -> ...m'femân'fe, ...n'femân'fe butcher's knife
 mânîlâkwa -> mâ-, nî- at that time

moni money, silver (loan word)

-> miyâsimoni German silver, counterfeit money, false money
 -> hofâwimoni gold, lit.: yellow money
 monipîtâka wallet, lit. money bag
 moni'fapi, moni'fape buckle
 monisemete silversmith
 monisemetêwisôsôni silversmith basket, jewelry basket (long and narrow with lid)
 moniwika bank (house)
 moniwikiçika lace

môn- pluck off, jerk off, scrape off

-mônef(wa) scrape off (hair) from anim. (by heat or fire)
 môn'ski- jerk off from body
 -môn'skicên(a) jerk off (feathers) from anim.'s body
 -môn'skâlowên(a) jerk off anim.'s tail
 mônaskwe (pl. -êki) gather trash or rubbish (3p.)
 mônaskweta trash collector
 -mônen(a) pluck off (feathers) from anim.
 -môn'hw(a), -mônathw(a) scrape off (hair) from anim.
 -> m'sêwêwimône cowbird

-my- -> miy-

-> metemye -> miyê- follow path

myâlfe -> miyâl- walk crippled like (3p.)

miyêwi (pl. -ali), -miye path, road, trail, street

miyêweneki on the path (loc.)

-> halemiyêwiki along the road

-> lowâmiyêya it (path) goes on a slope

- > metemye follow path
- > kopelekomiyêwi, ...m'kopelekwimiyêwi railroad, lit.: iron road
- miyêwi-lamaki-taystêki tunnel
- miyêki- scold**
- miyêkye, miyêkiye; nimiyêkye scold it; I scold it (i.e. water that wet me)
- miyêkin(a); nimiyêkina scold anim.; I am scolding anim.
- (-)miyêke sell, trade
- miyêkin(a) sell, trade
- miyêkinâwe sale
- miyâkw- smell, odor**
- > simiyâkofi have an odor (anim., 3p.)
- > simiyâkwatwi it smells (inan.)
- > simiyâkki odor, smell
- > sekâkwimiyâkofi smell from skunk (3p.)
- > sêkwimiyâkwska'ki sweet grass
- > sêkwimiyâkwki thing which smells like sweet grass
- > macimiyakwêfita bed-bug (bad smelling)
- miyâkomîse hop tree(s)
- miyakwâcimo; miyakwâcimôwe boast; (noun)
- miyâfwe (pl. -êki) owl, common grey owl**
- miyâlwe (pl. -êki) hoot owl**
- > ...m'simiyâlwe horned hoot owl, horned owl
- > ...m'simiyâlwekekâwe hoot-owl dance
- miyâfwêkim'sômiki owl clan (pl.)
- miyâfwewileni owl clan man
- miyâfwêwa owl skin
- miyâl-, miyâsi useless, faded, false, exhausted, weak, no good**
- miyâlefî be useless, sickly (3p.)
- miyâlefîwe fault
- miyâlefîya it is useless, played out
- miyâsipawîfa turtledove, gull, lit.: false pigeon
- miyâsi'fa (pl. -aki) potato, Irish potato
- miyâsilepwâmîsa (-> mîtwâ'ki) weeping-willow tree
- miyâsim'skwatâmîsi witch-hazel
- miyâsim'skwâwi it is faded red
- miyâsim'simina crab-apple
- miyâsimoni German silver, counterfeit money, false money
- miyâsiwa'kanakya it has faded white
- miyâsiwîkiwa menstrual hut, haunted house
- miyâsâpki (-> hapki) grouse, pheasant
- miyâsh(a) make anim. unclean
- miyâlâpi have sore eyes (3p.)
- miyâla'kwa (pl. -ôki) ash (tree)
- > ta'miyâla'kwi'kiki in a grove of ash trees
- miyâla'ko-hote'kwi, miyâla'kote'kwi ash wood
- miyâla'kofi anim. (e.g., tree) looks poor, neglected
- miyâl'fe, myâlfe crippled, walk crippled like (3p.)
- miyâlakikâte lame, paralyzed
- > mêmîyâlatatowi'katecki they are limp or lame
- miyâlatfo, miyâsihatfo half ripe or falsely ripe (anim.)

-miyâlafk(a) break it by walking over it
 miyâla'sîmi (pl. -îwali) tomato, wild tomato
 -miyâlêle(ma) suspect anim.
 miyâlamêkwa catfish, fishlike
 miyâlamêkwekâwe catfish dance
 miyâlamêkwam'sômi (pl. -ki) catfish clan
 -> mamiyêlôw- -> mîlôw-, mamîlôw- force
 -> -mamiyêlôw'(ha/to) force (anim./inan.)

may'kw- -> mâckw- short (usually with diminutive suffix)

may'kwîfi/ may'kwâfi; may'kwîfiki anim./inan. is short; they (anim.) are short
 may'kwâpiyeska it is shortened at the long extension, it is stretching and shortening
 may'kocêfi have short body (3p.)
 may'koceskâfi, may'koceska shorten or double up one's body

maya- strange, new, young, unusual, appearing abruptly or directly

mayat-, mayaci, mayâci strange, unusual
 mayâci unusual (particle)
 -> mata-mayâci not unusual
 mayatânâke have strange feathers (3p.)
 mayacipîwe be a strange-looking bird (3p.)
 -mayatâpa(ma) look at the unusual anim.
 -mayatâpa(ta) look at the strange-looking thing
 -mayaci'ka(wa) say smth. irrelevant to anim.
 -mayaci(la); nimayacîla say smth. to anim. in an unusual way; I said smth unusual to 3p
 mayacîwa say smth. in an unusual way (3p.)
 mayacilepwa feeling strange or confused

mayatâkwi pleasant surprise (greeting)

mayatâkwi he'wêpfêci it is strange 3p. left (pleasant surprise when 3p. left)
 -mayatâkwinê(wa) be glad to see 3p. (after long separation), glad to see unexpectedly
 mayatâkwinâkofi look pleasantly surprised (3p.)
 mayetêletaka (-> mame'têleta) Great Spirit, creator, maker (of all things)
 mayetêlemelakwa supreme being, the finisher (our ?)
 mayetêlemiweta Creator, maker (of living beings ?)
 maye'ci, maye'ci hoci ? -> mayaci carefully, minutely

mayakî- new, strange

mayakîleni strange man, stranger, new man
 mayakîy'kwêwa strange woman
 mayaki-n'hâkana; mayaki-n'hâkane'kwe (-> wesilemita) bridegroom; bride
 -mayakîwêle(ma) regard anim. as new

mayâni young

mayânileni young man
 mayânilenawêki young people (pl.)
 mayâniy'kwe young woman
 mayânipelêfa young chicken
 mayâni-cêkîfa young donkey
 mayânatwefi youthful

mayâwi straight, correct, central, right (not left), upright

mayâwînwî it is straight
 mayâwipto run straight
 -mayâwâpitên(a) right anim.'s (broken) teeth

-> māmāyāwāpitēniwēta (-> kwākwakwāpitēniwēta) dantist, lit.: one who corrects teeth
 -mayāwāpiyēn(a) guide anim. (horse) with lines
 -mayāwatēn(a); nimāyāwatēna straighten anim. out; I straighten 3p out
 mayāwatwi-kotēletiwēneki legal, according to the law
 -mayāwi'ka(wa) right the wrongdoing on anim. (for others have escaped)
 -mayāw'kwēn(a) guide anim. the right way, neck-rein anim.
 mayāw'fēta (pl. -cki) war chief, war leader, guide, one(s) in line by birth (in Bread Dance)
 -> mēmāyāw'fēta war leader, war chief, lit.: one who goes correctly
 -mayāw'sine straighten up after lying doubled up
 mayāwisi direct, straight
 -mayāwilikweska have one's eyes corrected from being cross-eyed
 -mayāwalanyētiyāka central tail feathers, center feather(s)
 mayāwilawi do right (3p.)
 mayāwinīpawi erect, stand straight
 -mayāwin'ke have a (good) right arm
 mayāwin'kiki on the right arm side
 mayili mile (loan)

moyale, mōyāle, moyalefi -> miyāl- lazy, no good

...m'hwēwa (pl. -ki, -ôki) wolf

...m'hwēwōfa (pl. -ki) coyote
 -> manetōwim'hwēwa powerful wolf
 ...m'hwēwekāwe wolf dance
 ...m'hwēwawileni wolf clan man

mawi- go to do, go over there, go yonder

mawi next
 mawāpi go to dance or ceremony, lit.: go to sit (3p.)
 -mawāpih(a) take anim. to the dance
 -mawipōn(a), -mayipōn(a) go over there and put it away
 mawipōniwe go there to bury the dead (3p.)
 -mawim(a) cry for anim., lit.: go after anim. by voice
 -mawimesen(a) go there to arrest anim.
 -mawinā(la/te) go after to fetch, chase after
 -mawinacike do chasing after (of wife who left in anger)
 -mawinato(ma/ta) check, examine (cf. try)
 -mawōsh(wa) -> hosh- go to scare anim.
 mawi- numeral sequence
 mawīn'fwi the third number
 mawīn'fwi-nileca -> pwayawifo my ring finger (middle finger ?)
 mawiniyēwi fourth (in a line)
 mawinīswi-kīseki Tuesday
 mawīn'fwi-kīseki Wednesday
 mawiniyēwi-kiseki Thursday
māwa- bring together, assemble, council
 mawat- bring together, gather, come together
 -māwatōn(a) collect, gather
 mawifōwe (pl. -na) fruit, berry (thing gathered)
 mawatwi bringing together

mâwatôpi-; mâwatôpiki sit together; they sit together
 mâwato'sinôki they lie close together (pl.)
 mâwacikâpawîki they stand together
 -mâwateska(wa) (pl. -âki) herd anim. together
 -mâwaton(a) gather it by hand
 -mawaton(a) (-> mawi-) gather it up
 -mâwatwaki(ta), -mawatwaki(ta) multiply smth. (arithmetic)
 mâwatwakitâwe multiplication
 mâwatwi'simo (pl. -ôki) yell together (like wolves)
 mâwacse'ke tuck
 -mâwaska; nimâwaska have a council; I had a council (at my house)
 -mâwaskâ(ma) have a council with or concerning anim. (poss.)
 mâwaskâwe council, the council, assembly
 mâwaskâwewika council house
 -> ta'mawaskâki (-> ta'tepowêki) council-place
 -mâwal(wa) (pl. -wâki) accumulate anim. for the future
 -mawa -> -ma, -wa for anim., of anim. (3p. experiencer, undergoer)
 -> nipkitehamawa I hit it for anim., I hit anim.'s object

môwi (pl. -ali) (-> -eci) shit, manure, feces

-> lenawêweci (pl. -îwali) human feces
 -> mekin'hwêweci animal manure
 -> ...m'fôfeci cow manure
 môwece'fi scarab, tumblebug (found rolling in manure piles)
 -môwecên(a) put manure on anim.'s body
 môw'sinwa 3p. fell in the manure
 -môw'h(a) put manure on anim.
 môw'hiwe throw shit or manure (3p.)
 -> mâmôw'hiwêta the one who smears manure on people
 -> mâmôw'howe'fi false-face society performer
 -> mâmôw'hôwêfi (pl. -ki) (-> pafkaki) shuck faces

...mhwêwa, ...m'hwêwa -> mw-/ wolf
 ...mhwêwôfa, ...m'hwêwôfa -> mw-/ coyote
 ...m'hikana (pl. -ki) -> ...n'hikana Stockbridge, Mahican
 ...m'hikanêfa Mohegan (cf. Mahican)

-m-, -em-, -ma -> -ma, -t-, -ta, -ti anim., poss., associative, with, of etc.

-> ninânâmiptôma I trot along with anim.
 -> niwi'pêma I sleep with anim.
 -> niwi'pêti we sleep together
 -> niseksima I made anim. lie down
 -> ninênaw'tôma my warrior, my war-chief
 -> -wâko(ma/ta) know anim./inan.
 -> -wâkomekwa be known to anim.
 -> wâkomekwatwi it is well known
 -> nim'tekonemi my tree

-mi, -emi (-> -mîsi, -mîna) berry, seed, fruit

-> cîpêmi sweet corn, corn with milk
 -> ...m'tekomî acorn

- > makilikwemina dewberries, lit.: big-eyed berries
- > wîpêmi corn chops, finely ground-up corn
- > wîpekwiimi speckled corn
- > wîkopimi smooth bark (birch) berry or seed

mehi, pehi (-> me'-) only, merely, just

- > nekotîmehi merely one
- > nîswîmehi merely twice
- > hasikâmehi one one side only

me'- (-> mehi, me't-) yet, not yet, not completed (usu. w. preceding mata-)

- > mata-...-me'- not yet
- > nime'pasitôfiwi I'm not old yet
- > mata nime'mâtawîwi'feni I don't want to eat yet
- me -> -e, -w-, -ye, -ya inan.trans. (variant form)
- > ninême -> nê- I see it
- me -> -ma, -m- anim. derivative
- > niwâkomekofi I am well known
- > wâkomekwatwi it is ell known

-ma animate, possessive, transitive

- > nimanetôma my snake, my stomach worm
- > ninênaw'tôma my warrior, my war-chief
- > nippe'têlemâki I regard them (anim.pl.) as not good enough
- > niseksima I made anim. lie down
- > nimenôma I drank with anim.
- > nimenyêlôma I danced with anim.
- > -nato(ma/ta) ask for anim./inan.
- > -mawa -> -wa for anim., of anim. (intimate possession, double transitive)
- > nipkitehamawa I struck anim.'s object, I struck it for anim.
- > hopônamawahi 3p. is keeping it for them (anim.pl.obv.)

-ma -> -m-, -ya, -i- 1p. subjunctive mode (variant form)

- > yem'kama when I found it
- > wa'sitâwenama that I open it
- > wâsikatawi'kama so I may be able to get it
- > he'pwâtepenama that I did not buy it

mâ- vague demonstrative, move, keep, there, yonder, such, thus

mâ-...-piyêcikâletîwe; mawpiyêcikâletîwen'hi neighbor, neighboring; 3p.'s neighbors (obv.)

- mâ...nitesitepeska I move my head there
- mâ...nitelefîteska I move a foot
- mâ...silekwane have wing there in a certain position (3p.)
- mâ...nitesilekwaneska I hold or move my wing out there in motion (as soaring bird)
- > nîlamanitpaksine I fell down sideways
- mâ-nite'nêwa I saw anim. yonder

mâ- -> mehi, mô- diminutive, only, a little (with diminutive suffix)

- > mâckw- (-> caki) abnormally small
- > mâckwêfi/ mâckwâfi anim./inan. is small
- > mâcko'têfi he has a small penis
- > mâckwi'panêfi she has a small vulva
- > mâcko'sêfi, mâckwe'sêfi have small ears (3p.)

- > mâcilôfi be small, small bodied (3p.)
- > mâspefîfi (-> may'kw-) only as high as here, short (3p.)
- > mâspatôfi it is short
- > mâlâkwahi (-> lâkwa) close by
- > mâlekhi (-> lekhi) that much, only a little
- > mata-mâlekhi not even a little

mô-, mo'- -> môl-, môs-, mêl- augmentative: burst, swell, gush; cause to expand, appear
mo'ki up in sight

- > môfekwa'fi weevil
- > môspefi be as high as there, be tall (3p.)
- > môspatwi it is high or tall
- > môn- pluck, scrape off
- mo -> -ma become, be, get, intr., anim. derivative, passive or middle voice
- > nisâkwêlemope we became exhausted
- > nisâkwêlemonâki I gave out on them, hindered them from joining rest for being so slow

N

...n'peni turn back, double up

-n'penipyên(a) double up or turn back the branch

-n'penikân(a) double up anim.'s leg

...n'penikwate to make seam of hem

-> nen'penikwateki seam of hem

nipakici farewell (greeting), lit: I go home

nipsiwâlwi -> nîm'siwalwi elder or mulberry bush

nîpe-, nâpe- bunched up kernels of corn on corncob

-> nêîpeki thing which is bunched

-> nâpeki (pl. -îwali) roasting ear

nîpeni; nîpenwi corn-cob; they (kernels) are bunched up, it (corn) is ripe

nîpenôfi it is bunching up a little

nîpene'fi (-> tâmina'ke'fi) Corn Person, corn-cob, corn-on-cob, kernels

nîpenitakhwa roasting-ear bread

nîpenekâwe roasting-ear dance

nîpawi (-> -kâpawi) stand

-> ninîpawipe we are standing

nîpawilo stop!

-> pakacinîpawi stand by the side (3p.)

-> pakacikâpawi stand close by (3p.)

-nîpawen(a) make anim. stand up by hand, marry anim.

-nîpaw'h(a) make anim. stand up

nepi (-> -kami, fîpi, -âpo) water, water expanse

nepi we'pâpem'tanwi water runs

-> pekkwinepi underground river, underground water

-> takhwânepi sofke, hominy bread

-> cakinepihi small expanse of water (dim.)

-> ...m'sinepi; makinepiwali big lake; big lakes

-> ...m'sinepiki in the large body of water (loc.)

-> wi'fakinepi whiskey, lit.: bitter water

nepîfa (-> skotêfa) water person (guardian of water)

nepîkipawîfa snipe, sand-piper, water-bird

nepiwi of water, it's water, watery

nepiwîya (-> skipiyêya) it is watery, sappy

nepiw'ki it is watery (ground)

-> ta'nepiw'kiki place where water is abundant

nepiwileni water clan man

nephokwi -> nepw- drown

nepipemi (-> wiskopepi, pskip-) salt, lit.: water-grease

nepipelêwa water-chicken, rail, gallinule

nepi-tâyitopiyeki water-basin

nepê-, -nepa sleep

-> ninepa; kinepa; ninepâpe I sleep; you sleep; we slept

nepêwa 3p. is sleeping

nepalo lie down! go to sleep!

-> nênepâta one who is asleep

-nepê(ma) sleep with anim. (poss.)
 -> -wîcinepê(ma) in company with others sleep with anim. (i.e. the chief)
 -> -wîcinepa sleep with others
 -> -wi'pê(ma) sleep with anim.
 -> -wîciwi'pê(ma) sleep with anim. and others
 -> -wi'pêti- sleep with (mutual, reflexive)
 -> -wi'pêke sleep with others
 -> wêwi'pêkêta one who sleeps with others for a night
 -nepâfi sleep a little, sleep poorly
 -> netâlwinepa I could not sleep
 -nepêsh(a) make anim. sleep
 -nepên(a) make anim. sleep by holding in arms
 -nepêwitepên(a) stroke anim.'s head and put anim. to sleep
 nepêfôwe (pl. -na) anesthetic

-nepe, nepw-, nepo- die, be dead

-> ninepe I am dead
 nepwa to die (anim.), 3p. died, 3p. is dead
 -> -n'(fa/to); hon'fahi; nin'to kill anim./inan.; 3p. killed them (anim.pl.); I killed it
 -> -tâlwin'tâwe cannot kill (game animals implied)
 nepôya die or dead (inan.), it is dead
 nepôfi be dead (3p.) (diminutive, a sympathy word appropriate for humans)
 -> nênepeka one who is dead
 nepôwe grave, (also name of stars, called Job's Coffin)
 nepwaskwatwi -> kipskakwi it fails to mature being choked out by weeds
 -neposk(a) kill by stepping or lying on it
 -nepon(a); -nepw-...-en(a) kill by choking anim.; (with part infixed)
 -nepocên(a) kill anim. (tiny animal) when fondling body
 -nepwitepên(a) kill anim. when rubbing head
 -> -wîpwitepên(a) flatten anim.'s head by hands
 -> nênepohîta ghost (of deceased person)
 -nepwathw(a) whip anim. to death
 -> -wîpwathw(a) whip anim. to death gradually
 nephokwi (pl. -îki) drown (3p.)
 -> ninephokwipe we drowned
 -nephotô-...-îya; ninephotônîya drown oneself; I drowned myself
 -nepof(wa/a) burn anim./inan.
 -> ninepofo I got burned
 nepote it is welded

-napâka (pl. -ana, -anaki), -napâke; ninapâka elbow; my elbow

-> honapâka (pl. -ana, -anaki) the elbow, 3p's elbow
 -> -pâkinapâkêthw(a) slap anim. on anim.'s elbow

nâpe- -> nîpe- bunched up kernels of corn on corncob

nâpeki (pl. -îwali) roasting ear (corncob)
 nâpêya (-> hayâpe) cock, rooster, male bird, drake
 nâpe'fêmwa (pl. -ôki) eunuch

nôpili automobile, car

-n'(to) -> -n'f-, -n'-, nepw- kill (inan.)

-> nin'to I killed it
 -> hon'fahi 3p. killed them (anim.pl.obv.)
 -> hon'tônâwa-wîyâwa they kill themselves
 -> -tâlwin'tâwe cannot kill (game implied)
 -> -nân'tâwe be a good hunter, be a butcher, lit.: kill habitually
 ...ntasi -> nitasi there

-nite' -> nisi, te' into, into smth., in, vague demonstrative, modal
 -nite'kôki; ninite'kôki dive in; I dived in
 -nite'kalawi; nisikalawi; ninite'kalawi telephone (talk into smth.); 3p. telephoned; I-
 nitelâkwasi course (cf. direction)
 -nite'lemacfa; kinite'lemacfa jump in; you jumped in
nitasi (-> mâtasi, hini, -tasi, -tesi-) there, at that place, localized
 -> nekotintasi-mekin'hwe-wîyakowe one of the animals there is angry
 -> wâsi nitasi pa'lenawêwici as 3p. will go there to live
 nitsahi, nicahi -> ne'ta-, hosk- for the first time
 nitsân-, nicân- offspring
 nîtawâka (pl. -na) (-> tawite) lamp, candle
 nîtawâkahi (pl. -îwali) small light, candle

ne'tawi single kind, unique, one place, one kind

ne'tawefî (pl. -îki) anim. (bean(s)) are of one species
 ne'tawatwi it is one variety
 -> tahalene'tawici as anim. (mankind) is a single (tribe) along there
 -> cakine'tawi lenawêfaki band (cf. tribe)
 ne'taw'fenwi it's put away in one place
 -ne'taw'fe(to) spread it out in one place, own one kind of every of it
 -ne'tawen(a) pick one kind of it
 ne'tawilehi prong (cf. horn)
 -> nicahi <netiyahi> for the first time

-nête, -nêta-, -nêtâka (pl. -na) (-> mateta) pants, leggings

-> sîpinêtâka (pl. -na); sil'ki-nêtâka stocking; silk stocking (loan)
 -> lenawêwinête wear Indian leggings (3p.)
 -> lîfikakêni-nêtâka fringed leggings
 -> wâpinête wear white leggings, have white pants on (3p.)
 -> hapakinêtâkana flap leggings (pl.)
 -> mateteh(a) put leggings on someone
 neteko'ki (-> tatôya, lowâme'ki, ...m'tekwi) valley, wide valley, bottom land
 -> lînetekki (pl. lînetekiwali) in the bottom land

nât-, nâci- (-> nâlwi-) go after, fetch, pursue, seek

-> -nâcipho(la) run over to get anim.
 -nâteska(wa) go after anim. (runaway) and drive anim. back
 -> -nâ(la/to); -nâte go after to fetch; (inan. intr.?)
 -nâtâfiwâ(la) climb after someone
 -nâtho(la) go after anim. in boat
 -nâtholeti-; ninâtholetipe pursue one another (reflexive, mutual); we are pursuing each other
 nâtholetîwekâwe pursuit dance, go-after-by-canoe dance
 -nâth(a) (-> -'ha-, -'tanwi) fetch water, get water

-> ninâtha I got the water

-nâthepiyên(a) pull rope out of well to get water

nâtw-, nâto- search for, explore, feel for

-nâtopiyeska (-> nân-) make wave by kicking it (water)

-> -nâtholeti-; ninâtholetipe pursue one another; we are pursuing each other

-nâton(a), -nâtw-...-en(a) feel for it, search (with infix)

-nâtwilecên(a) feel for anim.'s hand

-nâtwâlowên(a) feel for naim.'s tail

natw-, nato- (-> nôta-, nât-) ask, ask for, inquire, ask about, ponder

-nato(ma/ta) ask for anim./inan.

-nato'(ta); ninato'ta ask it (i.e. a question); I asked it (i.e. a question)

-nato'ta(wa); ninato'tawa ask anim. about it; I asked anim. about it

-nato'se make inquiries, have inquiring ears

nato'sêwe (pl. -na) question

nâtôtakôpi to question (pl. indef.)

-natotama(wa/ta) demand (ask someone for anim./inan.)

-natoneh(a); ninatoneha search for it, demand smth.; I-

-> honatonehwawahi they look out for them (obv.pl.)

-natkawe <nato+'kawe>; ninatkawe'to look for tracks; I look for the tracks of it

-> nânâtôcêta (pl. -cki) (-> wâwâpacike'ta) shaman, powerful man

natawi do doctoring, doctor, cure

-nataw'ta(wa) doctor it (illness) for anim.

-nataw'h(a) doctor anim.

-nataw'(to) doctor it (illness)

-nataw'tô-...-ya; ninataw'tônîya doctor self; I doctor myself

-> hîni wa'sihalenatawiloci that's so that 3p. may doctor oneself along

natawilo doctor

-nataw'cike; nataw'cikêwe to doctor; the art of doctoring

-> nanataw'ceketa (pl. -cki), nanataw'te'kyêta, nânetaw'ciketa physician, doctor

natopalwi (-> nênaw'to) go to war, be on the warpath

-> netapinatopâlwi I went to war

natopalwîwe war-path

nâtam-, -nâtamw- help

-nâtam(a); ninâtamowa, ninatamawa help anim.; I help 3p.

nâtamawe assist (3p)

nâtamawelo; ke'nâtamowa help! (imp.); you must help 3p.

-> nênatamakyeta helper

-nâtamoh(a) encourage

nâtowe (pl. -êki) Seneca, Wyandot, Mohawk, Iroquois (tribe or person)

nâtowêfa (pl. -ki) Wyandot

nâtowefi (pl. -ki), nâtowêfi -> saha Sioux

-nâtowêwâtowe speak Seneca

nâtowêwekâwe Seneca dance

nâtkwêki -> nâ-, hina, nâleta some women

nôta- (-> natw-) hear

-nôt(awa/a); ninôta; ninôtawa hear (anim./inan); I hear it; I hear anim.

-> ninôtawâki nenem'kîfaki I heard the little thunderbirds (light peals of thunder)

-> -kwakwinôta(wa) hear anim. right off

-> -piyêcinôtawa hear someone coming

nôtawe -> -no'se- to understand, e.g., to be hearing
 -noto-; mata kinotole understand someone; I do not understand you
 -nôtâto(ma) to answer, lit.: let someone hear it
 nânôtawacika ? radio

nôta'p- -> hota'p- take from some distance

-nôta'pi(ma/ta) call, send for, summon, appoint
 -nôtapsk(a); ninôtapska get it by kicking it over there; I got it by-
 -nôta'pen(a); ninôta'pena take it by reaching, take by reaching for; I took it by reaching
 nôta'p-, nôtas-, hota'p-, -ôta'p- less
 nôta'sôwesa less good
 nôte'pôtâta (-> hota'p-, -ôte-) 3p. blew it in body
 nôthapi linger (cf. wait, remain)

nôtik- take care of (alone, for someone), look after alone, guard in rear, remain alone

-nôtike; ninôtikêpe take care of (alone); we stayed at home alone
 -nôtika(wa) take care of anim.'s home while anim.'s gone
 -nôtikâ(la/ta) take care of anim./inan. while someone is gone
 -nôtike(ha) make someone stay

nôtkwi lacking, short of, shortcoming, too short

-> ninôtkwîpe we are too short to reach desired thing
 nôtkwîwa 3p. is too short to reach desired thing
 nôtkwâwi it is short
 -nôtkosk(a) jump short of it
 -nôtkoskâl(a); ninôtkoskâla shoot short of smth.; I shot short of it
 -nôtkwilefi; ninôtkwilefi beyond one's power; beyond my power
 nôtkwilenawêwi to die (3p.), someone died
 -nôtkwiwâko(ta); ninôtkwiwâkota beyond one's knowledge; beyond my knowledge

-n'ke, -in'ke -> -ne'ki arm, wrist

-> nine'ki; nine'kiki my arm; on my arm or wrist
 -> poskwin'ke have a broken arm
 -> mayâwin'ke have a (good) right arm
 -> mayâwin'kiki right arm side (loc.)
 -> -nekotin'kê- have one arm
 -> namacin'ke have only a left arm (3p.)
 -> namacin'kiki left arm side, to the left (loc.)
 -> kkin'kepihôte bracelet

-n'kwi catch in upward flight, grasp, catch (anything thrown)

...n'kwâme'ki elevated land, an elevation
 ...n'kwâmeki fipiki hikwi spatenwi an elevation reaching to a stream
 ...n'kwakocinwa, ...n'kwakôcsinwa 3p. hangs on to smth. (cf. grasp)
 -n'kwakôcito throw it up to hand it to someone
 -n'kon(a); -n'kw-...-en(a) catch it thrown up with hands, catch anim.; catch, accept
 -n'kwikân(a) catch hold of anim.'s leg (to keep anim. from kicking)
 -n'kwilecên(a) accept anim.'s extended hand
 -n'kwa(ma/ta) catch it thrown up with mouth
 -n'kom(a); nin'koma answer anim.; I answer 3p
 -n'kokemo to accept (word)
 ...n'kwacike do catching of things in upward flight (like fish shooting out of water)
 n'kalekomôwe -> nakal'kamôwe stirrup(s)
 -n'kw- -> -ân'kwe head hair (variant form)

-> skipakân'kwa a tree, lit.: a green-haired one
 -n'kwa, -in'kw- thread
 -> pîmin'kwa (pl. -na) rope, seing thread

ni'ki -> hini, nihi, nili, hinili these, those, they (anim.pl.)

ni'ki manetôki those manitous

ni'ki ninêwâki I saw them

nîkînini'ki those are the ones

nîki, -nîkin- -> wîki, -kya give birth to, bear

nîki; -nîkin(a) give birth (intr; trans)

-> nênikînâta one who gave birth

nîkinwi yield a crop, be fruitful or fertile

nîkâni, kâni- in front of, be ahead, before, go ahead, in lead (3p.)

-> nakanita leader

nîkânipto be in lead running (3p.)

-nîkâna'powe; ninîkâna'powêpe dream into the future; we dreamed-

nîkânitehe think of smth. ahead of time

nîkâna'kêpi sit in front

nîkânêka lead (in dance)

nîkânêkâwe (pl. -na), nîkânîkâwe leading dance, stomp dance

nîkân'sinwa 3p. was ahead after race, 3p. beat

-nîkânêle(ma) choose anim. as leader

-nîkân'h(a); ninîkân'ha send ahead; I sent anim. on ahead

-nîkân'(to) put it away for the future

nîkâni nôme I have already been there

nekipwe'fîfa (pl. -ki), nekipwe'fi- -> cikwe'fîfa old woman, matron

-> ninekipwe'fîma, nimekipwe'fîma my old woman, my wife (poss.)

nekoti, nekotw- one, single, alone

nekoti one (particle), a

-> meta'fwi-kite-nekoti eleven

nekoti-ntasi-mekin'hwe-wîyakowe one of the animals there is angry

nekoti-pekikawiki one drop (of anything)

nekoti-kka'komi grain (cf. seed)

nekoti-kika'kwimi-tâmi one ear of corn

-nekoti'ka(wa) wait on anim. alone

-> tahi-nekotiftowaci-wiyawa where they made one group of themselves

-> nânekotifi alone

-> ye'pa'nekotfêfiya when I go there alone

nekotskote a state, lit.: one fire place (e.g. Arkansas)

nekotâyâpe one dollar (lit.: one buck)

nekotôsâka single offspring

nekotôsanameki -> -ôsanam(a) one herd

nekotilawi; ninekotilawi do so alone; I do so alone

nekotîmehi merely one

nekotîni (-> hini) one of those

-nekotin'ke have one arm

-> matanekotihi not one alone, not even one

nekotwâpiye'fenwi it is in single file

nekotoko one day ago

nekoto'fenwi it lies by itself, in one layer
 nekotwêlena nitesilawi I do one thing
 nekotwelena-hoci-wa'feska blink (of light)
 -nekotwâwikâ(la) brand anim. with one brand
 nekotwâwikâfota one who has one brand
 nekotwâwikâfo ace of cards, ace card
nekotwa'fi, nekotwa'fwi six
 nekotwa'fwi-skotewecki Iroquois, lit.: six fires
 nekotwâsi sixty

nekamo, nakamo, lekamo, -ekamo (-eka) to sing (dancing also implied)

-> lekamo; ninakamo 3p. sings; I sing
 -> ninekamôpe, ninakamôpe we sing
 -> nakamôya it sings
 -> -meninekamo like to sing
 -> -talemekamo, -taleminakamo begin to sing
 -nekam'h(a) sing for anim. while anim. dances, so that anim. may dance
 nekamôwe song
 -> nakamôwe singing & fasting festival
 -> menyêlowinekamôwe dancing song
 -> nakamôwe singing, singing and fasting festival (held in spring)
 nekamôwiskilo'fa (pl. -ki) lark, song-bird
 nekamo'fifa warbler (bird)

-ne'ki (pl. -ali), -in'ke, -n'ke; hone'ki arm, wrist; 3p.'s arm

-> nine'ki; nine'kali; nine'kiki my arm; my arms; on my arm, on my wrist
 -> -poskwîn'ke have broken arm

ne'ka, ne'k- whole time, all (time), from first to last, entire time span

ne'kapepo (-> pepôni) all winter
 ne'kapela (-> pelawi) all summer
 ne'kiskwe, ne'kikîsekwe all day

nêka- follow, follow later, come later, guard

-nêkâ(la)/ -nêka(ta); ninêkâla; ninêkata follow, guard, track; I follow anim.; I follow it
 -nêkaton(a) follow the tracks of anim.
 nêkâfi come later, be too late (3p.)

-naki -> -na, -ena, -ana, -ki, -êki, -Vki, -ali plural derived from certain inanimate nouns

naki stop, halt, pause, come to a (complete) stop, cease, end

nakike, nakefike after, stopped
 -> nîsoko-nakike day after tomorrow
 nakipto stop running all at once (3p.)
 -nakipakfe; ninakipakfe stop running away; I stop running
 nakipiye'sinwa anim. (bird) flies against the limb of a tree
 nakfenwi it stops floating at bank of stream
 naka'tekwe against or by the stream
 nakicinwa, nakicsinwa 3p. stopped from being tangled up in the brush
 nakal'kamôwe stirrup, lit.: thing that stops the step
 nakal'kamôwekâwe stirrup dance
 nakika stop (3p.)
 -> nakikâki; nsinakikâki they stopped; they stopped there
 -nakikah(a); ninakikaha stop anim.; I stopped anim.
 -> nîsokonakike day after tomorrow

-nakin(a); ninakina stop anim.; I stopped anim.

nakisîwena termination (cf. finish)

-naksk(awa/a) (-> naki) meet, meeting

-> ninakskawa I met anim.

-> ninakska I met it (i.e. the wind)

-nakskâti-; ninakskâtiipe meet one another (mutual, refl.); we met each other

nakskâtiwekâwe meeting dance (in which participants dance face to face)

naka- leave, depart, desert, go away, move away

-naka(la/ta) leave, desert, separate from, go away from (anim./inan.)

-> ninakala; ninakata I left 3p. home, I departed from 3p.; I went away from it

nakasiwe she separated from her husband

nakasiwi apart, separate

naka'sinwa -> naki 3p. stopped over while travelling

nakaci afterwards, finished

nakwe- (-> naki, ...n'kw-) trap, trapping

-> ninakwêpe we trap

nakwêwa 3p. goes trapping

-nakwâ(la); ninakwâla trap anim.; I trap anim.

nakwâka (pl. -na) trap, steel trap

-> nokwakinapîmi ? (-> hapki) happis (old word), e.g., trap-line?

nakamo -> nekamo sing (3p.)

-> ninakamo; ninakamôpe I sing; we sing

nakamôya it sings

nakamôwe (-> nekamôwe) singing & fasting festival

nâkw- -> -nê-, -na- look like, appear, appearance, resemble

-nâkofî, sinâkofî/ nâkwatwi, nôkwatwi appear, look like, looking (anim./inan.)

-> pâkinâkofî appear to be stout (3p.)

-> koskôsinâkofî 3p. looks like a pig

-> cêce'sinâkofîki they appear equal, like twins (3p.pl.)

-> lepawinâkofî appear to be clever but not know anything (3p.)

-> lîwatêwinâkwatwi it has appearance of low-hanging smoke

-> mayatâkwînâkofî look pleasantly surprised (3p.)

-> hâkwâminâkofî look plain colored, appear to have an even sun tan (3p.)

-> howesinâkwatwi look nice (inan.)

-> wa'sikiteminâkwêlemâwâci so that they may take pity on 3p.

nâkânîta (pl. -cki) -> nîkân- scout, path-finder, guide

-> nânâkawi lecherous, coveting

-> teki-kenakawo'ha-wiyefa don't covet somebody

-> honânâkawêlemâli he covets her

nâkawôwika (-> nânâkawi) brothel, whore-house

nâkaw'kwe (pl. -êki) prostitute, whore

no'ki and, again, conjunction

no'ki kotaki niwi'feni I'm eating another meal again

no'ki nimemekwi I'm running again

-> salanoki until then (greeting)

<nôkw-, nôk-> -> naki terminate in rel. to anim. obj.

nôkacilê-, nânôkacile last eater

-nôkacilêwi; ninôkacilêwi eat last; I eat last, after others have finished

nokwakinapîmi -> naki, nakw-, nayekw-, hapki happis (old word)

-nôkw-/ -nôte; honôkwâli seen (passive); anim. is seen by anim.

-nôkwâl- lick

-nôkwâ(la/ta) to lick (anim/inan)

-> honôkwâta; honôkwâlikôfa 3p licks it; 3p is licking or being licked (like calf)

-> nânôkaw- mud

...n'capkâwena <nitesapkahwena; nicân'kêwena> (-> pâfkaka, nica-) doll ?

-> <nicân'kêwena?> <nitesapkahwena?> <where he is made to comprehend?>

nica-, nitsa-, -nicân- -> ne'ta-, hosk- beget, start new, have offspring

nicahi, nitsahi for the first time

nicân-; ninicâna; kinicâna offspring; my child; your child

-> wenicânicki ones who have offspring, one who has parents

-nicân'ka beget, breed (cf. conceive, bear, give birth)

nîcânêfa child (cf. baby)

nîcâkatfwikkato -> hîni, câkatfwi nine years ago

nâci- -> nât- go after, pursue

-> ninâcipho(la) I ran over to get anim.

nâcika (pl. -na) a type of counter in game

nôc- (nôta-) mess with, pick at, meddle with, tease, flirt, fight

-nôc(to); ninôcto, ninôc'to pick at it (e.g., food); I pick at it (food)

-nôch(a); ninôcha tease, hurt, flirt (anim.); I tease, hurt in teasing, flirt with anim.

-nôcheti-; ninôchetipe fight one another (mutual); we fight each other

nôchetîki they are fighting each other

nôchetîwe (pl. -na), nôc'hetîwe battle, war

nôchetîwena war

-> haleminôchetîwe attack

nôchetiw'simo challenge (cf. call)

-> niwîchetipe we are married

nôci, noci -> hini, hoci for, from, from it, duration of, and

-> hîne-nôci then subsequently

-n'f-, -in'fa -> -n'- kill

-n'(fa/to) kill anim./inan.

-> hon'fahi; hokakin'fâli 3p. killed them (obv.); 3p. killed 3p. (obv.) off fast

(-)n'feti; ...n'fetîki kill self or other (mutual), kill each other; they kill each other

-n'fekwi(wa) to execute someone

-n'feko (pl. -wîki) to butcher, to be killed

...n'fiwêya it kills

-> nin'to I killed it

-> -n'tô-...-îya; nin'tônîya kill oneself; I kill myself

-> -nân'tâwe; nenân'tâweta be good hunter, butcher; butcher (noun)

-> ...m'femân'fe, ...n'femân'fe butcher's knife

...n'fwi three

-> meta'fwi-kite-n'fwi thirteen

-> mawîn'fwi the third number

...n'fene, ...m'fene three times

-> nefwipaki three-leaf clover

...n'fwipiyêwa kîsa'fwa, ...n'fwipiyêwa it's three o'clock, lit.: (sun) came three
 ...n'foko three days
 -> nîn'foko three days ago
 ...n'fwikkato three years
 -> nîn'fwikkato three years ago
 ...n'fwikkatôwi be three years old (3p.)
 ...n'fwikâte have three legs (3p.)
 ...n'fwîfa three-spot card
 -n'fo'kwêwe have three wives
 ...n'fo'sêwi triangle (cf. corner, square)
...n'fwâsikfwi eight
 -> meta'fwi-kite-n'fwâsikfwi eighteen
 ...n'fwâsi eighty

nifapi also
 -ni'fâme'kweska make smth. slide

nefwipaki, ne'fwipakki -> ...n'fwi three-leaf clover
 ne'fâpi -> hine also, also there
 -> kôkwe...ne'fâpi wherever
nêfawe; nêfakiwe; nêfaliwe who; who (pl.); who (obv.)
 -> ko'kwe-nêfakâci whoever 3p. is

...nsi- -> nisi-, nite'- in, there, direction, locative, manner, way
 ...nsiwi'feni 3p. ate in there (as in a bowl)
 -> nisansiwi'feni I'm about to eat in there
 ...nsipwâwi'feni 3p. didn't get to eat

nisi-, -nite'- into, into smth., in, there
 nisipêfe 3p. crawled in
 nisikôki dive in (3p.)
 -> -nite'kôki; ninite'kôki dive in; I dived in
 nisikalawi; ninite'kalawi telephone, lit.: talk into smth. (3p.); I telephoned
 nisilemacfe jump in (3p.)
 -> kinite'lemacfa you jumped in
 (-)nisimam(a) reach into, take out
nisi-, si- -> nil-, -l-, -tel-, -tesi- having (use of oneself), thus, there, in a certain way
 nisipônâmâkwi 3p. has it put on for betting
 nisitehe, sitehe 3p. thinks
 nisi'tawôfo being turned to face (3p)
 nisilawi do so, act like (3p.)
 nisiloke; -tesiloke; nitesiloke 3p. is diseased; be diseased; I'm diseased
 nisikkil-; ninisikkilwa -> nisi-, kki- turn facing; I turn facing 3p
 nisikkâpawi, nisikkikâpawi stand there and turn facing here (3p.)
 nisilemacfe, te'lemacfa jump in
nîswi two, pair, double, together
 -> meta'fwi-kite-nîswi twelve
 -> môsanîswi; kkâfapi nîswi two to each; two at a time
 -> neyîswi both
 nîswâpitaki twenty

nîswâpitaki-kite-nîswi twenty-two
 nîsenetfwi twice
 nîsenetfene two times
 nîsene ye'manetôwikîsekiki in two weeks, lit.: twice when it is Sunday
 -nîsfe-; pa'nîsfêki go two together; go together, go in marriage (pl.)
 nîsôpîki they sit together
 -> nînisôpîki they sit two by two
 -nîsôpilâki work them in pairs (e.g., horses tied in team)
 -nîswâpiyên(a) double the rope
 nîswâpiye'fenwi it extends in double strands
 -nîswaten(a) grab them two by two
 -nîson(a) carry or hold two
 nîswiki they are two wives of one man (pl.)
 -> ninîswîpe we are co-wives
 -> ninîswîma I am a co-wife with her
 -nîso'kwêwe have two wives
 nîsoko; ninîsoko two days ago; day before yesterday
 nîsoko nakike day after tomorrow
 nîswikîsa'fo two months ago
 nîswikîsa'fôwi two months old (3p.)
 nîswikkato two years
 nîsôkâwe double-file dance
 -> ninîsfêpe we go together
 -> ninîso'sinepe we lie together
 nîsôse; kinîsôse give birth to twins (3p.), she gave birth to twins; you gave birth to twins
 -> nâsôtêfa (pl. -ki) twin
 nîswêlena two things
 nîswîmehi merely twice
nîswa'fi (-> nîswi) seven
 nîswâsi seventy

nâsôtêfa (pl. -ki) -> nîsôse twin
nâswi fancy, pretty, nice, decorous, nicely
 -nâswâpa(ma) look at anim. nicely or decorously
 -nâswêle(ma); ninâswêlema like anim., take a fancy to; I like anim.
 nâswêletwi dear (cf. like)
 nâswinâkwatwi it is fancy looking
 -nâswi'h(wa); ninâswi'hwa make anim. nice; I made him nice
 nâswâfi charm (cf. decorous)
 nâsi caress, tenderness (cf. comfort)
 nâsîkwe smile (3p.)
 nâsfenwi it sits there decorously (as formal flowers on table)
 nâsîfêki, nâsîfeki (-> palsamâka) a Shawnee 'crazy hero', Crazy Jack (cf. Withaka)

-no'se- -> nô- understand
 -> kineno'sepwa you (pl.) understand it
nôse (-> -ôse, lenawêwi-) give birth (3p.), have or possess offspring (mainly animals)
 -> ninôsêpe we have a baby
 -nôsâ(la) take care of anim.
 -nôsâ(ta); ninôsâtâniya take care of it; I support myself

-nôse'(ta) get interest from it (money)
 nôsêya it (money) reproduces, draws interest
 -> nênnôseyakki interest (money)
 nôseskata (pl. -âki) doe, sow, nursing female, female with young
 nôseskata-pôsîfa tabby cat, female cat
 nôseskata-m'sêwe mare
 -nôseh(a) help her with offspring (like putting sow in pen)

nil-, nisi-, -tesi-, -tel- -> nisi-, hil-, -l-, -si- having (use of oneself), so, thus, in this way

nilâpi; nitelâpi 3p. looks; I looked
 nilâfiwe; -telâfiwe; nitelâfiwêpe 3p. climbed up; climb up, lift up; we climbed up
 nileskawî to send someone (3p)
 nilesk-, telesk(awa/a) send, drive (anim./inan.)
 -> nîsitehe; nîtesitehe 3p. thinks; I think
 -> nîsiloke; nîtesiloke 3p. is diseased; I'm diseased
 -> nîsilawî; nîtesilawî 3p. did so; I did so
 -> nîsi'tawôfo 3p. is turned facing
 -> nîtesi'tawa/ nîtesi'ta I face anim./inan., I act peculiarly in respect to anim./inan.
 -> nîpiyecîsi'tawa I come to face anim.

nîli -> hina, hîni 3p., that, that one (obv.anim.)

nîli, hînîli -> nî'ki, nîhi, -ali those, those ones (inan.)

nîla I, me

nîla-nîwî'fêni I eat
 nîlâni (-> hîni) it is mine
 nîlani'ki (-> nî'ki) they are mine
 nîlawe we (excl.)

nîli-, nanîli- overdoing, over-, too much

-nîlikawî; nînîlikawî talk too long; I talk too long
 -> nanîlikawî; nînanîlikawî talk too loud, talk loud (breach of ideal of speech) (3p.); I-
 nîlilawî overdo
 nîliwî'fêni, nanîliwî'fêni eat too long
 nîlâkwfoko -> nî- a few days ago

nêli -> nîli, hînîli those (inan.)

nêlo'ci, nêlo'ci- -> nîl-, nîli- false, letting on, deceive, decoy

nêlo'ciyâyota (pl. -cki) false man or person, one saying things that are not so
 nêlokcîsilawî, nêlo'cîsilawî simulating, doing it for nothing
 nêlo'cihiyôwe (pl. -na) false testimony, perjury
 nêlo'cîtehe do smth falsely, vain

nâl-/ nât- -> nâ- go after to take away, fetch (anim./inan. forms)

nâlôfwe 3p. went back to fetch wounded game
 nâletiwêkâwe the bringing dance
 nâlomîna? oats?

nâleta (-> nât-, nân-, hina) some (inan.)

nâleta-yôloma-hapasîwali some of the sticks

nôle quiet, be quiet, silent, still

nôle-...-hapî; nôle kehapîpwa stay quiet (demand); you all must stay quiet
 nôlesikâpawî silently stand (3p.)

nôlesikîseki quiet day
 nôlenîpawi stand still (3p.)
 nôlêwi of quiet, quietly, quiet
 -> ninôlêwipe; we'nôlêwîki we are quiet; they will be quiet
 nôlêwiya it is quiet
 nôlêwilo, nôle! be quiet!
 nôlewaski blind, inattentive, not sensing
 -> salakenole goodbye

nîm- fly flag, carry aloft

-nîm(a/e); ninîme carry anim./inan. aloft; I carry it aloft (e.g., flag)
 -nîm'h(a) fly a flag on anim. (e.g. a horse)
 -nîm'(to) fly a flag on it
 nîm'hika (pl. -na) flag
 nîm'hikana (pl. -ki) flag pole
 nîm'siwalwi, nipsiwalwi (pl. -o) mulberry bush, willow stick, elder bush (berries on top, July)

-nêm(e) -> -nê- to see (inan.)
 -> ninême; nikwakwinême; nimêlawâcinême I see it; I see it quickly; I'm tired of seeing it

name'fa (pl. -ki) fish

name'fa-pemhokwi the fish swims by
 -> manetôwiname'fa sacred fish, spirit fish
 -> wîciname'faki 3p.'s own class of fish
 -namefka(wa) fish for anim.
 name'fekâwe fish dance
 name'fil'haka, name'fawil'haka fish scale
 name'fiyâka fish meat
 name'fiw'kani fish-bone
 name'fawi of fish, fish-like, like a fish, fishy
 name'fawileni, name'fiwileni fish clan man
 name'finakwâka fish trap, fish barrage
 namefkewilo'fa? cormorant (bird)

namaci left, left side, left-handed

-namaci; ninamacîpe left, lefty, left-handed; we are left-handed
 namacilîkwe have only a left eye (3p.)
 namacin'ke have only a left arm (3p.)
 namacin'kiki; namacin'kiki hêwa left side; 3p. went to the left
 namaciw'sinwa 3p. lies on left side
 -namacîth(wa) left-hand anim. with an instr., hit anim. with club in one's left hand
 -> nânâm- -> nânôm- shake, wobble, tremble
 -> nânâmipto trot (3p.)
 -> -nânâmiptoh(a) make anim. trot
 nâmeni Norman, Ok. (loan)

nôm-, nônôm-, nânôm-, nânâm- (-> nene-) shake, wobble, tremble

-> nânômefi have palsy (3p.)
 -> nânômatwi it trembles
 -> nânâmipto trot (3p.)

-> nônômipto one's flesh trembles as one runs (3p.)
 -> -nânômepiyên(a) (-> nene-) ripple it (water) by hand, shake limb of tree for fruit
 -> nânômekâwe; nânâmekâwe shaking dance; trotting dance
 -> nânâm'fenwi it lies wobbling
 -> nônôm'sinwa 3p. rolls every which way as 3p. lies (in back of wagon)
 -nômesk(a), -nôm'sk(a) shake it by body, by foot
 -> ...m'tekwi nômeska the tree is shaking
 -nômen(a) shake it by hand, push anim.
 -> -nânômen(a); ninânômena wave, shake; I occasionally wave it

-nin'kom(a) -> -n'kw- answer anim., call
 -> -n'kom(a) answer anim.
 -> -wi'kom(a) call anim.
 -nin'kon(a) catch anim.
 nino'se-, neno'se- -> -no'se- understand smth.
 nînîsôpi- (pl. -îki) sit two by two
 ninîsoko day before yesterday

nene-, nenek- shaking, shaking nervously, nervously perceptive

neneki shake, skaing nervously, nervously looking for place to alight (limb or body implied)
 nenekifi shake nervously (3p.)
 -> nânenekifi occasionally shiver (habitual aspect) (3p.)
 nenekifiwe; nenekifita (pl. -cki) arthritis; arthritic person
 nenepiyêya it ripples
 -nenekipiyeska ripple, ripple water by bodily movement
 -nênêpiyên(a) ripple it (water) by hand
 neneka'kwa (pl. -ôki) cottonwood (tree)
 neneka'kwimîsi (pl. -e) aspen
 nenekilo'fa (pl. -ki) king bird, kingbird, flycatcher (Tyrannus tyrannus)
 nenekilenâkwatwi shaking motion in the air (of bow?)

nenekw- pulverize, grind, smash, finely ground

nenekwa it is pulverized, smashed
 nenekwânwi uproar, thunder is rumbling (sound like large stones being ground up)
 -> ninenekwânemi I am in an uproar
 nenekwâkami pulverized or dirty-looking water
 nenekwânâke have loose, fuzzy or downy feathers (3p.)
 nenekwâmekfenwi loose or pulverized land lies there
 -nenekosk(a) to pulverize, smash
 -nenekon(a) smash it by hand
 nenekone'fenwi smouldering (fire)
 -nenekocâlên(a) mash up anim.'s nose by rubbing

nenem'ki (pl. -îki) thunder, thunder-bird, thunder god (a bird or eagle)

-> ninôtawâki nenem'kîfaki I heard the little thunder birds (light peals of thunder)
 nenem'kiwanwi it is thundering
 -> holâmi-nenem'kiwanwi it thunders hard
nênaw'to (pl. -ôki) (-> naw-) warrior, lit.: one visiting it
 nênaw'tôta the one who visits it
 -> ninênaw'tôma my war-chief, my warrior (poss.)
 nênaw'tôwi relating to warriors
 nênaw'tôwekâwe warrior scalp-dance

nênew'tôwi-pakamâka war-club, warrior's club
 nênew'tôwi-hokima war-chief
 nênew'to-tasa'fôwe war-paint
 nênew'hâci one who killed anim.
 nênew'hekota (pl. -cki) host
 nênew'hiwêta (pl. -cki) visitor
 nênipêki -> nîpe- thing which is bunched
 nênepâta -> nepe- one who is asleep
 nênepeka -> nepw- one who is dead
 nênepohita -> nep- ghost (of deceased person)
 nen'penikwateki seam of hem
 nenatotepenaki price (cf. buy)
 nênatama'kyeta -> -nâtama helper
 nênikinâta -> nîkin-, wîki one who gave birth
 nênekotwâwikâfota -> nekoti one who has one brand
 -neno'se-; kineno'sepwa -> -no'se- understand smth.; you (pl.) understand it
 nenân'tâweta -> wiyaw'fiketa butcher (lit.: good hunter)
 nênosêyakki -> nôse- interest (money)
 nênonôfita (pl. -cki) suckling baby
 nênon'hiweta (pl. -cki) wet-nurse, one who breast-feeds
 nenawafotîki run a race
 nêhikalawêwe (pl. -na) joke, joking story
 nenahi-, nenahilawi -> nanahi arrange, prepare
 nêh'halwêlemaka, nahalwêlemaka one who is related to me

<nan-, nân-> <appear, occur, come close>

nanapi sometimes, it happens

-nanapacitehe -> -âpat- feel sorry for or pity oneself

nanapacisinamane when 3p. meets with trouble or accident ?

nân- near, not quite, almost

nân'hâcimo tell a fib, lie, come near telling smth. (3p.)

nânân'hâcimo always fib (3p)

nânân'hâcimota (pl. -cki) liar

nânâcimôwe a lie, fib

nân'hâcimelwâkwe they lie about you

-> wânâcimo lie, tell falsely

-nân'si-, -nân'siwe to lie

-> teki-kenân'siwe don't you (sg.) lie

nân'takwefî -> ne'taw-, nekot- lonely

nân'si'ka alone

nânêkotifî -> tepanefî alone

nânemi close, near, pretty soon (particle)

nânemi piyêwa 3p. comes near, 3p. will be here pretty soon

nânemikâwe (pl. -na) the moving dance

-> nanamecekâwe ? squat dance

nânâkawi (-> nâkaw-) lecherous, coveting

-nânâkawêlem(a); honânâkawêlemâli covet; he covets her (obv.)

-nânâkaw'h(a) arouse

nânâkawilêfa lecherous person

nânâkawilêfiwi become lecherous (3p.)

-> nâkawôwika brothel

-nâno'kâca -> nôkw- be cruel (e.g. to child)

nânôkacile -> nôkacilê- last eater

nânôk- mud, muddy, boggy, sticky

nânôkanwi muddy, boggy

nânôkawiji it (clothing) got muddy

nânôkawece have a muddy body (3p.)

nânôkskiwe; ninânôkskiwêpe plod in the mud; we are plodding in the mud

nânôkskiwêya it's sticky in the mud

nânôkâmeki bog, muddy

nânôm-, nânâm-, nôm- shake, wobble, tremble

nânômefi have palsy (3p.), dropsy (cf. epilepsy)

nânômekâwe shaking dance

nânâmekâwe trotting dance

nânâmipto trot (3p.)

-nânâmiptô(ma) trot along with anim. (poss.)

-nânâmiptoh(a) make anim. trot

nânâm'fenwi it lies wobbling

nanahi (-> nân-) prepare, get ready to go, prepare (for departure)

-> ninanahipe we are preparing to go, getting ready

-> nenahilawi arrange, prepare

nanahîwa 3p. got ready

nanahefi be experienced, lucky, ready (3p.)

-nanahim(a); ninanahima prepare (by word of mouth), advice, teach, prepare anim. to go; I teach or prepare 3p.

-nanahim'k(a) get ready to go and then find it

nanahowecki, nenehowecki preparation utterers (in Bread Dance) (pl. subord.)

nanîli -> nîli- too much, overtime, too loud, more than necessary

nanîlikalawi; ninanîlikalawi talk too loud or too long (3p.) (breach of ideal); I talk loud

nanîliwi'feni, nîliwi'feni eat too long (3p.)

nânâtôcêta (pl. -cki) (-> nâtw-, wâwâpacike'ta) shaman, powerful man

nanataw'ceketa (pl. -cki), nânataw'te'kyêta, nânetaw'ciketa physician, doctor

-nân'tâwe -> n'f- good hunter, butcher

nânenekifi -> neneki occasionally shiver (habitual) (3p.)

-nânâwacitehe; ninânâwacitehêpe be uncertain in one's thoughts; we-

-nânâwatêle(ta) think smth is doubtful or uncertain

-nânawath(a) guess

nôn- (-> nôse) suckling, suck, nurse

nônwa 3p. is suckling (at breast or bottle)

-> ninônepe we are suckling (at breast or bottle)

-nôn'h(a); ninôn'ha nurse (give milk); I nurse anim.

(-)nôn'hiwe breast feed

-> nênonôfita (pl. -cki) suckling baby

-> ke'sinônita one who is stepparent to me, my stepparent

-> -ksinônâ-; niksînônâki be a stepchild to anim.; I am a stepchild to them

nônômi -> nânôm- wobble, wobbling, trembling, shaking

nônôm'kanwi -> nôm- swamp

nyê'-, nyêsi- -> hini-yêsi, ye'- what is..., that which...

nyêsinaki what I named anim.
 nyêhâya where I go
 nyâlanwi -> niyâlanwi five
 nyêwi -> niyêwe four
 nyâwe -> niyâwe thanks

niyoso-fipi Neosho River (loan)
niyâlanwi five
 niyâlane five times
 niyâlanwîfa the five (in cards), five spots in cards
 niyâlanwâpitaki fifty
niyêwi four
 niyêwene-tepêwe four hundred, four times hundred
 niyêwâpitaki forty
 -> mawiniyêwi fourth (in a line)
niyâwe, nyâwe thank you, thanks
 niyâwe hiwa to say 'thanks' (3p)
 niyâwefiwe gratitude
-nîya (-> -tô-nîya, -ya, ni-, nîla) myself, my life
 -> nispahotônîya I soak myself
 -> ninataw'tônîya I doctor myself
 -> ninôsâtânîya I support myself

neye'ka (-> hine, ye'ki, ne'ka) already, well, now, before now
 neyîswi -> nîswi both

nay- (-> nâl-, nât-, naw-) carry on back, packing
 -nay(a)/ -naw(e); ninaya; ninawe, ninawa pack (anim./inan.) on back; I pack anim.; -inan.
 nayiwe-, naye-; nayiwêki, nayêki do packing, pack; they do the packing
 -nayeko; ninayeko being carried on back, packed, riding (horse); I am being packed, I ride
 -nayekwa-m'sêwe; ninayekwa-m'sêwe ride a horse, being carried by a horse; I rode a horse
 -> ...m'sêwe-ke'nayekwe let a horse carry you, you ride a horse

-nwêtiyâka (pl. -anaki), -n'hwêtiye -> -tiye buttocks, podex
 -> ninwêtiyâkanaki, nin'hwêtiyâkanaki my buttocks (pl.)
 -> -kal'skin'hwêtiye have scratched buttocks

-nê(wa) -> nê- see (anim.)
 -> ni'ki ninêwâki I saw them
 -> honêwâli 3p. sees 3p. (obv.)
 -> pcinêwate if you happen to see 3p.
 -nêw'te(la) show anim.smth. secret

-naw(e) -> -nay- carry on back, pack (inan., variant form)
 -> ninaya; ninawe I packed anim.; I packed inan. (on back)
-naw'(ha/to); ninaw'ha; ninaw'to visit (anim./inan.); I visit anim.; I visit it
 -> nênaw'to (pl. -ôki) warrior, lit.: one who visits it
 -> nênaw'tôta the one who visits it
 -> nênaw'hâci one who killed 3p.
 naw'hiwe to visit, visiting

-> nitâpipanaw'hiwêpe we visit there and then come back
 naw'hiwêwe visit (noun)

nawafwi get away from, escape, outstrip, outdo, get ahead of, race, beat

-nawafw(a) escape from anim., get away from anim., get ahead of anim. in racing

-nawafo(ta); ninawafota beat it; I beat it

nawafoti; nenawafotiki do the racing (3p.); run a race (pl.)

nawafke do beating, be beating (3p.)

-nawafka(wa) go by and take anim., lit.: do beating on anim.

nâwat-, nâwaci chance encounter, by chance, unintentional, hapahazard, at random

nâwacipto run by at random

-nâwacipem'fe go by there without stopping

-nâwatâpa(ma) chance to look at anim.

-nâwacitehe; ninâwacitehêpe be uncertain in one's mind; we were uncertain in our thoughts

-nâwatêle(ta) hesitate about smth, e.g. duty, have second thoughts

-> nânâwatêle(ta) think it is uncertain or doubtful

nâwalwi (-> nâl-, nât-, nawafw-) pursuit, in pursuit

nâwalwipto run later in the direction of another (3p.)

-nâwalwâpa(ma) look after anim. in pursuit (without following)

-nâwaloska(wa) follow after anim.

-nâwalwih(a) set anim. in pursuit

-na(wa) -> -nê-, -na- see (anim.)

-> niwâpinawâki I see that they are whitish

-> nitâkwâminawa I look at anim. who is plain

-nowa (pl. -âwali), -anowe cheek

-> ninowa (pl. -âwali) my cheek

-> wâl'kwanowe have dimpled cheeks (3p.)

-> -pe'sanowên(a) touch anim.'s cheek

-> honowetiyâka (pl. -ana) podex

...n'hi, nehi- expertly, curiously

-n'hipemocike do shooting expertly, be a crack shot

-n'hikalawi tell joke, be a good joking speaker

-> nê'n'hikalawîwe (pl. -na) joke, joking story

-n'hilawi behave curiously (arouse suspicion of being thief)

...n'hi'ta first

...n'hi'ta-wi'feni eat first (3p.)

...n'hikana (pl. -ki), ...m'hikana Mahican, Stockbridge (tribe or person)

...n'hikanawilenawêki Mahican people

-n'hikanêwâtowe speak Mahican

...n'hâkan- affinal kin (of descending generation), in-law (classificatory)

...n'hâkani; nin'hâkanima affinal (relation); my affinal

-n'hâkana son-in-law

-n'hâkane(ma); nin'hâkanema son-in-law (poss.); my son-in-law (poss.)

...n'hâkane'kwe; nin'hâkane'kwêma; nin'hâkane'kwêmena daughter-in-law; my-; our-

-> kin'hâkane'kwêmena our daughter-in-law (poss.)

...n'halwa-, nahalwa- possessed (in relation to home), related

-n'halwâtefi; nin'halwâtefi have everything fully stocked; I-

-> hotânan'kawi n'halwêfita ancestor

-> yêsin'halwâka that they are related

...n'halwêle(ma); ...n'halwêlemawaci be related; they are thought to be related
 -> nê'n'halwêlemaka, nahalwêlemaka one who is related to me
 nêhalwêlemacki her kin

-n'halwâcipôna -> nahalwâka earn and keep possession (for later use)
 -n'halwâfi- have own home

...n'hâwât-, ...n'hâwâci save for future

-n'hâwâ(la/ta); nin'hâwâla save (anim./inan.); I am saving anim.

-n'hâwâcipôn(a); nin'hâwâcipôna keep to save, have to save; I have to save

-n- -> -ena by hand (instrumental)

-> nipetekina I took it back

-> nilel'kina I tore it by hand

-> lel'kiniwêya it tears

-> ninatoneha I search for it

-n- inanimate conjunctive or possessive

-> nim'tekonemi my tree

n-, ni-, ny- -> hini that, that one

-> nyêpwâwi'fenici that 3p. did not eat

-n'- (-> nepw-) kill

-n'(fa/to) kill (anim./inan.)

-> hon'fahi 3p. killed them (pl.obv.)

-> nin'to I killed it

-> nitâlwin'tâwe I can't kill (game animals implied)

ni-, n- (-> nîla, nîya, -ya, -i, -ele) 1p., first person, I, me, my, mine

ni-...-pe, ni-...-epe (-> -aki) 1p.pl.-2p., we exclusive

ni-...-na (-> iyake, -âke, -iyame, -ipe) 1p.pl.-2p. poss., rec., us or our exclusive

-> ki-...-na (-> -elakwe) 1p.pl.+2p. poss., rec., us or our inclusive

nikkila I hide 3p. sg.

nikkito I hide it

nikkilekwa I am concealed by anim.

nikkilekôki I am concealed by anim.pl.

nikkilekôpi I am concealed by anim.indef.

nikkileko I am concealed by it

-> kikkilele I hide you

nikkilelepe we (exclusive) hide you

nikkilâpe we (exclusive) hide 3p.

nikkitôpe we (exclusive) hide inan.

nikkilekona we (excl.) are concealed by 3p.

nikkilekonâki we (excl.) are concealed by anim.pl.

-> kikkilekona we (incl.) are concealed by 3p.

-> kikkilekonâki we (incl.) are concealed by anim.pl.

nikkilekope we (excl.) are concealed by it

-> kikkilekope we (incl.) are concealed by it

-> kikkilâpe we (inclusive) hide 3p.

-> kikkisipe you hide us (exclusive)

nicênina my sibling (of same sex)

nicêninâki my siblings (of same sex)

nicêninâna our (excl.) sibling

nicêninânâki our (excl.) siblings

-> kicêninâna our (incl.) sibling

-> kicêninânâki our (incl.) siblings

nitfani my bed

nitfaniwali my beds

nitfanena our (excl.) bed or beds

-> kitfanena our (incl.) bed or beds

nî- (-> -ene, hini, nisi-, nite-) occurrence, reference to state, the state of..., having

-> nîpawi, -kâpawi stand (3p.)

-> nîcâkatfwikkato nine years ago

-> nîlâkwfoko a few days ago

-> nîn'foko three days ago

-> nîn'fwikkato three years ago

-> nitasi -> hini there, at that place, localized

nihi -> ni'ki, -hi those, those ones (pl.obv.)

-ne -> nepw- died

-> kwakwine die quickly (3p.)

nehi- -> ...n'hi curious, expertly, close by

nehiwe (-> nêfawe) what, interrogative (inan.) (particle)

nehiwe-kitesilawi what are you doing (greeting), what are you going to do

nehiwêsiwe, nehiwêhisiwe -> hisiwe what did 3p. say

nehiwe kitêyo what did you say

-> nêfawe who (anim.)

-> nêlo'ci hini no sense in that

nê-, nâ-, nen-, new- see, recognize, appear (by sight)

-nê(wa/me) see (anim./inan.)

-> honêwâli 3p. sees 3p. (obv.)

-> nimayatâkwînêwa I'm glad to see 3p. (after long separation)

-> pcinêwate if you happen to see 3p.

-> ninême I see it

-> honôkwâli (-> -ekw-) 3p. is seen by 3p. (obv.)

-> pasitôwinâkofi look like an old man (3p.)

-> nôkwatwi it appears gradually

-> howesinâkwatwi it looks nice

-> sâpone be transparent (3p.)

-> nisâpocinême I see it through it

-> nisâpocinawa I see anim. thorough it

-> -nen'kaweh(a) recognize anim.'s tracks while tracking anim.

-> -new'te(la) show anim. smth. secret

na- -> nay- carry on back, packing

nâ- -> nâl-, nât- go after, fetch

-nâ(la/to); ninâla come after, going after to fetch (anim./inan.); I go after him

(-)nâte fetching smth.

-na -> nê- see, comprehend

-> ôfepina(wa) look at anim. & find anim. clean

-> -tepin(awa/a) see or comprehend (anim./inan.) in true nature

-na -> -ena by hand (instrumental)

-> nipetekina I took it back

-na -> hina demonstrative

nahîka up there

nahîka nipiya; nahîkay'kwâwi I came up there; it reaches up there (e.g., flood)

-na inanimate plural marker, inanimate marker

-> nôlwêwefkâna I break them up as I go along

-> kikkilekonâwa you (pl.) are concealed by it

-na, -ena plural of 1p. possessor or object

-> ni-...-na 1p.pl.-2p. poss., rec.

-> ki-...-na 1p.pl.+2p. poss., rec.

-> kkisinâke you hide us (excl.)! (imp.)

-> nanahi (-> ...n'hi) prepare, get ready to go

nahalw-, ...n'halw- possess (in ref. to home), full possession, related (as kin), earned

-> -n'halwâcipôn(a) earn and keep possession of it (for later use)

-nahalwa(ha/'to); ninahalwa'to possess (anim./inan.); I possess it

-nahalwâtefi have everything fully stocked

-> -n'halwâfi; nin'halwâfi have own home; we have our own home

-nahalwâk(a); ninahalwâka earn; I earn it

-nahalwâk(wa); ninahalwâkwa give anim. what one earns; I gave 3p. what I earn

-> -n'halwêle(ma) be related to anim.

nahalwêletîwe (pl. -na) kinship (cf. kindred, kinfolk)

nahalwêletîki, halwêletiki they are kindred (3p pl. mutual), lit. they keep each other in mind

nahalwêlemaka, nê'n'halwêlemaka; nahalwêlemak'ki one who is related to me; my kinfolk

-> hotânan'kawi n'halwêfita ancestor

-no -> -lo imperative (variant form)

-> ...m'kawêletano you remember inan.! (imp.)

-nô- -> nê-, -new-, -ekw- seeing, appearing, looking (variant form)

-> honôkwâli 3p. is seen by 3p. (obv.)

Y

yepkilati- play game to the end (mutual)
 yepkilamowaci game is over or won
 ye'piyêcim'sikkaki -> -piye- when the storm comes
 ye'piyêciwalêci when 3p comes with a back-pack load (brings meat)
 ye'pa'nekotfêfiya -> -pa'- when I go alone
 ye'pwâhapici -> pwâ- as 3p. wasn't there, as 3p. didn't remain
 yêpa'kwêki -> hapa'kwe roof (subord.), where there is a roof
 yêpaksimoki West, where sun sets

yetfwi'kâtiki -> -tfwi when they quit fighting
 yetfwikatemoya since I am mature & stopped growing
 ye'takofiya -> takw- as I belong
 yêtâci household, people living together
 yêtâwâci -> -eta-, -te- where they live (pl.)
 yêtiki (pl. yêtâci) being, be a certain kind, the kind 3p is
 yêtfwîki; nilel'skona hina yêtfwîki number, numeral, figure; I divide the number
 yeta'pkalêki fire hearth
 yêtasiskiyawikêwe; yêtasiski-hêwikatêki map; atlas

yata'- -> ye'-, yâsi-, ta'- 'place of', thing associated with activity or object

-> ...m'tekwa-yatapâtâkan'feki gun scabbard
 yatapôtawêki coal-burner, stove, steam-engine
 yata'pkalêki hearth (of fire)
 yatapefakonekêki bowl
 yatapon'hokwiki landing place
 yatata'kwanekâki Bread Dance arena
 yatakipokwêki sewing machine
 yatakkifoki hiding-place
 -> mekin'hwêki-yata'sameci crib
 yatalefeloki cooking pot, pan
 yatalemapâiki-wîkiwâpeki sitting room
 yatamenyêleki dance ground
 yatamâwate'ki surrounding, zone
 yatanepâki, pîtike-yatanepâki bedroom
 yatahapwêki baking pan
 yatahol'kocikeki -> wâl'kw- carpenter shop

...y'kwê- -> hkwê-, -'kwe, skwê-, hskwê- female, sister, woman

...y'kwêwa (pl. ...y'kwêki), ...hkwêwa woman
 ...y'kwêwi, -tkwêw- like a woman, of women
 -y'kwe woman of clan (with name of clan animal)
 -> pêwâley'kwe Peoria woman
 -> ...m'katêwi'y'kwe African American woman, black woman
 -> maciy'kwêfa ugly woman
 ...y'kwêwekâwe, ...y'kwêwikâwe woman dance
 -y'kw- -> hkw-, -o'kw- extend up
 -> nâhikay'kwâwi it reaches up there

ye'ki -> haye'ki **former, formerly, used to, once, before, deceased (respect term)**

-> hiye'hki formerly, former

-> niye'ki -> hini the former one (respect term prefixed to dead person's name)

-> hina-ye'ki-nime'sôm'fa my deceased grandfather

-> pâpahalawîkiye'ki they used to go hunting

yêkima-pelâwi, yêkima-pela'ki last summer

ye'kwikameki beach, bank, end of water (water's edge)

ye'kwi'fêki-men'kwatwi horizon

yêkwi'fêkâpiye meridian

yêkwâkwâl'ki rust, worm, lit. what moves fast

ye'katawihînihiki if that is the way it is

ye'kaw'siki -> -'kaw- when 3p. is cold

-yêkwe, -êkwe 2p.pl., you pl.

-yâka, -iyâka -> wiyaw'fi meat

-> ...m'kwiyâka bear meat

-yâke -> -âke 1p.pl.-2p., we exclusive (postposed)

-> kekkitôyâke it is (implied) concealed by us (excl.)

-yakwe 1p.pl.+2p., we inclusive (postposed)

-> kekkitôyakwe it is (implied) concealed by us (incl.)

yâkowe -> wiyaki- be mad, angry (3p.)

yôkôma, yôkoma -> yâma, yôloma these

-> hâleyokoma these (present & visible)

-yici, -eci manure, feces, shit

-> cîpayici fungus, lit.: white-ghost manure

yêciwi -> yehi as possible, as can be

-> mata-yêciwi, tayêciwi cannot, not, impossible

-> tayêciwi-nita'mame I can't get it

yêciwâci all of them, just as many as can be

ye'câkinamowâci when they get all of them

-yêfa -> wiyêfa somebody

-> tâyêfa -> mata-wiyêfa nobody

-> kotakayêfa someone else

yêsi- -> yêl-, ye'-, -si- **subordinate marker, the one that, of one who, when, as, what**

yêsipakfenaki the way 3p. turned it loose

yêsitaskfeki (-> mâmelêwe) creeper, plant (unidentified, used for emetic tea); possibly:

Virginia creeper

yêsikake'kimici as 3p. taught me

yêsikkoskwîfici as 3p. is tender or sensitive

yêsikofekwaki, yessikofekwaki weight, lit. what it weighs

yêsifocki ones who are named

yêsilawîyani what you do

yêsimacpenasici as 3p. did wrong to me, the way 3p. did wrong to me

yêsiwâkomici it is known of anim. that

yêsiwi'feniya when I eat

yesiwelêlemôfoci hotapi within 3p.'s fame
 yêspitêmiki depth
 yêspa'kwâpiye longitude

yâsi- -> CâC-, -si- habitual marker, kind, way, aspect marker, modal prefix, so, thus, how
 yâsi so!

yâska still

-> hine-yâska; hine-yâska-tepe'kiki still then, same time; the same night

yâsilawîwâci when they do so

yâsiwi'fenîci how 3p. always eats

yasikwâphamiki (pl. yasihakwahikoki ?) dish

-yleni -> hileni man

-> ...m'katêyleni -> ...m'katêwileni black man, African American

-> ke'tayileni -> hileni reborn man

yêl- -> yêsi-, ye'-, -l-, -si- subordinate marker, of, when, what, who, how etc.

yêlâpêci; yâlapêya 3p.'s face; my face

yêlâpamakwe -> hokima chief (conversational form, 'one who looks after us')

-> câki-yêlâpowêyâki all kinds which are flavored like wine

yêlâtowêya my language

yêlâtôtôtêki rumor(s)

yelekkwakâmekki, yêlekwa'kamikiki the earth, the world itself

-> câki-yêlâkômélakwe all to whom we are related

yêlâkwêweneki after some time

yêlâkwêweneki piyêya the time has come

yêle'fikêyaki -> le'f- point of land at a confluence

yêlefe'kâka that is wrong with it

yêlêlemekoki cost, worth (lit.: what is thought of it)

yêlawa'kwiki, yêlâwakwêki (-> wêcisawateki, wêcipelâwiki) South, the South

-> yâyâlyôn'fe -> hâl- 3p. habitually cannot fly, 3p. can never fly

yôloma -> yama, yoma, yôkôma these, this (obv.), this one, this here

-> yôloma-hkwêli this woman (obv.)

-> nâleta-yôloma-hapasîwali some of the sticks

ye'manetôwikîsekiki week, lit.: when it is Sunday

-> nîsene ye'manetôwikîsekiki in two weeks, twice when it is Sunday

yâma, yama -> yôloma, yôkoma, hina this, this one (anim.)

halêyâma this (present & visible)

-> pakici yâma hileni this man went home

yamâna -> hina this is the one that..., this one

yâmikamiki -> hâm- flood, flooding (local)

yoma -> hini this, this one (inan.)

yôma this (thing)

-> wâpskya yoma howâwi this egg is white

-yani -> -ani 2p. subjunctive mode
 -yane 2p. conditional
 -> yêsilawîyani what you do
 -> wi'feniyane if you eat

yôni it is thus (anim.?)

yêyapakiyâki -> CêC-, hapaki flat thing
 yêyapakifickim'skoce'fa (pl. -ki) -> hapakiminaki Lima beans
 yêyapwâtêki barbecued meat
 yêya'piwalêta the one who carries the sacred bundle
 yêyâtenôfocki chess, checkers, the ones who are moved
 yêyitawci, yêyita-hoci; yêyîtawcicki on each side; faction (pl.)
 yêyâkwitakwfeki mistletoe
 yêyakwki poison
 yêyâkwâtêki -> hâkwate- heap (cf. pile)
 yêya'kofita -> ha'kw- one who is in pain, one who is pregnant
 yêyakwale'pôfota chewing tobacco
 yêyalowêta (pl. -cki) beggar
 yêyawikâtêki -> CêC-, hawik-, hêwikâtêki paper, book, writing, written paper
 yêyoya -> hi- as I say
 -> nîla-yêyoya what I said
 yêyôci as 3p. says
 yêyôn'fêki flight (cf. fly)

yayoki tradition: thing said
 -> niyâyoki -> hini, hi- that's what was said
 yay'tawa -> 'tawa handle (of pot, vase, etc.)
 yaya'tâwe- -> ha'tâwe lease (cf. borrow, loan)
 yayafikela-hêkâcika color pen or pencil
 yââyôn'fe -> CâC-, hâl- 3p. habitually cannot fly, 3p. can never fly
 yâyalwêlemekofi deserve (cf. worthy, allow)
 yâyalawi (pl. -îki) -> halawi always hunting (3p.)

-yêwe -> -êwe body, thing
 -> makiyêwe big bodied
 yêwikâtêwali -> hêwikâtêki books
 yêw'skakamikki (origin of) universe

yâwe -> niyâwe thank you
 yâwa (pl. yâwaki) -> hi- state, assert (3p)

-y- -> -wi formative, adjective, adverb, quality, of, way of
 -> ...hkwêyâfa female bird, lit.: 'little animal creature with quality of being female'

-yehi -> wiyehi, ye'- something, what
 -> ta'yehi nothing

ye'-, yeh-, y-, yê- -> **he-, -wi** anaphoric ref.: **when, if, as, since, subordinate, where**
 -> heyehi while
 ye'si-, yêsi- reference to having use of self, the one who, when one, as one etc.

-> mata-yêciwi cannot, not, impossible
 ye'pwâhapici as 3p. wasn't there
 ye'pa'nekotfêfiya when I go there alone
 ye'takofiya as I belong
 yetfwikatemoya since I am mature, since I stopped growing
 yetfwi'kâtiki when they quit fighting
 yekkoskwâfiki when it is still unripe
 yekkilekoci when 3p. is concealed by anim. (obv.)
 yekkilekowâci when they are concealed by anim. (obv.)
 yekkilekwici when anim. (sg. or pl.) is concealed by anim.
 yêhiyokihini what it says or means
 yê- -> yêl-, he-, ha- part of word formation, where, what
 yêlâwakwêki the South
 yêy- -> CêC- part of word formation, noun formation
 yêyapwâtêki -> CêC-, hapw- barbecued meat
 yêyâkwitakwfeki mistletoe
 yeheyeh-, heyehi while, when

-ya, -a -> -i, -ele, ni- 1p. (postposed), 1p. subjunctive mode, conditional

-> kekkitôya it is (implied) concealed by me
 -> ye'pa'nekotfêfiya when I go about alone
 -> yetfwikatemoya since I am mature, since I stopped growing
 -> wêcipiyâya the direction I came from, the reason I came
 -> wi'feniya if I eat
 -> yêyoya as I say
-ya inanimate marker
 -> pepekica it is dark
 -> lel'kiniwêya it tears
 -> ...m'kwamiwîya it is icy
 -> nepôya it is dead
 -> wâpskiya inan. is whitish
 -> wâpskiyâki inan. is whitish (subord.partic.)
 -> wâkya; wâkifi it is bent; 3p. is bent
 -> hiyôya it says so
 ya'- -> ye'- that, so that, of the one that
 -> ya'katawenisilawi that 3p. is able to do so

-yo- -> wa-, ya- (relating to implied anim. obj.)
 -> hiyôya -> hi-, -wa, -ya it says so
 -> nehiwe kitêyo -> hi-, -wa what did you say
 -> yokoma, yôloma these

W

/wp/ -> /hop-/

wîpi (pl. -îwali), -îpi the arrow (arrow flint), anim.'s arrow held in hand

-> nîpi; nîpalwi my arrow held in hand; my arrow held in quiver on back

-> hilenalwi arrow

-wi'pê- -> -wi'-, nepê- sleep with anim.

-wi'pê(ma); niwi'pêma sleep with anim. (poss.); I sleep with anim. (poss.)

-wi'pêti-; niwi'pêti sleep together (mutual); we sleep together (mutual)

-wi'pêke; niwi'pêke; wêwi'pêkêta sleep with (activity); I sleep with others; one who sleeps with others for a night

wîpici (pl. -itali), -îpici, -îpit-, -âpîte tooth, 3p.'s tooth

-> nîpici (pl. -itali) my tooth

-> ...m'siwîpici; makiwîpitali molar tooth (lit.: big tooth); molars (pl.)

-wîpitke; niwîpitkêpe teethe; we are teething

wîpitke'fi (pl. -îki) teething baby

-wîpitâpiya; wîpitâpiyâwe have tooth-ache; tooth-ache (noun)

wîpekwi -> wâpi grey

wîpekofi/ wîpekwa anim./inan. is grey

-> pkoni-wîpekwa dark grey

-> halawe-wîpekwa light grey

wîpekwa'takawe 3p. has grey body hair

wîpekwan'kwe grey hair

wîpekwa'koce'fi grey fox

wîpekwise'fa thrush (bird), vireo (bird)

wîpekwi'ôka; niwîpekwi'ôkayêpe grey skin; we have grey skin

wîpekwi'imi speckled corn

wîpekwi'm'skofi -> ...m'skw-, -efi roan horse

wîpekwi'm'skwâwi it is greyish red

wîpekwanikwa grey squirrel

wîpêmi -> wîpi, cîpêmi corn-chops (finely ground-up corn)

wîpêminêfa pen'sinwa it is a snow blizzard, 'corn-chops person is falling down'

wîpw- -> nepw- squeeze, flatten (in pain or to death, ruination)

-wîposka; niwîposkâpe squeezed in pain (from pneumonia); we are-

-wîposeska(wa); niwîposeskawa cave anim. in by stepping on anim. (a bucket); I-

-wîpon(a); niwîpona squeeze tightly; I squeezed 3p. tightly

-wîpwitêpên(a) flatten anim.'s head by hands

-wîpwath(wa); niwîpwathwa whip anim. to death gradually; I whipped 3p. to death grad.

wêpi- away, go away, set off, without permission, planless

-wêpaten(a); kiwêpatenâki take without permission; you are taking them without permission

wêpikalawi talk without permission

wêpfe; niwêpfe leave, go away, go (3p.); I just went away

-wêpfêh(a); niwêpfêha send anim. off; I sent 3p. off

-wêpfê(to) start (a game)

wêpfenwi it is scattered

wêpilawi do smth. secretly (3p.)

wêpimemekwi run without permission (3p.)

wêpenôseska; wêpenôseskâki (pl. -iwali) abort; abortion

-> kotêletîwe-wêpenôsekâki legal abortion

wêpi mad, unconscious (associated with sickness)

wêpefi mad, angry, anim. (dog) is mad

-> wêwêpefitâ (pl. -cki) mad dog

-wêpeska(wa); howêpeskawâli make anim. unconscious (by breaking taboo); 3p. & 3p.(obv)

wêpeska become unconscious (sick person) (3p)

wêpi cold, chilly, it is cold

wêpiloke have chills or cold (3p.)

wêpiwi cold, chilly

wêpikisifôwe (pl. -na) -> kisifôwe fever (and chills)

wêpiwitepe'ki cold night

wêpo, wêpo-wa'fêya -> pelanoskita the burning, northern lights, augur of winter cold or season's change

wêpikwa (pl. -ki) -> hêpikwa spider

wêpskipefôfo -> pskip- one who is salted (anim., 3p)

-> nepi we'pâpem'tanwi -> pem- water runs

wâpi white, grey, light, morning, renewed

wâpskiya; wâpskiyâki it (sg.; pl.) is whitish, it is white (subord., partic.)

wâpapoce 3p. has a white belly

wâpipfiwe white handkerchief

wâpiti, ...m'siwâpiti elk

wâpitîfa (pl. -ki) antelope

wâpitîwayi, wâpitîwa, wâpitîwaya elk-skin

wâpitîwileni elk clan man

wâpitîwi-hakwîwe elk-skin blanket

wâpitîla'kwa, wâpetela'kwa crane

-> hotehimiwâpitîwali -> -âpiti- strawberry vines

-wâpâtowe; niwâpâtowe speak English (the white language); I-

wâpokote 3p. has a white shirt on

wâpikôtiho 3p. has a white coat on (loan word)

wâpi'kice have white buttocks (3p.)

wâpi'kice'fi hornet

wâpi'kice'fikamekwi, wâpi'kice'fiwikamikwi hornet nest

wâpa'ke'fi (pl. -îki) white ant

wâpikane bleached bone, have white bone

wâpiyo'kani white bone

wâpaki'kwa, wâpake'kwa tin

wâpakeki silver dollar, white money, dollar

wâpakkwa white (man's) bucket

wâpakkôfa tin bucket, piece of tin

-wâpakkon'fe(to) to can, canning

wâpakkonehi can (cf. bucket)

wâpa'komîsi (pl. -e), wâpa'kwimîsi, wâpa'kwemîsi -> pakakimîsi white oak, post oak (bark used for emetic tea)

wâpa'komîsiki grove or place of post oaks

-> maci-wâpa'komîsihi post-oak (lit.: bad white oak)

wâpa'kwatwi it has white bark

-> wêwâpakwki, wêyâpakwki white bush
 wâpa'konêta Wapakoneta, Oh. (cf. Big Bend)
 wâpkwe 3p. has white neck hair
 wâpakwîwe white blanket
 wâpâke'fifa gnat, lit. little white-winged creature
 wâpece 3p. (animal) has a white body
 wâpicike'fa (-> -wâpat-) goose
 wâpefi crane, swan
 wâpefileni swan clan man
 wâpefiwekâwe swan dance
 wâpifipi Milky Way, galaxy (lit.: white river)
 wâpfâpiya (-> -âpiti-) Indian hemp
 wâpaskitepe white-haired head
 wâpskâpôfi semen (cf. seed)
 wâpskapoce 3p. has a white-spotted belly
 -wâpskilôkaye have white-looking skin
 wâpskatwi white-looking grass
 wâpilôkaye have white skin (3p.)
 -> wêwâpilôkayêta white man (old word: white-skin)
 wâpilikwe, wâpskîsekwe 3p. has one (tumorous) white eye
 -> wîwâpilikwe 3p. has (tumorous) white eyes
 wâpilekwa hen-bird (white-winged with black body), black-bellied plover ?
 wâpalanye'fi bald eagle
 wâpalanye'fileni bald eagle clan man
 wâpâm'kwi white clay (used for body & face paint, war dance, buffalo dance)
 wâpim'skoci'fa white bean
 wâpimen'kwatoki heaven, in the white sky where the Creator stays (loc.)
 -> men'kwatwi sky, heaven
 wâpinête wear white leggings, have white pants on (3p.)
 -wâpina(wa); niwâpinawâki see that anim. is whitish; I see that they are whitish
 wâpinâkw- white-looking
 -wâpâtepên(a) paint anim.'s head white
 -wâpilecên(a) paint 3p.'s finger or hand white
 -wâpalecêno; niwâpalecênope paint one's hands white; we paint our hands white
 wâpa'fenyehiwali chalk
 wâpa'fenîfa lime
 wâpa'feni-sîkona limestone
 wâpâpamekwatôfi whitish, white colored
wâpikwi (pl. -o, -owali), -âpikwi pumpkin
 -> katâpikwi; ha'katâpiko square of dried pumpkin; dried pieces of pumpkin
 -> hileniwâpikwi man pumpkin, very small pumpkin
 wâpikonehi (pl. -nêfa) little pumpkin
 wâpikonekâwe pumpkin dance
wâpikolo'fa -> pêpskwâlwi mouse, rat
 wâpikolo'fêfa mouse
 wâpikolo'fe'fifa shrew
wâpi'kwa (pl. -ki) louse
 -wâpi'komi; howâpi'komi have lice; 3p. has lice
 -wâpikka(wa); niwâpikkawa hunt lice for anim.; I hunt lice for 3p.
 -wâpikh(wa); howâpikhwâli give someone lice; 3p. gave 3p. (obv.) lice

- > pen'hakwâka lice-comb, louse-trap, fine comb
- > lâpikhwâfa (pl. -ki) lice egg(s) attached to head
- > nilâpikhwa I put strings through anim. (a bead)
- wâpefo/ wâpete anim./ inan. fades (from sunlight)**
- wâpef(wa); niwâpefwa cause anim. to fade; I cause 3p. to fade
- wâpôfi (-> pôf-) Creator, the Grandmother**
- wâpôfi-skilawe'fifa -> hâpockilawêfa Creator's Grandson, first boy ever created
- wâpôfi-kîseki Tuesday
- wâpalâch(a); -wâpalâci- mock someone; mock**
- wâpalâcim(a) mock, ridicule
- <wâpasi-> <white-like, false white>**
- wâpasîwîfîpi, wâpasîwîfîpi, wâpeshafîpi Wabash River
- wâpasîpkêwe (pl. -na) adultery
- wâpasîphi'kewefî unfaithful, treacherous
- <wâpan-, wâpa'k-> <referring to the east, white morning light>**
- wâpanwî morning, it is morning
- wâpan'fenwî it (smth. cooked) is laid away for next morning
- wâpaneska(wa) chase anim. all night until the morning
- wâpan'si; niwâpan'sipe recover from illness, escape enemy; we-
- wâpanesh(a) save anim.
- wâpan'kikilêya ? Eastern Shawnee (old word: tribal half)
- wâpake tomorrow, tomorrow morning
- > wêwâpaki the morning
- > kola'wâpanwî, kwelahwâpanwî it is early in the morning
- > kwêla'wâpaki when it is early in the morning
- wâpa- -> -âpa- see, perceive, sight**
- wâpe -> -âpe face, eyes
- wâpi -> -âpi eye, eyes, looking
- > wêwâwîyâpi eyeball
- wâpa(ma/ta) -> -âpa(ma/ta) see, look at
- > niwâpama; niwâpata I look at 3p.; I look at it
- wâpamiwe, wâpacike look on (3p.), take x-ray
- wâpicike'fa goose
- wâpacika X-ray machine
- wâpaciteyo describe
- > wâwâpâcîkêta (-> nanatôcêta, mâmosikîskwêta) shaman, man with powers
- wâpate'(to); niwâpate'to show smth. off; I show it off
- wâpate(la) show it to anim.
- wâpatesilo show it!
- wâpatôte it is shown (like produce at a fair)
- wâpathôwe (pl. -na) looking-glass, binoculars
- wâpake, -wâpaka-; niwâpake look on; I look on
- wâpakâ(la); niwâpakâla look at anim.; I look at 3p.
- wâpakêwe show, the show (theater, TV, movie)
- wâpakêwika theatre
- wâpamôwe (pl. -na) mirror
- wâpamekwatwî, -âpamekwatwî way of looking (said of colors)
- wâpâpamekwatôfi; lâwâpamekwatôfi whitish; light-colored
- wâpo -> -âpo liquid, drink**
- > ...m'siskiwâpo tea, lit.: leaf drink

- > mînowalowâpo blackberry tea
- > kipiawâpo tea of shrubbery
- wâpiti -> -âpiti vine, string

wi'tona (pl. -âwali), -'tonaye, -i'tonaye moustache hair, facial hair

-> howi'tonâwali; niwi'tonâwali his whiskers or moustache; my face hairs, my beard

-> -faki'tonayên(a) pull anim.'s beard

wi'tonâsfi, wi'tonâsti (pl. -îki) catfish

wît-, wîci -> wi'-, -ît-, -îci- in company with others, with

-wîteka-; niwîtekâpe dance with, join in the dance; we joined in the dance

-wîtekâm(a); niwîtekâma dance with 3p. (in a group of dancers); I-

-wîtikêm(a); niwîtikêma go behind 3p. (in line of dancers); I went behind 3p (in line of dancers)

-wîtkitaw-; ha kewîtkitawi name'fa sell or exchange; will you sell or trade me a fish?

wîtkika; (-)wîtkikâneki -> -wika store; at the store

wîtkiwe (pl. -na); howîtkîweneki trade store, shop, business; 3p's business

-wîtêle(ma/ta) include (cf. with, together)

-wîtê-, -wîtefê- go with, accompany

-wîtfê(ma), -wîtê(ma); niwîtfêmâki, niwîtêmâki go with (anim.); I went with them

-> ni'wîtêmâki I should have gone with them

wi'temeta (pl. -cki) follower

-wîtako(ma) unite

-> -wi'poti-, -wi'pometi-; niwi'potipe, niwi'pometipe eat together; we eat together

-> -wi'seska(wa); -wîciwi'seska(wa) crowd 3p. (rub feet on 3p. in crowd); crowd w. others

-> niwîcike I join in the company of others

-> niwîcikêma; wêwîcikêmâci I live with 3p.; as 3p. lives with 3p., as he is married to her

-> -îcikkile; nîcikkile be as old as others (old person in company with others); I am-

-> wîcikkilêli his wife, the married couple

-> -wîcikkileni; niwîcikkileni as old as other man; I am the same age (old man in company with others)

-> (-)wîcikwakwileni; howîcikwakwilenimwahi playmate, someone to play with; their playmates

-> -wîciseska(ma) help straighten anim. (a buckskin) out

-> niwîcîma I join in company with 3p., I favor 3p.

-> wîcimekin'hwêki 3p.'s own class of animals (animal in co. w. others of same species)

-> niwîcimelecikwêmâki I cry with them at every little thing

-> -wîcinepa; -wi'pê(ma); -wîciwi'pê(ma) sleep with others; sleep w. anim.; sl. w. 3p. & oth.

-> wîciname'faki 3p. own class of fish

-> niwîciwîtepenêma I starved in company with 3p. (and others)

-> nîciwiye'fifa -> wiye'fa my class of person

-> niwîtkiha I scold 3p.

wîta-, wîn- name, notify

-wîta(a); niwîta to name (inan.), to read; I named it, I read it

-wîtama(wa) notify, tell (anim.), name for someone

-> howîtamawâli 3p. notified 3p. (obv.), 3p. named it for 3p.

-> howîtamâkôli 3p. is notified by 3p. (obv.)

-> niwîtamawa; niwîtamâke I told 3p.; I was notifying others

-> ke'wîtamawa; ke'hwîtamole you will tell it to 3p.; I will tell thee

-> niwîtamâkôpi unspecified told me, I was told by someone

wîtapene starve (3p.)

-> -wîciwîtepenê(ma); niwîciwîtepenêma starv with anim. and others (poss.); I starved in company with 3p. (and others)

-> -we(la/to); -we'(ta), -we(ta) carry, bring, lead; carry inan. away

-> nipeciweto I carried it on

-> nikkwiciweto I carry it up hill

-> nitamwe'tawa; nitamwetâkwa I carry it away from 3p.; 3p. carried it away from me

-> kitamwetâkona 3p. carried it away from you (excl.)

-> hawetacfoki -> hâwa- portage or carrying place

wêt-, wêci -> hot-, hoci from, whence, where from

wêtal'ki-; wêtal'kîya where one steps from, sole of feet; where I step from, my foot-sole

weta'kofaki (kîsa'fwa), wêta'kofaki (kîsa'fwa), wêtakofaki where (the sun) rises, East

wêtânâki -> hotânâki behind

wêt-, wêci easy, excel, cheap

-> wêcihi easy (particle)

wêtfe go easily

-> -wêc(to); niwêcto buy cheaply (inan.); I bought it cheaply

wêtetôfi it is cheap or easy

wêtefifi anim. is cheap

-> -wêch(a); niwêcha excel over in game; I excelled 3p. in a game

wêtfêfi go along easily (3p.)

wêtêlemetiki match each other (pl.), compete

-wêtêle(ta); niwêtêleta think one is superior to smth.; I think I am superior to it

wêtêlecike be pugnacious or uppety (3p.)

-wêtepêlem(a) belong to someone's clan

-wêtepahôta; niwêtepahôtape yell quickly; we yelled quickly

-> wêcilawi do so easily (3p.)

-> niwêcâmeskawa -> hâmesk- I drove 3p. easily

-> wêcâmeffi be tame or easy (3p.)

-> -Vwate -> -ate if, when, conditional marker

wa'ta'pekatefiya where I work, I work there

wât-, wâcah- -> le'fêlo, kîse- cook for, get food for

-wâtaten(a) get it (food) from there (store)

-> -wâcah(a); niwâcaha cook for anim.; I cook for 3p.

-> wâwâcahiwe, wâwâcahike she always does the cooking

-> wâchamêfaki married couple

-> niwâchamêma I married her

-> wâchamêfa married person

-> wêwât-, wêwâci- end-to-end, facing

-> niwêwâta'kêpipe we two sit facing each other

-> wêwâcfenwi it lies end to end

-> niwêwâcilematapipe we sit facing each other (in two rows)

-> niwêwâcôsilemetipe we have parents-in-law end to end (married each other's sister)

-wâtowe -> hâcimo, hât- speech, language

-> nisâwanwâtowe, nisâwanowâtowe I speak Shawnee

-> pâto'kâwâtowe speak Comanche (3p.)

-> nilôwâniwâtowe I speak Miami

-wâtowêyâki oral composition

-wâtowêwe, hilâtowêwe (pl. -na) language, speech, talk
wâtamâcimôta -> wêt- blabbermouth, telltale

-w'kwâwi -> ho'kwâwi full, filled

<wi'k-, wîk-> (-> wi'-, wî-, -'ke) <involved event: doing with, wrapping>

wi'kwe- -> wi'-, -'kwe wrap in cloth

-wi'kwên(a); niwi'kwêna wrap in cloth, bundle; I wrapped it up in cloth by hand

-wi'kwe'fe(to); niwi'kwe'feto lay down & wrap it up; I laid it down and wrapped it up in cloth

-wi'kweska(wa) tell anim. to go (e.g., with wrapped up bundle)

-> niwi'kweskawa I told 3p. to go

-wi'ko(ma/ta) call (anim./inan.)

-> niwi'koma; niwi'kota; ke'wi'koma I called 3p.; I called it; you must call 3p.

-> niwîciwâwi'koma I and others called 3p. (continual)

wi'koke to call (intr., 3p.)

-> ninin'koma; ninin'kona I answered 3p.; I caught 3p.

wîkoci, wi'koci really, very, to the utmost, intensely

wi'koci-lekhi as much as

wîkocilawi effort (cf. try)

wi'koci nimemekwi I really ran

wi'kenâkwi even if, in the event of, appearing that

wi'kenâkwi nîla piyâya even if I come

wi'kânefi be friends

wi'kânefali 3p. is friends with 3p. (obv.)

wi'kânefiwe friendship

wîki -> nî-, wâwi- fish is spawning

-> howâwîki they lay eggs

wîki good tasting, taste good, sweet

wîkilwa/ wîkanwi taste good (anim./inan.), taste sweet

-> pêmiwîki, pêpemiwîki butter, thing which is grease

-> pêmiwîkiwi it is buttery

-wîkpwa/ -wîkta; niwîkpwa like to eat (anim./inan.) (good taste by eating); I like to eat 3p.

wîkimiyâkwatwi it smells good

wîkimiyâwkacika (pl. -na) perfume, cologne

-wîkan'ka(la/ta); niwîkan'kala flavor (anim./inan.); I flavor 3p.

wîkan'kacika the flavor (good tasting)

wîke- comfort, pet, soothe

-wîke(ma); niwîkêma soothe by talking; I soothed 3p. by talking

-wîke(ha); niwîkeha soothe, pet, appease; I pet 3p.

-wîkên(a); niwîkêna soothe by hand, by carrying; I soothed 3p. by hands or by carrying

wîkopi (pl. -iwali) -> holake'kwi bark fiber, bast, smooth bark (of birch, elm etc.)

wîkopiwîya it has a smooth bark (flexible & hard to split)

wîkopimîsi birch (tree), linnwood (basswood) tree

wîkopimi (pl. -niwali) smooth-bark berry, birch or basswood fruit, e.g., catkin

wîkopiwi bast-like, wiry

wîkiwa (pl. -âpali), wîki-, -wika house, wigwam

-> niwîkiwa, niwîkiwâpemi my house

wîkiwâpeki; fâkici wîkiwâpeki in or from or at the house (loc.); outside the house

wîkiwâwileni house clan man

-> cakiwîkiwahi little house, cabin
 -> nicakiwîkiwâpêfemena our little house
 -> miyâsi-wîkiwa menstrual hut, haunted house
 -wîkka-; niwîkkâpe put up a house; we put up the building
 -> nôcikawike I have my house leaking
 -> pelêwika chicken house
 -> koskôwika pig-pen
 -> faskwalika bamboo or cane house
 -> menyêlôwika dance house
 -> menôwika saloon, bar
 -> nâkawôwika brothel, whore-house
 -> wi'fenîwiki restaurant
 -> wi'sîwika dog house
 -> holake'kwika bark house
 -wike-, -ike- live in a house, have a house
 -> nôlake'kwikêpe we live in a bark house
 wîkwano a (mythological) boy

we'ki'kwi'kiki -> ho'ki'kwi thing that is stumpy
 -wêkapile -> wâki stretch it on (a tree)
 wêka -> wêt- but, however, indeed, certainly
 wêka-hini, wêkayini certain, certainly
 -> hîni-wêkhi -> wêci this indeed
 wêki -> wêt- avoiding, except
 wêkwtôteki feared object
 wêkimâwi; wêkimâwita (pl. -cki) chief-like; (person)

wakh- -> wâk- fence, corral, fence in

-wakh(wa/a); niwakhwa; niwakha to fence, fence in, corral; I corraled 3p.; I fenced it in
 wakhôwe (pl. -ena), wâkhôwe fence, corral, enclosure, also: fort, palisade
 wakhôweneki fort, lit. fence (loc.)
 wakhôwe-wêfawikîwi hedge-wood fence, hedge
 -> hotkwiwakhôwe rail-fence ?

-> ...m'kopelekwiwakhôwe wire, barbed wire, wire fence
 wakhôwen'fenwi it is shaped like a fence
 -wa'kifene -> ...m'kife, -a'kifene shoe, moccasin
 -> hola'fwa'kifene wear buckskin shoes or moccasins (3p.)
 -> wawakocefaki -> wawi- beads

wa'katawisilawîci so that he would be able to do the same

wa'kanaki- -> wâp-, -'kani white

wa'kanakifi; niwa'kanakifipe anim. is white; we are white
 wa'kanakifim'sêwe white horse
 wa'kanakya, wa'kanakiya it is white
 -> tawa'kanakyaki-howâwi white of egg
 -> wêwa'kanakifita -> wâpim'sêwe white horse
 -> miyâsi-wa'kanakya it has faded white
 -wa'kanak'h(a) to whiten

wâki crooked, bent, bend, bent outward, bent over

wâkifi/ wâkya anim./inan. is crooked, bent
 wâkefi -> kwaskwâne'fi grasshopper

-wâke'(to); niwâke'to make inan. crooked; I made it crooked
 -wâkin(a); niwâkina to bend smth., to make crooked; I bent it
 -wâkipiyên(a) bend the limb of it (a tree)
 -> niwêkapile I stretched it on (a tree)
 wâkite it is warped by heat
 wâkitepeska nod
 wâkatâme'ki Wakatameki (old band); Great Bend of Ohio River
 wâkatâme'ki-fîpi Muskingum River; (old): Big Bend of Ohio
 wâkîkine have a protruding forehead (3p.)
 wâkkwe, wâkîcikwe have a crooked neck (3p.)
 wâkîkwe 3p. (horse) has a bent out or convex face
 wâkîcikweskalô bend your head down! (imp.)
 wâka'kofi/ wâka'kwatwi anim./inan. grows crooked
 wâkakocâle eagle nose, hook nose
 wâkice bend body, be a humpback (3p.)
 wâkîcêka dance stooped over (3p.)
 wâkîcêkâpawi stand bent over backwards (3p.)
 -> niwâkîcêle I'm stooping over
 -wâkîcên(a) bend anim.'s body
 wâkêfa (pl. -ki) -> lalasfi locust, war locust (cf. grasshopper)
 wâkfenwi it lies crooked
 wâkâwikane have a crooked back (3p.)
 wâkimêna (pl. -mênâki) blackberry (old word)
 wa'kim'skêkwi; wa'kalôfi-fîpi Wakarusa River, Ks.; (loan)
wâkw- know, have knowledge of, know about
 -wâko(ma/ta); niwâkoma know (anim./inan.), /know it, have knowledge; I know 3p.
 -> kiwâkomele I make my compliments to you (greeting; lit.: I know you)
 -> niwâkomekwa I am known to 3p.
 -> niwâkomekofî I am well known
 wâkomekwatwi it is well known
 -> nitesiwâkota I know about it
 -> nimaciwâkota I am a witch (for I know the bad thing, the witching bundle)
 -> ninôtkwiwâkota beyond my knowledge
 -> pêpwâwâkotaka know-not, the one who doesn't know
 -> yêsiwâkomîci it is known of them (anim.) that... (subord.)
 -wâkote(la); niwâkotela let 3p. know, notify (tell so that noe knows); I let 3p. k., I notify 3p.
 -> wêwâkotêwe -> lepwâwi knowledge
 -wâkocîcêpke; niwâkocîcêpkêpe do doctoring (have knowledge & medicine); we do-
wâkoce'fi fox (lit.: the knowing creature)
 wâkoce'fîfa fox cub, pup
 -> ...m'skwa'kîfa red fox
 -> wîpek-wâkoce'fi grey fox
 wâkoce'fileni fox clan man

wîci -> wît-, wî'-, -ît-, -îci- in company with others, with, together with
 wîcî(ma), wîcîke join in company with, favor someone
 wîci, wîcfe associate, go together
 wîc'fe'kêwe association
 wîcfêki team

-wîcipafekwîm(a); niwîcipafekwîmâki get up together with; I got up with them
 -wîcikê(m)a; niwîcikêma living with someone, be married; I live with 3p.
 -> wêwîcikêmaci as anim. lives with or is married
 -wîcikkile, -îcikkile; nîcikkile; kîcikkile same age, as old as; I am as old as others (old person in co. with others); you are-
 wîcikkileni; niwîcikkileni with old man; I am the same age (old man in company with others)
 wîcikkilêli his wife, the married couple
 wîcile'fêlo; niwîcile'fêlôma cook with someone; I cook with her and others
 -wîcinepa; niwîcinepa sleep with (by self); I sleep with others
 -wîcinepê(m)a; niwîcinepêma sleep in company with; in company with others I slept with 3p. (the chief)
 -wîciwîtepenê(m)a; niwîciwîtepenêma starving together with; I starved in company with 3p. (and others)
 -wîciseskâm(a); niwîciseskâma help straighten anim. (e.g., a buckskin) out; I helped 3p. straighten anim. (a buckskin) out
 -wîcheti-; niwîchetipe -> nôc- be married; we are married
 wîchetîwi-wi'fencikêwe; wîchetîwiwi'fencikêweneki wedding; at the wedding
 -wîcyôtêwenilêfa; niwîcyôtêwenilêfa fellow town person; my fellow town visitor
 -wîcôn'fê(m)a; niwîcôn'fêma flying with someone; I flew with 3p.
 -wîciwi'pê(m)a sleep with
 -wîciwîtepenê(m)a starve with anim. (poss.)
 -wîciwîsikî(m)a pull together with
 wîcimekin'hwe (pl. -êki) one's class of animal
 wîciname'fa (pl. -ki) one's class of fish
 wîciwiye'fifa; nîciwiye'fifa (person of same) class (cf. kind, tribe); my class of person
wîcita (pl. -âki), wîcitâ- Wichita (tribe)
 wîcitâfa Wichita person, individual or member
 wîcitâwâtowe speak Wichita (3p.)
wîcêki- lively, colorful, with animation, with color
 wîcêkifi lively, be lively, always laughing (3p.)
 wîcêkatwi vigorous
 wîcêkya it has pretty colors
 -> wa'sicâya'kiwîcêkitechêyakwe that we may all join (in game or play)
 wîcêkêlwa -> menyêl- 3p. dances
 -wîcêkim(a); niwîcêkima talk lively to 3p. to get 3p. over sulking; I-

wêci- -> wêt- easy, excel

wêcihi; yôma-wêcihi easy; this is easy
 wêcfenôfi easy to get
 wêcilawi do so easily (3p.)
 wêcâmeŋi; wêcâmêfiki tame, easy (3p.); they are tame
 -wêcâmeska(wa) drive anim. easily

wêci -> hot-, wêt- from, whence, away from, because, directional marker (participle)

wêci -> hîni-wêci because, the reason (why), about (particle)
 -> hîni wêci wâkotaki that is the reason 3p. knows it
 -> hîni wêci fâfayâkefici that is the reason why 3p. is always pure
 wêcita because it's from..., where it's from, also: natural, simple
 wêcipepôki north direction
 wêcipelâwiki the direction of summer

wêcipiyâya the direction I came from, the reason I came

-> wâcipiyêwa 3p. came by from there

wêcikenahi in this way, thus, from there, therefore

wêcisawateki the south where it is moderating

wêciwêpfêya the direction I went away from

wêcôn'skâci where 3p. got up from

-> hocôn'ska 3p. got up from there

-waci -> wêpi cold, severe cold, from cold, freezing

-> nipetekîwacipe, nikîwêwacipe we turned back because we were cold

-> nipapawacipe we are shaking from cold

-> nippa'kwacitepêwacipe we have blisters on our heads from cold

waciwi (pl. -ali), wacciwi -> we'sêteki mountain, hill, ridge

waciki mountain (loc., subord.)

-> ...m'siwaciwi mountain

waciwi'ki mountainous

-> lâwaciwa'ki among mountains, ridges

wacêwi mountainous (adj.)

wâch-, wâcah- -> wât-, le'fêlo cook for, get food for, be married

-wâcah(a); niwâcaha cook for 3p.; I cook for him

-> wâwâcahiwe, wâwâcahike always do the cooking

wâchamêfa (pl. -ki) married person

wâchamêfaki (hini neyîswi) married couple

-wâchamê(ma); niwâchamêma marry; I married her

-> wêwâci- -> wêwât- end-to-end, facing

-> wêwâcfenwi it lies end to end

wâcipiyêwa -> wêci- 3p. came by from there

...w'fi'fa (pl. -aniwali) nest, lair, den

-> ...m'kwaw'fi'fa bear nest

wi'f- hot, heat (also light)

wifte it got hot from the fire

-wiff(wa/a); niwiffwa/ niwiffa heat (anim./inan.) (by fire); I heated anim./inan. by the fire

wi'fakatete, wi'fakotete it is very hot from the sun

wi'filikwe, wi'fikwe squint, cross-eyed (3p.)

wi'faki bitter (taste), peppery

wi'fakilwa bitter (anim.), 3p. tastes bitter or tastes like an onion

wi'fakanwi it is bitter (inan.)

-wi'fakkâ(la/ta); niwi'fakkâla make (anim./inan.) taste bitter or spicy; I made 3p. taste bitter

wi'fakhacika pepper

-> ...m'skwiwi'fakacika red pepper

wi'fakinepi whiskey, bitters (lit.: bitter water)

wi'fakâpo rum, grog, bitter liquid

wi'fakakkwa (pl. -ôki); wi'faka'ki'kwa -> hapakakkwa bottle; (old word)

wi'fakakkwa-fîpi -> kokkôfeki Hocking River

wi'faka'kkonecêta (pl. -cki) -> wêfâwafota pear (e.g., kept in bottle or can)

wi'fakwe cry (with tears) (3p.), weep

wi'fakwêkwâmwa 3p. cries while sleeping

wi'fakwêmo cry while talking about smth. (3p.)

wi'fawi'fakwe cry with all one's might (3p.)

-> melecikwe cry all the time (3p.)

wi'faya (pl. -ali, -iwali) body hair, fuzzy hair, fur

wi'fayiwi hairy, furry

-> niwi'fayema my body hair

wi'fay'kate it got hairs over it, covered with hairs (inan.)

wi'feyipo'kama gooseberry (fussy hairy berries with an end sticking out on them)

wi'fayecâle have a hairy nose (3p.)

wi'faye'se have hairy ears (3p.)

wi'fayilîkwe have hair around the eyes (3p.)

wi'fayilêcitiye hairy buttocks

wi'fayil'siwe have a hairy scrotum (3p.)

-> niwi'fay'sine I fell on the fur or on the hairy part

wi'fayêmo (pl. -ôki) -> hêmo bumble-bee

-> ha'faya (pl. -êki), ...hfaya hide

-> ha'fayiki nite'pen'sine I fell down there on the hide

wi'feni -> mîci, -pw-, -'ko-, -amw- to eat (3p.)

wi'feniko you (pl.) eat! (imp.)

-> nime'ciwi'feni I have eaten

-> nikwîlawi'feni I have nothing to eat

-wi'fenîwilawi; niwi'fenîwilawi pretend to eat; I pretend to eat

-wi'fen'h(a); niwi'fen'ha feed anim.; I feed 3p.

wi'fenîwe meal, food

-> kola'wâpaniwi'fenîwe breakfast

-> lawikîsekiwi'fenîwe noon meal, lunch

-> ...m'siwi'fenîwe dinner, supper

wi'fenîwena groceries

wi'fenîwiki restaurant

wîfwi -> -îfwi, wi'fak- gall bladder, 3p.'s gall bladder, gall, bile

-> nîfwi my gall bladder

wîfôwe -> wî-, -ifo- name

wîfôweneki in the name (loc.)

-> han'kawiwîfôwe nickname

-> -wîfo, -îfo, -ifo name, have name

-> pwayawifo ring-finger (finger that has no name)

-> yêsifocki ones who are named

-wîfowen-; tahiwîfowen'tkôfoci to name; where they named 3p. (subord.)

we'f-, wew'f- -> ho'f-, -w'f- father

we'fita, wew'fita one who has a father

wêfâw- -> hofâwi yellow (partic.)

wêfâwâki yellow thing

wêfawipa'pe'kiki (pl. -îwali) plant (unidentified, yellow flower, used for emetic tea), e.g., buttercup or marigold

wêfâwat'te-; wêfâwat'teki (pl. -t'têwali) orange; orange (fruit)

wêfâwafota (pl. -cki), wi'faka'kkonecêta pear

wefâwi'palefawiskilôfa robin, common-yellowthroat, yellow-breasted bird

wefâwâtêkwa (pl. -ki) oriole (bird, cf. goldfinch)

wêfawikki, wêfawi'kwki Osage orange, bois d'arc, hedgewood (lit. yellow-grained)

wêfawikki hedge-pole

-> wakhôwe-wêfawikkîwi hedgewood fence
 wêfâwikkifita, wêfawikifita poplar tree (one that is like bois d'arc)
 wêfâwake'kwa -> hofâwakkwa brass
 wêfâwikamiki Alleghany River, Pittsburgh region (lit.: yellow river)

wa'fe- bright, light, illuminate

wa'fêya it (e.g. candle) makes light, glow
 wa'fefa, wa'fefa? 3p. (sun) gets brightly light
 wa'fete it is bright, it shines
 wa'fêfamwa, wa'fe'fama -> fam- 3p. (sun) makes light, daylight
 wa'fêcika lamp (light)
 -wa'fe'ke; niwa'fe'ke make light; I make light
 -wa'fe'(to); niwa'fe'to I make it light
 -wa'feska; nekotwelena-hoci-wa'feska light moving; blink (of light)
 -wa'fapwe; niwa'fapwe roast it on a flat rock (lit.: roast in light); I-
 wa'fâcimo; wa'fâcimôwena admire (3p); admiration
 wâfâlakatwi -> was-, -âlak-, spakwfenwi it is cracking

-w'si- -> ho'si-, we'si- assume affinal relationship

-w'sita -> we'sita marrying woman
 -> wâsaw'sita betrothed woman
 -> pêpwaw'sita unmarried woman

wiski -> kwiski murmuring noise, whisper, snore, whistle

wiskikalawi whisper
 wiskicâlêkwâma, kwiskicâlêkwâma snore (3p.)
 wiskitôle (pl. -êki) screech owl
 wiskitôlêfa (pl. -ki), wiskitolêfa small owl
 wiski whiskey (loan)

wiskilo'fa (pl. -ki), -skilo'fa bird

wiskilo'fi'kwe, wiskilo'fiwi'kwe bird woman (woman who attends birds)
 wiskilo'fiwi'si bird dog
 -> wîpekwiskilo'fa thrush (greyish bird)

wiskop- dry or dried-up substance

wiskopepi -> nepipemi salt sediment after water evaporates, raw salt
 wiskopemi roasting-ear, dry corn
 wiskopemin'ke prepare roasting ears (3p.)

wi'si (pl. -îki) dog

wi'sîfa pup
 -> wiskilo'fiwi'si bird dog
 -wi'si'ke; niwi'si'ke hunt dogs; I'm hunting dogs
 wi'sîwika dog-house
 wi'sa'kwa dogwood (cf. haw)

wiskale-, weskale'- rot, rotting

wiskaletwi, weskaleto, wiskaletto it is rotting; they (inan.pl.) are rotten
 wiskaletwisôtkwi rotten log
 wiskalelwa; wiskalelwi'loke rotten, cancerous (3p.); cancer
 weskale'ki inan. is rotten (subord., partic.)
 -wiskales(to) make it rotten
 wiskalatte over-ripe, rotten (inan.)

wîsi (pl. -iwali) -> wîl-, -île-, -tepe head, 3p.'s head

-> nîleki on my head

wîsiloke; niwîsiloke; niwâwîsiloke have a head-ache; I have a-; I have head-ache frequently

wîsilokêwe head-ache

wîsâwâpikamite head soup (dish)

wîsiwalakêmi (pl. -îki) lily, meadow lily (flower)

wîse-, -wî'se- crowded, fully occupied, occupied, filled, jam, clutter

-wîse'ke; niwîse'ke have one's room full; I have my room full

-wîse'ka(wa); niwîse'kawa have many things in the way of 3p.; I-

wîse'fenwi it lies in the way, it is cluttering up

-wîseska, -wî'seska crowd, press

-wîseska(wa); -wî'seska(wa) crowd someone; crowd (by rubbing against someone in a crowd)

-wîsênami; niwîsênami busy, fully occupied (with no time left over); I am-

wîsa- sweaty, excited (in hurrying), flushed

-wîsâfi; niwîsâfi be excited in hurrying; I'm excited in hurrying

wîsafo (-> lôfôwi-); niwîsafo sweat (excited by heat) (3p.); I'm sweating

wîsatewikîseki a sweaty day

-> siwîsâcitehe concern, excitement

wîsiki pulling effort, strong, pulling, exerting

-> niwîsikîpe we pulled him with all our might

wîsikatwi be strong, powerful, stout (anim.)

wîsikanwi it is strong (liquid, medicine) (inan.)

-wîsiki; niwîsikîpe make pulling effort; we pulled with all our might

-wîsikih(a); niwîsikiha make anim. pull; I made 3p. pull

-> niwîciwîsikîma I pulled with 3p.

wîsikya, wîsikanwi it (inan.) is strong (like whiskey)

wîsikatwîwe-hoci through force

wîsikifafa'kwête if 3p. will keep ceremonially pure (by exerting oneself)

-> niwîsikileniwi I am a strong man

wîsasi-, -îsasi -> wî-, -sa-, -si- modal prefix: going to

wîsasipakicîci how 3p. is going to get home

-> nîsasi'kawa what I wish to tell 3p.

-> niwâkota wîsasilawîci I know 3p.'s going to do it

-> nehiwe kwîsasilawi kîla what are you going to do

wî'sîkwaya husk, chaff

wîsasakicete -> -'saki- backwards

wesi -> howel-, howesi, wel- good, well, fine

wesikatwi; wesikatwilo be good; be good! (imp.)

wesilawi; kiwesilawipe do good; we (incl.) do good

wêsimaneto, wesimaneto good spirit, great spirit, God/ god, the good and powerful being

wesilasamamo, wesilâsamamo; niwesilasamamo be well (3p.); I'm very well

wesile'feci (pl. -ciwali) -> le'fe- gill (of fish)

weski -> hoski, ski new, first, premiere

wêskiki thing which is new

-> wêwskipiyâta newcomer

weskici -> hoskici on top (participial)

weskicalwêfa (pl. -ki), wêskicalwêfa, hoskicalwêfa nit, louse egg (cf. louse, tick)

weskale'-> wiskale'- rot, rotting

weskaletwi; weskaletō it is rotten; they (inan.) are rotten
 wskalelwa to be rotten or cancerous (3p.)
 wskale'ki inan. is rotten (subord., partic.)
we'sêteki (pl. -îwali) -> waciwi hill, hilltop, mountain
 we'sêteki nitesikwakwi I run up the hill
we'si- -> ho'si- assuming affinal relationship
 we'sici; we'siya her husband; my husband
 we'sita, wew'sita married woman
 wesilemita bride
 wesilemita-halôlasîwe bride service
wêsile- -> hosile affinal relation
 wêsilemâci her mother-in-law
 wêsile'ho'fali; wêsile no'fa his father-in-law; my father-in-law
 wêsilemaka father- or parent-in-law, one who is parent-in-law to me, my parent-in-law
 wêsilemiwêta one who has someone as parent-in-law (participle)
wêsipefi play, do game, sport or playing (3p.)
 -> niwêsipefi we are playing
 wêsipefiwe (pl. -na) game, sports, playing
 wêsipefiwe-hoci through sport
 wêsipefiweki (pl. -iwali) toy, play-thing, sports equipment
wêshw- wear pants or leggings
 wêsho; niwêshope wear pants (3p.); we are wearing pants
 -wêshw(a); niwêshwa put pants on anim.; I put pants on 3p.
 -wêsho'ka(wa); niwêsho'kawa make leggings for anim.; I made l. for 3p.

wasâlakwi (pl. -o, -owali), wasâlak- -> -âlak- hole
 wasâlakatwi; hosâlakatwi it has hole(s); hole (any kind)
 -> wâfâlakatwi it is cracking
 wasâlakifi have a hole in oneself (3p.)
 -wasâlakke; niwasâlakke make post holes; I made post holes
 wasalakfakwi hollow log
wa'si- -> wa'- intention, as intended, as..., so that, what (subord.)
wa'si-pwa- so that not, so one may not
wâsi, wa'si- -> wahâsi intention, in order to, will, so that (subord.)
 wa'sipwânêwaki before I saw 3p., as I had not yet seen 3p.
 wa'sipwakitêmafiwici so that 3p. may not become poor
 wa'sipwakotokwâmeki so that 3p. is not sleepy
 wa'sipwawiyêfakimôtemâci so that somebody would not steal
 wa'sitâwenama that I open it
 wa'sikiteminâkwêlemâwâci so that they may take pity on 3p.
 wasila'fwa -> la'faw- October, November, 'eccentric moon' (weather is changeable)
 wa'siwi'fenici; wa'siwi'feniya so that 3p. eat; what I eat
 -> hîni wa'sihalenatawiloci that's so that 3p. may doctor him- or herself along
 -> kipfe'kawânena wa'sihopfehakwe so that we may send our ball away or throw up our b.
 wâsasim'fêlemaci what use you will derive from 3p.
 wâsihopfahakwe 3p. will throw 3p. (e.g. ball) up
 wâsikatawi'kama so I may be able to get it
 wâsinitasipa'lenawêwici as 3p. will go there to live
 -> kîsenâci wa'sinêwaki it is hard for me to see 3p.
 wâsaw'sita betrothed woman

wâsahâpociwêwâci so they will give in marriage purchase
wâsimîsi -> pekimîsi cherry tree, wild cherry (tree)
 wâsimi wild cherry (fruit)
 wasitawifipi Washita River, Ok. (loan)

-wileni -> hileni man, man of

-> psekfiwileni deer clan man

-> nepiwileni water clan man

-wila (pl. -aki), -iwile, -wile -> wîwîla horn, antler, deer's horn

-> wîwîla (pl. -aki) horn, 3p.'s horn

-> ne'tawilehi prong

-pesiwilên(a) touch anim.'s horn

kaskwiwilaki sharp horns

-> nipsekfiwile I have horns like a deer

-wilâka -> holâka horn or antler cup or plate

-> psekfiwilâka deer horn

-> kâfwîwilâka (pl. -ana) coffee-cup

-> nôtkwilâka; nôte'kôlâka my wooden bowl; (old word)

-> hasiskiwilâka earthenware plate

wilâkimîsi hornbeam (plant)

wîl-, wîsi, -île head

-> wîsi (pl. -iwali) head, 3p.'s head

wîleki, -îleki; nîleki on the head, on 3p.'s head; on my head

wîle'fi (pl. -a), -île'fi head hair, neck hair, 3p.'s head hair

-> nîle'fi'kawa/ nîle'fi'kata I got my hair all over anim./inan.

wîl'tekwi (pl. -wîwali, -owali) scalp, 3p.'s scalp

-wîl'teko(m)-; niwîl'tekomi scalp (poss.); my scalp

wîlo'fi sober, level-headed

wîl'si -> wîl- the ear of corn grows out corn-silk

wîl'sîwe corn-silk

wîla -> ho-, w-, wi- 3p.: she, he, her, his, him

wîlani (pl. -iwali), -îlani tongue, 3p.'s tongue

-> nîlaneki on my tongue

wîlanehi, wilanahi ? ginseng (e.g., little tongue)

wîlemwa -> -îlemwa in-law of opposite sex, affinal joking relation

wîlemôli his sister-in-law, her brother-in-law (obv.)

-> nîlemwa; nîlemôna my in-law of opposite sex; our joking kin

wîlenwi (pl. -a) fat, fat part of meat

-> nîlenwi my fat part

-> -ôwîlemowi; nôwîlemowi fatty, have nothing but fat; I have nothing but fat on me

-> wêwîlenowiki piece of mixed fat and lean meat

wîlenwâlowe have a partly fat tail (3p.)

-> niwîlenwanowe -> nôlakwanowe I have fat cheeks

-wela -> -we(la/to) carry, bring, lead

-> nipâlaciwela I lead or carry 3p. down

-> nipemiwela I guide or carry 3p. down

-> niwâniwela I lead 3p. astray

-> nitâmowela I carry 3p. along from one place to another

wel- -> howel-, howesi-, wesi good, fine, well

welefi -> holefi pretty, cute
 welâpe spotless or fair face
 -welafka, -ôwelafka; kôwelafka fit well (of clothes); it (e.g., coat) fits you well
 -> yêsiwelêlemôfoci hotapi within 3p.'s fame
 wel'hâcimôpa ? treaty (old word)
 wêla -> wêka or
 welâtoke, wêlâtoke or, either
wêlakw- -> holakw- fat (partic.)
 wêlakwita one who is fat
 welakwaki fat (noun)
 wêlakwheta, wêlakhweta one who is fattened
 wêlakwfakita -> holakwfakwi hard pine (partic.)
 wêlâkwîki -> holakwîfi evening
 wêlâkwîfi; wêlâkwîfiki wayeci dusk; toward evening
 we'lêmatêki post, pole (cf. telephone pole)

-wali -> -ali, -e inanimate plural

-> melâsîwali different kinds of sugar

-wale back-pack, backpack

-> peniwale she had her back-pack drop

-> nipeniwalêna I unload it from back-pack

-> piyêciwale bring back-pack load

-> yêpiyêciwalêci when 3p. brings meat, comes with a back-pack load

-walêskhotôte waste, spillage (cf. rubbish)

walawal- undecided, excited (with expected mishap)

walawalefi; niwalawalefi be excited or undecided what to do (3p.); we are-

-> niwâwalefi I have a mishap

walawalenwi it is undecided or exciting

-walawi -> halawi hunt, stalk

wâl'kw-, wâl'k- scoop, scooped out, groove, dug

wâl'kwa it is grooved or scooped out

-> wêwâl'kwâki the groove

wâl'kwa'ki it is scooped out or grooved land, a ditch

wâl'kocketa (pl. -cki), wâl'kocketa; yatahol'kocikeki carpenter; carpenter shop

-wâl'koska; niwâl'koska make a groove in it by walking; I-

wâl'kwanowe have dimpled or hollow cheeks (3p.)

wâl'ke to dig, dig a hole (3p.)

-wâl'ka(wa); niwâl'kawa dig a hole for anim.; I dug a hole for 3p.

-wâl'ke'(to) use digging machines on it

-wâl'kên(a) dig anim. up by hand

wâl'hika (pl. -na) -> meko'fi, wâl'kw- borer, auger

wâl'hikanehi gimlet

-wâl'hike; n'wâl'hike, nôwâlhike to bore; I am boring

-wâl'hikâ(la/ta) to bore (anim/inan)

wâlîneki New Orleans (loan)

wâlat- plentiful

wâlatefi/ wâlatetwi -> mâle anim./inan. is plentiful

wâlatefiki they are plentiful

-wâlacim'k(a); niwâlacim'ka find it plentiful; I found it plentiful

wâme'ki -> makwêwâmeki Wyoming, Pa. (old band name)

-wîn(a) -> wî- name someone

-> niwîna I named 3p.

wîni (pl. -ali) kernel, marrow (of nut, bone), inside of nut or bone

wînali kernels of nuts (pl.)

-wîn'kâ(ta); niwîn'kâta take marrow or kernels from it; I-

wînepa'ce woodpecker, spotted woodpecker, hairy or downy woodpecker

winiyekwa (pl. -ôki) Winnebago

wîne- spoil, rotten, filthy

wînete it is spoiled by heat of the sun

-> niwînefwa I made 3p. rot by heat of the sun

wînasi (pl. -îki) turkey buzzard, buzzard, turkey vulture

wînasîwekâwe buzzard dance

weno'ki -> howe-no'ki then again, and then, also

wenoki then, now, and then

weno'ki kwâkwaskamawêki also they play ball

wên- -> hon- rise, get up

wenicâni-; wenicânicki offspring or parents; one who has parent, lit.: their (sub.) offspring

wenitôtêwe -> tahâsite'feki Vinita, Ok. (loan)

wani wrong, miss, lost, uncontrolled, erring, unsuccessful

-wanete; niwanete suffer defeat; I lose, sustain loss

wanete it boiled over (went wrong by heat)

-wanâpi; niwanâpi see wrong; I saw wrong

-> niwanâpama I lost sight of 3p.

-wan-...-en(a); -wanipiyên(a) hold wrong; hold the wrong vine or rope

-wanitehe careless

-wani'kâ(la/ta); niwani'kâta forget anim./inan.; I forgot it

wan'kawé have the wrong track (3p.)

wanekîskwe be dizzy (3p.)

-wanefo; wanefwa; niwanefo; niwanefwa be drunk; (3p.); I am drunk; I made 3p. drunk

-> niwanefope we are drunk

wanefowekâwe drunk dance

wane'se hear wrong (3p.)

wane'sêtamwa yell in falsetto (3p), whinny, bellow, low (like cow), bleat, neigh

-wane'ta(wa); niwane'tawa misunderstand anim.; I misunderstood 3p.

-wane'sên(a) get whole of 3p.'s wrong ear

waneska run wrong (3p.)

wani'simo yell wrong (3p.)

wânâcimo lie, tell falsely

wanim(a) cheat, deceive (cf. fool)

-wanêle(ma); niwanêlema think wrong of 3p., forget 3p.; I-

wani'saka -> -'sak- crazy person, fool, insane

wani'saka'kwe prostitute (lit.: crazy woman)

wâni'sakalâkwa fool star (in West)

wani'sakâwi be crazy, foolish

-wani'sakâwapile; niwani'sakâwapile spoil by pulling & bending; I spoiled it by bending it over in pulling it

-wanâpi see wrong
 wanâpêwefi -> hâpe- she has an uncontrolled sex life
 -wan'h(a); niwan'ha miss or lose anim.; I missed 3p., I lost 3p.
 -wan'(to); niwan'to miss (inan.); I missed it
 -wani'h(a) fool or lure
 -wanihâtal'ki; niwanihâtalikîpe step wrong; we step wrong
 -wan'h(a)-hapelo'fa miscarriage, stillborn child
 wanitefi -> wêsipefi play, play around
 -> mata wanitefiki they are not playing
 wanatefi; wanatefi-skilawe'fifa bad, malicious, mischievous; bad boy
wâni be lost, go astray (through loss of soul etc.) (3p.)
 -> niwânîpe we are lost
 wâne'fi Astray Person (dwarf in green clothing with perpendicular eyes leading people astray)
 wane'fêfa bead, lit. small astray creature
 -> wêwan'fefakwa -> wêwâwita pearl, diamond
 -wâni(h(a)); niwâniha make someone go the wrong way, lead anim. astray; I-
 -wân'(to) to lose it (e.g. a bet)
 -wâniwe(la) lead anim. astray
 wânacakwe have one's soul lost, be unconscious (3p.)
 -wânacakwêpi(la) tie anim. and choke anim.'s soul out
 wânacakwêpifo have one's soul choked out (3p.)
 wânacakwe'sinwa lie with one's soul lost (3p.)
 wânetêki, weyaneteki rice

wiye- generic being, some, body

wiyêfa, wiye'fa somebody, anybody, person
 -> mata-wiyêfa nobody
 -> kotakayêfa someone else
 -> wa'sipwawiyêfakimôtemâci so that somebody would not steal
 wiye'fifa some kind of animal
 -> niwiye'fifemaki my kind of animal
 -> nîciwiye'fifa my class of person or being
 wiyehi something, anything, thing, things, matter
 -> hileniwiya man's body

wîya -> -îya 3p. (reflexive, postposed)

-> hotânâki wîyaki; hotânâki wîyawa behind 3p.; behind them

wiyaki messy, dirty, rough, loud

wiyakiwi it is dirty, messy
 -> wêwiyakiwiki thing which is dirty (such as clothing)
 wiyakâci in a dirty or messy way or manner (anim.)
 wiyakâcilenawêwi live in a dirty way (3p.)
 wiyakâcilêfa dirty person
 -> wayakaciwefikim'tekwa shot-gun
 -wiyak(ha/to); niwiyakto to dirty (anim./inan.); I dirtied it
 wiyakîkwe have a rough face (3p.)
 wiyakâlakîkwe have a dirty face (3p.)
 wiyakicâle have a dirty nose (3p.)
 -> niwiyakicâlêna I twist 3p.'s nose
 -> niwiyaksine I fell in the mud

wiyakilwe make noise, rattle (3p.)
 wiyakilwêwi it makes noise rattling
 wiyakilwêwe'sinôki they rattled walking along, they fell down and rattled
 -wiyaka(ma/ta); niwiyakata eat anim./inan. that is dirty; I ate it which was dirty
 -wiyakamô(la); niwiyakamôla to poison anim.; I poisoned 3p.
 wiyakisekômîsa hemlock, yew
 wiyakiwewifîpi Mad River, Oh.
 wiyakahôtamwa make a loud disturbance (3p), yell loud, halloo aloud, squeal, grunt
 -> niwiyakahôta I hollo
 -wiya'kamekifi; niwiya'kamekifi, niwêya'kamekifi -> wêya'ka- play in creating with
 serious result; I play in serious creating w. awful result

wiyakowe anger, angry, mean

wiyakowe, wiyakowa; niwiyakowe; wiyakowêki 3p. is mean or angry; I am-; they are-
 -> pa'wiyakowêki they come and are mad
 -wiyakowe'ta(wa) be mad at somebody
 wiyakowêwe anger
 -> wâwiya- -> kâw- around, in a circle
 -> ke'hwiyawinâpe we will turn into (i.e. clan animals)
 wiyânâti-; kileki wiyânâtîwe put to shame (mutual); they suffer shame (mutual)
 wiyânâtihôfohi they were put to to shame

wiyawi strong, good

wiyawatwi it is strong
 -wiyawêle(ma) support, back (in contest)
 -wiyawilawi do good work
 wiyawinâkofi look strong (3p.)

wiyaw'fi (pl. -îwali) meat

-> hapa'kwe-wiyaw'fi; hapa'kwêki wiyaw'fi have a roof (cache) of meat; (pl.)
 wiyaw'fika; wiyaw'fikêta (pl. -cki) butcher shop; butcher
 wiyaw'fiwekâwe 'meat dance' (humorous name for Bread Dance)

wêya'ka- important, serious good (after joking), health (after sickness)

wêya'kay'kwêwa real or serious (not common) woman
 wêya'kâwi; wêya'kâwîki get in good shape (after being poor from lack of food in winter);
 they get in good shape (after ... winter)
 wêya'kawileni; niwêya'kawileniwiwe wealthy or intelligent man; we men are are wealthy,
 intelligent
 -wêya'kami'ka; niwêya'kami'ka invent serious in play; I invent it seriously after playing
 with it
 -wêya'kami'ka(wa) find someone serious, accept an invitation
 -wêya'kamekifi; niwêya'kamekifi, niwiya'kamekifi play in creating with terrible result; I
 play in creating seriously, with awful results
 wêyâpakwki, wêwâpakwki white bush
 weyaneteki -> wânetêki rice
 wêyâtapeskâki -> wâwiya- wheel, wagon wheel
 -> wêwâyâtapeskâki -> wâwiya- thing which moves in a circle

wayeci -> wawi- toward, concerning
 -> tahapiya-wayeci-piyetfe 3p. came toward me
 -> fîpiki-wayeci-hêwa 3p. went toward the river
 -> ...m'tekoki-wayeci-piyetfe 3p. came toward the tree

-> hini-wayeci-nitelâcimo I am speaking concerning or toward that place
 wayecisi method, way (e.g. of doctoring)
 wayakaciwefi-kim'tekwa, wiyakâci-m'tekwa shot-gun (2p?) (lit. messy or noisy gun)

wîwa (pl. -ki) -> -î- wife, the wife

wîwali, howîwali his wife (obv.)
 wîwali-hokêli; niwîwa-hokiyêli his mother-in-law (cf. parent-in-law); my wife's mother
 -> kîwaki your wives
 -> nîswîki they are two wives of one man
 -> ninîswîma I am a co-wife with her
 -> wa'howîwici that he marry her ?

wîwasi pack, pack on back

-> niwîwasipe we are packing
 -wîwas(to); niwîwasto load it on; I-
 wîwasiwisôsôni pack basket with tump line

wîwîla (pl. -ki), -wîla, -iwile horn, antler, deer horn

-> howîwîlemali 3p.'s horn (obv.)
 wiwîl'skwi the capillaire plant, maidenhair fern, milk-weed? (juice boiled into glue for painting arrows etc.)
 wîwîl'skwa glue, rubber
 wîwîskwa (pl. -ki) rubber, glue, tire, rubber object (tire, shoe, bag) [Wes.]
 -wîwîskwân'ka(la/ta) to glue (anim./inan.)
 -> niwîwîskwân'kala; niwîwîskwân'kata I put glue on 3p.; I put glue on it
 -> kaskwiwilaki sharp horns
 wiwêwi (pl. wiwêwa) -> wâwi- round, tune

wêwât-, wêwâci end-to-end, facing

-wêwâta'kepi; niwêwâta'kêpipe sit facing each other; we two sit facing each other
 wêwâcfenwi it lies end-to-end
 -wewacisowapen(a) bend it (stick) over facing each other (takes pl.)
 -wêwâcilematapi; niwêwâcilematapi sit facing each other; we-
 (-)wêwâcôsilemeti-; wêwâcôsilemetipe have parents-in-law end-to-end (not favored); we-
 wêwi'pêkêta one who sleeps with others for a night
 wêwâpaki the morning
 wêwâpakwki, wêyâpakwki -> wâpa'kwatwi white bush
 wêwêpêfita (pl. -cki) mad dog
 wêwêpfifa, wêwêpsîfa marten
 wêwâpilôkayêta white man (old-time word), lit.: white skin
 wêw'tenawêta (pl. -cki) -> hotenawe menstruant
 wêwa'kanakifita; wêwa'kanakifim'sêwe white horse
 wew'kwâwiki thing filled up
 wêwîcikêmâci as anim. lives with 3p or is married
 wew'fita, we'fita -> ho'f- one who has a father
 wew'sita, -waw'sita -> we'sita married woman
 wêw'skîki melenyâpo -> hoski- fresh (lit.: new) milk
 wêw'skipiyâta (pl. -cki), wêw'skipiyâta newcomer
 wêwâl'kwâki -> wâl'kw- the groove
 wewâl'ke'tôteki digging machine, excavator
 wêwîlenowiki piece of mixed fat and lean meat
 wêwan'fefakwa pearl, diamond

wêwiyakiwiki thing which is dirty (such as clothing)
 wêwâwita -> howâwi one who is laying eggs
 wêwâwiyâyâki ring, anything round
 wêwâwiyâpi eyeball (cf. eye)

waw-, wawe- -> haw- wear clothes, wear finery, have use of

wawesi be dressed up, wear nice clothes, wear finery (3p.)
 -> kiwawesipe; wawesîki we have on nice clothes or articles; they-
 wawesilo put on fine clothes or articles! (imp.)
 wawesi'kate it is ornamented
 wawesîwe ornamented clothes, finery
 wawisa (-> hokota) dress, fine dress
 -> howelase be well dressed (3p.)
 -waw'cha hola'fwa; howawchahi hola'fwahi to dress buckskin; 3p. dresses deer hides
 wawakocefa (pl. -ki), wâwa'kocefa -> wâwena, wane'fêfa bead
 -wawocikilakifi; niwawocikilakifipe derive pleasure from smth.; we-
 -wâwesâwe, -ôwesâwe -> howesi use it well
 -> -mâmacâwe use it badly
 wawileni (-> hân'wewileni) brave man
 wawefi -> wawiyakefi violent, rough

wâwas-, wâwa'si- trick, practical joke

-wâwas(ha/to) play a trick or malicious joke (on anim./inan.)
 -> niwâwasto I played a trick on it
 -> niwâwasha I did smth. to 3p. that 3p. never got over, a devastating trick
 wâwasitehe laugh in one's mind (3p.)
 wâwasinâkwatwi it looks funny

wâwiy-, wawiy- -> kâwi, howâwi round, around, in a circle, circular

-wâwiyâkaten(a) to stir up
 wâwiyaw'tanwi, wâwiya'tanwi eddy, water circling, swirling, water flows in circle or circles around (as deep water does)
 wawiya'tanwa (pl. -aki, -ôki), wâwiya'tanwa Wea (person)
 wâwiya'fatwa whirlwind, whirlwind person (birdlike with human eyes)
 -wâwiye'(to) to round smth., make a circle of it
 wawiyetonika shield
 -wâwiya'fe go in a circle
 -wâwiya'fa(to) make smth. go in a circle
 wawiyep'penya, wâwiye'penya (pl. -êki) turnip (lit.: round sweet-potato)
 -wâwiyecên(a) roll anim.'s body around by hand or in hand
 -wâwiyâtapen(a) roll it in a circle
 wâwiyâtapeska it turns around, it moves in a circle
 -> wêyâtapeskâki wheel, wagon wheel
 -> wêwâyâtapeskâki thing which moves in a circle
 -wâwiyâtapeska, -wâwiyâtapeska roll it in a circle by kicking, turn it around by foot or leg
 -wâwiyâtapipiyên(a) turn the rope or branches around in a circle
 -wâwiyâtapilecên(a); niwâwiyâtapilecêna turn anim.'s hand in a circle; I turn 3p.'s hand in a circle
 wawiyêfi, wâwiyêfi to be round
 wâwiya-, wâwiyêwi circular
 wâwiyâya (pl. -âki) it is round, a circle
 wawiyêwika a circular house

-> wêwâwiyâyâki ring, anything round
 wâwiyâwina-; ke'h(wa)wiyâwinâpe turn into (cf. metamorphosis); we will turn into it (clan animals)

-wâwiyâkaten(a); hopemiwâwiyâkatena stir it up; she goes about and stirs it up
 -wâwiyâkacitehe -> -sitehe cannot think, have a whirling or confused way of thinking
 -wâwiyakilepwah(a); kiwâwiyakilepwahi -> wiyak- make anim. ashamed, give whirling feeling; you make me ashamed
 wâwiyakalepwa'ka confusing, embarrassing
 wawiyakefi -> wawefi violent, rough

<wâw-> <round, egg-like>

-> howâwi (pl. -ali) egg
 -> wêwâwita -> howâwi one who is laying eggs
 wâwena -> wâwa'kocefa bead

wâw- <wâ+w-> continual

-wâwalefi -> walawal-, wani- have a mishap
 wawaneŋoki -> waneŋo they are drunk
 wâwâpâcike'ta -> nânâtôcêta, wâpât- shaman, powerful man
 wâwâcahiwe, wâwâcahike always do the cooking
 wâwâ -> wâ oh!

waw'holo, wawholo -> woholo howl, howling (e.g. wolf, dog) (3p.)

w- -> ho-, wîla 3p.: he, she, it (anim.), her, him, hers, his, anim.

wisape'senâli 3p. is going to touch 3p. (obv.)

wisawi'feni 3p. is going to eat

-w- -> -wa animate marker

-> nepêwa 3p. is sleeping

-w-, -wi adjective or verb formative

-> nepiwi watery, it is water

-> nepiwileni water clan man

-> nepiw'ki watery (place)

-> ta'nepiw'kiki place where water is abundant

-wi, -iwi, -w-, -i formative of adjective, verb, adverb: like, -like, -y, of, quality, being

-> kinwâwi it is long

-> kâwiwi be sharp or thorny (anim.)

-> skotêwi it is a fire (sparks still remain in charcoal)

-> lomiwi/ lomiwîya be greasy (anim./inan.)

-> manetôwi, manetowi supernatural, of snake, powerful, sacred

-> manetôwinâkofî look like a snake (3p.)

-> nepiwi watery, it is water

-> ninepêwitepêna I stroked 3p.'s head and put 3p. to sleep

-> name'fawi fish-like, like a fish, of fish, fishy

-> wîkopiwiya it has a smooth bark

-> wi'fayiwi be hairy, be furry (anim.)

-> weskaletwi it is rotten

-> hokimawipîtâka chief's sack, tobacco sack

wi-, w-, -w- -> ho- 3p., animate

wisape'senâli 3p. is going to touch 3p. (obv.)

wi', wî- -> wît- in company with, together, with another

-wi'pê- -> -nepê- sleep with, sleep together

- > niwi'pêma; niwîciwi'pêma I sleep with 3p.; I sleep with 3p. and others
- > niwi'pêti; niwi'pêke we sleep together; I sleep with others
- > wêwi'pêkêta one who sleeps with others for a night
- > niwîcinepa I sleep with others
- wi'poti-, -wi'pometi- eat together
- > niwi'potipe, niwi'pometipe we eat together
- wi'seska- crowd, rub feet against someone in crowd, rub against
- > niwi'seskawa; niwîciwi'seskawa I crowded 3p. (by rubbing feet); I and others with me-
- > cf. niwîciseskâma I helped 3p. straighten anim. (a buckskin) out

-wî(na/ta), -î-, -i(na/ta) name, notify (irregular)

- > niwîna; niwîta I named 3p.; I named it
- > nitâcina; nitesina I changed 3p.'s name; I'm naming 3p.
- > niwîtamawa I told or notified 3p.
- > howîtamawâli 3p. notified 3p. (obv.) or named it for 3p. (obv.)
- > howîtamâkôli 3p. was notified by 3p. (obv.)
- > niwîtamâke I was notifying others

wî-, wîw-, wîwa (pl. -ki) wife; the wife, a wife, his wife

- wîwali, howîwali his wife (obv.)
- > ninîswîma I am a co-wife with her (poss.)

wê-...-ki -> CêC-...-ki noun formative (inanimate), thing, thing which...

- we'ki'kwi'kiki -> ho'ki'kwi thing that is stumpy
- we'lêmatêki post
- wêhiyoki meaning

we'- -> he'-, -e'- will, shall, must (3p)

- we'piyêcinôtawâli 3p will hear 3p (obv.) coming
- > nepi we'pâpem'tanwi water runs

wê- -> ho- (3p) (cf. participial, subjunctive)

- we- participial mode: one(s) who, thing(s) that
- wewâpamela; wewâpataki I who look at you; it that 3p is looking at

-we, -Vwe, -êwe body (formative marker)

- > nipatskiwêna I roll soft wet body (of dough) by hand
- > nipkiskiwêna I squeezed it (ball of mud) into two parts
- > homekîwe, homekice 3p. has body covered with sores

-we, -Vwe, -êwe, -îwe, -ôwe, -âwe, -e nominalizer (formative marker)

- > pa'pe'kîwe flower
- > le'fêwe life, soul, breath
- > mîliwêwe gift
- > nâtholetîwekâwe pursuit dance, go-after-by-canoe dance
- > wi'fenîwe meal, food
- > wi'fenîwena groceries
- > hokimâwîwe (pl. -na) chiefly rule, ideal of behavior
- > han'kwîwe -> han'kw- tassel of corn, corn tassel
- > han'ko'kwehîwenaki beads in hair (old-time word)
- > hiyôwe tidings, say-so, the say-so

-we -> -e intransitive verb formative

- > nimîliwe -> -mîla I do the giving away
- > nin'fo'kwêwe -> -'kwe I have three wives
- > nâlôfwe 3p. went back to fetch wounded game
- > wâpamiwe, wâpacike 3p. looks on

we -> howe, howel- now, then, well (expression)

-> ta'mawaskâki we-niyâyêwa now, 3p. always goes to the council-place

-we(la/to) (-> -wale) bring, carry, lead

-> nipâlaciwela; nipemiwela I lead or carry 3p. down; I guide or carry 3p. along

-> niwâniwela I lead 3p. astray

-> nipeciwetoto I carried it on

-> nipâpemiwetôpe we observe religious ceremony

-> nita'pemiwetônîya I will have a long life

-> ke'pemiwetônâwa you pl. must take care of them (inan.)

-> hawetacfoki portage or carrying place

-wa -> -wi, -ya, -o adjectival verb inanimate plural

-> kinwâwa they (inan.) are long

-wa, -wâ- -> -na, ki-, -akwe, -pe, -pwa plural of 2p. subj., possessor, psychol.subj.

-> ki-...-wa -> ki-...-pe, ki-...-pwa you (pl.)

-> kikkilâwa you pl. hide 3p.

-> kikkilâwâki you pl. hide 3p. pl.

-> kikkilekonâwa you pl. are concealed by inan.

-> kikkilekowa you pl are concealed by 3p.

-> kikkilekowâki you pl. are concealed by them

-> kekkilelwâkwe one(s) who hide(s) you pl.

-> kikkitônâwa you pl. hide inan. (pl.)

-> kicêninâwa your pl. sibling (of same sex)

-> kicêninâwâki your pl. siblings (of same sex)

-> kitfaniwa your pl. bed(s)

-> kima'kifenwa your pl. shoe(s)

-> kita'pasimwa your pl. stick(s)

-wa -> ho-, -a 3p., he, she, it (anim.), animate, 3p. agent (intr., postposed)

-> -Vwate; piyâwate 3p.pl. subord., conditional; if or when they come

-> pem'sinwa; piyêwa; seksinwa 3p. is lying stretched out; 3p. came; 3p. lies down

-> menyêlwa; menwa; nepwa; nepêwa 3p. is dancing; 3p. is drinking; 3p. died; 3p. sleeps

-> hawiwa -> hawi 'ouch' 3p. said

-> nipâkinapâkêthwa I slapped 3p. on 3p.'s elbow

-> nipe'selawa; nikakhwa I touch 3p. by projectile, by shooting; I shave 3p.

-> nifakifitekawa I stepped on 3p.'s foot or toe

-> nim'kawa I found 3p.

-> -nepof(wa/a) to burn (anim./inan.)

-> nôkimâw'tawa; nôkimâwen'kawa I am chief of 3p.; I chose 3p. as chief

-wa -> ho- plural of 3p. subj., possessor, psychol.subj., animate pl.

-> ho-...-wa 3p. pl., they, them, their

-> hokkilâwâli they hide 3p. (obv.)

-> hokkilâwahi they hide them (obv.)

-> hokkilekonâwa they are concealed by inan.

-> hokkilekowâli they are concealed by 3p. (obv.)

-> hokkilekowahi they are concealed by them (obv.)

-> yekkilekowâci they are concealed by anim. (obv.)

-> yekkilâwâci when they hide anim.

-> kekkilâwâci one(s) who is or are concealed by them

-> hokkitônâwa they hide inan. (pl.)

-> hocêninâwâli 3p.'s (obv.) siblings (of same sex)

-> hocêninâwahi their (obv.) siblings (of same sex)

-> hotfaniwa their bed(s)

-> homa'kitenwa their shoe(s)

-> hota'pasimwa their stick(s)

-wa, -Vwa -> -a hide, animal skin

-> miyâfwêwa owl skin

-> hofaskwâlowêwa opossum hide

-> hanikwâwa, hanikôwa squirrel hide

-> hayâpêwa buckskin

-wa(to) -> -we(la/to), -wale to carry it

-> nikapêwato I carried it across on horseback

wa'-, wah-, wahi referring to another event: thus, so, as, so that, that's, where, what

wa'si- intend, as intended (after previous event stated), as, so that (subord., modal)

wa'si-pwâ- so that not, so one may not

wâsi-, wahâsi- intentional, intend, will, in order to, so that

wa'ta'pekatefiya I work there, the place where I work

-> hilenîki-wata'katawim'kawêletamwaci in the memory of man

wa'katawisilawîci so 3p. could be able to do the same

-> m'fenamîse-melâsi-wahocihostôte sugar is what is made from maple trees

-> kôkwe wahiyoci unknown what 3p. said

wâsasim'fêlemaci what use you will derive from 3p.

wahâsikimowâki; kâkatowêki wahâsikimowâki that it may rain; they always implore that it may rain

wâ, wâwâ, wa'hwa, ô oh!

woholo, waholo, waw'holo howl, howling (e.g. dog, wolf) (3p)

-> ...m'hwêwôfa woholo the coyote is howling

H

...hpapi-, -'papi to sit (on)

-hpapîwe, -tpapîwe -> ha'papîwe chair

...hpapsêwe saddle

...'pak-, ...hpak- -> hapak-, -tpak, -cpak-, pak- stoop down, throw down

-> nitpakila I threw 3p. down

-'pa'kâmi backbone, back

-> ...n'pa'kâmi my backbone

...'pokwalwa/ ...'pokwanwi -> -'pw- taste, have taste (anim.)/ (inan.)

-> kotaki 'pokwalwa 3p. has another taste

...'pokwanwi it tastes in some way

...'pekwan- rib

-> ho'pe'kwanîwali his ribs

-> hope'kwatâwiloke -> pe'kwat- stomach ache (3p)

...'pal'ki step on (smth.), step on (3p.)

-> me'ci'pal'ki 3p. finished stepping on smth.

...'pal'kâka (pl. -na) ladder

...'pal'kâkana stairs, ladders

...'palêwa chest

-> ...n'palêwa; ho'palêwâki my chest; their chests

...'palêcika chest-bone, wish-bone

-> pelêwa'palecika turkey's breast (name of stars)

-'pena- way of treatment

-> kitpenala you treated 3p. in this way

-> hotay'penalâwahi they treat them gently

-'peni-, -e'penya, ho'penya tuber, potato

-> ho'penya (pl. -êki) wild tuber, tuber, wild sweet potato, sweet potato

-> ...m'so'penya big tuber

-> wâwiye'penya (pl. -êki) turnip (lit.: round sweet potato)

-> pefako'penya sticky tuber (size of onion)

...hpôn- -> pôn- possess, keep, own, put etc.

-> nitpôna -> pôn- I place it

...hpiwalôwe -> ha'piwalôwe sacred bundle, war medicine

-'pw- -> -pw- by mouth, bite

-ipe, -ipa, -pa -> pasati penis, relating to penis, venereal

-> ...m'sîpe; ...m'sîpa have a big penis (3p.); big penis

-îpa-, -ip- -> -fi'fîpa- suck (by mouth)

-> -fi'fîpa(ma/ta) to suck (anim./inan.)

-> fi'fîpacika (pl. -na) sucking tube

-> fâfi'fîpacikêta doctor, medicine man, shaman, one who does the sucking

-ipi- -> -api tie, pull

-> kâkcîpite it is tied on

hipak- -> pak- throw

hipakitôte -> pak- it is thrown (pass.) (i.e., on fire)

-îpi (pl. -îwali) -> wîpi arrow, arrow-head

-> nîpi; nîpîwali my arrow; my arrows

-> nîpalwi -> halwi my arrow held in hand (lit.: my arrow-shot)

-îpit-, -îpici (pl. -tali) -> wîpit-, wîpici tooth

- > nîpici; nîpitali my tooth; my teeth
- > ...m'siwîpici (pl. makiwîpitali) molar
- > mayâwapite; mayâwîpici (pl. -tali) front tooth or teeth; front tooth
- > wi'siwapitâka (pl. -na) canine tooth (lit.: dog's tooth instrument(s))
- > kwâkwakwâpitêniwêta dentist, one who pulls teeth
- > matâpité have bad teeth (3p.)

-epi- -> -api tie, pull

- > nika'kâtêpila I tie 3p. below knees
- > nikkilecêpila I put a ring on 3p.'s finger
- > nikkin'kêpila I put a bracelet on 3p.'s arm
- > niwânacakwêpila I tie & choke 3p.'s soul out
- > wânacakwêpifo 3p. has soul choked out

-epi -> -api sit

- > spitepêpi as high as head is when sitting (3p.)
- > nitespitepêpipe we have our heads so high in sitting
- > yêspitepêpiya above my head where I sit

-epto -> -pto run

- > nil'fwêptôpe we ran & spread out in different directions

-epe -> -pe, ni-...-pe, ki-...-pe 2p. pl. element

- > ki-...-epe, ki-...-pe -> ki-...-pwa 1p.pl+2p., we (inclusive)
- > ni-...-epe, ni-...-pe 1p.pl.-2p., we (exclusive)
- > kikkisipe you hide us (exclusive)
- > kikkilekope we (inclusive) are concealed by it
- > nikkilekope we (exclusive) are concealed by it

hêpikwa (pl. -ki), wêpikwa -> ...'kinye'pikwa spider

hêpikinekwâka spider-web

- > ...'kinye'pikwa spider
- > ...m'si'kinye'pikwa big spider
- > ...m'si'kinêpikwa monster spider, monster (in appearance & habit like a spider)

-e'penya -> ho'penya tuber, wild potato, sweet potato, turnip

- > wâwiye'penya (pl. -êki) turnip (lit.: round sweet potato)

-e'pw- -> -'pw-, -pw- by mouth (instrumental), bite

hepaksimoki, hepaksimôki West (direction)

hêpônyêki, hêpônyêki -> pepo- North (direction)

-api-, -îpi, -Vpi tie, rope, fix in place, pull, draw in, catch

- api-, -âpi(la/ta) bind, tie
- > nîpiyemapila I impale 3p.
- > nîpiyem'skwapila I secure 3p. by turning a stick in 3p.'s skin
- > kipapila tie down, cover with buckskin
- > nikkwitapila I raised 3p. by pulling
- > kcîpile-pônika tie up the bet
- > ktapifôwe-kcîpité the belt is tied on
- > nîfâkapile; nîfêkapila I pull it up and thus expose it; I plough
- > me'tapité -> -pitâwe it is plowed up
- > niwani'sakâwapile I spoiled it by bending it over in pulling it

-api, -epi, -Vpi -> lematapi, -a'kêpi, ha'papi sit (general sense), be in place

- > spitepêpi as high as head is in sitting, one's head is so high when sitting (3p.)
- > nim'sêwêwapi I ride a horse (lit.: I sit on a horse)

- > nim'sêwêwapipe we are on horseback
- > niwêwâcilematapipe we sit facing each other (in two rows)
- > niwêwâta'kêpipe we two sit facing each other
- > hotkwâpkâwe; nôtkwâpkâwen'ke wooden saddle; I make wooden saddles

hapi-, -tapi be present, remain, stay, live

- hapiwa; nitapipe 3p. stays, 3p. remains; we stay
- > nitapi; spemeki nitapi I stay; I am up or up high or in heaven
- > tahapiya place where I stay
- > nikal'kanapipe we are waiting for good weather, we stay overnight
- > nilâpapi I have a substitute wife
- > nilâpapha I give him a substitute wife (after his wife died)
- > mata kitahapi you won't live
- > ye'pwâhapici as 3p. wasn't there, as 3p. didn't remain

haptêwe (pl. -ena), -taptêwe- -> ha'p- wrist guard (for bow and arrow)

- > -taptêwen'ke make wrist guards

hapaki, hapki -> tepki-, 'pak- flat

- hapakifi, hapakilwa/ hapkya, hapakiya -> tepki- anim./inan. is flat
- hapakitelya (pl. -yêki), hapakiteliya -> -telya shoulderblade, ovenplate
- > nitapakice I have a flat body
- hapakiceska it went flat (as a tire)
- hapakicâle flat nose
- hapakicâle'fenwi it (pencil point) is dull or flat
- hapakfenwi it lies flattened out
- hapakâme'ki it is flat land, bottom land
- > -tapakin(a) to flatten (by hand)
- > nitapakina I flattened it by hand
- > yêyapakiyâki flat thing
- apki, -pki level surface
- apkatwi, -wapkatwi where smth is flat, flat side, blade
- hapakakkwa -> wi'fakakkwa bottle, flask (lit.: flat bucket or container)
- hapakimina (pl. -ki), yêyapakifita-m'skoce'fa (pl. yêyapakificki-m'skoce'faki) Lima bean
- hapakinêtâka (pl. -na) flap legging(s)
- hapaki-kêki oancake (loan)
- hapak- -> -'pak-, -tpak-, pak- stoop down, throw down
- > nîla manitpaksine I fell down sideways
- > nitpakila I threw 3p. down

hapki (pl. -îki) prairie chicken

- hapkîwanwi it (area) is full of prairie chickens
- > miyâsâpki grouse, pheasant

hapka (pl. -na), -tapka, hapika -> -wale tump-line, happis, back-strap, carry with tump-line

- hapiwale, hapiwalêwe -> ha'piwale backpack

hapikamite (pl. -êwali), -tapikamite soup, broth

- hapikamite'ke; nitapikamite'ke make soup (3p.); I made soup
- > pelêwâpikamite chicken soup
- > ...m'fôfiyâpikamite beef broth
- > wîsâwâpikamite head soup
- > hanikôwâpikamite squirrel soup

hapkwa (pl. -ki, -ôki) cattail, cattail-rush, cattail-reed, flagweed

- hapkwawika cattail-house (a house with frame covered with cattail mats)

hapa'kwe roof, to have a roof, shelter, storage

hapa'kwêwe (pl. -wêwali) roof, the roof

hapa'kwe'fecika (pl. -na) roof (for storage)

-> kipaskwapa'kweki arbor

-> nitapa'kwe I have a roof (in the sense of security of shelter)

-> -tapa'kwe'fe(to) to roof smth., to lay it on the roof

hapa'kwe-wiyaw'fi; hapa'kwêki-wiyaw'fi have a roof of meat; (pl.)

ha'pakwa, hapakwa -> sâwaki God of the North, Winter Man (god of cold weather, makes cold weather)**hapêci (pl. -îki) -> tâsi Apache (loan word)**

hapêci-lenawe Apache Indian

-apoce -> -pw-, -ece- belly

-> mâlapoceska wiggle one's belly (3p.)

-> wâpapoce have white belly (3p.)

-> nôlakwapoce I am fat bellied

<hapoc-> <movement up and over>

hapcaletto belch, burp

hapwcipkwanefo -> hapa'kwe, hakocikamekwi upstairs, on the second floor (mid. voice)

hapocikwe'sinwa stumble

hapocikwe summersault

hapoceskâfi upside-down

hapocskilawêfa, hâpockilawêfa -> wâpôfiskilawe'fifa Cloudy Boy, Rounded Side (creator's gr.son) [Wes.]

hapelo'fa (pl. -ki) baby, child (up to 4 years old)

hapelo'fali; hapelofhi; hotapelo'fem'hi child (obv.); children (obv.); 3p.'s children (obv.)

-> ...m'sihapelo'fa a big baby

hapelo'fifa small child, baby

-> nitapelo'fêfema my little child

hapen- -> ha'pen- insulating object from heat

-> nitapenôfwa I heated 3p. w. flannel cloth causing swelling (lit.: used insul.obl. to burn 3p)

-> nitapâpenôfo I occasionally heat my back at fireplace

hapwe-, -apwe, -apw- barbecue, roast, bake

hapwêwa; hapwêki; nitapwêpe 3p. does the roasting; they do the roasting; we do-

-apwâ(la/to) roast, barbecue (anim./inan.)

-> nitapwâla; nitapwâto I barbecued 3p.; I barbecued it

-> pekwapwe; -pekwapô(la) to pop pop-corn; (trans.anim.)

-> takwa'kwapwe 3p. roast by holding a split stick over a fire

-> nikîsapwe I roast it warm or well done

-> yatahapwêki baking pan

-> yêyapwâtêki barbecued meat

-> niwa'fapwe I roast it on a flat rock

ha'papi, -hpapi, -tpapi -> -api, -a'kêpi sit on smth.

ha'papi; ha'papîki sit on smth. (3p.); they sat on something

-> nitpapipe we sat on smth.

ha'-, -tpapîn(a); nitpapînâki; hota'papînâli sit on smth.; I sat on them; 3p. sat on 3p. (obv.)

ha'papîwe (pl. -na) chair, seat (cf. saddle)

-> hot'papîwe; hotpapiwenwa seat, chair; their seats

ha'papîwena, -tpapîwen- bench, chairs (pl.)

-> pasitô-ha'papîwe old chair

-> hotkwâpkâwe wooden saddle

ha'pasi, hapasi (pl. -îwali); ha'pase stick; sticks (pl.)

ha'pasîki; ha'pasihi; ha'pasêfa on the stick (loc.); little stick (dim.); small sticks (dim.pl.)

-> nâleta-yôloma-hapasîwali some of the sticks

-> nita'pasimi; kita'pasimi; hota'pasimi my stick; your stick; 3p.'s stick

-> nita'pasima; kita'pasima; hota'pasima my sticks; your sticks; 3p.'s sticks

-> nita'pasimena; kita'pasimena our (excl.) stick(s); our (incl.) stick(s)

-> kita'pasimwa; hota'pasimwa your pl. stick(s); their stick(s)

-> ...m'skoci'fapasi bean pole

ha'pen-, -hpen-, hapen- insulation object for lifting

-> nitpena I take a rag to lift it (hot thing on fire)

ha'penika rag to lift hot things, potholder

-> nitapenôfwa I heated 3p. with flannel cloth causing a swelling

-> nitapâpenôfo I occasionally heat my back at the fireplace

<ha'p-> <interfere, insulate, double up>

ha'pikwe to be double stitching (3p.)

ha'p-, -ta'pêle(ma) to envy

ha'pêletîwe envy (cf. jealous)

ha'pîpelwa braid hair, braid, braid one's hair (3p.)

-> nita'pîpelwâpe we braid our hair

ha'pîpelwâwena (pl. -ki) bead(s) in braided hair

-> han'ko'kwehônwenaki beads in hair (old word)

ha'piwale carry sacred bundle (3p.)

-> nita'piwalêpe we carry the bundle

-> yêya'piwalêta the one who carries the bundle

ha'piwalôwe, ...hpiwalôwe -> mîsâmi sacred bundle, war medicine

-> nitpiwalôwe my bundle

ha'powe, -ta'powe to dream (3p.)

-> nita'powêpe we are dreaming

-> nitâya'powe I always dream

-> -ta'powâ(la/ta) dream about

-> nita'powâla; nita'powâta I dreamed of 3p.; I dreamed of it

-> -ta'poweh(a); nita'poweha make anim. dream; I made 3p. dream (by making noise)

ha'powêkwâmwa 3p. dreamed while sleeping so that 3p. woke up

-> ninîkâna'powêpe we dreamed into the future

-> niwîsika'powe I dreamed a strong dream

ha'powêwe dream, the dream

hâpi-, -tâpi- come back, return (from activity far from home), regain life

hâpefi; nitâpefi come to life again (regain consciousness, rebirth or resurrection); we-

-> -tâpeska(wa) make anim. come back to life

hâpeskôfo 3p. is revived

-> -tâpipekatefi come back after working

-> -tâpipa'naw'hiwe; nitâpipa'naw'hiwêpe visit there & then come back; we-

-> nitâpinâte I came back after going after it

-> -tâpalawi come back from hunting

hâpefskipakya violet (color)

hâpaf-, -tâpafta(wa); nitâpaftawa answer (anim); I answer 3p.

hâpafte answer (3p)

hâpafse; hâpafsêwe (pl. -na); hotâpafsêwena answer (intr., 3p); answer (noun); his answers

hâpi-, -tâpi- undo, unfasten

- > -tâpin(a); nitâpinâki undo, unhitch (e.g. horse); I unhitched them
- > -tâpîn(a); nitâpînâna unscrew; I unscrewed them (inan.pl.)
- > -tâph(a); nitâpha unscrew with a screwdriver; I unscrewed it with a screwdriver
- hâphôte it's unscrewed
- hâphika, tâphika (pl. -na) screwdriver
- > wanâpêwefi she has an uncontrolled sex life
- âpi, -wâpi -> -âpa- eye, eyes, looking**
- > nilâpi; nitelâpi; kitelâpi 3p. looks; I looked; you looked
- > miyâlâpi have sore eyes (3p.)
- > wanâpi; niwanâpi see wrong (3p.); I saw wrong
- âpe, -wâpe face, eyes, appearance**
- > ka'sâpe have a rough or unshaven face (3p.)
- > -fefekwâpên(a) rub off the dirt from someone's face
- > ...m'fâpe have a broad face (3p.)
- > kinape'so (pl. -ôki) cuckoo (e.g., long face or beak ?)
- âpa, -wâpa- look, sight, appear**
- âpa(ma/ta), -wâpa(ma/ta) look at
- > lâpamôfo 3p. is looked at
- > wâpamôwe mirror
- > hokcitawâpamâli 3p. watched 3p. (obv.) deliberately or of own volition
- > nimayatâpama; nimayatâpata I look at the unusual 3p.; I look at the strange-looking thing
- > ninâswâpama I looked at 3p. nicely or decorously
- > ninâwatâpama I chanced to look at 3p.
- > niwanâpama I lost sight of 3p.
- > ha'kawâpacike -> ha'kaw- 3p. is looking & waiting
- > wâpakêwe show, the show (theater, TV, movie)
- âpamekwi, -wâpamekwi look like, appearance, appearing, like
- > pêpskipânâpamekwki purple colored thing, purple-looking color
- âpo, -wâpo -> men- liquid, drink, tea**
- > kipiwâpo tea of shrubbery
- > lokhânâpo flour soup
- > ...m'kwamâpo ice water
- > mînâpo blackberry wine
- > mînâpôwêya it is flavored like blackberry wine
- > wi'fakâpo bitter liquid, rum
- > hocêpkâpo medicine water
- > kotâpowêki they drink soup
- âpit-, -âpite, -apite -> -îpit- tooth, teeth**
- > wîpici (pl. wîpitali); nîpici anim.'s tooth; my tooth
- > mayâwâpite front tooth or teeth
- > wi'siwâpitâka (pl. -na) canine tooth
- > matâpite have bad teeth (3p.)
- > howelâpite good tooth or teeth
- > -mayâwâpitên(a) correct someone's (broken) teeth
- > māmāyâwâpitêniwêta dentist, one who corrects teeth
- > kwâkwâkwâpitêniwêta dentist, one who pulls teeth
- > wîpitke teethe
- âpiti (pl. -îwali, -iwali), -wâpiti -> -piye, -âpiye vine, string**
- > si'sîkwanâpiti gourd vine

-> hotehimiwâpitiwali strawberry vines

-> ...m'tekwâpiti bowstring

-> ...m'tekwâpitifa green snake, Bowstring Person

-âpitaki tens (marker for 20, 30, 40, 50), decade

-> nîswâpitaki; niyêwâpitaki; niyâlanwâpitaki twenty; forty; fifty

-> nîswâpitaki-kite-nîswi twenty-two

-> telâpitaki decade

-âpiye -> -piye extension, expanse, line, rope, branch etc.

-> sowâpiyeska it is uncoiled or laid out

-> nisowâpiyêna I uncoiled it (ball of string)

-> nimatâpiyêna I braid rope badly

-> nimokkâpiyêna I guide 3p. (horse) with lines

-> nimayâwâpiyêna I guide 3p. (horse) with lines

-> nekotwâpiye'fenwi it is in a single file

-> hana'kwâpiye the end of the snake or of the rope

-> hana'kopiye (pl. -êwali) end of limb of tree

-> wâpfâpiya indian hemp

-âpiya, ho-...-âpiya -> loke pain, ache, disease

-> no'se'kâpiya I have a pain on my side

-> no'tawakâpiya I have an ear-ache

hâpet-, hâpeci-, -tâpet- hurry, hurriedly, fast, exceedingly, over-

-> -tâpetefi; nitâpetefipe be in a hurry; we are in a hurry

hâpetalâkwa frequently, often

hâpecipiye-; hâpecipiyêki come in a hurry; they came in a hurry

-> -tâpetfe; nitâpetfêpe go in a hurry; we went in a hurry

-> -tâpeci'ka(wa); nitâpeci'kawa make someone go in a hurry; I made 3p. go in a hurry

-> -tâpetef(wa); nitâpetefwa overheat anim.; I overheated 3p.

hâpicite'fa (pl. -fiwali) raft

hâpat-, -tâpat- -> ha'pasi prop up

-> -tâpath(wa/a); nitâpathwa hold anim./inan. up with a stick; I hold 3p. up-

-> nitâpathâna; nitâpathôna I hold inan.pl. up with a prop; I h. 3p. up as 3p. walks with 1 leg

-> -tâpatho; nitâpatho walk with a cane; I-

hâpathôwe (pl. -na) prop for walking, crutch, cane, staff

-âpikw- -> wâpikwi (pl. -o, -owali) pumpkin

-> katâpikwi square of dried pumpkin

-> ha'katâpiko dried pieces of pumpkins

hâpalwa (pl. -ôki) wall

hâpalwa'sinwa, hâpalo'sinwa 3p. lies against the wall

-> ...m'tekwâpalwa (pl. -ôki) mulberry tree

ho'penya (pl. -êki), ho'peny-, -'peny-, -e'penya wild potato, tuber, sweet p. (Psoralea)

-> no'penyêma my sweet potato

-> nikithwêpe ho'penyêki we did the digging of the sweet potatoes

-> ...m'so'penya big tuber

-> wawiye'penya turnip (lit.: round sweet potato)

<ho'p-, hop-> <a kind of curve>

hopîcika (pl. -na) small of back (3p)

ho'pika (pl. -kâwali) midriff, part of body below ribs (3p)

ho'pe'kwaniwali -> -'pe'kwan- 3p.'s ribs

hope'kwatâwiloke 3p. has stomach ache

ho'pala -> -'palêwa chest

ho'palêwâki their chests

ho'panali, -ôpanali lungs, lights

hopawâka (pl. -na), pawâka -> paw-, ha'powe vision, guardian quest, power

-> pawâkanileni man with power

hopawâwe 3p's riches or wealth

hopwâmi -> -pwâmi ham (lit.: his thigh)

-ôpi(la); ninîsôpilâki -> -api- work (a horse), lit.: have anim. tied; I worked them in pairs

(-)ht-, -tt- -> ha'f-, ha't- to plant

-> nitto; nitfa I planted inan.; -anim.

...htêfi (pl. -iwali), ha'têfi sinew

-'ta -> -ta, -to, -'h- inanimate marker (with instrumental)

-> niski'ta I eat it raw

-> nilom'tawa; nilom'cike I spilled grease on 3p.'s clothes; I spilled grease

-> ninato'ta -> -natota I asked it (i.e. a question)

-> ninato'tawa I asked 3p. about it

-> ninataw'tawa I doctor it (the illness) for 3p. (the patient)

-'to -> -ta, -to, -'h- inanimate marker (with instrumental)

-> nipem'fe'to I pass the time of the ceremony

-> nikcitawa'to I guard it

-> nimenyêl'to I danced with it in hand

-> ninataw'tônîya I doctor myself

-> ninaw'to; ninaw'ha I am visiting inan.; -anim.

-> niwâpate'to I show it off

-> niwa'fe'to I make it light

-> ninahalwa'to; ninahalwaha I possess inan.; -anim.

-> niwêcto I bought it cheaply

-> niwîwasto I load it on

-> nôcikaw'to I made it leak

-'te- communicate, talk

(-)hte- -> ha'te- blame, accuse

-> nittela/ nitteta I lay blame on anim./ inan.

-> nittelekwa I am falsely accused of the theft

-'ta -> ha-, -'tan-, -'tekwi water, spring, running water, source of water

(-)hto't- -> ha'to't- console, provide, create someone

-> nitto'têlema I created 3p., I gave 3p. consoling presents

-> nitto'citehe I make marriage arrangements for my child, think consolingly about matter

(-)htôt- -> ha'tôt- have evil or the deceased in mind

-> nittôteskofope we went around with guns & evil intentions

-'tekwi (pl. -owali), -e'tekwi creek, stream, branch

-> meftekwi (pl. -owali) creek, branch, brook

-> tema'ka'kimeftekwi; ...m'simeftekwi Deep Fork (Okla.); Big Cabin Creek (Okla.)

-> mâli'tekonaki full of branches

-> ...m'ske'têkwi -> ...m'skêkwi lake (obsolete)

-> kwakwe'tekwesimo 3p. ran off in a hurry on a zigzag course

-'tekwi (pl. -îwali) root, fiber

-> wîl'tekwi (pl. -wîwali, -owali) scalp, 3p.'s scalp

-'tekwa -> ...m'tekwa bow, gun

-’tak- -> -’takawe pertaining to body, skin, rope
 -’takawe, -a’takawe body hair, body color, pubic hair
-’tan- -> -’ta-, -’taki, -’tekwi flow, float, running water
 -> nipektane I have nose bleed
 -> pelowil’tanwi it flows a long way
 -> nepi we’pâpem’tanwi water runs
 -> wâwiyaw’tanwi water circles around (as deep water does), water flows in circles, eddy
 -’ta(wa) -> -’ta inanimate & animate marker
 -> ninataw’tawa I doctor it (the illness) for 3p. (the patient)
-’tawa, -e’tawa ear, hear
 -> niwane’tawa I misunderstood 3p.
 -’tawaka, -o’tawaka -> ho’tawaka (pl. -akawali) ear
 -> ki’tawaka your ear
 -> no’tawakâpiya I have an earache

<hite-> -> hê-, tê-, -tâ-, -tetâ- to live, reside (usually after localizing word)

-> niteta; têwa; nitetâpe; têki I live; 3p. lives; we live; they live
 -> yêtâwâci where they live
 -> hotêweneki niteta I live in town

-it-, -ici -> -at-, -aci synthetic element, vague locus

-> yêyitawci on each side
 -ite -> ete conditional: if

-î-, -îci -> wî-, wîci, wi’-, -i’- together with, in company with others, with others

-> nîcikkile I am as old as others (old person in company with others)
 -> nîciwiye’fifa my class of person

-i(ta) -> -i(ma/ta) by voice

-> nôta’pita I sent for it

-i’tonaye -> wi’tona facial hair, mousatche hair

-> nifaki’tonayêna I pulled his beard

-itiye -> -tiye, -ti anus, buttocks

-> kipitiyêpi hold anus closed by sitting (3p.)
 -> ...m’citiyêkwâmwa 3p. has buttocks uncovered while sleeping
 -> wi’fayilêcitiye have hairy buttocks (3p.)
 -> wâpitîfa antelope

-ete, -ate, -Vte -> -ya, -yane, -ane conditional, if (3p. cond.)

-> tephikelite if he (obv.) would pay

-et-, -ete, -etwi -> -efi, -ta, -to, -te inan. marker, subord./ cond. mode, middle voice

-> wêtetôfi; wêtefifi it is cheap or easy; 3p. is cheap

-> wâlatetwi; wâlatefi inan. is plentiful; anim.-

-eti -> -ti associative, mutual, reflexive

-> matetehotîki they put leggings on each other (erotic custom: man & woman switch l.)

-> ninâtholetipe we are pursuing each other

-> nâthôletîwekâwe pursuit dance, go-after-by-canoe dance

-> ninôchetipe; nôchetîki we fight each other; they are fighting each other

-> nawafoti he did the racing

-> niwi’pêtipé we sleep together

-> niwîchetipe we are married

-> hol’kâtîki they are acquainted with each other

-eth(wa/a), -ath-, -ith- hit, hit with striking tool, fist, hand, knife, whip etc. as instr.

-> -pâki-...-eth(wa/a) to hit (with part infix)
 -> nipâkiskisêthwa I slapped 3p.'s lips
 -> nipâkiskisêthwa I slapped 3p. on elbow
 -> ninamacîthwa I left-handed 3p. with instr., I hit 3p. with a club in my left hand
-ete -> -ef-, -te action of heat, to burn, cook, heat etc. (inanimate)
 -> wâpete; wâpefo inan. fades (from sunshine); anim.-
 -> wâkite it is warped by the heat
 -> wa'fete it is bright, it shines
 -> wanete it boiled over (went wrong by heat)
 -etâ- -> -tê- to live, reside
-e'tawa -> -'tawa ear, hear
 -> niwane'tawa I misunderstood 3p.
-êta- -> -'hôta-, -wêta- to call, yell, shout
 -> wane'sêtamwa 3p. whinnies or yells in falsetto
-e'tekwi -> -'tekwi (pl. -owali) creek, stream
 -> ...m'simeftekwi Big Cabin Creek
 -> kwakwe'tekwesimo 3p. ran off on a zigzag course
he'ta'kofâki, heta'kofaki -> he-, wêta'kofaki East

-at-, -aci -> -et-, -it-, -ta quality marker, process, become, going to, way of being, -ish

-atwi quality marker, in process of, about to, become, modifier
 -aten(a) way of taking or picking by hand or fingers
 -> nipawatena I shake it
 -> nikakinatena I picked it up in a hurry
 -> nifakkatha I whip 3p., I beat 3p. (drum)
 -> nilâkêtatena I lifted it easily
 -> nimatatena I got hold of 3p. and found 3p. of no account
 -> kiwêpatenâki you are taking them without consent
 -> mefatwi it is whole
 -> melonâwatwi it goes easily
 -> menwa'kwatwi it grows up in bunches
 -> nimâwatona; nimâwateskawâki I gathered it by hand; I herded them together
 -> nepwaskwatwi it fails to mature from being choked out by weeds
 -> wâkomekwatwi it is well known
 -> ha'kwatwi, ha'kwanwi it is severe
 -> hofepatwi, hofepya it is clean

-atka -> -at-, -'ka activity or process of a certain quality

-> ha'kwatka to be in pain (to experience a process of severe quality)

-ath- -> -eth- hit with striking instrument

-âth-, -ath(wa/a) strike, hit, whip (by instrument)

-> -pêlekonâth(wa) kill or strike with one blow

-> ninepwathwa I whipped 3p. to death

-> niwîpwathwa I whipped 3p. to death gradually

-> -fakkath(a) whip or beat (drum)

-a(ta) -> -a(ma/ta) by mouth

-> nôta'pata; nôta'pama I sucked inan.; -anim.

-ate, -ete, -Vte conditional, if (3p), subordinate marker

hatenôpîli -> nôpîli automobile, car (loan)

hata'wâpakêki -> ta'wâpakêki television, TV

hatowa (pl. -ki) mushroom, Creek band

ha'towa mushroom, spunk

ha't- -> ha'f-, (-)ht-, -tt- to plant

-> -t(fa/to); nitto; nitfa to plant (anim./inan.); I planted inan.; I planted anim.

ha'tôte; ha'fôfo inan. got planted; anim. got planted

ha'tepakinîfa ? March (month for planting or drying?)

ha't-, -ta't- ripen, dry, hatch

-> nitatto I put it there for ripening

-tatf(wa/a); nitatfwa; nitatfa to dry (anim./inan.); I dry anim.; -inan.

hatfo; hatte; hatte'fenwi to be ripe or dry or maturing (3p.); it is ripe; it lies there ripening

-> miyâsihatfo, miyâlatfo to be half ripe or falsely ripe (3p.)

-> howelatfo to be completely ripe (3p.)

-> hofâmatte; wiskalatte it is rotting (too ripe); it is over-ripe or rotten

-> nitattena I wrapped it up and put it away to ripen

hatfôwe drying powder

ha'tenye'sinwa -> sêseksika she sits and hatches eggs, she lays eggs

-> nita'tenye'sima I set her (hen) to hatch

ha'tenye'fecika incubator

hatfo'ke -> ha't-, hatfo- tell myths (3p.)

-> -tatfo'ka(wa), -tfo'ka(wa); nita'tfo'kawa, nitfo'kawa tell 3p. a myth about smth.; I-

-> -tatfo'kâ(la/ta) tell someone a myth about anim./inan.

-> nitatfo'kâla I told someone a myth about 3p.

hatfo'kâka (pl. -anaki) myth

-> hotatfo'kâkanali 3p.'s myth (obv.)

hatfo'kâkaniwi to be a character in a myth

ha'to't-, (-)hto't-, -tto't- console, consoling (compensationally)

-> -tto'têle(ma); nitto'têlema give consoling presents, create someone; I created 3p., I gave 3p. consoling presents

ha'to'têlemôfo 3p. was given consoling presents

-> nitto'citehe I make marriage arrangements for my child & think consolingly about matter

ha'te-, -tte- -> hi-, -tâtê- accuse, blame

-> -tte(la/ta); nittela; nitteta lay blame on anim./inan.; I blamed it on anim.; -inan.

ha'telôfo 3p. was blamed

-> nittelekwa I am blamed (e.g., falsely accused of the theft)

ha'te -> ha'f- it (fire) went out

ha'tôt-, -ttôt- having evil or revenge or the deceased in mind

-> nittôteskofope we went around with guns & evil intentions

-> nita'tôtêlema I think 3p. resembles the deceased

ha'tôcâmamo upon awakening one gets up with one's gun (3p.)

-> nittôcâmamope we got up with our guns

hattawa'fi being on one's back

hattawa'fi paksinwa 3p. fell on the back

-> nitattawafkawa I put 3p. on 3p.'s back by kicking

-> nitattawa'fathwa I put 3p. on 3p.'s back by clubbing

-> nitattawaffeto I laid it down & put it on its back

hattawafsinwa 3p. lies on the back

-a'tekwi (pl. -o), -atekwi -> -'tekwi shrub, flora, tree

-a'takawe -> -'takawe body hair, body color, pubic hair

-> cêcêla'takawêki they are of the same body color

-> seko'fiwa'takawe have finely mashed hair like weasel (3p.)

-> ...l'ska'atakaweska 3p. (dog) has hackles up

-> wîpekwa'takawe have grey body hair (3p.)

-> hofâwa'takawe have yellow hair (3p.)

ha'têfi, ...htêfi (pl. -iwali), hâtêfi sinew

-ât-, -âte -> -âf-, -ef, -et color, coloring

hâtefika, hat'fika paint, dye-stuff, coloring

hâtefikâka (pl. -na) dye-stuff (for dye-coloring), savoyan (dye plant)

-> hâkwâmâte it is solid color

-> yêyapwâtêki -> -at- barbecued meat

-> yêyawikâtêki -> -at- writing, paper, written paper, book

hâtâwe, ha'tâwe -> hât- to borrow (3p.)

-> moni-hâtâwe 3p. borrows money

(-)ha'tâ(m-) to borrow from

-> wahatâme'ka he will borrow from you

hât-, hâci -> mât-, hâmi, hotaki-, hâso- move, change position, change, move over

-> hâci; nitâcipe move one's residence (3p.); we moved

-> môsatawahôta ? 3p. is always moving

-> -tâteska(wa); nitâteskawa move anim. (e.g. horse) to another place; I-

-> -tâten(a); nitâtena move someone by hand; I moved 3p. by hand

-> yêyâtenôfocki the ones who are moved, checkers

-> -tâtapi; nitâtapi move from one sitting place to another; I-

-> -tâta'kêpi; nitâta'kêpe exchange seats; I-

-> hâcfe change one's place & go (3p.)

-> -tâcsine; nitâcsine change position & lie here & then there, change place & lie; I-

hâtêfaki, -yâtefaki, -âtefaki; pêleko-hâtefaki hour, lit. thing of (sun's) crossing; one hour

hâtâl'ki take a step over (3p.)

-> niwanihâtalikîpe we step wrong

hâtakka, hâtaw'ka bridge

-> tatakkeki hote'kwi foot-log

-> nitâtakke I moved across the stream on a span of logs

-> hâcitawi change position & move down

-> hâcitaw'fe 3p. (hawk flying) changes direction and goes down

-> hâcitaw'sinwa 3p. changes position & lies with head leaning down

-> nitâcitaw'sima I tip anim. (basket) over

-> -tâcitehe; nitâcitehe change one's mind, postpone matters; I-

-> hâcifo change one's name (3p.)

-> nitâcina I changed 3p.'s name

hâtawikîsfwa, hâtekîsfwa, hâtêkkîsfwa pass-over month, crow month, January

-> ha'tepakinîfa ? March

hâtêkwa (pl. -ki) -> hafikina'kwa crow, black-bird

-> ...m'skwatekwa redbird

hâto-, hâci-, -wâto- speech, talk

-> -tâci(ma)/ -tâto(ta) talk about anim./ inan.

-> nitâcima; nitâtota I talked about 3p.; I talked about it

-> kotâtotamowâci they talk about it

-> hotâyâtotamawâli 3p. always mouthed it at 3p. (obv.)

-> nilâpatota I tell it over and over, I read it for another

-> nilâpacimo I'm interpreting

-> hâcimo; nitâcimope to talk (3p.); we talk

-> nitâyâcimo; nitîyâcimo I always talk (continual); I talk once in a while (intermittent)

-> nilôwâniwâtowe I speak Miami
 -> niwâpâtowe I speak English (white language)
hatoha, -toha to drum

hot-, hoc- -> ho-, -t- marker: using, owning, doing, of, -ed (from anim., 3p.)
 -ôtai; nôtai; nôtaipe have or own tame creature; I have a horse or horses; we own a horse or horses
 hotayimâfa (pl. -ki); nôtayimâfa cattle, domestic animal, slave; my stock
 -ôtayimâfemaki; nôtayimâfemaki stock possessed, horses (pl.); my-
 -ôtayin(a); nôtayina have or own anim.; I own 3p.
 hotepi (pl. -îwali), -tepi brain, 3p's brain
 -> ho'kanitepi brain (cf. skull)
 hotepiki -> -tepi in the brain
 hotepinêfa little brains
 hotepîwi-kisifôwe brain-fever, meningitis
 -ôtelyêpaksine fall on one's shoulder
 ho'tâpkaka, hotâpkaka chin, lower jaw, jaw (3p.)
 hotalôlâkani- -> halô- be someone's slave or servant
hot-, hoci -> wêt-, wêci away from, from, because, off (directional marker)
 -> hotêweneki hoci nîla I live in town (lit.: in town is from where I hail)
 -> nôcipakila; nipakila I pull 3p. off; I discard 3p.
 -> nôcpakila I throw 3p.
 -> wêcipelâwiki the direction of summer
 -> nôcipen'sine I fell down off the roof
 -> hocikawîya it leaks
 -> -ôcikaw'(to); nôcikaw'to make it leak; I-
 -> nôcikawike I have my house leaking
 -> wêcisawateki -> yêlawâ'kwîki the south where it is moderating
 -> wêciwêpfêya the direction I came from; or, the reason I came
 -> nôcâmamope we departed upon awakening
 -> hocôn'ska to get up from there (3p.)
 -> wêcôn'skâci where 3p. got up from
 -> hoce (pl. -êki) fly (insect)
 -> nôtfâpe -> nôt-? we arrived by 3p., we found 3p.
 hotal'ki sole of foot
 -> wêtal'kîya where I step from, i.e. the sole of my feet (subord.)
 -> hofîteki hotal'ki; nîfitenâki nôtal'kîpe 3p. walks on the soles of feet; we walk on the s.-
 hotacika pipestem, stem, tailpipe of car, blowpipe, sarbacane
 hotacikalenalwi blowpipe arrow
 hotapeskâki, hotapeskoke (pl. -êki) -> -skâwi backbone, vertebra
 hotapeskâwi, hotapeskâwi'kane backbone, vertebrate
 hotapeskâwi-mekin'hwe vertebrate animal
 hotenawe; nôtenawe -> holêw- menstruate (3p); I menstruate
 hotenawêwe menstruation
 -> wêw'tenawêta (pl. -cki) menstruant
 -> notaleta I am inhaling
-ôte -> hot-, wêc- mobility, directional movement, movem. away, crawl
 -> holetôte; nôletôtepe to crawl (3p.); we are crawling
 -> nisôletôte; niteholetôte 3p. crawled there; I crawled there
 -> -ôletôteh(a); nôletôteha make someone crawl; I made 3p. crawl

-ôte, -ote -> -ôfo passive inanimate (passive agent, active receiver)

-> hawôte; nitawota; nitawôtâna it is used; I wear it; I wear them (inan.pl.)

-> ...m'fenamîse-melâsi-wahoci-hostôte sugar is made from maple trees

-> lo'fêptôte it is running out

-> wâpatôte it is shown (as produce at a fair)

-> hâphôte it is unscrewed

-ho(to) -> ho(la) to float in water (inan.)

-> nikwaskhoto I dropped it & it floated

-> nispahotônîya I soak myself

hota'pi -> nôta'p- secure, seek for, request, reach for, lest, less

hota'p-, -ôta'p-, nôtas-, nôta'p- less

hota'pisisîpenwi less hard

-> hola'fit'fwi, hola'fit'fwi less, smaller number

-ôta'peska, -ôtapska; nôta'peska, nôtapska gather it by feet, fail to reach camp; I-

-> ninôta'pska I got it by kicking it over there

-ôta'pen(a); nôta'pena take it by hand; I-

-> ninôta'pena I took it by reaching

-ôta'pa(ma/ta); nôta'pama; nôta'pata to suck (anim./inan.); I sucked 3p.; I sucked it

-ôta'pi(ma); nôta'pima summon or send for or invite anim.; I-

-ôta'pi(ta); nôta'pita send for inan.; I sent for it

-ôta'pimiwe; nôta'pimiwe do the summoning, extend an invitation; I-

hota'pimiwe summoning, invitation

-> nôtasi, nôta'p-, hota'p- less

hotaki -> hot- movement aside, rebound, stumble

-ôtakska; nôtakska rebound from colliding; I rebounded from colliding on it

-ôtakin(a); nôtakina pull & move 3p aside; I pulled 3p. & moved 3p. aside

-ôtaksin-; nôtaksine rebound from collision and stop; I rebounded from a collision and stopped

hotakika'sinwa; nôtakika'sine stumble (3p); I stumbled and fell

hotak-, -ôtakêle(ma) honor someone (lit. moving aside by thought)

hotakêlemekwi honorable

hote'kwi (pl. -o), hotkwi, -ôtkwi -> ...m'tekwi, -'fakwi wood, log

-> nôtkonemi, nôte'konemi my wood

-> ...m'sôtkwi (pl. makiyôtko) big log

-> cakôtkonêfa small piece of wood, wood chip

hotkwipepikwa -> pepikwa flute (wooden musical instrument)

hote'kwa'ko'fa wooden bucket or container

hotkwilâka; nôtkwilâka wooden bowl; my-

hote'kôlâka; nôte'kôlâka wooden bowl (old word); my-

hote'kwêm'kwa; nôte'kwêm'kwa wooden spoon; my-

hotkwâpkâwe wooden saddle

-> nôtkwâpkâwen'ke I make wooden saddles

hote'kwika, hotkwika log cabin, wigwam

hote'kwêm'kwa, hote'kwi hêm'kwa; nôte'kwêm'kwa wooden spoon; my-

hotfwikamikifiwe household

hotfwêlôwe (pl. -na) -> -tfwi tribe

hotfwêlôwen'hi their (obv.) tribes, lit. numbers

hotâsi of here, to here

hotâsi nipôna I put 3p. here

hotâsi mecto as much as 3p. finished of it

hotami busy, fussing, disturbing

-ôtamefi; nôtamefipe being busy or fussy; we are busy or fussy

hotam'fenwi it lies in the way, it is disturbing progress

-ôtam'h(a); nôtam'ha to bother someone; I bother 3p.

-ôtam'(to); nôtam'to disturb smth. (e.g. a plan); I disturb it (the plan)

hotam'hiwe be bothersome or bothering or annoying (3p.)

hotam'cikaniwi to disturb plans (3p.)

hotânâki, -ôtânâki, wêtânâki -> hot-, wêt- behind, after

-> kcôtânâki way behind, last one behind

hotânâki nîyaki; hotânâki kîyaki; hotânâki kîyanaki behind me; behind you; behind us

hotânan'kawi n'halwêfita ancestor

hotôni (pl. -îwali), -tôni mouth, the mouth, 3p.'s mouth

hotôneki in the mouth, in 3p.'s mouth

hotôni; hotônwa 3p.'s mouth; their mouths

hotôlelôli -> holelwi 3p.'s kidney (obv.)

hotwê- weak, weakness, ward off weakness, protect the weak

-ôtwêfka(wa); nôtwêfkawa protect anim. by feet; I-

hotwênâli 3p. protects 3p. (obv.)

hotwênika excuse, warding off, protection, ransom

-> wa'sihotwênikanici as he is a ransom

-ôtwêle(ma) think of anim. as needing protection (therefore not fit to go out alone)

-ôtwêle(ta) think of it as too weak

hotêwe (pl. -ena) -> -tê- town, village

hotêweneki in town, to town (loc.)

-> nôtêwe my town

-> ...m'sotêwe city (lit.: large town); also: main town in a tribal division

hotêweneki nita; hotêweneki niteta, -n'teta I went to town; I live in town

-> nôtêwenapipe, nôtêwen'sinepe we live in town

-> sâwanôtêweneki in a Shawnee village

hotêwenilêfa town person, town visitor

-> nôtêwenilêfiwi; niwîcyôtêwenilêfa I am a town person or visitor; my fellow town visitor

hotâwa (pl. -âki) Ottawa (tribe or individual)

-> nôtâwâwîwâtowe I speak Ottawa

hotâwa-fîpi (-> kaw'feneki-fîpi) Auglaize River, Oh.

hotehi (pl. -ali), -tehi -> -tehe heart

hotehali several hearts (pl.)

hotehîloke have heart disease (3p)

hotehimi (pl. -îwali); hotehimîsi strawberry (lit.: heart berry); strawberry bush

-> nôtehimîwali my strawberries

hotehimiwâpitiwali strawberry vines

hotehiminikîsfwa, hotehimikîsfwa May, strawberry month

ho'tawaka (pl. -awali) -> -'tawaka ear, the ear, 3p.'s ear

-o'tawakâpiya; no'tawakâpiya have earache; I have an earache

-> môsatawahôta -> hât- 3p. is always moving

-'hôtâ- -> -wêta- cry, yell, crow

-'hôtâ; -'hôtamwa; niwiyakahôta cry, yell, crow, shout; 3p.-; I hollo aloud

-> kal'hôtamwa 3p. crows like a chicken

-> kwâkhôtamwa 3p. gives the victory cry on return home

-> lel'kahôtamwa 3p. burst out holloing, 3p. hollos aloud

-> niwêtepahôtape we yelled quickly

-> wiyakahôtamwa 3p. yells loudly, 3p. makes a loud disturbance
 -> holâmahôtamwa 3p. yells loudly
 -> wane'sêtamwa 3p. whinnies or yells in falsetto
 hotpapîwenwa -> -hpapîwe bench
 hotapkâwe (pl. -ena) -> hapka tump-line
 -ôtapkâwen'ke make tump-line(s)
 -o'tane'fin(a) to adopt a daughter

-'ki -> -'ke, -ka, -e'ki, -a'ki state of smth., rel. to place, area, terrain, flora, wide object etc.

-> nepiw'ki watery, it is watery

-> weskale'ki rotten, it is rotten

-'ka -> -eka, -ka, -eska bodily movem.: move, drive, herd, kick, move by body or feet

-'k(awa/a) -> -i'ka to move, drive, shove or kick (anim./inan.)

-> nikkwitesi'kawa I drove 3p. up hill

-> nifikkawa I kicked 3p. over

-> nilo'kasêna I shake it (cloth) out

-> nilo'fe'kawa I kicked 3p. out

-> nitâpeci'kawa I made 3p. go in a hurry

-'ka -> -'ke, -i'ka- activity, manufacture, industry, make, do

-'ka(wa); -'ka(ta) do or perform smth. for anim.; do smth. for or with inan.

-'ka'fo; -'kate intransitive anim. verb relating to activity; intr. inan. verb rel. to activity

-'kâ(la/ta) do smth. to or make smth. with anim./inan.

...'kafepenêwe gout (cf. rheumatism)

-> niskote'kawa; niskote'ke I made a flint fire for 3p.; I made a flint fire

-> nisekâkwke I hunt skunks

-> niskilece'kala I made ruffles for 3p.

-> skilece'kafo have ruffles on one's clothes (3p.)

-> sekâlowe'fkafo to have ants on one (3p.)

-> sôsôn'kate; nisôsôn'ke it is made by wicker technique; I make baskets

-> nisôsôn'kata I make it in wicker-work

-> lepwa'ka be in one's right mind, sober, conscious, be old enough to remember (3p.)

-> holepwa'kata to be sure about smth. (3p.)

-> nimelâskata I sweetened it

-> nimêlawâci'ka I'm too lazy to do it

-> nimeni'ka I like to work at it

-> maneto'kâfôwe supernatural bundle

-> ninekoti'kawa I wait on 3p. alone

-> ninamefkawa I am fishing for 3p.

-> niwîpitkêpe; wîpitke'fi we are teething; teething baby

-> niwâpikkawa I hunt lice for 3p.

-> niwa'fe'ke I make light

-> niwi'fakkâla/ niwi'fakkâta I made anim./inan. taste bitter, I put pepper on anim./inan.

-> wi'fay'kate it got hairs over it

-> wiskopemin'ke she is preparing roasting ears

-> niwani'kâla; niwani'kâta I forgot anim.; I forgot inan.

-> nôkimâwen'kawa I chose 3p. as chief

-> no'kwâkan'kawa I made a pipe for 3p.

-> nitâlwi'ka I can't do it

-'ko(la/ta), -'ko- to cut

- > ...l'kalôfo 3p. is cut
- > nikîtow'kota I cut it to a point
- > nikal'ske'se'kola I scratched 3p. on ear with a pin
- > nimam'kola I take a piece of flesh from anim. by cutting
- > nimânefkola I cut 3p. with a knife
- 'kâti-, -i'kâti- -> -'ka to fight**
- > yetfwi'kâtiki when they quit fighting
- 'ka'kwa -> ho'ka'kwa shin**
- > ...n'ka'kwa; ho'ka'kwa my shin; the shin, 3p.'s shin
- 'kice, -i'kice -> -ece buttocks**
- > nilomi'kicêna I greased 3p.'s buttocks
- ...hkale- cool**
- > -tkale'(pwa/to) to cool anim./inan. (by blowing)
- > nitkale'pwa I cooled 3p. off by blowing
- ...hkaletôte it is cooled by blowing
- > tkilwa/ tkanwi anim./inan. is cold (feels cool)
- 'kane, -kane -> ho'kani (pl. -nali) bone**
- > tapkwikwta'kaneci 3p.'s Adam's apple or larynx
- > ta'pemeci'kaneci shoulder blade
- > han'kawi'kanema ankle bone (poss.), ankle
- 'kana road**
- > halikiwi yeckana beyond the road
- > hâso'kanawe walk across the road (3p.)
- > hâso'kanawêpto run across the road (3p.)
- <...hki-, tki-> -> -'kwe on top, at the head of, raised, etc.
- 'kineki (pl. -îwali), -îkine, -îkile forehead**
- > kkineki your forehead
- > lêlâwi'kinêya where I have the center of my forehead
- > ...l'ski'kineska 3p. (deer) has hair sticking up on forehead
- ...hkwi, -tkwi -> hskw- as far as possible, farthest point possible**
- ...hkwipiye (pl. -êki), -tkwipiya; nitkwipiyâpe come as far as possible; we came as far as possible
- > nitkwipiyepeto I ran here as far as I could
- ...hkwêne; ...hkwêne-lâwikîsekiki about; about noon
- ...hkwêwa (pl. -êki), y'kwêwa, y'kwê-, -'kwe -> skwê-, hskwê- woman, female, sister**
- > nitkwêma; hotkwêmwahi my sister; his sisters
- > cakiy'kwêfa small woman
- > ...y'kwêwekâwe woman dance
- > mayâniy'kwe young woman
- > teko'siye'kwe white woman
- > ...m'katêwi'kwe, ...m'katêwi'y'kwe African American woman
- > wani'saka'kwe prostitute (lit.: crazy woman)
- > hokimawi'kwe chief woman, woman chief
- > howesiy'kwêwa handsome woman
- > nîso'kwêwe, ...n'fo'kwêwe have two, three wives (3p.)
- > nin'fo'kwêwe I have three wives
- > nitkwêwasêpe we dressed like women
- > nâtkwêki -> hina some women
- hkwêyâfa (pl. -ki), ho'kwêyâfa, -'kwêyâfa hen, female bird, female turtle
- > nitkwêyâfema my female bird

- > ...m'katêw'kwêyâfa black hen
- 'kwêkaka, -'kwe, -kwe, -ikwe neck**
- > ...n'kwêkaka my neck
- > nipâne'kwe'hwa I put a bonnet mane on 3p.
- > nefakikwêna I hug someone
- > fakikwêpifôwe necktie
- > fakikwehôwe yoke, collar
- > nimayaw'kwêna I guide 3p. the right way, I neck-rein 3p.
- > wâkkwe, wâkicikwe have a crooked neck (3p.)
- 'kawe -> ho'kawi track, tracks, make tracks**
- > -nen'kaweh(a); ninen'kaweha I recognize 3p.'s tracks tracking 3p.
- > wan'kawe to have the wrong track, follow the wrong track (3p.)
- > halem'kawe make tracks going along (3p.)
- 'kwatwi cloud, clouds, cloudy, clouding, (white) sky**
- > ...m'katêw'kwatwi it (sky) has black clouds
- > men'kwatwi (pl. -o) heaven, the sky
- > wâpimen'kwatôki in the white sky where the Creator lives
- ...'kawe'se -> ha'kaw- to listen (3p.)
- > nitkawe'se; kitkawe'se; ...'kawe'se I listen; you listen; 3p. listens
- > nitkawe'sêpe; kitkawe'sêpe we (excl.) listen; we (incl.) listen
- > kitkawe'sêpwa; ...'kawe'sêki; ...'kawe'sêpi you pl. listen; they listen; they indef. listen
- > ...'kawe'sêli; ...'kawe'sehi 3p. (obv.) listen; they (obv.) listen
- ...'kwânipîthâka pocket, sack

- iko -> -ko, -i 2p.pl. imperative (in reference to 1p.rec.)
- > kkisiko you pl. hide me! (imp.)
- ika, -hika, -cika, -âka, -Vka -> -ka manufactured instrument, tool, equipment**
- > pîtenika shirt, coat, clothing
- > kiphika lock
- > fi'kânika sieve, strainer
- > fi'fipacika sucking tube
- > fefekhwika (pl. -na) file
- ika, -ike -> -ka, -eka, -'ka activity, movement, by feet or body
- > ninekotwâwikâla I brand 3p. with one brand
- > niwîtikêma I went behind him (in line of dancers)
- > niwîcîke; niwîcikêma I join in the company of others; I live with 3p.
- > hotam'cikaniwi to disturb plans
- > ha'kawâpacike 3p. is looking & waiting
- i'ka- -> -'ka convince, do smth. with talk or mind, dance or sing**
- i'ka(wa) to convince or act upon by talk (anim.)
- > câki-nitesi'kawa I tease 3p. about everything
- > nitâlwi'kawa; nitâlwi'ka I can't convince 3p.; I can't do it
- > nimeni'kawa I have pleasure with 3p. by means of words, I joke with 3p.
- > nimayaci'kawa I said smth. irrelevant to 3p.
- > nîsasi'kawa what I wish to tell 3p.
- ika -> -wika, wîkiwa house, hut, dwelling, shop
- ike, -wike activity pertaining to house
- > faskwalika bamboo house
- > wiyaw'fika butcher shop
- > hola'fika, hola'fôwika smoke house

- > nôcikawike I have my house leaking
- ikâl-, -ikale-, -ikâsi- (e.g., -ikâ(la)) being in a house (anim.), housing
- > cîkâsiweta (pl. -cki) <e.g., piyêcikâsiweta?> neighbor, next person
- > mâ-...-piyêcikâletîwe; mâw'piyêcikâletîwen'hi neighbor, nieghboring; 3p.'s neighbors (obv.)
- > mâpayecikâlâcki neighbors
- > malâkwahi-yêsikaletîmaci neighboring, neighbor
- i'kâti-, -îkâti-, -'kâti -> -'ka (cf. Fox: mîkâtî-) to fight**
- > pakicîkâti- to quarrel, fuzz
- > yetfwi'kâtiki when they quit fighting
- i'kice -> -'kice buttocks
- > nilomi'kicêna I greased 3p.'s buttocks
- > wâpi'kice; wâpi'kice'fi to have white buttocks (3p.); hornet
- ikase -> -kasa, -kase, -skasa nail, hoof
- > nilo'fikase I have my fingernail growing out
- i'kâna (pl. -ki), -i'kâni- friend**
- > ni'kâna; ki'kânwa my friend; your pl. friend
- > wi'kânefali 3p. is friends with 3p. (obv.)
- > nôwesiwi'kânima I am good friends to 3p. (poss.)
- îkine, -îkile -> -'kineki (pl. -îwali) forehead, brow**
- > kkineki your forehead
- > lêlâwi'kinêya where I have the center of my forehead
- > ...m'katêwîkine have a smudged forehead (3p.)
- > ...m'katêwîkile 3p. (horse) has a black-marked forehead
- > ...m'si'kinêpikwa big spider, monster spider
- ikane -> -kane, ho'kani bone
- > wâpikane bleached bone
- ikw- -> -kw-, -'kw-, -ekw- to sew, stitch, patch
- > hafikwe she sews ruffles
- ikwe -> -kwe neck
- > nifakikwêpila; nifakikwêpile I tied 3p. up w. rope around neck; I tie it ar. neck (of penis)
- îkwe -> -îlîkwe, -'kwe eyes, face, sight, side of face, head**
- > pîpo'kîkwe be without eyes on both sides (3p.)
- > kipîkwe; kakîpîkwe he is blind in one eye; blind, he has both eyes shut
- > fepîkwe have water running from eyes or face
- > nifepîkwe I have a tearful face, I have tears or water running from eyes
- > fepîkwâka, hofepîkwâka (pl. -na) tear (noun)
- > fâpîkwêlwa 3p. winks
- > nifâpîkwêna I pulled 3p.'s face so that 3p. winked
- > fâkîkwe'sinwa; nifâkîkwe'sine 3p. lies with face sticking out from under cover; I lie-
- > nilomîkwêno I grease my face
- > ...m'sîkwe have a big face (3p.), be a cannibal (monster)
- > nâsîkwe to smile (3p.)
- > wâkîkwe 3p. (horse) has a bent out or convex face
- > wi'fikwe, wi'filîkwe to squint (3p.)
- ikwani (pl. -îwali) -> -kwani, -kwane heel
- > nipe'sikwanêna I touched 3p.'s heel
- hikwi -> -eki to (locative particle), in direction of, reaching

-eki, -neki, -ki locative: place, at, on, in etc.

- > ta-...-eki place where
- > hopîâkaneki in 3p.'s pocket
- > ...m'solakêleki on the big boat, on the ferry
- > miyêweneki on the path
- > nîleki on my head
- > hepônyêki North
- eki -> -ki, -aki, -Vki, ho- animate plural, they, them, their, -s
- > pa'tepowêki they went to council
- > peteki hêki they went back
- eki, -ki -> -a'kw- pertaining to skin, bark, branch, penis etc.
- > pêkwi have no skin on one's penis (3p.)
- > nipêkwêkina I pulled and broke it
- > nilâlikina I pulled the bark or broken limbs down
- e'ki, -'ki -> -a'ki, -âme'ki pertaining to land, area, terrain, flora etc.
- > melimawâme'ki it is moist ground

-e'ka -> -'ka, -afe'ka move, herd, by body

- > pa'fe'kâki they move or split off in sections
- > nifakke'ka I held it down by foot
- > sôske'ka it straightens itself
- > nilel'ke'ka I tore it (clothes) by walking or by putting it on
- > lâwafe'kâfi 3p. runs slowly (lit.: raised movement goes down & diminishes?)

-eka -> -ka to dance

- ekâwe dance (noun)
- > pekweka dance dust dance (3p.)
- > tâmineka dance the corn dance (3p.)
- > kâwateka dance around (3p.)
- > kwkeka turn in dancing (3p.)
- > niwîtekâpe; niwîtekâma we joined in the dance; I danced with 3p. (in a group of dancers)
- > wâkicêka to dance stooped over (3p.)
- > pelêwekâwe; kka'kilewekâwe turkey dance; turtle dance
- > si'sîkwan'hekâwe; nîpenekâwe gourd dance; roasting-ear dance
- > ...y'kwêwekâwe woman dance

-ekamo, -kamo -> -nekamo, -nakamo, -lekamo, -eka to sing

- > lekamo 3p. sings
- > kwâkwiskwsêkamo to whistle (3p.)
- > nimekwkwikamo I sing weakly while crying
- > nitalemekamo, nitaleminakamo I began to sing
- > nôwelekamo; nikcowelekamo I sing well; I sing best of all

-ekw-, -eko- passive marker (agent postposed marker, receiver preposed)

- > hope'senekôli 3p. was touched by 3p. (obv.)
- > nikkileko; kikkileko; hokkileko I am concealed by it; you are concealed by it; 3p. is-
- > nikkilekope; kikkilekope we (excl.) are concealed by it; we (incl.) are concealed by it
- > kikkilekopwa; kikkilekonâwa you pl. are concealed by it; you pl. are concealed by it (pl.)
- > hokkilekonâwe they are concealed by it
- > nikkilekwa; kikkilekwa I am concealed by 3p.; you are concealed by 3p.
- > hokkilekôli; hokkilekwi 3p. is concealed by 3p. (obv.); anim. (sg. or pl.) is conc. by 3p.
- > nikkilekona; kikkilekona we (excl.) are concealed by 3p.; we (incl.) are concealed by 3p.
- > kikkilekowa; hokkilekowâli you pl. are concealed by 3p.; they are conc. by 3p. (obv.)

- > nikkilekôki; kikkilekôki I am concealed by them; you are concealed by them
- > hokkilekôhi; hokkilekwîki 3p. is concealed by them (obv.); anim. (sg. or pl.) is c. by them
- > nikkilekonâki; kikkilekonâki we (excl.) are conc. by them; we (incl.) are conc. by them
- > kikkilekowâki; hokkilekowahi you pl. are concealed by them; they are c. by them (obv.)
- > nikkilekôpi; kikkilekôpi I'm concealed by them (indefinite); you're conc. by them (indef.)
- > kekkitôyêkwe it is (implied) concealed by you pl.
- > kekčilêkwe one(s) who is (are) concealed by you (pl.)
- > kekķilekwki one(s) who is (are) concealed by anim. (sg. or pl.)
- > yekķisiyêkwe; yekķilêkwe when you pl. hide me; when you pl. hide anim. (sg., pl.)
- > yekķilelwâkwe when anim. hide you pl.
- > yekķilekoci; yekķilekowâci when 3p. is conc. by anim. (sg., pl.); when they're c. by anim.
- > yekķilekwici when anim. (sg., pl.) is conc. by anim. (sg., pl.)
- > kisowêlemekofiki they are thought a great deal of
- > ninayekwa-m'sêwe; ...m'sêwe-ke'nayekwe I rode a horse; you must ride a horse
- > niwâkomekwa; niwâkomekofi I am known to 3p.; I am well known
- > wâkomekwatwi it is well known
- > nittelekwa I am (falsely) accused of the theft
- êkwe, -yêkwe -> -ekw-, -akwe 2p.pl. passive or postponed agent (special form)
- > ye'pen'sinêkwe when you pl. fall off
- e'ki -> -êkwe anim. agent in ref. to 2p.sg. rec. (special form)?
- > yekķile'ki when anim. (sg. or pl.) hide you (sg.)
- e'ko, -'ko -> -ko imperative plural (for 3p. rec., exp.), 2p.pl. imp. in ref. to 3p. rec.
- > kķile'ko you pl. hide anim. (sg. or pl.)! (imp.)
- eko, -ekw- -> kîseki day, days, counter for days**
- > lâkwfoko several days
- > nîsoko two days ago
- > niyêko four days
- eko-nakike days from now
- > nîsokonakike day after tomorrow (lit.: two days stopping, i.e. two days hence)
- > ...n'fokonakike some future day, the third day
- ekw-, -kw-, -'kw- -> kipokw-, -n'kw- to sew, stitch, patch**
- ekw- -> -a'kw- outer surface, skin etc.
- ekoce, -akoce -> -ece body, body skin
- > nilâlekocêna I pull hide off 3p.'s body
- > hêpikinekwâka spider-web
- ekwâm- to sleep**
- ekwâme; -ekwâmwa to sleep; 3p. sleeps or is sleeping
- > nitêpekwâme I have enough sleep
- > katokwâm- sleepy
- > kwiskicâlêkwâma, wiskicâlêkwâma 3p. is snoring
- > sekikwâmwa, mîcikwâmwa 3p. excretes while sleeping
- > nil'kekwâme I'm half asleep, I'm in a dreamy state
- > ...m'citiyêkwâmwa 3p. has buttocks uncovered while sleeping
- > nim'citelyêkwame I am bare-shouldered while sleeping
- > wi'fakwêkwâmwa 3p. cries while sleeping
- hêkâcika -> hawikâcika pen, pencil
- he'kwâpiya-mene'fi horizon

-aki -> -ki, -eki, -Vki animate plural

-> nippe'têlemâki I regard them as not good enough

haki- -> -taki- to count

-aki-, -taki(ma/ta) to count (anim./inan.)

-> nitakimâki; nitakitâna I count them (e.g. people); I count them (e.g. things)

hakita'fo, -takita'fo to add (3p.)

hakita'fowe to keep score or tally

hakita'fowe; hakita'fôwêwikâtêki (pl. -têwali) addition, sum (math.), tally; addition book

hakita'fôwena tally-stick (cf. score, counter)

-> -pakfaki(ta); -pakfaki(ma); to subtract (inan.); to subtract or disinherit (anim.)

-> nipakfakima I subtract 3p., or, I disinherit 3p.

-> -mawatwaki(ta); nimawatwakita to multiply (arithmetic); I multiply it

-> -tan'kawaki(ta); nitan'kawakita count over again; I count it over again

haketapimi (pl. -îwali) ? hazel-nut

hakinaye after, lit. counting from?

hakici turkey cock

hakwi -> hâkw-, sp- up on top, on top, over

-> -takon(a); nitakona put smth. on top of smth.; I put it on top of another

-> hakh-, -âkhwa, -takh(wa); nitakhwa cause anim. to have blanket on top; I put a blanket on top of 3p.

-> nipi'tawâkhwa I put double blankets on top of 3p.

hakhôte it is covered

hakôfiwe to climb up (3p.)

-> nitakôfiweha I climbed up on 3p.

hakôfile (pl. êki) -> sa'sâkanawe'fi bull snake (named from habit of climbing up trees for eggs)

hakwa'sinwa 3p. got from the top of the water to the bank

hakwan'fakwi (pl. -o) -> hokwi- driftlog

hakôle'fo, -takôle'fo; hakôle'fôki caching game (3p); they were caching the game

hakôle'fôwe cache (for meat)

-> nitakwale'pwa-l'fêma I chewed the tobacco

-> yêyakwale'pôfota chewing tobacco, lit.: what is held along on the top of the mouth

hakwcikami (pl. hakocikamekîwali) -> hapa'kwe the roof, roof of the house

-> nitakocikami, nitakocikamiki my roof

-> nitakwicito I float it, I make tea out of it

hakwicsinwa/ hakwitfenwi anim./ inan. is floating

hakwicfenwi it (spring) runs from the top of the hill

-> nispa'kwatena -> sp-, -a'kw- I raised it

hakfoskâkoyani -> hakwi by which you should be uplifted or gain potency in life

hakwîwe (pl. -na), hakowîwe, -akwîwe blanket (i.e. 'what is worn on top')

-> wâpakwîwe white blanket

ha'kikwa phlegm, clear throat, hawk or cough

-a'ki -> hasiski, -'ki, -V'ki pertaining to land, area, terrain etc.

-> sîkôna'ki it is rocky (land), rock formation, rocky land

-> lama'ki under the ground

-> lama'kefiki peanuts

-> ...m'skêkwa'ki it is swampy, among lakes

-> wâl'kwa'ki it is scooped out or grooved land

-a'kêpi -> -api, -a'ka, lematapi to sit

- > pakata'kêpi; pakatapi 3p. sat alongside; 3p. sat against someone
- > pkoca'kêpi to squat (3p.)
- > tepilâla'kêpi to sit straight (3p.)
- > nôcîkwana'kêpi I sat on my knee, I kneeled
- > m'fa'kêpi to look big sitting (3p.)
- > nimesa'kêpe we flopped in our seats
- > nimesa'kawa; nimesa'kêna I sat down next to 3p.; I sat 3p. down by pushing 3p.
- > nîkâna'kêpi 3p. sits in front
- > niwêwâta'kêpipe (cf. niwêwâcilematapipe) we two sit facing each other
- > hola'kêpîki they sit in a row
- a'kifene, -wa'kifene -> ...m'kife moccasin, shoe**
- > hola'fwa'kifene to wear buckskin shoes or moccasins (3p.)
- > nôla'fwa'ki'fenâkana my moccasins
- a'ka -> pa'kâmi, -âwikane back (of body)**
- > ...n'pa'kâmi my back-bone
- > lâwa'ka the middle of one's back (3p.)
- > wâpa'ke'fi white ant
- > nimesa'kawa; nimesa'kêna I sat down next to 3p.; I sat 3p. down by pushing 3p.
- akoce, -ekoce, -a'koce -> -a'kofi, -a'kw-, -ece body**
- > wâpakoce have a white body (3p.)
- > nilâlekocêna I pull hide off 3p.'s body
- > ...m'fa'koce (cf. m'fa'kêpi) have big hips (3p.)
- hakwcêska -> wâkw- bow (cf. bend down)
- a'kofi waist, waist line, body trunk**
- > ...l'fawa'kofi/ ...l'fawa'katwi anim./inan. is forked
- > nil'fawa'kofite I have an extra toe growing from one foot
- > ...m'fa'kofi to have a big waist line (3p.)
- > ...m'fa'kwi'y'kwe big woman
- a'kw-, -'kw-, -e'kw (etc.) trunk of anything: tree, log, timber, stick, plant, stem, body**
- a'kwa -> -ask- bark (of plant)
- > pêpkêyakki branch
- > pâpo'ka'kwaci unidentified plant (used for emetic tea)
- > pakata'kwe by the tree, close by the tree
- > takwa'kwapwe roast by holding a split-stick over fire (3p.)
- > kpakil'hake'kwe 3p. (tree) has a thick bark
- > kîsôwa'kwatwa (pl. -ôki)
- > spa'kwi'ki it (timber) grow high
- > skwatêwa'kwi'ki hickory grove (old word)
- > ...m'ka'kwi (pl. -owali) box
- > mefa'kwa (pl. -ôki) unsplit log
- > ...m'simina'kwa apple tree
- > menwa'kwatwi it grow up in bunches
- > miyâla'kwa (pl. -ôki) ash tree
- > miyâla'kofi 3p. (tree) looks poor or neglected
- > wâpa'kwatwi it has white bark
- > wâpa'komîsi, wâpa'kwimîsi post oak, white oak
- > wêwâpakwki white bush
- > wâka'kofi/ wâka'kwatwi anim./ inan. grows crooked
- > hofâwa'kwe 3p. (tree) is yellow (of bark)
- > hofâwa'kwêya it (leaves) turn yellow

- > -a'kona grab smth by the trunk, catch smth.
- > nil'fawa'kona I pulled it (limb of tree) apart where it forked
- > -câka'konâki capture all of them
- > hilena'kwi (pl. -o) bow
- a'kw-, -o'ka-, ha'ka-, ka'k- heat, hot, dry, burned (in sense of heat from body, sun?)**
- > -spa'kofa; spa'kote make lumpy from heat; it is warped from heat
- hakwatete, ha'kotete, ha'koteti it is hot, heat (from sun)
- > wi'fakatete it is very hot from the sun
- ha'ka-, -ta'ka(fwa/te) dried (by heat), burned, hot
- > -ta'ka(fwa); nita'kafwa to burn anim., to dry anim. by heat; I-
- ha'kate it is burned, it is dried by heat
- ha'katâpiko (sg.: ha'katâpikwi) -> katâpikwi dried pieces of pumpkin
- > no'kafwa; ho'kate I scorched anim.; it is scorched
- > ka'kite it is dry
- > fama'kw-; nifama'kofwa sunshine; I sun 3p.
- > piyeta'kwifama sunrise
- > yêlâwakwêki, lâwa'kwaki -> wêcisawateki, wêcipelâwiki South
- > he'ta'kofâki, weta'kofaki East
- ha'kwi severe, extreme (usually but not always unpleasant sense)**
- ha'kwatwi, ha'kwanwi it is severe
- ha'kwikîsfwa (-> pepônîkîsfwa) December, January, lit.: hard or severe month
- > nita'kona I flourished a weapon over 3p. by hand
- > nicâka'konâki I captured all of them
- > yêya'kofita one who is in pain, one who is pregnant
- ha'kofiwelanwêwi; nita'kofiwelanwêwipe be pregnant; we are pregnant
- > -takwpena(la); nitakwpenala treat anim. severely; I treated 3p. severely
- ha'kwiloke; nita'kwiloke sick, be sick (3p.); I am sick
- ha'kwilokêwe (pl. -na); nita'kwilokêwe disease, sickness; my sickness
- > maca'kwilokêfi have venereal disease, have a bad or immoral disease (3p.)
- ha'kwatka be in pain (3p.)
- > ...n'pa'kâmiki nita'kwatka; nita'kwatka n'skîseko I have pain in my back; I hurt my eyes
- > yêyakwki poison
- a'kw-, -ta'kwêle(ma) to love
- > nita'kwêlema I love 3p.
- > -ta'kwêle(ta) to feel hard or severely for, to be stingy
- > nita'kwêleta I am stingy about it (having such high regard for it)
- ha'kowihî ultimately
- ha'kwame -> hâkwâm- wild, untamed**
- ha'kwame 3p. (e.g. horse) is untamed
- > nitâya'kwamêpe; nitâyiya'kwamêpe we are wild all the time; we are wild once in a while
- > -ta'kwameh(a); nita'kwameha make anim. wild; I made 3p. wild
- > nita'kwame'tawa I'm like a wild horse in escaping from anim., i.e. I'm afraid of anim.
- ha'kwâmi-tehe desperate
- ake'kwa, -a'ke'kwa, -akkwa mineral, metal**
- ha'ko'kwa (pl. ha'ko'kôki), (-)hko'kwa, -akokkwa, -akkwa, -akwkwa, -wakkwa**
- bucket, kettle, vessel, container**
- > nitko'kwa, nitko'kôma my bucket
- > ...m'sa'ko'kwa big bucket, washtub
- > cakiya'ko'kôfa small kettle

- > kkâciwakkwa (pl. -ôki), kkâciwa'kwa skillet, legged kettle
- > sîkônakkwa (pl. -ôki) stone jar
- > ...m'skwakwkw bucket, copper bucket
- > wâpakkwa bucket, white (man's, or tin) bucket
- > wâpakkon'fe(to) to can
- > niwâpakkon'feto I canned it, lit.: I laid it in the white (man's, or tin) bucket
- > wi'fakakkwa -> hapakakkwa bottle
- > wiyakakkwa dirty bucket
- > hapakakkwa bottle, flask (lit.: flat container)
- > hote'kwakkôfa wooden bottle or bucket
- > hofâwakkofa (pl. -aki) brass kettle
- > hasiskiwakkwa (pl. -ôki) earthenware vessel, jug
- > holêwakkwa bucket used by menstruant
- > wâpakkôfa tin bucket, or, piece of tin
- > wâpaki'kwa tin, white metal
- > wâpakekki silver dollar
- > wêfâwake'kwa brass

ha'kawi, (-)hkaw-, -tkaw- to wait for, anticipate

- > -tkawa(ha/'to) to wait for (anim./inan.)
- > nitkawaha; nitkawa'to I wait for anim./inan.
- > -tkawe't(awa/a) listen for (anim./inan.)
- > nitkawe'tawa; nitkawe'ta I listen for anim./inan.
- > ...'kawe'se; nitkawe'se to listen (3p.); I listen

ha'kawâpacike to be looking & waiting (3p.)

ha'kaw'sin(wa) lurk, lay in waiting

-âke, -nâke, -aki -> -akwe, -êkwe 1p.pl.-2p.rec.,poss., we (exclusive)

- > ye'pen'sinâke when we (excl.) fall off
- > kkisinâke -> -ko you (sg., pl.) hide us (excl.)!
- > kekkitôyâke it (inan.) is (implied) concealed by us (excl.)
- > kekkilakita; kekkilakicki one who is concealed by us (excl.); ones who are c. by us (excl.)
- > yekkisiyâke when you hide us (excl.)
- > yekkilelâke when we (excl.) hide you
- > yekkilakici when we (excl.) hide anim. (sg., pl.)
- akwe, -elakwe, -nakwe -> -ekw-, -êkwe, -ele- 1p.pl.+2p., we (inclusive)
- > ye'pen'sinakwe when we (incl.) fall off
- > kekkitôyakwe it (inan.) is (implied) concealed by us (incl.)
- > kekkilakwe one(s) who is (are) concealed by us (incl.)
- > kekkilelakwe (cf. kekkilelwâkwe) one(s) who hide(s) us (incl.)
- > yekkilakwe when we (incl.) hide anim. (sg., pl.)
- > yekkilelakwe when anim. (sg., pl.) hide us (incl.)
- > câki-yêlâkômélakwe all to whom we (incl.) are related
- > wa'sihopfehakwe we (incl.) will send it (ball) away or throw it (ball) up

-âka -> -ika, -cika, -Vka instrument, tool, manufactured object

- > pîtâka (pl. -na), pîtâkan- bag, sack, pouch, scrotum
- > ...'pal'kâka ladder; ...'pal'kâkana stairs, ladders
- > hofi'feniwâka claw, pincher, crawfish claw (modern word)
- > nakwâka trap, steel trap
- > hapakinêtâkana flap leggings

-âkami, -kami water expanse, expanse, space, water, lake, river etc.

- > kotekwâkami; kîsowâkami water in a winding channel; warm water
- > kinwâkami long lake
- > cêlâkami it is water of the same color
- > seswâkami; niseswâkam'sine it is level or shallow water; I lie in shallow water
- > ...m'katêwâkami black liquid
- > mêm'fâkamiki; ...m'skwâkami the wide expanse of water; red liquid
- > nenekwâkami it is pulverized or dirty-looking water
- > hofepâkami; howelâkami it is clear liquid; clear water, water standing

hâkit-, hâkici loose, loosen, take off, unfastened

- > nitâkicileceska I unloosed my hand
- hâkicikweskâki they slipped their necks out of the yoke
- âkit-, -tâkiten(a); nitâkitena to unhook or un-harness; I unhooked it
- > nitâkitenâki I un-harnessed them (horses)
- > nitâkitâpiyêna I pulled the rope off 3p.
- > nitâkicitepêna I take it off 3p.'s head
- hâkicfe fall down (3p.) (cf. stumble)

hâkwi -> hakwi go up, up on top, raise, pile up, wrap around

- âkw-, -tâkwa(la/to) to make a pile of anim./inan.
- > nitâkwala; nitâkwato I made a pile of anim.; -of inan.
- hâkwate; ho'sêwâkwate it is piled up; it is piled up on an incline
- > -makwâkwa(la); nimakwâkwâlâki pile anim. up in a lump; I piled them up in a lump
- > -menâkwa(to); menâkwate pile it up in a bunch; it is piled up in a bunch
- hâkwfenwi; hâkwitakwfenwi it lies wrapped around; it hangs around the limb of a tree
- > yêyâkwitakwfeki mistletoe
- > menâkwe'feno it lies piled up in a bunch
- > lêpâkwapîki they (stones) are piled in slanting line(s) tapering from the top
- hâkwaskwhâka (pl. -na); netâkwaskhwa fishing net; I fish with a net or seine
- > lâkôti-, -lâkôme-, -telâkôti-, hil- be related (lit.: be in a mutually uplifting relation?)

hâkw-, hâko- to shade, to intercept light or heat

- > -tâkosk(awa/a); nitâkoska throw a shadow on anim./inan.; I throw a shadow on it
- hâkoskôfo to have a shadow thrown on one (3p.)
- hâkoskâwe shadow, shade
- âko-, -tâko'h(wa); nitâko'hwa put anim. in dark by shading for light, cut a. off from heat; I-
- hakwta it (lamp, chimney) is blacked by smoke

hâkwâmi -> ha'kwam- solid, strong, plain, pure, unadulterated, dark

- hâkwâmâte it is solid color
- hâkwâmiskipakya -> ...m'katêwiskipakya it is solid blue
- hâkwâmim'katêwa it is solid black
- hâkwâmikamiki it is strong or unadulterated liquid
- hâkwâm'fenwi it lies there plainly
- hâkwâmilâte (cf. hâmilâte) it boils strongly
- hâkwâminâkofi to look plain colored, to appear to have an even sun-tan (3p.)
- > nitâkwâminawa I look at 3p., at the plain one
- âkofi -> -nâkofi appear
- > kîmâkofi, kîminâkofi disguise

- oko -> -eko counter for days, days ago

hoka'pa (pl. -ki, -âki) Quapaw (tribe or person)

- hoka'pêfa a little Quapaw Indian
- hoka'pêwifîpi Arkansas River, e.g., Quapaw River

- > ka'pêwekâwe Quapaw dance
- > nôka'pêwekâpe we danced the Quapaw dance
- hoksiniwi-fakikwehôte ox yoke (loan)
- <hok-, ho'k-> <full, complete, filled ?>
- hoke, hoki-pa'pe'kiwe ? rose (e.g., full flower?)
- hokima (pl. -âki) chief**
- > yêlapamakwe chief (conversational form)
- > nêdaw'tôwi-hokima war-chief
- hokimâwi'kwe chief woman, woman chief
- ôkimâm-; nôkimâma chief (poss.); my chief
- hokimâwi, -ôkimâwi; nôkimâwi being chief, chief-ly; I am chief
- > kcôkima great chief
- hokimâwi- pertaining to chief or chiefs, chiefly
- hokimâwîwe (pl. -na) chiefly rule, ideal of behavior
- hokimâwi-pîtâka chief's sack, tobacco sack
- hokima'kwâka, hokimâwiyo'kwâka chief pipe, chief's pipe
- hokimâwi-hatfo'kâka chiefly tale
- hokimawôsâka offspring of chief
- ôkimâw'ha; nôkimâw'ha make someone a chief; I made 3p. chief
- ôkimâw'ta(wa); nôkimâw'tawa be made chief; I am chief of 3p.
- ôkimâwen'ka(wa); nôkimâwen'kawa choose as chief; I chose 3p. as chief
- 'hokwi, -hokwi -> -ha-, -hanwi, -ho-, -hola float, be in boat, convey in water**
- > pem'hokwi; pem'hanwi anim. floats; inan. floats
- > kapehokwi cross floating (in boat)
- > cikkwehokwi swim (3p.)
- > skahokwi/ skahanwi anim./inan. is wet
- > niskahokwipe we are wet
- > nephokwi; nephokwîki to drown (3p.); they drowned
- hokota, hokote- -> kote- breech-cloth, G-string, shirt, clothing**
- hokotêpifhôte (pl. -ena) breech-cloth
- ôkotêpi(la); nôkotêpila put a G-string on anim.; I put a G-string on 3p.
- hokotêpifo; nôkotêpifo to wear a breech-cloth (3p.); I wear breech-cloth
- > wâpokote have a white shirt on (3p.)
- hokôta (pl. hokôtâwali) -> kôta, wawisa her skirt, dress, petticoat
- hokota -> hokôta, makota underskirt, petticoat, G-string
- hokoleskwa (pl. -ôki), koleskwa stalk (of plant), corn-stalk**
- ôkolesko(m)-; nôkoleskômenâki stalk (poss.); our stalks
- hokowêfa (pl. -ki) -> hkwe- doe, fawn, female of deer before having young**
- > nôkowêfema my fawn
- ôkwi'f- -> -kwi'fa to have a son**
- ôkwi'fi; nôkwi'fi have son; I have a son
- > nôkwi'fina I got him as a son by selection, I adopted a son
- (-)ho'kôm'fa, (-)ho'kom'fa grandmother**
- no'kôm'fa my grandmother
- > ko'kom'fena, ko'kôm'fena -> pâpôfkwe, si'kalapi'si Our Grandmother, Creator
- ho'kwi fill, filled, fill up, full, swelling, brimming, crowded**
- ho'kwâwi, -o'kwâwi it is full or filled
- ho'kwikami it (river) rises, it (bucket) fills up
- o'kwikam'to; no'kwikam'to put liquid in it to the top; I-
- > no'kwâweskawâki I drove them into a crowded place

-o'kwâwaska(ma) (pl. -âki); no'kwâwaskamâki have mouth filled with 3p; I had my mouth filled up with them

-> no'kwâwilecâmâki ? I hold my hand full of them

-o'kwâwefa; no'kwâwefa make smth swell in pot (by heat); I made it swell up in my pot

-> no'kwâwefwa -> ho'kwâka I filled my pipe

-> no'kwâwa'kêpipe; no'kwâwikâpawipe we sit crowded; we stand crowded

-> no'kwâwapipe we sit loaded in a wagon

-o'kwi'si(ma); no'kwi'sima fill 3p up; I fill 3p. up

ho'kwi'fenwi it lies full

-> wew'kwâwiki thing filled up

ho'kone'kwa, kona'kwa rainbow

hokocika, ho'kocika -> kot-, kon-, -ko- Adam's apple, larynx

-o'kwêwe; nin'fo'kwêwe -> -'kwe have (several) wife(s); I have three wives

ho'kwâka (pl. -anaki) -> ho'kwi pipe

ho'kwâka; hotacika pipebowl; pipestem, tailpipe

-> no'kwâkenâki our pipes

ho'kwâkaneki; ho'kwâkaneki nipôtefwa in the pipe; I smoke 3p. (tobacco) in the pipe

-> hokimâwiyo'kwâka; hokima'kwâka chief pipe; chief's pipe

-> howelâcimôwiyo'kwâka; no'kwâkan'kawa peace pipe (lit.: good word pipe)

-o'kwâkan'ka(wa) make a pipe for anim.; I made a pipe for 3p.

-o'kwâkanin(a); no'kwâkanina take as a pipe; I take 3p. as a pipe (esoteric)

-> kew'kwâkaninele I will have you for a pipe (esoteric)

-> no'kwâwefwa; no'kwâwefa I filled my pipe; I made it swell up in the pot (by heat)

-o'kwâwef(wa) fill pipe (cf. swell)

ho'ki'kwi (pl. -o, owali) stump of tree

ho'ki'kwi'ki it is stumpy

-> we'ki'kwi'kiki thing that is stumpy

-o'ka(fwa/te) -> -a'kw- to scorch

-> no'kafwa; ho'kate -> ha'kate I scorched 3p.; it is scorched

ho'kâcile, kkâcile -> -kât- kettle (lit.: legged body)

-> no'kâcilêma my kettle

-> ...m'so'kâcile big kettle

ho'kâciwakkwa, kkâciwa'kwa (pl. -ôki) kettle (lit.: legged bucket)

hoka'katêpifôwe -> ka'kâte garter, 3p.'s garters

ho'ka'kwa (pl. -anîwali) shin, 3p.'s shin

-> ...n'ka'kwa my shin

ho'ka'kwaniwali shins, his shins

ho'koni (pl. -ali) liver, 3p.'s liver

ho'kani (pl. -nali), ...hkani (pl. -nali), -kane bone, bones, 3p.'s bone

-o'kanemi (pl. -a); no'kanemi; no'kanali bone (poss.); my bone (poss.); my bones

ho'kanâlifa (pl. ki) die, dice (of bone)

ho'kanipekwa lye (anim.)

ho'kanipekwi bone ashes (inan.), bone ash (calcium phosphate)

ho'kanâtepi skull (lit.: bone-head)

ho'kanitepi -> -tepi brain (lit.: bone-head)

-> makikane to be big boned (3p.)

-> ...m'katêwo'kani black bone

-> ...m'katêwikane to have black bones (3p.)

-> wâpiyo'kani a white bone

-> wâpikane to have white bones (3p.)

ho'kawi, -'kawe track, tracks, make tracks (3p.)

-o'kawi; no'kawi make track, do track(ing); I make tracks, or, I was tracking

-> no'kaw'ha I tracked 3p.

-> no'kawaha I see 3p.'s tracks ?

-> ninatkawe'to I look for the tracks of it

-> ninen'kawe'to I recognize the tracks of it

-> ninen'kaweha i recognize 3p.'s tracks tracking 3p.

-o'kwi'fin(a) -> -'kwi'fa to adopt a son, get son by adoption

hokkwi'to -> kwkw- erect penis ('he made it angry')

-'ci-, -ci-, -c- -> -'to, -to, -ta (etc.) inanimate conjunctive or associative element

-> nilom'cike I spilled grease on 3p.'s clothes

-> lom'cika floor oil

-ici, -ci -> -ta, -cki 3p. (sg.) subjunctive, postposed

-> tahalene'tawici as 3p. (mankind) is a single (tribe) along there

-> yekkisici when 3p. hides me

-ice -> -ece, -ce body

-> kkaskice have a rough body (3p.)

-îci-, -îit- -> wît-, wîci, wi'- with, together with, along with, in company with another

-> nîcikkile; kîcikkile I am as old as others (old person in company with others); you are-

-> nîciwiye'fifa my class of person

-ece, -ce body, belly, rounded part

-> wâpece 3p. (animal) has a white body

-> wâpapoce have a white belly (3p.)

-> ...m'skoce have a red body (3p.)

-> lîweceska deflate one's stomach (3p.)

-> nilêkawecêna I put sand on 3p.

-> nimôwecêna I put manure on 3p.'s body

-> môwece'fi scarab, tumblebug (found rolling in manure piles)

-> fakkice have a crumpled body (3p.)

-> nitapakice I have a flat body

-> homekice, homekîwe have body covered with sores (3p.)

-> kakâweci have a ticklish stomach (3p.)

-eci (pl. -îwali), -yici feces, excrement, manure

-> lenawêweci (pl. -îwali) human feces

-> mekin'hwêweci animal manure

-> ...m'fôfeci cow manure, buffalo dung

-> wi'fayilêcitiye to have hairy buttocks (3p.)

-ecâle -> -câle, -câsi, hocâsi nose

-> ...'pekkocâle pierced nose

-> kîtecâle sore nose, grinding nose

-> ...m'fecâle have a broad nose (3p.)

-> mefecâle 3p. has an unscratched nose (but rest of 3p. is scratched and broken up)

-> wi'fayecâle have a hairy nose (3p.)

heceniki Agency (loan)

-aci, -ac- -> -at- quality marker, associative, way of being, inanimate, adjectival etc.

-> kwîlâcilepwa to be worried (3p.)

-aci -> -a, -ci 2p.sg. in ref. to 3p. rec.

-> yekkilaci when you (sg.) hide anim. (sg. or pl.)

-âci -> -a, -ci 3p.sg. in ref. to 3p. rec.

-> yekkilâci when 3p. (sg.) hides anim. (sg. or pl.)

-aci -> -waci cold, severe cold, from cold

hacfwē to jump over (without touching hurdle) (3p.), broad-jump

-> -tacfwâ(la/ta); nitacfwâla; nitacfwâta to jump over anim./inan.; I jumped o. 3p.; I j. over it

-> nitacfwêlema I think 3p. can jump over

hâci -> hâ, -ehâ- where 3p. goes (subjunctive)

hâci, -tâci -> hât-, mât- to move, move along, move over, change place, change over

-> nitâcîpe we moved

hâcfe change place & go (3p.)

-> nitâcsine I change my position & lie here then there, I change place & lie here

-> nitâcina I changed 3p.'s name

hâcifo change name (3p.)

-> -tâcitehe; nitâcitehe change mind, postpone matters; I change my mind, I postpone matters

hâcitaw'sinwa change one's position and lie with head leanig down (3p.)

-> nitâcitaw'sima I tip 3p. (bucket) over

hâcitaw'fe 3p. (hawk flying) changes directions and goes down

hâcimo, -âcimo -> -wâtowe, hât-, -i(ma) to talk, speak, tell (3p.)

-> nitâcimope we talk

-> -wâtowe speech, language

-> nân'hâcimo to lie, tell a fib (come near telling about smth.) (3p.)

-> howelâcimôwiyo'kwâka peace pipe (lit.: good word pipe)

-> wel'hâcimôpa ? treaty (old word)

-> -tâci(ma)/ -tâto(ta) talk about anim./inan.

-> nitâcima; nitâtota I talked about 3p.; I talked about it

hâcimôwe (pl. -na), hilâcimôwe narrative, story, tradition, relation

-> -telâcimêkofîwe; hotelâcimêkofîwe renown, fame; his renown

hoci-, -ôci- -> hot-, -ôt-, ho- using, possessing (3p., animate derivative)

-> nôcîkwana'kêpi I sat on my knee

hoceti (pl. -iwali), -ceti anus, 3p's anus

hocâkanemîwe; hocâkanemi chancre, gonorrhea; to have chancre or pock (3p)

hocilwiwâpiti navel cord (3p)

hoci, -ôci- -> hot-, wêt-, wêci from, away from, off, because, movement off or from

hoci particle: from, whence, because of

-> hotêweneki hoci nîla I live in town (lit.: in town, from there I hail)

hocfe to go from (3p.)

hociskatwi it (water in well) is lowered

-> nôcipakila; nôcipakita I pulled 3p. off; I pull it off

-> nôcpakila -> -'pak-, ha'pak- I throw 3p.

-> nôcipen'sine I fell down off the roof

hocikawîya it leaks

-ôcikaw'(to); nôcikaw'to make it leak; I made it leak

hoci-, -ôcikawike; nôcikawike have the house leaking; I have my house leaking

-ôcâmamo; nôcâmamope move from sleeping; we departed upon awakening

-> wêciwêpfêya the direction I went away from

hocôn'ska 3p. got up from there

-> wêcôn'skâci where 3p. got up from

-ôcipaki(la); nôcipakila pull anim. off; I pulled 3p off

-> niwawocikilakifipe we derive pleasure from smth.

hoce (pl. -êki) -> hot- fly (insect) (named from habit of flying away from things)

hocîfa small fly, gnat

hocêmisi (pl. -e) -> kocêmîsi black hickory (tree)

hocêpi'ki (pl. hocêpkali), hocêpk- -> cêpi'ki, -cêpke medicine, root

-> nôcêpkimi my medicine

hocêpkâpo medicine water

hocêpka'katwi (pl. -o) -> -'tekwi root

-> tahocêpka'katowiki where its roots are

-> tahocêpkatwi'kiki where plenty of roots are

hocipwe (pl. -êki) Chippewa, Ojibwa (tribe or person)

-ôcipwêwâtowe; nôcipwêwâtowe speak Chippewa; I speak Chippewa

hocike to diet, to fast, be on a diet (3p.)

-> ...n'hocike I am fasting

-ôcikeh(a); nôcikeha make anim. diet.; I made 3p. diet

hocikêwe (pl. -na) diet, fast (noun)

hocîkwa-, -cîkwa, -cîkwane -> -cîkwane knee, the knee, 3p.'s knee

-> nicîkwa my knee

hocîkwana knees (pl.: two)

hocîkwanîwali knees (pl.: more than two)

-> ...m'sôcîkwa (pl. -anîwali); nim'sôcîkwa big knee; my big knee

-> ...m'sicîkwane; nim'sicîkwane have big knees (3p.); I have big knees

-ôcîkwana'kêpi; nôcîkwana'kêpi kneel, sit on one's knee; I sat on my knee, I kneeled

hocîkwan'sinwa; nôcîkwan'sine kneel down (3p.); I kneel down (falling on knees)

hocikwanakofimîsa cypress knees (hollow tree stumps used for drums)

hocâsi -> -câle, -câsi, -ecâle nose, the nose, 3p.'s nose

-> ...m'socâsi big nose (3p.)

hociweki-ho'kani ? 3p.'s humerus (bone of upper arm) (bone going away from shoulder)

hoce'ka, hoceka ? fisher

-'fa, -'fe to fly, walk, move by means of extremities

-> nipakfe'kola I cut anim. off to throw away

-> nipîcfe; pîcfâpe; pîcfêki I go in; we go in; they go in

-> pîcfalo come in! (imp.)

-> nisipîcfe 3p. crawled in

-> nipîcfaha I took 3p. in

-> nipem'fa; pem'fêki I fly; they fly, the walk on, they pass by

-> nipem'fe I walk on, I pass by

-> nipâlacfâpe we went down

-> kotekwfe 3p. flies half around

-> nikataw'fa I'm able to fly

-> si'sîpece'fe 3p. walks like a duck

-> ninîsfêpe; nîsfêki we go together (in twos); they go together (pair)

-> hon'fe; nôn'fâpe -> pem'fe fly, fly up, fly away, 3p. flies or flew away; we flew

-> nitehôn'fa I flew up there

-> niwîcôn'fêma; yâyâlyôn'fe I flew with 3p.; 3p. habitually cannot fly, 3p. can never fly

-> niwîtfêmâki I went with them

- ’fâta to fly in relation to inan. object, to pass over or toward smth.
- > nipem’fâta I pass by over it
- ’fato make smth. fly or move
- > niwâwiya’fato I make it go in a circle
- ’feto put smth. in or against smth., move smth. relative to smth., have smth. moved or put
- > nifefekwfeto I rubbed it against smth.
- > nine’taw’feto I spread it out in one place, I own one kind of every of it
- ’feta activity of moving or placing smth.
- > nipîtâkan’fetawa I sacked it for 3p.
- ’fenwi (pl. -o), -e’fenwi -> -’fe, -’si, -’sinwa stay (in position), move, lie, directional**
- > menâkwe’feno it (pl.) lies piled up in bunches
- > menaskfeno they (shrubs, brush) are bunched up here & there
- > ne’taw’fenwi it’s put away in one place
- > nâsfenwi it sits there decorously (as formal flowers on a table)
- > wâpan’fenwi it (smth. cooked) is laid away for next morning
- > wakhôwen’fenwi it is shaped like a fence
- > wîse’fenwi it lies in the way, it is cluttering up
- > wêwâcfenwi it lies end to end
- ’f-, -tfwi, -tfene -> -ene numeral, number, time, times, occurrence(s)
- > meta’fwitfwi ten pieces
- > pêlekotfene; nîsenetfene; nîsenetfwi; meta’fwitfene one time; two times; twice; ten times
- > lâkwfwi half-dozen
- > lâkwfene half-dozen times
- ’f- -> -ef-, -efwa, -ete by heat
- > nifakfwa/ nifakfa I burned anim./ inan.
- > nôcfwa/ nôcfa I shriveled anim./inan. by heat
- > nim’kate’fwa I blackened 3p. with fire
- > ...m’kate’fo 3p. is sun-burned (lit.: burned black)
- > nitasa’fa I paint it
- ’fi, -e’fi -> -efi, -êfi bird, creature (esp. one characterized by movement?)
- > sekâlowe’fi ant
- > môwece’fi scarab, tumblebug (found rolling in manure piles)
- > wîpitke’fi teething baby
- > ...m’skoci’fiwaskwa -> ...m’skoci’fa bean vine
- ’fi’fa -> -w’fi’fa nest, lair
- > hofi’fana their nests
- ’fa -> -êfa, -a’fa organic body or creature (esp. one circling around or made by heat) ?
- > ...m’skoci’fa (pl. -ki) bean
- > ...m’skwa’fapiya red tasseled belt
- > moni’fapi buckle
- > wâpfapiya Indian hemp
- ...hfepati- -> ha’fepati raccoon**
- ...hfepatiwa raccoon hide
- ...hfepanâlowa, ha’fepanâlowa monkey
- ...’fakîwe (pl. -na) -> ...l’faki hiccup (noun)
- ’fakw- -> -a’kw-, hotkwi log, wood, timber, pine log**
- > kte’fakwi old dead log
- > mefa’kwa (pl. -ôki) unsplit log
- > ...m’skoce’fakwi rotten log, red-body log
- > wasâlakfakwi hollow log

- > holakwfakwa (pl. -ôki) pine log
- > holakwfakwi (pl. -o) pine timber (standing)
- > wêlakwfakita hard pine (particle)

-'fekwi'fa aunt

- > ...n'fekwi'fa mu aunt

-'fêfa older brother

- > ...n'fêfa my older brother
- > nim'sin'fêfa my older brother
- ...hfen- -> -a'fenye stone, stony
- ...hfenifipi Great Miami River (lit.: stony river)
- ...hfenipakwa lichen (cf. moss)
- ...hfeni-lêlem'kwi stonefly (cf. dragonfly)

...hfenikâwi -> ha'fen- parrot

- > nitfenikâwîma my parrot (poss.)

...hfaya (pl. -êki) -> ha'faya (pl. -êki) hide, animal skin, also: spleen

- > nitfayema my hide
- ...hfayatoki-fîpi Scioto River, Oh.
- 'fe'fôta -> ho'fe'fôta- cough
- 'fe'fôtamôwe; nimaci'fe'fôtâfi a cough; I have a bad cough
- > tfa- shelf, scaffolding, bed, cupboard

-ifi -> -efi, -Vfi, -fi diminutive

- > may'kwîfi/ may'kwâfi; may'kwîfiki anim./inan. is short; they are short
- ifa -> -fa, -efa person, diminutive
- > nepîfa Water Person (guardian of water)
- > no'fîfa my little father
- îfo, -ifo, -ina -> wîfôwe name, to name
- > nehiwe kitesifo what is your name
- > yêsifocki; yêsifolicki ones who are named; as 3p. is called by them
- > hâcifo change one's name (3p.)
- > nitâcina I changes 3p.'s name
- îfwi -> wîfwi gall bladder
- > nîfwi my gall bladder

-efi, -ef-, -fi, -Vfi way of being (anim.), experiencing, sense, exist, have, be

- efi/ -etwi being (anim./inan.)
- > lefi -> <hil->, -tel- to be of such a nature oneself (3p.)
- > nitelefi I am of such a nature myself, I have my own characteristics
- > papawefi; nipapawefi, ninenekifi to shake all over (3p.); I am shaking all over
- > nikakinefi I'm in a hurry, I'm doomed to die
- > fefekofi to be smooth (3p.)
- > nilâkêtefi I am light or quick moving
- > ...m'katêwefi to be black (3p.)
- > nimekinêletamefi; nimekinêletamawi I worry about what to do; I think about it for 3p.
- > mefefi to be whole (3p.)
- > nimêlawâtefi I am too lazy for anything
- > miyâlefi to be used up or sickly (3p.)
- > miyâlefiya it is useless or played out
- > ne'tawefiki they (e.g. beans) are of one species
- > nânômefi to have palsy (3p.)

- > wâkifi/ wâkya anim./inan. is bent
- > niwâkomekofi I am well known
- > wa'kanakifi to be white (3p.)
- > wâlatefi/ wâlatetwi; wâlatefiki anim./inan. is plentiful; they are plentiful
- > wêtefifi; wêtetôfi anim. is cheap; it is cheap or easy
- êfi -> -efi, -êfa diminutive, verb formative**
- > nimatholêfina I washed 3p. poorly
- > nimâlo'fêfi I walk slowly
- > mâcko'sêfi, mâckwe'sêfi to have small ears (3p.)
- > mackwilîkwêfi to have small eyes (3p.)
- > may'kwifi/ may'kwâfi; may'kwîfiki anim./inan. is short; they are short
- > nânâkawilêfiwi to become lecherous (3p.)
- > wêtefifi; wêtetôfi anim. is cheap; inan. is cheap or easy
- > wêtfêfi to go along easily (3p.)
- > nitelâk(w)alêfinâki I piled up a little of them
- êfa, -Vfa (pl. -êfaki, -Vfaki) -> -efi, -êfi diminutive, noun formative (mainly anim.sg., also inan.pl.)**
- > kâkôfaki little ground hogs
- > si'sîpêfa (pl. -ki) little duck
- > si'sîkwanêfa small gourd
- > ...m'hwêwôfa (pl. -ki) coyote
- > may'kocêfi have a short body (3p.)
- > nânâkawilêfa; nânâkawilêfiwi lecherous person; to become lecherous (3p.)
- > hotêwenilêfa; nôtêwenilêfiwi town person, town visitor; I am a town person or t. visitor
- > tfanêfali little beds
- > ma'kifenêfa little shoes
- > cakimân'fehi (pl. -fêfa) little knife (pl.)
- > ha'pasêfa small sticks
- ef(wa/a), -ef-, -'f-, -et(e), -'t- action of heat (anim./inan.), by heat, to burn, cook etc.**
- > -fakf(wa/a); nifakfwa; nifakfa to burn anim./inan.; I burned 3p.; I burned it
- > -nepof(wa/o); ninepofwa; ninepofa to burn (& kill) anim./inan.; I burned 3p.; I b. it
- > nepote it is welded
- > ninepêfwa I put 3p. to sleep, I anesthetized 3p.
- > nisapôtefwa I will smoke
- > nipîtefa I explode it in a tube
- > lo'fêfo 3p. came out because 3p. was hot
- > nitâpetefwa I overheated 3p.
- > -wâpef(wa); niwâpefwa cause anim. to fade; I caused 3p. to fade
- > wâpefo/ wâpete anim./inan. fades (from sunshine)
- > wa'fêfo 3p. (sun) gets brightly light
- > -wanef(wa); niwanefwa make anim. drunk; I made 3p. drunk
- > niwanefope we are drunk
- efka -> -eska, -afka to move, walk, bodily movement (indirect or implied object?)**
- > nôlwêwefka I make a noise by walking
- > nôlwêwefkâna I break them up as I go along
- e'fa, -'he'fa (pl. -ki) shell, mussel**
- > ...m'skwahe'fa (pl. -ki) shell (generic), mussel-shell (from fresh- or sweetwater)
- > mike'fa money shell (from ocean)
- efite, -fite foot, instep, feet, legs, foot & toe**
- > nitelefite I have a foot

- > mâ...nitelefiteska I move a foot, I move my foot there
- > petekofitêwom'sômi round-footed name-group or clan
- > kakânofite have long feet (3p.)
- > nil'fawa'kofite I have an extra toe growing from one foot
- e'fakwi -> -'fakw- log
- > kte'fakwi old dead log
- e'fenwi -> -'fenwi move, lie, directional (inan.)

haf- crumple, fold, gather up

- tafaten(a); nitafatena crumple, gather together (inan.); I gather it together or crumple it
- hafatenôte it (curtain) is gathered together
- hafaci crumple, fold, gather up
- hafeska it gathers itself, it crumples itself up
- hafeskowi-pîtenika crumpled suit
- hafikwe she sews ruffles
- hafikina'kwa (pl. -aki) -> hâtêkwa blackbird
- hafikina'kwawileni (pl. -îki) blackbird clan man
- hafaki (pl. -îki) pelican, crane, brown pelican
- hafakîfa (pl. -ki) bittern, egret (cf. heron)
- hafakamikwi, hafakami'kwi moss, rock-moss, green moss or lichen (named from looking crumpled?)
- afi, -âfi -> -efi, -êfi, -êfa, -Vfi, -fi diminutive
- > may'kwâfi; may'kwîfi it is shirt; anim. is short
- > may'kocesâfi, may'koceska to shorten or double up one's body
- afka -> -eska, -efi by body, by foot, move, kick, go (with implied obj., 'passive' sense)
- > nikicitafka I pushed it by foot
- > nifefekwafka I make it smooth by movement of feet, I wear it (shoes) out
- > miyâlafka break it by walking over it
- > -ôwelafka it fits well, lit.: it goes well
- > nôlwêwefka; nôlwêwefkâna I make a noise by walking; I break them up as I go along
- afe'ka -> -efa, -'ka movement, speed & form of movem., get in movement, get up**
- > sîpafe'ka it stretches itself
- > lîkafe'ka it (e.g. house) fell down or collapsed after being pried up
- > lîtafe'ka; nilîtafe'kâpe 3p. jumped up & broke wind; we jumped up & broke wind
- > lâwafe'ka, lâwafe'kâfi 3p. quit moving or runs slowly
- > nilâwafe'kaha I made 3p. run slowly
- > howelafe'ka it works well
- > nôwelafe'ka I'm lucky
- âfiwe, -fiwe, -Vfiwe to climb**
- > nilâfiwe; nitelâfiwêpe 3p. climbed up there; we climbed up there
- > -telâfiwe'(to); nitelâfiwe'to load smth up; I loaded it up
- > -telâfiwêl'ka(wa); nitelâfiwêl'kawa chase someone up (tree); I chased 3p. up (a tree)
- > piyêtâfiwe to climb up (3p.)
- > -nâtâfiwâ(la); ninâtâfiwâla climb after; I climbed after 3p.
- > hakôfiwe to climb up (3p.)
- > -takôfiweh(a); nitakôfiweha climb up on someone; I climbed up on 3p.
- > hakôfile (pl. -êki) bull snake (named from climbing trees for eggs)
- af-, -âf-, -âf(wa)/ -âf(a), -ât(e) -> -ef-, -et-, -â- to color, coloring
- > nim'skwâfike; nim'skwâla I made smth. red; I dipped 3p. in red paint
- (-)ha'f-, -ta'f(wa/a) -> ha'te, -ef-, -ete put out, extinguish (fire, light etc.)**

-> nita'fa; nita'fwa I put it (fire) out; I blew 3p. (lamp) out

-> ha'te it (fire) went out

ha'f-, ha't-, (-)ht-, -tt- to plant

ha'fôfo/ ha'tôte anim./inan. got planted

-a'fa- -> -e'fa, -'f- to paint, referring to paint or color (as result of heat?)

-> nim'skwa'fapiyêma my red scarf, my red tasseled belt

-> nitasa'fa I paint it

ha'fawikânaskwa thistle, briar

ha'fepati, fepati, ...hfepati-, -tfepatî- raccoon, coon

-> nitfepatîma my raccoon

-> ...hfepatîwa; nitfepatîwâma raccoon hide; my raccoon hide

ha'fepanâlowa, hfepanâlowa (pl. -ki); nitfepanâlowâma monkey (lit.: coon tail); my monkey

ha'fen- to thicken, coagulate

-> -ta'fen'fe(to); nita'fen'feto to set it (milk) out to coagulate; I-

ha'fen'fenwi it (blood) lies or is coagulating

-> ...hfenikâwi; nitfenikâwîma parrot; my parrot (poss.)

-a'fenva (pl. -yêki), -a'fenye, -a'fenv-, -fenvi -> sîkona stone, rock, gravel

-> pekka'fenye, pekka'fenvi; pekka'fenye'ki gravel; it is gravelly

-> paka'fenva (pl. -yêki) small stone, pebble

-> fenifîpi, ...hfenifîpi Great Miami River (Ohio)

-> niwa'fapwe I roast it on a flat rock

ha'faya, ...hfaya (pl. -êki) hide, animal skin

-> nitfayema my hide

-> ha'fayiki nite'pen'sine I fell down there on the hide

-> ...m'sa'faya big hide

-> cakiya'fayîfa, caki'fayîfa; nicaki'fayêfema a little hide; my little hide

-> wi'faya (pl. -ali, -iwali) fuzzy hair, fur, body hair

-ofi -> -efi, -fi, -Vfi way of being, diminutive, formative

-> nepôfi to be dead (3p.)

hofepi clean, pure, clear, also relating to acceptability, kinship, funerals etc.

hofepi it is true or clear (particle)

hofepêfi; nôfepêfipe to be clean (3p.) (anim.); we are cleaned

hofepya, hofepatwi it is clean (inan.)

hofepâkami it is clear liquid

hofepân'kwe, -ôfepân'kwe; nôfepân'kwe clean hair; I have clean hair

-ôfepân'kwên(a); nôfepân'kwêna clean someone's hair; I cleaned 3p.'s hair

-ôfepilota(wa); nôfepilotawa to clean anim.; I cleaned 3p.

hofepilotôteki dedication (e.g. of church)

hofepfetônâwa they put it away

hofepsi-, -ôfepsi(ma); nôfepsima bury someone, lie cleanly; I folded 3p. up & laid 3p. away, I buried 3p., or, I laid 3p. in a sack

hofepimôfa, hofepsimôfa condolence speech (at funeral)

hofepsiki coffin (cf. grave)

-> tahofepsiki grave

hofepsiki-halâkwaki Job's Coffin (stars)

-> nôfepinawa I looked at 3p. & found 3p. clean

hofepinâkofi to look clean (3p.)

hofepicêcêsinâkofiki they appear alike (but are not related)

-ôfepi(ma); nôfepima speak a good word to anim., claim kinship to anim.; I-
 hofipimôfa condolence speech (at funeral) ('taking away the tears or sad thoughts')
 -ôfepi-...-en(a) to straighten out, fold up or lay away (lit.: clear by hand)
 -ôfepaten(a); nôfepatena fold in squares, or dress dead person; I folded it in squares, or, I
 dressed a dead person
 -ôfepipiyên(a); nôfepipiyêna skip (pebble) on water; I skip it (pebble) on the water
 -ôfepitepêna; nôfepitepêna straighten out (corpse's) head & hair; I straighten out 3p.'s
 (corpse's) head (hair)
 -ôfepilecêna; nôfepilecêna straighten out hands; I straighten out 3p.'s hands
 hofepîkwâka (pl. -na), fepîkwâka -> hofepi tear (noun) (lit.: instrument that clears face)
 hofepîkwa (pl. -na) tear (noun)
 -> fepîkwe; nifepîkwe tearful face; I have a tearful face, I have tears or water running from
 eyes
 hofakaskwa -> fak- coklebur (lit.: weed that sticks)
hofâki (pl. -îki) Sac and Fox (tribe or individual), Sauk
 -> nôfâkîwâtowe I speak Sac & Fox
hofici (pl. -tali) -> -fite foot, the foot, 3p.'s foot
 hofita (pl. -êki) toe
hofaskwa (pl. -ki); wêfaskwa -> faskwalwi muskrat; (subord.)
 -> nôfaskoma nipethana I caught my muskrat
 hofaskwâlowe'fi opossum (lit.: muskrat tail creature)
 hofaskwâlowe'fîwa opossum hide
hofâmi exceed, excessively, too much
 hofâmi excessively, augmentative (particle)
 -ôfâmaten(a); nôfâmatenâki take too much; I took too many of them
 hofâmatte -> ha't- too ripe, rotting
 -ôfâm'h(a); nôfâm'ha bother too much; I worried 3p. to death, or, I caused 3p. to be bad
 -ôfâmilepwa; nôfâmilepwa too conscious of or concerned over; I'm worried to death (from
 being too conscious)
 hofâmi-...-lepwa; hofâmi nilepwa to be too emotional, unhappy or neurotic; I am too
 emotional, I'm unhappy or neurotic
 -ôfâmilawi; nôfâmilawi do so too much, overdoing; I did so too much
 -ôfâmiloke; nôfâmiloke too sick, overcome by sickness; I am too sick (to get up)
 hofâmicî'siwi terrible, terrifying
hofâwi -> wêfâw- yellow
 hofâwefi to be yellow, or, to have yellow hair (3p.)
 hofâwa it is yellow (inan.)
 -> wêfâwâki yellow thing
 hofâwikatwi it (plant) is yellowish
 -> wêfâwikki hedge pole
 hofâwa'kwe; hofâwa'kwêya 3p. (anim. tree) is yellow; it (leaves of tree) turn yellow
 hofâwa'komîsi (pl. -e), hofâwaskomîsi red oak, red or black oak (bark used for emetic tea)
 hofâwakkwa, hofâwa'kokwa, wêfâwake'kwa brass (cf. copper)
 hofâwefinâkofi yellow looking, pale looking, pale
 hofâwitepe; nôfâwitepe yellow head; I am yellow-headed
 hofâwa'takawe to have yellow hair (3p.)
 hofâwekiwâwi yolk (cf. egg)
 hofâwikase; nôfâwikase yellow nail; I have yellow finger-nails
 hofâwikisifôwe yellow fever, hepatitis
 hofâwaskwi yellow weed

- hofâwaskomi red oak acorn
 hofâwaskomîsi -> mâmelêwe red oak (tree), red or black oak (bark used for emetic tea)
 hofâwipa'pe'ki it blooms yellow
 -> wêfâwipa'pe'kiki (pl. -îwali) yellow plant (buttercup or globe-flower?) (used as emetic)
 hofâwipakâni, hofâwipakâna walnut
 hofâwipakâniwîsi black walnut tree
 hofâwo'penya carrot (cf. tuber)
 hofâwi-kisifôwe yellow fever
 hofâwi-moni gold (loan) (lit.: yellow money)
 hofâwâm'kwi yellow clay (used as body paint)
 hofâwêmôfa yellow-jacket (insect)
 hofâwanikwa (pl. -ki) -> hanikwa fox squirrel
ho'f-, -o'fa, -o'f- (cf. -kkile-) father, protector (classificatory kin term)
 -> no'fa (pl. -ki); ko'fa; ho'fali my father; your father; 3p.'s father (obv.)
 -> no'fena; ko'fena; ho'fwali our (excl.) father; our (incl.) fa.; their fa. (obv.)
 -> no'fehi (pl. no'feti) oh my father (voc.)
 ho'fi; no'fi; no'fipe to have a father (3p.); my father or protecting relation; we have a father
 -> we'fita, wew'fita one who has a father
 -> no'fêfêya my father (baby-talk form)
 -> no'fifa my little father (e.g. father's younger brother?)
 -> no'fimehi oh my little father (voc.)
 ho'fima; no'fima the father (possess as father); my protecting relation (lit.: one I poss. as fa.)
 -> **w'fi'fa (pl. -aniwali) -> -'fi'fa nest, lair**
 hofi'fana their nests
 -> ...m'kwaw'fi'fa; ...m'kwa'fi'fa bear's nest or den; bear's nest (stars)
ho'fe'fôtamo, -'fe'fôtamo to cough (3p)
 -o'fe'fôta, -'fe'fôta; no'fe'fôta cough; I cough
 -> -'fe'fôtamôwe; nimaci'fe'fôtâfi a cough; I have a bad cough
-ôfo, -wôfo/ -ôte -> -ekw- passive marker, pass. agent & active receiver (anim./inan.)
 -> pônôfo 3p. is put away, kept or saved
 -> piyêlôfo 3p. is brought in
 -> ...m'kawôfo 3p. is found
 -> nâlôfwe 3p. went back to fetch wounded game
 -> hawôfo 3p. is used
 -> yêlôfoci, yêkoci -> hi- 3p. was told
 hofâpkaka -> tâp-, ho'tâpkaka jaw, 3p.'s jaw
 hofi'feniwâka -> fi'fen- claw, pincher, crawfish-claw (modern word)
 -o'fenwi -> -'fenwi laying, layer
 -> nekoto'fenwi it lies in one layer

 -'ska -> -eska, -ka, -'h- by feet as agent
 -> nipesska I touch it by feet
 -'skw- -> -ask-, -a'kw- skin, body covering etc.
 -> nipap'skwîpe, niseskipe we are naked
 -> nipiyem'skona I twisted 3p. at 3p.'s skin
 -> nipiyem'skwapila I twisted 3p. at 3p.'s skin
 -> nipel'skwi I got loose
 -'skwatwi -> -askw- ref. to plants
 -> howel'skwatwi good weed(s) growing

- 'skisa lip
- 'skîsekwi (pl. -o) -> ski/ eye
- 'se'ki, -o'se'k- **belly, midriff, side (between ribs & hips, front & side)**
- > n'se'kiki on my side (loc.)
- > no'se'kâpiya I have a pain on my side
- 'si'ka -> ho'si'ka hip, seat (of body)
- > n'si'ka, ne'si'ka my hip
- 'sak-, sa'sak- warped, bent
- > wani'saka fool, crazy person
- > wani'sakawe to be crazy (3p.)
- > wani'saka'kwe prostitute (lit.: crazy woman)
- ...hskwe-, skwê- -> ...hkwe-, -'kwe female**
- hskwe'fêfa, skwe'fêfa; nitskwe'fêfema girl, girlfriend; my girlfriend (poss.)
- (h)skwe'femwa female of animals
- ...hskwâl-, -tskwâl- to have hunger, be hungry, hunger**
- ...hskwalawi hungry
- ... 'skwalawe to be hungry, have hunger (3p.)
- > nitskwalawe I am hungry
- > kitskwêlewe are you hungry?
- > skwâlawêwe hunger
- <...hskw-, -skw-, -ska-> vague meaning: extend, want, need, cover, reach
- ...hskwinîki grow (of child)
- ... 'skwikami water rising
- > skwîwena kin (lit.: things that last till the end)
- ...hsisehika -> ha'si- poker
- 'se, -e'se -> -'ta- **ear, ears**
- > seko'se have a mashed ear (3p.)
- > mâcko'sêfi, mâckwe'sêfi have small ears (3p.)
- > ...m'skow'se; ...m'sko'se have bloody ears (3p.); have red ears (3p.)
- 'si -> -'sin-, -fen- **to lie, recline, come to rest**
- > niwâpan'sipe we recovered from illness, we escaped from the enemy
- 'sin- -> -'si, -'fen- to lie, lie down, recline, come to rest, alight, lay etc. (anim.)
- > pen'sinwa 3p. falls off or falls down
- > nôcipen'sine I fell down off the roof
- > nimayâw'sine i straighten up after lying doubled up
- > namaciw'sinwa 3p. lies on the left side
- > niwi'fay'sine I fell on the fur or on the hairy part
- > hâpalwa'sinwa, hâpalo'sinwa 3p. lies against the wall
- ... 'simîsi -> ha'simîsi papaw tree
- 'simo, -i'simo -> -i(ma/ta) **to have voice, speak, yell, call**
- > nicâki'simope we all yell
- > nifêki'simo I have too loud a voice
- > mâwatwi'simôki they yell together like wolves
- > nôwesi'simo I have a good voice

- i'simo, -'simo -> -i(ma/ta) to have voice, speak, yell
- > nicâki'simôpe we all yell
- > nifêki'simo I have too loud a voice
- > mâwatwi'simôki they yell together like wolves
- > wani'simo to yell wrong (3p.)

- > nôwesi'simo I have a good voice
- i'sak- -> -'sak- twisted, bent
- > wani'saka crazy person, fool
- îsit-, wîsit- -> ho'si-, we'si- husband**
- > nîsici; wîsita ? my husband; the husband, her husband
- îsasi-, -îs- -> wîsasi-, -isi-, -isa-, wî-, wê- modal prefix: what one is going to do**
- > nîsasi'kawa what I wish to tell 3p.
- > nîsôlelwi I will swim
- isa-, -sa-, wisa- -> -isi-, si-, hil- future aspect, going to**
- > nisapakici I'm going to go home
- > wisape'senâli 3p. is going to touch 3p. (obv.)
- > wisawi'feni 3p. is going to eat
- isi- -> hil-, l-, -tel-, -tesi-, si- modal particle, actuated aspect, being, such, same, thus etc.
- > kocisilawîci 3p. tries to do the same
- <hisiwe> -> hi- to say
- > nehiwêsiwe <nehiwe-hisiwe> what did 3p. say
- île- -> wîsi head
- > nîleki on my head

- esh(a) -> -s-, -'h- to act causatively in relation to anim.'s being
- > niwâpanesha I saved 3p.
- essa, -esha -> -ha rel. to flow of water
- > kipessawiloke have kidney-stones
- esk-, -sk-, -esk(awa/a), -efk-, -afk- -> -ka by feet, bodily movement, drive, kick etc.**
- eska(wa) to move, drive, shove, push or kick in relation to anim. goal
- > papaweska to shake from excitement (3p.)
- > petekwileceska double one's hand into a fist (3p.)
- > nipi'toskawâki I bother them or get in between or in front of them
- > paskilîkweska to open one's eyes wide (3p.)
- > nikkeska I turn or dodge about
- > nikwakwikwaneskâpe we lost our heels by running
- > nifakkicâleskawa I crinkled 3p.'s nose
- > ninâteskawa I went after 3p. (a runaway) & drove 3p. back
- > nisôskeska I move nad straighten up
- > -neposka- kill by stepping or lying on
- > nini'fâme'kweska I made it slipe (lit.: I let smth. passively go in there ?)
- > niwâpaneskawa I chased 3p. all night until morning
- > wîseska to crowd (3p.)
- > -wîseska(wa); niwîseskawa to crowd anim.; I crowd 3p.
- > waneska to run wrong (3p.)
- > nitâpeskawa; hâpeskôfo I made 3p. come back to life; 3p. is revived
- > nitâteskawa I moved 3p. (horse) to another place
- > hana'kopiyeska to play or move about on top of tree (3p.)
- eskowe to talk away, let mouth run, tell off, give away**
- > -teleskowe; leskowe to talk, give away, make a blunder; (3p.)
- > leskowe; niteleskowe 3p. did talk; I did talk
- > nipteskowe I said smth. I ought not to
- > nitkwêweskowe I talk like a woman
- esimo; hosimo to run away, run off; (3p.)**
- > hosimo 3p. ran away

- > kkwitesimo to run away up hill (3p.)
- > nikwakwesimo I ran off
- e'se, -'se -> -'tawaka ear, hearing**
- > pekko'se to have one's ears pierced (3p.)
- > nifake'sêna I pulled 3p.'s ear
- > mâcke'sêfi, mâcko'sêfi to have small ears (3p.)
- > wi'faye'se to have hairy ears (3p.)
- > wane'se; niwane'se to hear wrong (3p.); I hear smth. but don't know its direction
- > wane'sêtamwa 3p. whinnies or yells in falsetto, bleats, makes falsetto sound that's hard to locate
- > niwane'sêna I got hold of 3p.'s wrong ear
- hêsi- -> yêsi- subord. mode prefix, aspect marker: how, single occ. of manner, kind or way
- > hêsipakitama my throwing it away
- > hêsiwi'fenîci how 3p. ate
- > niwâkota-hêsiwi'fenîci I know how 3p. ate

- as- -> -ask-, -askw-, si-, -a, -esk- (etc.) pertaining to animate object
- > -pkwas(wa) to scalp anim.
- > kwakwâsakwîpe we wriggled away or jerked loose
- > nikwakwâsakwiha I made 3p. (horse) jerk away
- ase, -(w)ase-, -sê- clothing, covering
- > -tkwêwase dress like a woman
- > howelase to be well dressed (3p.)
- askw-, -eskw- -> -esk- pertaining to body cover, bark, stalk, hair, plant etc. as object
- > ke'ke'taskfeki; he'taskwi evergreen plant; last year's weed or plant
- > kawaskwi wheat
- > ...m'skoci'fiwaskwa bean vine
- > menaskfeno they (shrubs, brush) are bunched up here & there
- > mônaskwêki they gathered trash or rubbish
- > nepwaskwatwi it fails to mature from being choked out by weeds
- > hokoleskwa; tâminaskwa; holeskwa stalk of plant; corn-stalk; corn-stalk
- > hofâwaskwi yellow weed
- > hofâwaskomi; hofâwaskomîsi red oak acorn; red oak (tree), red or black oak
- > howelaskwi good weed, annual weed
- > howel'skwatwi good weed(s) growing
- > hâsitaskfenwi it (leaf or plant) lies flat on the ground
- > yêsitaskfeki <yêyâsitaskfeki> emetic leaf
- aski, -askase, -ski- -> -skitepe, -askw- hair, color of hair, head hair
- > nitetepaskasena; nifefekwaskasêna I rolled 3p.'s hair; I smoothed 3p.'s hair
- > nifakaskitepêna; nifakaskina I grabbed 3p. by 3p.'s head hair; I grabbed 3p. by 3p.'s hair
- > wâpaskitepe have white-haired head (3p.)
- > ...m'skwiskitepe have red-haired head (3p.)
- ask- -> -eska pertaining to movement by feet or body as object
- > -ptaska to kick over by accident
- > nilekwaskawa I covered 3p. with my foot
- > nilêkhwasksine I lay under cover to hide
- > holaskfenwi it lies in a row on top of the scaffold
- > kipaskhika -> -esk- stopper
- hase-, hasi-, hasen- to disappear, go empty, go missing, fade, vanish (also: die)**

hasenwa 3p. disappeared or died

hasinwi it disappeared

(-)hasen-, -tasen'(ha/to) to miss or disappear (anim./inan.)

-> nitasen'ha; nitasen'to I missed 3p.; I missed it

-> yêsâseki that 3p. died

-> haseke it (taste) is finished or ended or faded

-> nitasepiyâpe we returned empty handed from the hunt

hasika, hasikan- on the side, side, one side only

hasika on one side (particle)

hasikâmehi on one side only

-> nitasikane'se; nitasikanin'kêpe I have an ear on one side; we have arms on one side

hasa'-f-, -tasa'f(wa/a), -asa'te -> -a'fa-, -âte to paint, color, blotch

-> nitasa'fwa; nitasa'fa I painted anim.; -inan.

hasa'te -> sa'te it is painted

hasa'fo; nitasa'fo, netasa'fo paint (3p); I paint (myself, e.g. my face)

hasa'fôwe -> holamo, piye'sipiyehika face paint

-> lâlatasa'te vertical stripes in color

-> tahasa'têki a painted spot or stripe

-> wâpasa'fo/ wâpasa'te anim./inan. is white spotted

hasiski, -asiski earth, dirt, clay, land, dust

hasiski earth

-> nitasiskîmi my land

-> skipakyâsiski blue clay

-> ...m'skwasiski red earth, red clay

hasiskikasateki brick, lit. earth made dry

hasiskiwâme'ki it is dirty or dusty ground

hasiskiwakkwa earthenware vessel, jug, clay vessel

hasiskiwilâka earthenware plate, pottery plate

hasiskiwileni dirt clan man

hasawe, -tasawe to tilt or fall over

-> -tasawên(a); nitasawêna to tilt smth. over; I tilt it over

hasaweska it tilts gradually (by its own movement, as a wagon turning over)

hasawe'fenwi it lies tilted

ha'si- -> wa'si-, ha'-, si- modal prefix: what to be or do

-> ha'sipakwfkama before I tried them on

-> niwâkota-ha'silawîci I know how 3p. is going to do it

-> niwâkota-ha'siwi'feniya I know what I am going to eat

ha'sa-, -tsa- to feed, eat

(-)ha'sa-, -tsa(ma); nitsama I feed 3p.

-> nitsamekôpe we are fed

-> mekin'hwêki-yata'sameci crib (for horse or animal)

ha'sacike do the feeding (3p.)

-> nitsitâpowêpe we eat & drink

ha'si- sticky, smelly, pasty

ha'sicfenwi it sticks on (like dirt)

-> niteha'sicfeto I pasted it on there

ha'si'fo/ ha'si'te anim./inan. sticks (on pot) after being boiled down

-> nita'si'fa I boiled it down until it was sticky & smelled bad

ha'sîmi (pl. -îwali) papaw, pawpaw

-> ...'simîsi, ha'sîmîsi papaw tree

-> maca'sîmi (pl. -îwali); maca'sîmîni-takhwa persimmon; persimmon bread

-> maca'sîmîsi (pl. -e) persimmon (tree)

-> miyâla'sîmi (pl. -îwali) wild tomato (lit.: false papaw)

ha'sîmîni-kîsfwa September, pawpaw month

ha'si'pi-, -a'si'pi(la), -tsipi(la) to tie anim. up (e.g. horses)

-> nitsipila I tied 3p. up

ha'si'pilôfôki they (horses) are tied up

-> nimawa'si'pila I went there to tie 3p. up

ha'sika (pl. -anaki) bass (fish)

hâsô- to cross, exchange, trade, change one position or thing for another

hâsôwi across, crossing, over

(-)hâso'ka-, -tâso'ka(wa); nitâso'kawa to cross or pass (anim.); I passed 3p.

hâso'kanawe; hâso'kanawêpto to walk across the road (3p.); run across the road (3p.)

hâso'fenwi (pl. -o) it (fallen tree) lies crossed (with another)

hâsow'fenwi span

hâsowâfiwe climb from one to another (3p.)

(-)hâsôn-, -tâsôn(a); nitâsôna to exchange, trade; I exchanged 3p. or traded 3p. for another

(-)hâsônika-, -tâsônika(wa); nitâsônikawa to trade smth. with anim.; I traded it with 3p.

hâsônîkêta (pl. -cki) trader

hâsônîkâtîwe wife exchange

hâsit-, hâsici crossing, across, over, on

-> -tâsitên(a); nitâsitêna to hold smth. with hands crossed; I held it with my hands crossed

hâsitêwâkami it (river) is at a confluence

hâsicfenwi it remains flat on a perpendicular surface

hâsite'fenwi it (road) lies crossing another at an intersection, crossroad

-> tahâsite'feki Vinita, Ok., lit. roads crossing

hâsitaskfenwi; yêsitaskfeki it (leaf) lies flat on the ground; emetic leaf (crossing leaf)

hâsitfêki a cross, cross worn on neck

hâsîcîkîskoci'fa ? crossbill (bird)

hasîcimota nuthatch (bird, cf. wren)

hasapkahi -> ha'-, sapkahi sure enough, really, you don't say (expression)

hosi- -> hol- be in a row or line or file

hosîkâpawî, -ôsîkâpawî; nôsîkâpawîpe stand in a row, stand in single file; we stand in a single file

hosfenwi it lies in a row

hosaskwîka (-> pkîsaskwe) ankle, ankle bone

hos-, ho's-, hosh- -> -'h- to scare, scare off

(-)hosh-, -ôsh(wa); nôshwa to scare anim.; I scared 3p.

-ôshwâ(la/ta); nôshwâla; nôshwâta to scare off (anim./inan.); I scared 3p. off; I scared it off

hoshwâcîka instrument for scaring, scare-crow

-ôsi'ka(wa); nôsi'kawa scare anim.; I scared 3p. & drove 3p. off

-> nipcôsi'kawa I accidentally startled 3p. away

-> nimawôshwa; nimawôsi'kawa I went to scare 3p.; I went to scare 3p. & drive 3p. off

-ôsim'(ha); nôsim'ha run or drive off; I make him run off

-ôsim'(to); nôsim'to run off with inan.; I run off with it

hoski new, brand new, for first time, first, early, premiere

hoskiwa (pl. -îki); nôskipe 3p. is brand new; we are new

hoskinwi (pl. -o) it is brand new

-> wêskîki thing which is new

-> weski first (particle)

-ôskih(a)/ -ôski'(to); nôskiha; nôski'to to make anim./inan. new; I made 3p. new; I make it new

-> wêw'skipiyâta (pl. -cki) newcomer

-ôskikalawi; nôskikalawi speak for the first time; I speak for the first time

-ôskim(a); nôskima speak to anim. for the first time; I speak to 3p. for the first time

-ôskilawi; nôskilawi do for the first time; I did so for the first time

hoskipemi sweet corn

hoskimelo'kami spring time (new)

-> skimelo'kamêfi the beginning of spring

hoskayâpe yearling (lit.: new buck)

hoskîma her brother (woman speaking)

-ôskîma; nôskîma brother (woman speaking); my-

-> nôskîmeti oh my menfolk (woman speaking)

hoskit-, hoskici on top, up on top, top of, on the surface of

hoskici on, upon, on top (particle)

hoskici niseksine I lie on top

hoskicipîtênika coat, overcoat

hoskitepiye on the surface of the water

hosakitfaki on top of the log

hoskiciskisa upper lip

hoskicoleci, hoskici-holeci; hoskici-nileci; hoskici-holeciki back of hand; back or top of my hand; on top of 3p's hand

hoskicinepiki on top of the water

hoskitâm'kwe on top of the earth

hoskicalwêfa, weskicalwêfa (pl. -ki) nit (cf. louse, tick)

hosikwa tick (insect)

hosikôfa young tick, (little tick)

-> papskôsikwa tick at egg-laying stage (naked tick)

hosfe'fa-, -ôsfefâ grandchild

-> nôsfefâ my grandchild

hosfemêfali 3p.'s grandchild (possessive infix, obv.)

hosfe'fali her grandchild (used for Creator's grandson)

-> kosfemêfenâki our younger grandchildren

hosâsi (pl. -îki) Osage (individual or tribe)

-> nôsâsîwâtowe I speak Osage

hosâsiwekâwe Osage dance

hosâsîwîfîpi Osage River

hosilaw- to shake (hands, tails), to celebrate

hosilawe to wag one's tail (3p.)

nôsilawêpe we wag our tails, we celebrate

-ôsilawâ(la); nôsilawâla to shake hands with anim.; I shake hands with 3p.

-> leci'ki-hosilawîwe handshake

-ôsilawâ(to) celebrate, be glad, pray (inan.)

-ôsilawâtô--îya; nôsilawâtônîya be glad, pray, celebrate; I am glad, I pray or celebrate (lit.: shake hands with myself)

hosilawâletîwi'fenîwe, howesilepwâwi'fenîwe Thank's Feast

-ôsilawêwilâsamamôwe; nôsilawêwilâsamamôwe feel joy or rejoicing, celebratory feeling; I-

hosimo, -esimo to run away (3p.)

-> nôsimope we ran away

-> nôsima/ nôsita I ran away from it/ from 3p.

-> nôsim'ha I make 3p. run off

-> nôsim'to I run off with it

hoskasa (pl. -êki), ho'skasa -> -'skasa claw

hoskasi-, -ôskasi- pertaining to claw

-ôskasikwa'f(wa); nôskasikwa'fwa put claws on anim.'s moccasins; I-

hoskasikwa'fo to wear moccasins with tassels of claws (3p.)

hosile- -> ho'si- assuming affinal relationship, get married (man speaking)

hosiletamwa he is married

-> nôsiletâpe we (men) are married

-> nôsilemâki I have them as parents-in-law

-> wehosilemali to become son-in-law (obv.)

-> wêsilemaka one who is parent-in-law to me (participle)

-> nôsilemiwe I have someone as parent-in-law, I am married

-> wêsilemiwêta one who has someone as parent-in-law (participle)

-> wêwâcôsilemetîki they have parents-in-law facing each other (men marry each o. sisters)

-> niwêwâcôsilemetipe we have parents-in-law end-to-end (I married your sister, you mine)

ho'si -> hosile to be married (for woman)

ho'siwa she is married (woman speaking)

-> no'sipe we (women) are married

-> we'sita, wew'sita married woman

-> wâsaw'sita betrothed woman

-> pêpwaw'sita unmarried woman, spinster

-> no'sina I married him

-> no'siha I mated her by him, I give my daughter in marriage to him

-> we'siya; we'sici my husband; her husband

ho's- to make, construct

hos-, -ôs(ha/to); nôsha; nôsto to make or construct (anim./inan.); I made 3p.; I made it

-> nime'côsto I finished making it

-> hehostôci as 3p. made it (subord.)

(-)hos-, -ôsta(wa); kehostawa to make smth. for anim.; you shall make it for 3p.

ho'sê-, ho'sêt- to slope upward, top of incline

-> ho'sêtenwi it is sloping upward

-> lêlaw'sêteki along the top of an incline

-> we'sêteki (pl. -îwali) hilltop

-> niwe'sêteki'to I carried it up on top of the hill

ho'sêwa'ki ridge

ho'sêwâme'ki the land is on an incline, a slope

ho'sêwâkwate it is piled up on an inclined row

-o'sêwâkwa(la/to); no'sêwâkwala to pile anim./inan. up in a row; I pile 3p. up in a row

-> kino'sa-paysi-wâwi oval, long & curved like egg

-> kino'secêya round & long like watermelon

ho'so'sêw-, ho'sêw- square, four-cornered, w. several corners or turns

ho'sêwefi anim. is square; ho'so'sêwa it is square

-o'so'sêw'(to), -o'sêw'(to); no'so'sêw'to, no'sêw'to I made it square

ho'se'ki -> -'se'ki belly (midriff)

-o'se'kâpiya; no'se'kâpiya pain (stitch) in side of belly; I have a pain on my side

ho'si'ka (pl. -anwa), -'si'ka seat (of body), hip

-> ne'si'ka my hip or seat

-ôse, -ôsâ- -> nôse have offspring, give birth, rear, given birth

-> nekotôsâka single offspring

-> nîsôse she gave birth to twins

-> hokimawôsâka offspring of chief

-ôsâ(la) bring up

-> nôwelôsâla I bring 3p. up well (lit. make good offspring of anim.)

-ôsanam(a); nekotôsanameki to herd; one herd

ho'skîsekwama eye-glasses, glasses

-ôskisekwacîpile -> -'skîsekwî slip a knot, running knot (lit. eye-knot)

hosêkîwe -> seki bladder

hosekîwemîsi bladdernut (tree)

hosa'sa'kwi (pl. -kowali) slippery root

-ôsa'sale'p(wa); nôsa'sale'pwa slobber, drop saliva; I slobber with my spit (cf. drool)

hosa'salawîwe saliva, spit, slobber, slime in mouth

hosasilawehi; -ôsasilaweh(a) worship; (trans.)

hosâlakatwi -> wasâlakwi hole (any kind), be or have a hole

-hi(la), -îla, -îl-, -tela -> hi- to tell anim.

-> nikatawihila, nikatawîla I am able to tell 3p.

-> nitela; nyêlaki I told 3p.; what I told 3p.

hil-, l-, si-, -tel-, -tesi- to be, to belong to self (e.g. body part), have, use (part of self)

-> nitelefî; lefî I am of such a nature myself, have my own characteristics; 3p. is of-

-> hoteleskâwali; n'teleskakwa 3p. dispatches or drives 3p. (obv.); I was sent, driven by 3p.

-> nitesitepe I have a head

-> mâ...nitesitepeska I move my head there

-> nitelefite I have a foot

-> mâ...nitelefiteska I move a foot

-> mâ...silekwane 3p. has wing there in a certain position

-> mâ...nitesilekwaneska I hold or move my wing out there in motion (e.g. bird soaring)

-> nitelapoce i have a belly

-> mâ...nitelapoceska

-> -telaten(a) to hold up or raise an object by hand

-> yêlâpêya; yêlâpêci my face (subord.); 3p.'s face (subord.)

-> nitelâpi I look

-> nitelâpama I had my eyes on 3p.

hilâpamôfo 3p. is looked at

hilâpowêya; nitelâpowe'to -> -âpo it seems like some wine; I flavored it like wine

-> câkiyêlâpowêyâki all kinds which are flavored like wine

hilâtowêwe (pl. -na), -wâtowêwe language, speech, talk

hilâcimôwe (pl. -na) -> hâcimôwe account, story

-> lâkôtîwe relationship, affinal and consanguine

-> nitelâkôtipe we are related to each other

(hi)lemo -> -telemo sneeze

-> wêci(hi)lemoya what cause me to sneeze

-il(wa) being in reference to animate object

-> wîkilwa/ wîkanwi anim./inan. tastes good or sweet

-> wi'fakilwa 3p. tastes bitter, 3p. tastes like an onion

-> hapakilwa, hapakifi 3p. is flat

-ile -> -le being relating to person or body

-> wiyakâcilêfa dirty person

- > telîl- -> lîl-, -îl variety, various subjects, various talk
- hileni (pl. -îki), -ileni, -wileni, -leni, -teleni -> hil- man**
- hilenîli man (obviative)
- > nitelenîma my man, my husband (poss.)
- > kkileni old man, middle-aged man
- > pasito old man
- > kitelenichala I enliven you as to a man (ritual expression)
- > -teleniwi; niteleniwi be a man; I'm a (powerful) man
- > -telenîwase; nitelenîwase dress like a man; I dress like a man
- > nipawêwileniwipe we men are wealthy
- > niwêya'kawileniwipe we men are wealthy or intelligent
- > holâpâcileni industrious or hard-working man
- > hânwewileni brave man, fighting man (cf. danger)
- > pahileniwi to be a man who travels, to be a bragging man
- > nipiyêcihileniwi I came to be an important man
- > ke'tayileni reborn man
- > lâkêcileni a quick or active man
- > mâmanânileni a slow man
- > macîleni'fêfa ugly man
- > mayânîleni young man
- > ...m'katêwileni, katêyleni African American, black man
- ileni, -îleni -> -wileni man of clan (with name of clan animal)
- > fepatîleni; ...m'sêwewileni raccoon clan man; horse clan man; (etc.)
- hileniwekâwe War Dance, man's dance
- hileni-tetepêlemekofita slave, man belonging to someone
- hileniwâpikwi man pumpkin, native pumpkin, very small pumpkin
- hilena'kwi (pl. -o); nitelena'kwi -> lena'kwa bow; my bow
- hilenalwi (pl. -o); lenalwipîâka arrow; arrow-quiver
- > ...m'silenalwi, ...m'sihilenalwi big arrow
- > hotelenalwi 3p's arrow
- hilenôwa (pl. -ki) Illinois (tribe)**
- hilenôwifîpi Illinois River
- hilenôei-skote Illinois state
- <hilenawe>, lenawe, -telenawe Indian, person, human being, (human) life**
- > lenawe (pl. -êki) Indian
- > nitelenawêma my kin (poss.)
- > wiyakâcilenawêwi to live in a dirty way (3p.)
- > nitelenawêwîwe my life
- hilohike to point**
- > -telawh-, -teloh-
- hilohika; netelawhika, nitelohika pointer, index finger; my index finger
- ilo -> -i, -lo 2p.sg.imp. in ref. to 1p.
- > kkisilo you (sg.) hide me! (imp.)
- ilece -> -lece hand
- > ninâtwirecêna I feel for 3p.'s hand
- il'si- -> -le'si, -l'si- scrotum, testicle
- > wi'fayil'siwe he has a hairy scrotum
- il'haka -> hol'haka shell, rind, scale
- > kpakil'haka rind, thick rind, scale
- > name'fil'haka, name'fawil'haka fish-scale

-ilâka, -wilâka horn, antler

-îla -> nîla, kîla, wîla reference to person

-île -> wîsi, wîl- head

-> nîleki; wîleki on my head; on 3p.'s head

-île'fi (pl. -a) -> wîle'fi neck hair, head hair, hackles

-> nîle'fi'kawa; nîle'fi'kata I got my hair all over 3p.; -all over it

-wîl'teko(m)-; niwîl'tekomi -> wîl'tekwi scalp; my scalp

-ilîkwe -> -lîkwe, -îkwe eyes, on the eye itself

-> kipilîkwen(a) close one eye by hand

-> namacilîkwe to have only a left eye (3p.)

-> wi'filîkwe, wi'fikwe to squint (3p.), cross-eyed

-> wi'fayilîkwe to have hair around eyes (3p.)

-> ta'mkatêwîlîkweci the iris

-îlani, -ilaniwe, -ilanowe -> wîlani tongue

-> wîlani (pl. -iwali) the tongue, 3p.'s tongue

-> nîlani my tongue

-> nîlaneki on my tongue (loc.)

-> hana'koki-nîlanwi the end of my tongue

-> hana'kwilaniwe tip of the tongue

-> kinilanowe have a long tongue (3p.)

-> fâkilaniwe have a hanging-out tongue (3p.)

-> wâpilaniwe have a white tongue (3p.)

-> têtêpfekîwîlani wagon tongue

-îlenwi, wîlenwi fat, fat part

-> wîlenwi (pl. -o) fat, fat part of meat, the fat part, 3p.'s fat

-> nîlenwi my fat part

-> nôwîlemowi I have nothing but fat on me

-îlem- -> wîlemwa in-law, sibling-in-law of opposite gender, affinal joking relation

-> nîlemwa my in-law of opposite sex (sister-in-law for man, brother-in-law for woman)

-> wîlemôli 3p.'s sibling-in-law of opposite sex

-> nîlemôna our joking kin

-eli -> -li, -Vli 3p. obviative sg.

-> ...'kawe'sêli 3p. (obv.) listens

-ele, -el- 1p. agent or 2p. receiver, 1p. subj. in rel. to 2p. obj. or vice versa

-> kipe'senele; kipe'seni I touch you (sg.); you touch me

-> kikkilele; kikkilelepwa I hide you (sg.); I hide you pl.

-> nikkilelepe; kikkisipe; kikkisipwa we (exclusive) hide you; you hide us; you pl. hide me

-> yekkilela when I hide you (sg.)

-> yekkilelako when I hid you pl.

-> yekkilelâke -> -âke when we (excl.) hide you

-> yekkilelwâkwe -> -wâ-, -kw- when 3p. (sg., pl.) hide you pl.

-> kekkilelwâkwe one(s) who hide(s) you pl.

-elakwe -> -el-, -akwe 1p. pl. + 2p. poss., rec., us (inclusive), our (inclusive)

-> kekkilelakwe one(s) who hide(s) us (incl.)

-> yekkilelakwe when 3p. (sg. or pl.) hide us (incl.)

-> yekkilelwâkwe -> -el-, -wâ-, -kw- when 3p. (sg. or pl.) hide you pl.

-> câki-yêlâkômêlakwe all to whom we are related, all our relations

-ela, -el-, -l- instrumental: by arrow, by projectile

-el(awa/a) to shoot

- > nipe'selawa I touch 3p. by projectile or by shooting
- > nipîmelawa I wound 3p.
- > nipenela I shot it down, I shot and knowcked it down
- > nikwaskola/ nikwaskolawa I shoot inan./anim. down
- > nicâkil'fwêlawâki I scattered them (by shooting)
- > nita'kofiwelanwêwipe we are pregnant
- el'ka-, -l'k(awa/a) -> -eska, -ka to drive, move
- > nipafekwil'kawa, nipafekwikawa I made 3p. get up
- > -pemel'ka(wa) chase, drive
- > nikil'kawa/ nikil'ka I stepped on anim./inan.
- > nisoskwal'ki; nakal'kamôwe I slipped and fell off; stirrup
- > nilo'fêlkawa I drove 3p. out, I drove 3p. out quietly
- > nilo'fêlesi'kawa I drove 3p. out in a hurry or in anger
- > skotêlake'kwi -> holake'kwi bark of scaley plant
- helekhi-, helek'hi -> lekhi- half, halfway, middle
- heleki among, in middle of, middle, in center
- helekitfokami half full of water
- helekî-nileca my middle finger
- helecale away
- elânwi, -lânwi -> kimowânwi, -ela rain, cloudburst**
- > pipemelânwi it is showery, rain passing by
- > kwtelânwi, kofekolânwi it rains hard or fearfully, it is a cloudburst
- > ktelânwi it rains hard
- > fêfekolânwi it rains steadily
- > ...m'kwamelânwi hail (lit.: ice rain), it's hailing
- > mêm'kwamelâki hail in the distance
- êle(ma/ta) to think about (anim./inan.), regard, consider, want, by mind, feeling**
- > nippe'têlemâki i regard them as not good enough
- > nitêpêlemo I think it's enough, I want to quit
- > nikiteminâkwêlema I feel soory for 3p., I think that 3p. looks so pitiful
- > kcitawêlemôfo 3p. was watched
- > hokcitawêleta 3p. kept or obeyed the rules
- > kcitawêletaki 3p. kept what 3p. learned
- > nikiswêlema I permit 3p. so & so (for I regard 3p. as worthy)
- > me'têletamawâci she created it for them
- > me'têletamakôli she created it for 3p. (pass., obv.)
- > nim'kawêlema; nimenwêlema I remember 3p.; I like to be around with 3p.
- > wâsasim'fêlemaci what use you will derive from 3p.
- > nimiryâlêlema I suspect 3p.
- > ninikânêlema; ninâswêlema I choose 3p. for leader; I like 3p.
- > nin'halwêlema I'm related to 3p.
- > nê'n'halwêlemaka, nahalwêlemaka one who is related to me
- > nahalwêletîki they are kindred
- > niwêtêleta; wêtêlecike I think I am superior to it; 3p. is pugnacious (subord.)
- > niwanêlema -> wani- I thought wrong of 3p., I forgot 3p.
- > nita'kwêlema I love 3p.
- > -êlwa, -yêlwa -> menyêlwa to dance
- > menyêlwa 3p. is dancing
- > wîcêkyêlwa 3p. dances
- helapâmo (pl. -oki) Alabama (Indian)

helâpamoskote Alabama state
 helefeni (pl. -îki) elephant (loan)

-ale -> -wale back-pack

-ali, -wali -> -e, -o inanimate plural

-> melâsîwali different kinds of sugar

-> nine'kali my arms

-> hotehali several hearts

hale-, hali-, -tale- more, exceeding, beyond, further, go along, extra effort

hale-, halê- along here, along there, yonder way, proceed, go along, go ahead

hale-...-lâkwa, hale-...-kkatwi ago (time, year)

hala well, indeed (exclamation)

halâni <halê-hini> this along here (inan.sg.)

hale-hini yonder, that way over there

halêyokoma these (present & visible), these along here

halêyapiwa 3p. stays along there

-> nitalêmetemye I followed the road along there

-> nitalênota I hear it along there

haleho'kawi, halaw'kawi to track along there (3p.)

halêta'simo hollo as one goes along (3p.)

-> hîni wa'si halenatawiloci that's so that he may doctor himself along

-> nitalêwi'feni I ate (going) along

-> nitalôlwe'to I play it (musical instrument) as I go along

halelo'fe going to the toilet, lit. going out (3p)

halêpipkwâkami water here & there, pools here & there

halêtîta'w'skote patches or strips of prairie

haliwi more, more than

halika most, excess, more, farther still, over-

halika-to'ke rather

halikatfwi more, most (in numbers)

haliwi nitelêlema I think more of 3p. than of others

haliwi-spatwi -> kkwi- higher

haliwimacâfi worse (cf. bad)

halikaspawî it is highest

halika lekilôki they are over-size

halikalekilwa (pl. -ôki), halikalekilo- be oversize (anim.)

halikâmehi a little farther on

halikamacâfi -> kcimacâfi worst

halikamenawahi it would be better

halika-...-ôwel-, halika-wesi better

halikiwi yeckana beyond the road

halem-, halemi-, -talemi- begin, start to (tense), about to

halemiyêwiki along the road

-> tahalene'tawici as 3p. (mankind) is a single tribe along there

halemi, -talemi- along, proceed, go ahead, get ready, inceptively, begin (modal)

halemipto to run along there (3p.)

halem'kawe make tracks going along (3p.)

halemâme'ki it (the ground) extends along there

-> nitalemi'kawa I am beginning to work on 3p.

halemilawi to be getting ready, to begin to do so (3p.)

halemi-maletiki they began to copulate
 haleminôcheti-; haleminôchetiwe attack; (noun)
 -> nitalemekamo, nitaleminakamo I began to sing
 -> nitalemyôsto I am getting ready to make it
 -> nitalemiyâwa/ nitalemiyâwe I am beginning to use anim./inan.
 halemikatwi, halemikatwiwe origin (adj., noun)
 halemakamikatwi, halema'kamikatwi it is the beginning of a new world, origin of universe
 halemacsinwa corpse

-ale-, -ala- -> -lawe insert through mouth or throat: swallowing, tasting, breathing

-> pskipaleskika crock
 -> pskipanwi it is or tastes sour
 -ale'(pwa/ta) put through mouth: swallow, breathe, taste, chew, spit etc.
 -aletwi way of swallowing etc., become tasting like
 -> notaleta I am inhaling
 -> nifikale'ta I spit it out of my mouth
 -> nôsa'sale'pwa I slobbered with my spit
 -> nisikwale'pwa I'm through chewing 3p. (tobacco) for no taste is left
 -> yêyakwale'pôfota chewing tobacco (what is held along the top of the mouth)
 -> pskipaletwi it is or turns sour
 -alamo, -alâmo -> -alato, -lawe through mouth or throat
 -> pskipalâmo to taste sourness (3p.)
 -> ka'kalâmo to be thirsty (3p.)
 -> ka'kalâmôfa fowl, chicken
 -> kocêlamo rain frog
 -> wîsikalamo strong throat (said of somebody diving a long time)
 -alato -> -alamo it relates to mouth or throat
 -> si'sîpalato (pl. -ôki) grub, fish worm
 -> ma'kalato; makâlato frog; big-mouthed fish
 -al'h-, -al'ti relating to feeding, putting in mouth
 -> nifikal'hwa I spooned food to 3p. (spilled out & scraped with spoon)
 -> skipakal'hâna blue bread, blue biscuit, blue dumpling
 -> sa'tewal'ti -> -alw- grain, swelled grain (food dish)
 (-)halan- to warn
 -> nipahalana I went & warned 3p.

halawi, -walawi, -talawi- -> lawi to hunt, stalk, walk without noise

halawi to hunt (3p.)
 -> netalâwi I am hunting
 -> yâyalawîki they always hunt
 -> nitalawilawa; nitalawita I walked without noise up to anim.; -inan.
 -> nitalawi'tawa I hunt for 3p.
 halawicike to walk without noise (3p.)
 -> nitalaw'ha I train 3p. (dog) to hunt
 -> pahlâwi, pahalawi; pahalawîki to go & hunt, to go hunting; they hunt
 -> pâpahalawîki-ye'ki they used to go hunting (formerly)
 -> mâmanâlalawi to hunt quietly (3p.)
 -> nitâpalawi I came back from hunting
 halawileni (pl. -îki) hunter
 -> ...m'kwalawi; ...m'kwilawi 3p. hunts bears; 3p. acts like a bear
 -> nim'kwalawi I am bear hunting

halawi dull in color

halawim'skwâwi it is dull red

halawihofâwa it is dull yellow (inan.)

halawewîpekwa light grey

hâlawi, halawi -> hâlw- to refuse, reject

-> nitâlawinawâki I see them but refuse them

hâlawinôte, halawiwînôte it is seen & rejected

-> hotâlawinâkwâli 3p. is refused by 3p. (pass. obv.)

hâlawinâkwatwi it looks worthless

-> nitâlawin'to I refuse to show it (for it looks bad)

-> ye-hâlawinita when he rejects me

hâlwi, -tâlwi- fail to get, get rid of, disappear, negative, fail to do, cannot

-> -tâlon(a); nitâlona get it off by rubbing; I-

-> -tâlôfa; nitâlôfa get smth. (e.g., smell) off by heat; I-

hâlôfo 3p. got (skunk's) smell off by heat

hâlôska 3p. (sun) had an eclipse, 3p. faded

hâlôwâpamekwatwi -> halawi- it looks faded, it has pastel colors

-> nitâlwatena I cannot lift it

(-)hâlwi-, -tâlwi'ka; nitâlwi'ka cannot do it, cannot lift it; I-

-> nitâlwi'kawa I cannot convince or persuade 3p.

-> nitâlwiwîteka I cannot dance with others

-> nitâlwi'feto I can't sell it

hâlwi'em'fe 3p. cannot pass (e.g., at border)

hâlwi'wesipem'fe 3p. cannot walk well

-> nitâlwi'mâlâkwahipiya I cannot come close

hâlwi'lawi; -tâlwi'lawi one cannot do so (3p.); cannot do, fail to do

hâlwinâkofî 3p. cannot be seen, (shooting star) cannot be seen any more

-> nitâlwin'tâwe I cannot kill (game animals implied)

-> hotâlwiwâkomâli 3p. couldn't recognize 3p. (obv.)

hâlwi'yâtâl'ki one cannot take a step (3p.)

-> yâlyôn'fe 3p. habitually cannot fly, 3p. can never fly

hâlilo-, halilo- to imitate sound (lit.: extend sound?)

-> nitâlilo'tawa I imitate 3p. in making sounds

hâlilo'se to imitate sounds (3p.)

-> nitelelo'se, nitâlilo'se I imitate sounds

halowe -> katowe-, -alw- to beg for food

halowe; nitalowêpe 3p. begged for food; we begged for food

-> nitalowâma I begged food from 3p.

-> yêyalowêta (pl. -cki) beggar

halowêwekâki they danced begging for food

halowe-, halowa-, -talowa- -> talwi to play a game, to gamble

-> talowatîki they gamble

-> têtalwâtita (pl. -icki) gambler

halowêwe game (for playing)

-> tetepahalowêwe the rolling game

-> ...m'kifen'halowêwe moccasin game (with blanket, moccasins, betting)

-> wîlawa m'kifen'halowepi they (indef.) play moccasin game

halwê- to pause, to stop for a moment

halwê'fenwi it (the wind) stops and lie still for a moment

halwêka (pl. -ki) pause between dance sets, a dance set

-> howê menyêloki niyêwene halwêkaki then they danced four sets

halwêkamo to pause in singing (3p.)
 halowakâfi; nitalowakâfi to rest (3p); I rest
 halwâka'sîki they are resting (e.g., counters in game)

halô- to hire, engage for help

-> nitalôla I hired 3p.
 halôlâka chauffeur, driver
 halôlâkâfa hired person, hired man, hired help
 halo'ke; nitalo'ke to do the hiring (3p.), to engage; I do hiring
 halôlefiwe service
 halolâkiwe ? engagement, employment

halota- to have revenge

halotamwa 3p. got even
 -> nitalotâpe we got even
 -> nitalotawa I do it to 3p. in revenge
 halotâfiweneki in revenge (cf. punishment)

halwi -> -ela bullet, lead, projectile, arrow, ammunition

halwi (pl. -ôli) bullet
 -> ta'kit'halweki, ta'kit'hôteki-halwi lead-mine
 -> petekwalwi (pl. -o) rifle lead, rounded lead, bullet
 -> pekkalwi, pekkalo buckshot
 -> mo'falwi lead ball for muskets
 -> hilenalwi (pl. -o) -> -ela arrow
 -> nîpalwi my arrow held in quiver (arrow mounted with arrow-head?)
 -> hal'kâte -> -kât-, -l'kal- it (arrow) is notched
 -> nital'kawa I made arrows for 3p.
 -> **-alwi- -> -anwi formative: get to be in a certain way or quality (rel. to plants)**
 -> skipakal'hâna blue biscuit, blue bread
 -> ...m'tekwalwi counters in dice-game, arrow-bush stick
 -> ...m'katêwalwi charcoal
 -> ...m'skêkwalwi (pl. -o) lake plant, 3 inches tall, with blue flowers (bark used for emetic)
 -> ...m'falômi (pl. -îwali) grape, raisin, dried grape
 halowiya; halowîwe, holowîwe (pl. -na) bud (lit.: it forms); bud (noun), catkin, shoot
 halw- base (cf. bottom)
 halwâme'ki -> lowâme'ki bottom ground

-> -alw- -> -ena to pick

-> nipekalona I pick it by fingers
 -> nipekalwata I pick it with mouth (as when eating corn on cob)
 -> nimâwalwâki I accumulate them for the future
-al'k-, -al'ki, -aliki, -al'ka- to step, move on or off
 -> hâtal'ki to take a step over (3p.)
 -> niwanihâtalikîpe we step wrong
 -> soskwal'ki; nisoskwal'kîpe to slip and fall off (3p.); we slipped & fell off
 -> nakal'kamôwe stirrup
 -> nôn'skâl'kawa, nôt'skâl'kawa, nôn'skâna I made 3p. get up
 -> nitalwi'kâla; nitalwi'kâta -> haliwi I stepped over anim.; -inan.
 -> -tâtal'kâ(la) make 3p step over

-al'fite -> -fite pertaining to foot, feet or toe

-> niki'kimal'fite I have both feet asleep
 -> nifefekwal'fitêna I rubbed off the dirt on 3p.'s feet
 -> si'sîpawal'fite; nisi'sîpawal'fite to have webbed feet (3p.); I have webbed or duck feet

-âlak- -> wasâlakwi (pl. -o, -owali) hole, opening, cavity

-> nipêkwâlakha I clean or dry gun by running ramrod in it

-> piyetâlakfenwi it lies with hole this way

-> kotawâlakwi (pl. -o) cave

-> spâlakatwi deep hole

-> makâlakatwi it has big holes

-> wâfâlakatwi it is cracking

-> wasâlakwi (pl. -o, -owali) hole

-> wasâlakifi 3p. has a hole

-> wasâlakatwi, hosâlakatwi hole, it has hole, to be a hole

-> niwasâlakke I made post holes

halâkwa (pl. -ki) star

halâkwatwi it is starry, a starry night

halâkwi'ki it is starry, full of stars

halâkwa-wefowalwita comet, meteor, lit. star with tail

-> cakihalakôfa little star

-> pe'kwêlenîki Pleiades

-> pasitôwalâkwa old star (big, almost like a moon, casts a shadow; Mars??)

-> pelêwaw'palêcika, pelêwaho'palîcika turkey breast

-> fepatoskisekalâkwaki coon's eyes (two stars close together; Pollux & Castor?)

-> kîsekalâkwa morning star

-> ...m'sâlâkwa evening star (big star)

-> ...m'kwâlâkwa; ...m'kwawîsi Big Dipper, Great Bear (bear star); bear head

-> ...m'kwa'fi'fa, cacêcepi bear's nest

-> nôlêwalâkwa; pepônihalâkwa Polaris (silent or lone star); winter or north star

-> wâni'sakalâkwa fool star (in the west)

-> hame'kwâlâkwa beaver star

-> wâpîfîpi; kwâphika; nepôwe Milky Way (white river); dipper (stars); grave (stars)

-âlowe (pl. -êwali), -âlwi tail

-> -fowâlwi (pl. -o); nifowâlwi tail; my tail

-> kitakâlowe; kkaskâlowe have spotted tail (3p.); have a rough tail (3p.)

-> cîkâlwi 3p. has a raised tail, 3p. is lecherous or goes rounding

-> nîfakâlôwêna I caught 3p. by the tail

-> fakskatâlôwêwaci 3p. has tail frozen to ice by the cold

-> nîfôkatâlôwêpe we have our tails frozen

-> fâkâlôwe'sinwa 3p. remains under cover with tail sticking out

-> sekwâlôwe have a mashed-in tail (3p.)

-> sekwâlôweska keep one's tail between the legs (3p.)

-> ...m'fâlôwe have a big (wide or bushy) tail

-> mâlîlâlôwe; mâlîlâlôweska have a wagging tail; to wag one's tail (3p.)

-> ninâtâlôwêna I feel for 3p.'s tail

-> wîlenwâlôwe; wîlenwanôwe I have a fat tail; I have fat cheeks

-> hana'kwâlôwe (pl. -êwali) end of the tail

-> pêpskwâlwi wood-rat

-> sekâlôwe'fi ant

-> hofaskwâlôwe'fi opossum

-alanye -> -lanye tail feathers, feathers

-> nimayâwalanyêtîyâka my central tail feathers

-> ...m'skwâlanye chicken hawk, hawk (lit.: red tail feathers)

-> wâpalanye'fi bald eagle

-ho(la) -> -ho-, -ho(la/to) to float, soak, be in water

-> nicikkwehola I make 3p. swim with head out of water

holelwi to bathe, swim, take a bath (3p.)

-> nôlelwîpe we are swimming

-> nôlôlelwi I swim occasionally

-> nîsôlelwi, nisaholelwi <ni+sa+holelwi> I will swim, I am going to swim

-ôlel'(ha); nôlel'ha to bathe anim.; I bathe 3p.

holel'he take a bath (3p)

-> nikapehola -> -we(la) I pack 3p. across on back

-> nikwaskhola; nikwaskhoto I dropped anim./inan. & anim./inan. floated

-> nicikkwehola I make 3p. swim with head out of water

-> ninâthola; ninâtholetipe I go after 3p. in a boat; we are pursuing each other

-> nâtholetîwekâwe pursuit dance, go-after-by-canoe dance

-> nilîlêkhwaske I jumped in the water repeatedly

hol-, hosi row, file, single file, in a row or line

holefi -> howel- 3p. is good

holefi pretty, tissues, tumblers, lit.: be in line

-> hosfenwi it lies in a row

holaskfenwi it lies in a row on top of the scaffold

hola'kêpiki they sit in a row

hol'sp- row going up

hol'spawikâfôwe (pl. -na) signature, e.g.: writing standing in a row

holat'h-, -ôlat'h(a) to hew, carve (lit.: cut in row)

-ôlat'ha-holakêsi; nôlat'hawlakêsi hollow out a canoe; I hollow out a canoe

hola'fitfwi -> nôtas-, hota'p- less, smaller number

-> nôtikâpawipe we stand in single file

-ôlâpiyên(a); nôlâpiyêna prepare to rope someone; I prepare to rope 3p.

-> nôloska'feto I winnow it

holâpât-, holâpâci eager, engaged, willing, industrious, lively, smart

holâpâtefi, holâpâtefi 3p. is industrious, she is smart

holâpacitehe; holâpacitehêfi smart; sly

-ôlâpâcilawi; nôlâpâcilawi do so heartily; I do so heartily

-ôlâpâtfe; nôlâpâtfe willing to go; I am willing to go

holâpâcileni; holâpâci'kwe industrious man; -woman

holetôte (-> -ôte) to crawl, creep

-> nôletôtêpe we are crawling

-> nisôletôte; -teholetôte; niteholetôte 3p. crawled there; crawl there; I crawled there

-ôletôteh(a); nôletôteha to make anim. crawl; I make 3p. crawl

-ôlotâko- -> wâlat- get as a bride price

(-)hola'f- -> holâf- to tan or smoke buckskin

-ôla'f(wa/a) to smoke or tan buckskin (anim./inan.)

-> nôla'fwa; nôla'fa I smoked 3p. (buckskin) yellow; I tanned it

hola'te it is tanned

-> meskwa'têki, meskwâtêki leather (cf. hide)

hola'fika, hola'fôwika smoke house

hola'fwa (pl. -ki, -âki) cured or tanned buckskin

hola'fwa'kifene to wear buckskin shoes or moccasins (3p.)

-> nôla'fwa'kifenâkana my moccasins

(-)holâf(wa/a), holât-, -wilâte, -ilâte, -lâfa to boil

-ôlâf(wa/a); nôlâfwa; nôlâfa to boil (anim./inan.); I boil 3p.; I boil it

holâfo 3p. is boiling

holâte, hôleâte it boils (inan.)

-> hâkwâmilâte it boils strongly

holaka'kôli -> laka'kwa his palate (obv.)

holakisi (pl. -îwali) gut, intestine

-> lakisi guts (short form)

(-)hol'ka- to be acquainted with, to be used to

(-)hol'ka-, -ôlk(awa/a); nôl'kawa to be acquainted with anim./inan.; I am acquainted with 3p.

hol'kawilêfa (pl. -ki) acquaintance

hol'kâtiki they are acquainted with each other (mutual, reflexive)

holâkwa -> lâkwa yesterday

holâko yesterday, it was yesterday

holakwîfi, hola'kwîfi -> wêlâkwîki 3p. (i.e. sun, day) becomes evening

holâka (pl. -na), -wilâka, -ilâka -> -wile dish (orig. of horn?), plate, bowl, wagon-bed

holâka (pl. -na) dish or plate

holâkaneki into a bowl or dish

-ôlâkan'ke; nôlâkan'ke to make dishes; I make dishes

-> sesilâka (pl. -na) plate (lit.: flat dish)

-> hotkwilâka bowl, wooden bowl, wooden dish

-> nôtkwilâka; nôte'kôlâka my wooden bowl; (old word)

-> hasiskiwilâka earthenware plate

-> têtêpfekiholâka wagon-bed

holakêskate, holâkeskate it has a wagon-bed on the wagon

-ôlâkan'ka(ta) put wagon-bed on it (on wagon)

holeskwa, koleskwa -> hol-, hokoleskwa, -askw-, howel- corn-stalk

holake'kwi (pl. -o) -> wîkopi, -a'kw- bark, piece or sheet of bark, outside or hard b.

-> skotêlake'kwi bark of scaly hickory (formerly used as a torch)

holak'ekwika bark house

-> nôlake'kwikêpe we live in a bark house

holakêsi (pl. -iwali, holakêlali), holakêl- canoe, boat

-> ...m'solakêsi, ...m'solakêl- big boat, ferry, ship

-> ...m'solakêleki on the big boat or ferry

holakêskate it has a wagon bed on the wagon

-> kpakîl'hake'kwe -> hol'haka 3p. (plant) has a thick bark

hol'haka (pl. -âwali), -il'haka -> -l'haka scale, hull, rind

hol'haka wâwi egg-shell

-ôl'haka(wa); nôl'hakal'kawa gathering rinds for anim.; I am gathering rinds for 3p. (e.g., for a pig)

-> kpakîl'haka thick rind

-> kpakîl'hake; kpakîl'hake'kwe 3p. (plant) has a thick rind; 3p. (plant) has thick bark

-> skitamekyol'haka watermelon rind

holakwi fat, to be fat (3p.)

holakwefi/ holakwanwi anim./inan. is fat

holakwa 3p is fat

-> nôlakwîpe we are fat

-> wêlakwîta one who is fat

-ôlakhw(a); nôlakhwa to fatten anim.; I fatten 3p.

-ôlakwîpo; nôlakwîpo eat smth. which fattens; I eat smth. which fattens

holakwanwi holeci; nôlakwanwi nileci 3p.'s hand is fat; my fat hand
 holakwîli holecêli; nôlakwi nileca 3p.'s finger is fat (obv.); my fat finger

-ôlakwilece; nôlakwilece have fat hands; I have fat hands

-ôlakwapoce; nôlakwapoce fat belly; I am fat bellied

-ôlakwêwe; nôlakwêwe be fat bodied; I am fat bodied

holakwfakwi (pl. -o) pine timber (standing)

holakwfakwa (pl. -ôki) pine log

-> wêlakwfakita hard pine (participle)

holêkwa (pl. -ânîwali) -> -lekwa, -lekwane wing

-> -silekwane, -tesilekwane have a wing, hold or move wing there

holôka -> -lôka the skin, 3p.'s skin

hole'si -> -l'si scrotum, testicle, the scrotum, 3p.'s scrotum

holelwi kidney

-ôlalwe -> lalwe- make a cracking noise

holenya (pl. -êki) -> leny- breast, female breast, teat

-> -lenya, -lenye breast, nipple

holem'kwi- front of body, ventral side, chest & belly

holem'kwi'sinwa 3p. lies on the belly

holamo (pl. -ôki) red paint, vermilion, face paint, body paint

-ôlamô(m)-; nôlamôma face paint (poss.); my face paint (poss.)

holamôki the vermilions (different shades of red & ochre)

holamômekwa (pl. -ôki) face paint rock

holamôm'skwa (pl. -ôki) face paint root

holamôni-fîpi Paint Creek, Oh.

holâmi -> hofâmi intensively, very much, very (modal, consequence)

holâmilawi; nôlâmilawi to do so intensively (hence very good or very bad); I-

ho-/ôlâmipto; nôlâmipto run exceedingly; I ran very much (and therefore was able to pass others)

ho-/ôlâmiptoh(a); nôlâmiptoha run (anim.) very fast; I ran 3p. (horse) faster

holâmahôtamwa 3p. yells loudly

holâmiloke to be very sick (3p.)

holâmim'sikkanwi hurrican (cf. storm)

holâmimeci veru much

holwe-, holwêw- -> -lwe to make noise, to make loud noise, rattle etc.

holwe to make a noise or be loud (3p.)

holwêwi it is noisy, it makes a noise

-ôlwê(ta); nôlwêta make a noise (with inan.); I make a noise, I rattle

-ôlwe'(to); nôlwe'to play musical instrument; I-

-ôlwên(a); nôlwêna to rattle smth. by hand; I rattle it by hand

-ôlwêwen(a); nôlwêwêna pick smth. to rattle with; I pick smth. to make a rattling noise with

holwêwefite; -ôlwêwefitên(a) to have rattling feet (said of one wearing ankle rattles) (3p.); make anim.'s feet rattle

holwêweska to make a rattling noise by feet (3p.)

-> nôlwêwefka I make a noise by walking

-> nôlwêwefkâna I break them up as I go along

holwêwêpto make a noise while running (3p.)

holwêwe'sinwa make a noise in landing, make a noise while moving or lying down (3p.)

-ôloska'fe(to); nôloska'feto -> hol-, lo'f- winnow; I winnow it

holêw- -> lêw-, hotenawe pertaining to menstruation or poison

holêwîya it is poisoned by her (clothes touched by menstruant)

-ôlêwê(ta); nôlêwêta to poison with menstrual blood; I poisoned it, I blew menstrual blood on it
 holêwakkwa bucket used by menstruant, menstrual bucket
 -> miyâsiwîkiwa menstrual hut, haunted house
 -> wêw'tenawêta (pl. -cki); tepanewêwi'feneta menstruant; lit.: one who eats separately
 holowîwe (pl. -na) -> halo- bud, catkin
 -ôlechame eat or grab feed with fingers
 holefi <howelefi> -> howel- 3p. is good
 -ôlêle(ma); nôlêlema <nôwelêlema> -> howel- like, good feeling; I like 3p.

-i(ma/ta) by action of mouth, word of mouth, by voice

-> nipcima I erred in speaking, I took 3p. for someone else & so spoke to 3p.
 -> nici'sima I frightened 3p. by holloing
 -> nilâpima I tell 3p. over & over
 -> nimawima I cried for 3p.
 -> -ôta'pi(ma/ta) -> hota'p-, nôta'p- to call, summon, send for
 -> nôta'pima; nôta'pita I was summoning 3p. (secure by voice); I sent for it
 -> nôta'pimiwe I did the summoning, I extended an invitation
 -> hota'pimîwe ? a summoning or invitation
 -> nôfepima i speak a good word to 3p., I claim kinship to 3p.

-em- -> -m-, -ma formative with animate reference: with, of, for, by anim., poss.

-> niwi'pêma I sleep with 3p.
 -> niwîcipafekwîmâki I got up with them
 -> niwi'fayema my body hair
 -> nôwâwemi my egg
 -> ninenekwânemi I am in an uproar
 -> hopapikomi 3p. has fleas

-emi (pl. -îwali), -emin- -> -mi, -mina seed, berry, fruit

-> cîpêmi sweet corn, corn with milk
 -> sekômi pine nut
 -> ...m'tekomi (pl. -îwali) oak nut, acorn
 -> wîpêmi corn-chops (finely ground-up corn)
 -> wîpêminêfa pen'sinwa corn-chops person is falling down, it is a snow blizzard
 -> wiskopemi roasting ear, dry corn
 -> wiskopemin'ke she is preparing roasting ears

-emîsi -> -mîsi, -si tree, plant

-> kakîwemîsi (pl. -e) box elder

-êma, -êmo -> hi-, -i(ma/ta) to say or make sound by mouth

-> ci'sikêmo 3p. tells smth. frightful
 -> mo'katêmo 3p. burst out crying
 -> nimo'katêma I talked to 3p. & made 3p. cry
 -> wi'fakwêmo 3p. cried while talking about smth.

hêmo (pl. -ôki) bee

-> cîpayêmo spirit bee (small white bee)
 -> melâsyêmo honey bee
 -> wi'fayêmo bumble-bee
 -> hofâwêmôfa yellow-jacket (insect)
 hêmomelâsi honey (lit.: bee sugar)
 hêmôwipemi, hêmopefakwi bee's wax

hêmôwika bee-hive

hêmo-meki'fi bee-martin (bird)

hêm'kwa (pl. -ânaki, -aki) -> fikal'hôwena spoon

-> nitêm'kwa my spoon

-> hote'kwi-hêm'kwa a spoon of wood, with 3p.'s wooden spoon, 3p. & wooden spoon

-> nôte'kwêm'kwa my wooden spoon

-> wâpiyêm'kwa (pl. -anaki) spoon (white, i.e. of metal)

-> wâpiyêm'kwâfa (pl. -âfaki) little spoon, tea or dessert spoon

-> ...m'siwâpiyêm'kwa (pl. -anaki) a long or big spoon

-ame- -> -iyame-, -i-, -m- formative: 1p.pl. (excl.) postposed?

-> kekisiyameta; kekisiyamecki one who hides us (excl.); ones who hide us (excl.)

-> yekkisiyameci when 3p. (sg., pl.) hide us (excl.)

-'ham- -> -'ha, -m- to cause in rel. to anim. obj.

-> pîthamwa 3p. scores

-am- -> -a(ma/ta), -pw- to eat with mouth, to hold by mouth, by mouth

-a(ma/ta) action by mouth: eat, bite, gnaw, chew, suck, etc.

-> niptama I accidentally bit 3p.

-> nipe'sama; nipe'sata I taste 3p.; I tasted it (touched it by mouth)

-> nikilekama I mix 3p. (tobacco) in mouth

-> nicîkwama I gnawed part of 3p., I got part of 3p. by gnawing

-> nifi'fipama; nifi'fipata I sucked anim./inan.

-> nôta'pama I was sucking 3p. (lit.: securing by mouth)

ham-, -'ham- -> wi'feni, mîci to eat (anim. goal), to feed (on anim.)

-> nôlechame I eat by grabbing with my fingers

-> -tam(wa); nitamwa to eat anim.; I eat 3p.

-> hotamwâli po'kamâli 3p. ate the peach (obv.)

-> nitîyamwa; nitâyamwa I eat 3p. (e.g. squirrel) occasionally; I eat 3p. always

hamowe to be a cannibal (3p.)

hamowêwe cannibalism (esoteric term used by bad shamans)

hâmo'thile, hâyamo'thile cannibal, giant

-> wâchamêfa married person

-amâ-, -'hamâ- -> mamâtome to pray

-> nipôtefhamâta I smoke and pray to it

hama-, -tama to wake, to wake up

hamamo to wake up (3p.)

(-)hamat-, -tamat- to awaken, way of awakening

-> nitamacha; nitamatena I woke 3p. up; I woke 3p. up by shaking 3p.

-> nitamacima I woke 3p. up by calling 3p.

-kaptamamo; nikaptamamope wake up for a little while; we wake up for a little while

-> nikaptamamowekwâme we woke up for a little while at certain times while sleeping

-> nôcâmamope we departed upon awakening

hame'kwa (pl. -ki) beaver (lit.: eats trees)

-> nitame'koma my beaver

hame'kwayi beaver skin

hame'kwawileni beaver clan man

hame'kwâlâkwa beaver star

-amêkwa, -wamêkwa -> name'fa, -am fish

-> lemacfêwamêkwa leaper sturgeon, jumping sturgeon

-> ...m'famêkwa buffalo fish (lit.: broad fish)

- > manetôwamêkwa, manetowamêkwa eel (lit.: snake fish or sacred fish)
- > miyâlamêkwa catfish, or, fishlike
- âm- referring to mud, land, earth, soil, bog etc.**
- > lowâmiyêya -> -miye it (path) goes on a slope
- > nilowâm'sine I go down to the bottom
- âmatwi of land or soil or mud, land being or becoming or in process of
- > pefakwâmatwi it is a sticky or soggy road
- > lowâmatwi it is hill-like or sloping
- âm'kwi clay
- > pâkâm'kwi hard or dry clay
- > wâpâm'kwi white clay
- > hofâwâm'kwi yellow clay
- âm'kwe earth, ground
- âma'ki -> -âme'ki ground in relation to land
- > lowâma'ki ? it is sloping land, a slope
- âme'ki pertaining to earth, ground, soil, clay, sand, river bank, landscape, ground as area
- > pâkâme'ki; pâkâm'kwi it is or has hard ground; hard or dry clay
- > pemâme'ki terraced land, it is terraced
- > spâme'ki it is high land
- > taspâme'kiki place where it is high, the bluff of land
- > seswâme'ki it is level ground, it is spacious ground
- > lêkawâme'ki it is sandy soil
- > lo'fo'kâme'ki it is rough land
- > lowâme'ki -> lowâma'ki; lowâmeki bottom land, it is bottom land; in the bottom land
- > ...n'kwâme'ki an elevation
- > nenekwâmekfenwi loose or pulverized land lies there
- > wâpame'ki it is white land
- > hapakâme'ki it is flat land or bottom land
- hâmi -> hât- to shift around, move over edge, move around on winter hunt (3p.)**
- hâmi to shift about from one place to another on a winter hunt (3p.)
- > nitâmipe we are out on an all-winter hunt
- hâmeska it flowed over by its own movement (as water over edge of bucket)
- > nitâmeskawa I ran 3p. off
- > niwêcâmeskawa I drove 3p. easily
- > wêcâme'fi; wêcâme'fiki to be tame or easy (3p.) (lit.: easy to shift around); they are tame
- hâmilâte; -tâmilâfa; nitâmilâfa boil over; boil smth over; I boil it over
- > nitâmowela I carry 3p. going from one place to another
- hâm'sinwa 3p. (snow) lies drifting over
- hâm'fenwi it lies extending over the edge (as overflowing bucket or stream overfl. bank)
- > -tâm'fe(to); nitâm'feto to put smth. there & it flows over; I-
- > nitâmpiye'feto I lay the branches of it to flow downstream
- hâm'hanwi push off (boat)
- hâmikami it is full of water, flooded
- > nitâmikam'ha I flooded 3p.

homasko (pl. -ôki), masko Creek (tribe or person)

-ômaskôwâtowe; nômaskôwâtowe speak Creek; I speak Creek

homaskôwifipi Verdigris River (Ok.) (lit.: Creek River)

hom'sôm- -> -me'sôm'fa clan, name-group, lodge-group, grandfather group

hom'sôma; hom'sômali clan, totem; 3p.'s totem (obv.)

hom'sômîki they have a name group (same name group)
 -ôm'sômi; nômi'sômipe have a clan or name group; we have the same name group
 -> kka'kilewom'sômi, kka'kilewiyom'sômi turtle clan or name-group
 -> ...m'sêwiwom'sômi horse clan or name-group

homen'fi (pl. -îki) -> mene'fi Munsee (tribe or person)

-> nômen'fiwâtowe I speak Munsee

homeki sore, infection, to have sores (3p.)

homekifi to have sores (in general, all over) (3p.)

homekîwe the sore

-ômeki; nômekipe have sores; we have sores or infections

-ômekifite; nômekifitêpe sore foot or feet; we have sore feet

homekice, homekîwe have body covered with sores (3p.)

-ômekiloke; nômekiloke sick from sores, have smallpox; I am sick from sores, I have smallpox

homekilikwe eye infection, ophthalmia (3p)

hom-, -ôme -> ho-, m-, maw- be of, been at, come (from)

homwa; nôme 3p comes (from), 3p came; I come from, I am of or have been at

-> tâniwe-kômi where did you come from (loan?)

-> nîkâni nôme I have already been there

-inâke -> -i, -na, -ake 2p. sg. or pl. in ref. to 1p.pl. rec.

-> kkisinâke you (sg. or pl.) hide us (excl.)! (imp.)

hîn-, hin-, ni- that, that one, 3p. (anim.), it (inan.), this (relatively close), demonstr.

hina (pl. nî'ki; obv. nili; pl.obv. nihi), -na; hîna that, that one, 3p. (anim.); (emphatic, dem.)

hina wi'feni 3p. is eating, that one is eating

hina hileni that man

hinâna <hina+hina> 3p. is the one, that is the one

hini (-> yoma, yama) that, that one, it (inan.) (demonstrative)

hîni that, this (relatively close), that is it, that one, that is right, this is... (emphatic)

hinili, nili those, those ones (pl.inan.)

hîni-wêkhi this indeed

hini-yêki that's the way it is

hini-hoci therefore

hîni wêcifâfayâkefici that is... the reason 3p. is always pure

hîni kehikwa that... you will be told by 3p.

hinîni <hini+hini> that (inan.) is the one

-> nî'kînîni'ki <nî'ki+hîni+ni'ki> those (anim.) are the ones

-> nekotîni one of those

-> halâni <hale+hîni> this (along here) (inan.sg.)

-> nitasi there, at that place, localized demonstrative

hinitfwi that many, that number

hîne, hine -> -ene at that time, then, when, that, a

hîne-nôci then subsequently

hine-yâska; hine-yâska-tepe'kiki same time, still; the same night

hinêne <hine+ene> at the time (when)

hine-lâwikîseki at noon

hinoki -> no'ki now

hinôki kêsekiki today

hinôki-tepe'ki tonight

-in- -> -ena by hand (instrumental)

-> nipatskina; nikkina I touch soft or moist thing; I turn it over by hand

-in'ke, -n'ke -> -ne'ki arm

-> kakânwin'ke to have long arms (3p.)

-> nifakin'ke'hwa I put handcuffs on 3p.

-ina -> wî-, -ifo to name (anim.)

-> niwîna/ niwîta I named anim./inan.

-> nitesina I am naming 3p.

-> nyêsinaki what I named 3p.

-> nitâcina; hâcifo I changed 3p.'s name; to change one's name (3p.)

-ena, -en-, -en(a) by hand (instrumental) (anim. and inan.)

-enâki/ -enâna by hand (anim.pl./inan.pl.)

-> -ppe'tena; nipatskiwêna to hold up; I roll dough or moist thing

-> pkalênamwa 3p. built a fire

-> nipe'sena I touch 3p. with my hand, I touch it by hand

-> nipeniwalêna I unload it from back-pack

-> nikakinatena; nikakâwena I picked it in a hurry; I tickle 3p.

-> nifakkina; nifakâlowêna; nefakikwêna I hold 3p. down; I caught 3p. by tail; I hug 3p.

-> nisowatena I fold it out, I hold it out in front of me

-> nimo'katena; nimefena I lift it up to show people; I have it as a whole (not in parts)

-> nimesena I capture or arrest 3p. by hand, or, I dam or arrest it (e.g. water) by hand

-> nimayâwatena I straighten 3p. out

-> -nepona; -nepêna kill by choking; make sleep by holding in arms

-> -ne'tawena; -natoneha pick one kind; search for smth.

-> ninîsonâki; ninîsonâna I carry two of them (anim.; inan.)

-> -wâkina to bend smth.

-> -tâtena; nitakona move anim. by hand; I have or put anim. or inan. on my lap

-en'ka(wa) to choose or select or elect (activity by raising? hand implied)

-> nôkimâwen'kawa I chose 3p. as chief

-enwi -> -anwi, -en-, -wi getting to be in a certain way (inan.)

-> walawalenwi it is undecided or exciting

-ene -> -tfene times, occurrences

-> ...n'fene, ...m'fene three times

-> nîsene ye'manetôwi-kîsekiki twice when it is Sunday, i.e. in two weeks

-> niyêwene-tepêwe four hundred, four times hundred

-> niyâlane five times

-> hinêne at the time (when)

-enetfwi times, occurrences

-> nîsenetfwi; nîsenetfene twice; two times

-ene -> ne- to see

-> sâpone to be transparent (3p.)

-enisi- -> nisi-, nil- to have (use of self), thus (etc.)

-ani, -ane -> -yane 2p. (postposed), 2p. sg. subject or actor (postposed)

-> ye'pen'sinani when you (sg.) fall off

-> kekkitôyani it (inan.obj.) is (implied) concealed by you

-> yekkisiyani when you (sg.) hide me

-> yêsilawîyani what you do (to me)

-ana inanimate plural

-> pekwapwâna pop-corn (pl.), pop-corns

-> ke'pa'tepenâna you must go & buy them

hani, hanî -> ha-, hini yes it is so (response while listening to winter-stories)

hani-hani yes-yes, that is so

han'ka, hân'ka, hawin'ka yes, so, indeed, aye, it's true

han'h- to win, surpass, beat

-> -tan'h(a); nitan'ha to beat anim.; I beat 3p.

han'hiwe, -tan'hiwe to win or surpass (3p.)

han'heti- beat each other

han'hefiwe success

han'hiwêwi very very much, exceedingly

hanîpi (pl. -iye) elm (tree)

hanîpimîsi (pl. -e) elm (tree)

hanîpihi (pl. -piyêfa) little elm trees

-ân'kwe -> -'kwe hair, leaves of tree (resemble hair when falling or shedding)

-> skipakân'kwa a tree, lit.: a green-haired one

-> penân'kwe to shed one's hair or leaves (3p.)

-> kinwân'kwe she has long hair

-> nim'katêwân'kwe I have black hair

-> nôfepân'kwe; nôfepân'kwêna I have clean hair; I cleaned 3p.'s hair

-ânâke, -âke -> -ân'kwe, pîwe feather, feathers (ordinary kind)

-> pîwânâke to have few feathers (3p.)

-> kitakânâke to have spotted feathers (3p.)

-> ...m'fânâke to have coars feathers, to have a single big feather (3p.)

-> mêfânâke, mefipîwe to be completely covered with feathers (3p.)

-> mayatânâke to have strange feathers (3p.)

-> nenekwânâke to have fine, loose, downy or fuzzy feathers (3p.)

han'kawi, han'kw- to interlace, supplement, replace, add to

han'kawi extra, again, in addition, alternate

han'kawiwîfowe nick-name

han'kwi it (e.g., corn) is growing tassels

han'kwîwe corn-tassel, tassel of corn

(-)han'kwi-, -tan'kwi'(to) to splice smth., to interlace

-> nitan'kwi'to I splice it or interlace it

(-)han'kaw'-, -tan'kaw'(to); nitan'kaw'to to rebuild or put together again; I build it up ag.

-> -tan'kaw'ka; nitan'kaw'kâki to put it (link in chain) together; I put them together

-> nitan'koskawa I took 3p.'s place

han'kwi'feno they lie end-to-end

han'kaw'feno they lie interlaced (as log at corner of cabin)

han'kowâpiyên(a) to braid rope

han'kawapifôwe, hantkanapifôwe suspenders

-> nitan'kawakita I count it over again

-> nitan'ko'kwe'hwa I interlace beads in 3p.'s hair

han'ko'kwehôwenaki beads in hair (old-time word)

han'kawi'kane; han'kawi'kanema ankle bone, spindle bone, ankle; (poss.)

-> nitan'kawinime'sôm'fa my great-grandfather

hânân'kawi-nime'sôm'fa my great-great-grandfather

-> hotânan'kawi n'halwêfita ancestor

hanan'kawâcimôwe tradition, lore, story handed down

hana'kwi extremity, end point, tip

-> nipe'sena hana'kwâpiye I touched the end of the snake or rope

hana'kopiye (pl. -êwali) end of limb of tree

hana'kopyehi top of tree

hana'kopieska 3p. (e.g. squirrel) plays or moves about on top of tree

hana'kwtekwi; han'kwtekwe, hana'kw'tekwe headwaters (sg.); (pl.)

hana'kwilece fingertip, tip of finger

hana'kwilaniwe tip of the tongue

hana'kwi'tâpkaka chin, tip of chin

hana'kwâlowe (pl. -êwali) end of the tail

hana'kolâkene emergency

hana'ka (pl. -'kanaki) -> hana'kw- pallet, mattress (various materilas), feather mat.

hanikwa (pl. -ki) squirrel

-> nitanikoma my squirrel

-> kitakanikwa striped squirrel

-> ...m'skwanikwa; wîpekwanikwa; hofâwanikwa red squirrel; grey squirrel; fox-squirrel

-> pelênikwa flying squirrel

hanikwâwa, hanikôwa squirrel hide or fur

hanikwawileni squirrel clan man

hanikôwâpikamite squirrel soup

-hanwi -> hokwi, ho-, ha- to float, be in water

pemhanwi; pem'hokwi it floats; 3p. floats

skahanwi; skahokwi it is wet; 3p. is wet

-anwi -> -ilwa inan. becoming in a certain way, turning into, producing effect etc.

-> pskipanwi it is or tastes sour

-> wîkilwa/ wîkanwi anim./inan. tastes good or sweet

-> niwîkan'kala; niwîkan'kata; wîkan'kacika I flavor anim.; inan.; the flavor (good tasting)

-> wi'fakanwi it is bitter

-> kofekwanwi it is heavy

-> si'sîpanwi it (the region) has ducks

-> lêmôkwanwi it is gophery here or there are many gophers hereabouts

-> nânôkwanwi it is muddy or boggy

-> ha'kwanwi, ha'kwatwi it is severe

-> holakwanwi holeci 3p.'s hand is fat

-> wiskilo'fiwanwi it has birds

-> hêmôwanwi it has bees

-> lohanwi it blows cold

-> petfakhanwi it is intriguing or delicate

-ânwi inan. formative: activity, strong activity, natural activity

-> tatawânwi it is noisy even indoors

-> kimowânwi it rains

-> ...m'fawanwi, mem'fawaki fog

-> nenekwânwi it is an uproar like earthquake, thunder is rumbling

-> ninenekwânemi I am in an uproar

-> hawanânwi it is misty or dewy, dewy rain

-> nitâwanân'ke I do the sprinkling (in the garden)

-anowe -> -nowa cheek

-> ninowa (pl. -wâwali) my cheek

-> nôlakwanowe, niwîlenwanowe I have fat cheeks

-> wâl'kwanowe to have hollow or dimpled cheeks (3p.)

-> nipe'sanowe'sine I touched my cheek against smth.

-> honowetiyâka podex

hânwewi, han'wêwi, hân'w- to present danger, be dangerous, show bravery, be brave, bold

hân'wewitehe; han'wêwitehêwe be brave (3p); courage

hânwew'fenwi it (sharp instrument) lies in such a way as to present danger

-> nitânwew'feto I laid it (gun) in a dangerous way

hânwewileni (-> wawileni) brave man, a fighting man

hânwe'se; -tânwe'se be confused (e.g., hear of danger ?)

hon-, wên- movement upward

hon'ska, -ôn'ska to go up, to get up (3p.)

hon'skâki; nôn'skâpe they got up; we got up

-ônskân(a), -ôn'skâl'ka(wa); nôn'skâna, nôn'skâl'kawa make anim. get up; I made 3p. get up

-> hocôn'ska; wêcôn'skâci 3p. got up from there; where 3p. got up from

honepoce; honepoceska bloat; to have bloated stomach disease (3p.)

hon'fe to fly (3p.), 3p. flew

-> nôn'fâpe we flew

-> yâlyôn'fe 3p. habitually cannot fly, 3p. can never fly

-> nitehôn'fa I flew up there

-> niwîcôn'fêma I flew with 3p.

honalescika (pl. -na) leaven, yeast

honowetiyâka (pl. -ana) -> -anowe podex (cf. buttocks, cheek)

honâtikwa (pl. -ôki), nâtikwa Nanticoke (tribe or person)

honapâka (pl. -ana, -anaki) -> -napâka the elbow, 3p's elbow

hiy- -> hi- to say

hiyopi they (indef.) said

hiyôya it (a letter) says so, mean, meaning, say

hiyôwe the say-so, answer, what is meant or said

hiyôwe-l'fwênôte rumor, spread the word

-> nelo'cihiyôwe false testimony, perjury

-> kôkwe wahiyoci unknown what 3p. said

-i-, -iy- 1p. marker

-> yekkisiyani when you (sg.) hide me

-> kekkiyâyêkwe when you pl. hide me

-iyame 1p.pl.-2p. poss., rec.

-> kekkiyayameta; kekkiyayamecki one who hides us (excl.); ones who hide us (excl.)

-> yekkisiyameci when 3p. (sg. or pl.) hide us (excl.)

-iyâke 1p.pl.-2p. poss., rec.

-> yekkisiyâke when you hide us (excl.)

-îya self, being (postposed ref.), body

-îya, -îyâ-; ho-me'ci-lom'kônâli nîyânâli body; she anointed my body (obv.)

-> nîya; kîya; wîya me or myself, my body; you or yourself, your body; 3p., himself, herself, itself (anim.), anim.'s body

-> nîyâna; kîyâna; kîyâwa; wîyâwa we or ourselves (incl.); ourself (excl.); yourself (pl.); themselves

-> -nephotô-...-îya; ninephotônîya drown oneself (refl.); I drowned myself

-iyâka, -wiyâka -> wiyaw'fi meat

-> ...m'kwiyâka bear meat

-> name'fîyâka fish meat

hiye'hki -> ye'ki formerly, former

-iyâkowe, yâkowe -> wiyâkowe to be mad or angry (3p.)

hiyâkôwe anger ?

hêyoci -> hi- what 3p. said

hêya -> hê-; mel'ske hêya it goes; it goes all over

heyehi(-), yeheyeh- -> yeh- while, when etc.

haye'ki -> ye'ki term prefixed to use of dead person's name: the former, the late

-> niya'ki, niye'ki (my) deceased one

hay- treat gently, be gentle, have pet

haya, -taya pet

-> nitaya my pet

-> hotayêli 3p.'s pet, or, 3p.'s breech cloth or G-string (obv.)

-> ta'lâpicinelici hotayêli place where he hangs his pet or horse (G-string or breech cloth)

-> nitayîfa my little pet

hayi, -tayi horse (tamed or possessed) (lit.: it is gentle)

-> nôtayi; nôtayipe I have a horse or horses; we own a horse or horses

-> hotay'penalâwahi they treat them gently (like pets) (obv.)

hayâpe (pl. -êki) buck, buck of deer, elk or buffalo, also: dollar

-> ...m'sâyâpe; makâyâpêki big buck; big bucks (pl.)

-> hoskayâpe yearling (new buck)

hayâpêwa buckskin

-> nekotâyâpe one dollar

hayâpêmîsi (pl. -e) red oak, black oak

hâyit-, hâyici to be wedged, tightly pressed, tightly bound, tight, firm

-> nitâyitatena I held 3p. tightly

hâyitapite tied tightly

hâyitetwi it is well joined

hâyicsinwa 3p. lies wedged in (as prisoner in small hut)

-> nitâyicsima I wedged 3p. in

hâyicfenwi it lies snugly wedged in

-> nitâyîcilawi i do so firmly

-> nitâyîcilotawa I make it firm for 3p.

hâyaw'howe (pl. -êki) Iowa (tribe or person)

-tâyaw'howêâtowe; nitâyaw'howêâtowêpe speak Iowa; we speak Iowa

hâyêli; hâyayêli 3p. laughs; (continually ?)

(-)hây-, -tây- -> CâC- continual aspect: always (before h-)

hâyackofi, hayackofi ? fertile

hâyamo'thile -> ham-, hamowe cannibal, giant

-'hwa -> -'h-, -'ha, -wa causative in rel. to 3p., do smth. to 3p. with smth.

-> nifakka'hwa; nifakin'ke'hwa I hold 3p. down with pole; I put handcuffs on 3p.

-> nifakhwa; nimâthwa; niwakhwa I button 3p.; I move 3p. with instr.; I fence 3p. in

hw- -> ho-, w-, wîla 3p. prefix

-iwi -> -wi, -i adjectivizer, modifier, being or having quality of

-> lel'kiniwêya it tears

-îwe -> -Vwe nominalizer

-> natoplawîwe war-path

-> nâtholetîwekâwe pursuit dance, go-after-by-canoe dance

-iwile, -wiwila -> -wile horn, antler

-îw- -> wîwa (pl. -ki), -î-, -wî- wife

-> kîwaki; wîwali, howîwali your wives; his wife

-> wa'howîwici that he marry her, so that he has a wife

-ewe(la/to) -> -we(la/to) to carry (anim./inan.)

-> nipkêwela I cut 3p. out of herd & separate & convey 3p. away

-êwe, -ewe, -yêwe, -Vwe -> -Vwe, -ece body, nominalizer, thing

-> pkwêwe to have a postulated body (3p.)

-> nitêpiyêwe I am able bodied

-> nikinyêwe, nikinwiye I have a long body

-> nôlakwêwe I am fat bodied

-> homekîwe have body covered with sores (3p.), or, the sore

-> nato'sêwe question (lit.: thing asked)

-> wâpakêwe show, the show (theater, TV, movie)

-êwâmi -> -êwe, -âm- river course, riv. bank, riv. plains, river, drainage (lit.: body of land)

-> poskwêwâmi it is a winding river or river course

-> pelowilêwâmi the river(s) is (are) long

-> pelowêwâmi the rivers (river courses or drainages) are far apart

-> kotekwêwâmi bank of river winds around

-> matêwâmi; mêmatêwâmiki it is a rough or bad river; the rough river

hêwikâtêki; hêwikâtêwali, yêwikâtêwali -> hawika-, yêyawikâtêki paper, book; books

-> hakita'fôwêwikâtêki addition book

hêwikâtêki-pîtâka envelope, lit. paper-sack

hêwikâtêki-tfacika (pl. -na) bookshelf

-âwe -> -êwe, -Vwe nominalizer

-> nâtholetîwekâwe pursuit dance, go-after-by-canoe dance

hawa'fi behind, beyond, on other side of, outside, space intercepted

hawa'fiwîya it is on the other side (of the hill)

-> nitawa'fa'kêpe we are behind the tree (have space between intercepted by tree)

hawa'fipemâteki behind the mountain

hawa'fikami to be beyond or behind the house (3p.)

hawa'ffâki beyond the log

hawa'fiskwateki outside the gate

hawa'fisfe to fly over or behind smth.

hawa'fiwakho outside the fence (other side of fence)

hawa'fihotêweneki outside the city

hawi ouch!

hawiwa; hawiniteyo 'ouch' 3p. said; 'ouch' I said

hawin'ka -> hani yes, so

hawikenahi -> henahi yes indeed

-awe fur, hair

-> pâmawe to have tufts of hair about here & there

-> penawe to shed fur or hairs, to have one's hair drop (3p.)

haw-, -taw- to use, wear, lend

(-)haw-, -taw(a/e) (pl. -âki/ena); nitawa to use anim./inan.; I used 3p.

-> nitawe; nehawe I used it; I will use it

- > nitawena I used them (inan.), I spend money
- > -tâyaw-, hotâyawe always using, continually using; 3p. is always using it
- > -talemîyâw(a/e) begin to use
- > nimâmacâwe I use it badly (habitual aspect)
- > nôwesâwe, niwâwesâwe I use it well
- (-)haw'h-, -taw'h(a); nitaw'ha to lend smth. to anim.; I lent it to 3p.
- haw'hike to do lending (3p.)
- haw'hi'kêwe credit, loan (cf. lend)
- hawôfo; hawôte 3p. is used; it is used
- (-)haw-, -tawôta (pl. -âna) to wear smth.
- > nitawôta I wear it
- > nitawôtamawa i wear it for 3p.

hawika-, hawike, -tawika, -awike to write, to make marks, to decorate

- hawike to write (3p.)
- > pîmawike to write crookedly (3p.)
- > ...m'katêwikâte letter, black mark
- > nipâmawike I make scratchy mark, I write around
- > -piyêtawike; piyêtawikatêki write letter, writing home; (a) letter
- > nipiyêtawike I write home
- > piyêtawikawôfoya when I get a letter
- hawikêwe writing
- > nitawikêpita I sewed ribbons on it
- hawikêpite; nitawikêpile to put on ribbons, to trim it (3p); I trim smth.
- hawikêpicika ribbon
- (-)hawika-, -tawika(wa); nitawikawa to write to (anim.); I write to 3p.
- (-)hawikâ(la/ta); nitawikâla to write on anim./inan.; I write on 3p.
- hawikâte; me'tâwikâte it is written or printed; what has been marked or written
- > yêyawikâtêki written paper, smth. written or printed, book, writing
- > hêwikâtêki paper
- > hakita'fôwêwikâtêki addition book
- > hêwikâcika, hawikâcika pencil
- hawikacika (pl. -ana) pen-holder, pen-case, pencil-holder
- âwikane -> -'pa'kâmi back (of body)**
- > poskwâwikane to have a broken back (3p.)
- > wâkâwikane; niwâkâwikane to have a crooked back (3p.); I have a crooked back

hâwa- -> -we- to haul, carry away

- (-)hâwa-, -tâwa(la/to) to haul, carry away (anim./inan.)
- > nitâwala; nitâwato I hauled anim.; -inan.
- hâwatôte it is carried away

hawetacfoki, hâwatacfo portage, carrying place

hâwan-, hâwanân- it is misty or moisture laden

- hâwanânwi -> kinowânwi it is misty, dewy, misty rain
- hâwanâkikawiki dewdrop (cf. drop)
- > ...m'fâwanwi; mem'fâwaki fog; the fog
- (-)hâwanân-, tâwanân'ke to sprinkle (garden)
- > nitâwanân'ke I do the sprinkling (in the garden)

howel-, howesi-, -ôwel-, -ôwes-, wel-, wesi, we- good, well, fine, pretty, handsome, nice

- > holefi <howelefi> to be good (3p.)
- howe, we'- well, now, and, already, good, enough (expression)

howe; howe kîla hello (informal); hello you
 howe-no'ki, weno'ki well now, and then
 howêyo hello, welcome (greeting)
 howesa it is good or pretty
 -> nôwesto I make it well
 howesikatwi it splits well or fine
 howel'fe 3p. walks fairly well
 howelefiwe benefit (cf. good)
 -ôwelafka; kôwelafka fit well (clothing); it (e.g. a coat) fits you well
 howelafe'ka it works well
 -> nôwelafe'ka I'm lucky (lit.: I get up well)
 -ôwesilakîwi; nôwesilakîwi have good luck (loan); I have good luck
 -ôwespena(la); nôwespenala treat anim. well; I treat 3p. well
 -> nôwelôsâla I bring 3p. up well
 -> nôwesâwe, niwâwesâwe I use it well
 -> nôwelâpama I look at 3p. well
 -> nôwelekamo I sing well
 -> nôwel'hola I washed 3p. well
 -> nôlêlema <nôwelêlema> I like 3p.
 -> kôwesilasamamo are you well (greeting)
 -> ha kôwesilâsamamo; a'aha nôwesilâsamamo do you feel well (courtesy greeting); yes I do (courtesy answer)
 -> (mata) wesilâsamamo feel (not) well (3p.)
 -ôwesilâsamam'h(a); nôwesilâsamam'ha make 3p. feel better; I-
 -> nôwesawêleta I want it (lit.: think to use it well)
 -ôwesikîskwe; nôwesikîskwêpe be of right mind, mentally sound; we are in our right minds, we are mentally sound
 howesilepwa 3p. is glad
 -> nôwesilepwa I am glad, I feel good (have good consciousness)
 howesilepwâwi joyful
 howesilepwâwi'feniwe, hosilawâletîwi'feniwe Thank's Feast
 -> nôwesiwi'kânima I am good friends to 3p. (poss.)
 howesipa'pe'kîwe beautiful flower
 howesitêyo welcome (cf. greeting)
 howesitehe to be good hearted (3p.)
 -ôwesikîskwe be of good mind, mentally sound
 howelâkami clear water, water standing
 howel'kwe have a fine mane (3p.)
 howesiy'kwêwa handsome woman (3p.)
 howesilenawe kind or good person
 howesimota, howesimakota broad-cloth
 howesinâkofi handsome, good looking (anim.)
 howesinâkwatwi look nice (inan.)
 howelâkôtiwe peace, good relationship
 howelâkomi- reconcile, make up with
 howelâcimôwiyo'kwâka peace pipe (lit.: good word pipe)
 howelâpîte to have good teeth (3p.)
 howelase to be well dressed (3p.)
 howelaskwi good weed, annual weed
 howel'skatwi it has good weeds growing there

howelânâke have fine feathers (3p.)

howâwi (pl. howâwali), -wâwi egg (of bird or fish)

-ôwâwem-; nowâwemi egg (poss.); my egg

-> ...m'sôwâwi a big egg

howâwalêfa fish roe (little eggs)

(-)howâw-/ -ôwâwi; howâwîki lay eggs; they laid eggs

-> wêwâwita (-> sêseksika) one who is laying eggs

-> hofâwewiâwi, tahofâwaki-howâwi yolk of egg

-> tawa'kanakyaki-howâwi white of egg

-> hol'haka-wâwi eggshell

howîlâwi -> haw-, hot-, ho- to possess things (3p.)

-ôwîlâwi; howîlâwîki; nôwîlâwipe have things; they own things; we have things

-ôwe -> Vwe thing, nominalizer

-> fakikwepifôwe necktie

-> fakhôwe; fakhôwena (pl. -ki) brooch, pin, button; button

-> menowe drink, alcoholic drink (beer, wine, liquor), whiskey, liquor

-> nepôwe grave

-> wâpamôwe mirror

-'h-, -'h(wa/a), -'ha by mechanical instrument

-'h(wa/a); -'h(a) to cause with mech.instr. (anim./inan.); (anim. or inan. - general sense)

-> nipafhwa; nipafha I halved anim./inan. by striking with an instrument

-> nifafayâkha I cleaned it with a cloth

-> ninamacîthwa I left-handed 3p. with a club or instrument

-> ninâswi'hwa I made 3p. nice

-> niwakhwa; niwakha I fenced anim. in; -inan. in

-> nipâkinapâkêthwa I slapped 3p. on 3p.'s shoulder

-> nipîcfaha I took 3p. in

-> nipesha I touch anim. or inan. with mechanical instrument

-> nipaw'ha I brush 3p.

-> nikcitawaha I guard 3p.

-> nimôw'ha; môw'hiwe I put manure on 3p.; to throw manure or shit (3p.)

-> mômôw'hiwêta the one who smears manure on people

-> mômôw'howe'fi false-face society performer

-> ninîpaw'ha; ninepêsha I made 3p. stand up; I made 3p. sleep

-> ninatoneha; ninânâmiptoha I search for it; I make 3p. trot

-> niwi'fen'ha I give 3p. food, I'm feeding 3p.

-> nôkimâw'ha I made 3p. chief

-> nôfâm'ha I worried 3p. to death, I caused 3p. to be bad

-> niwîchetipe we are married

-'h(a)/ -(to) to cause to be (anim./inan.), to make

-> nipêkwâlakha I clean or dry gun by running ramrod in it

-> nisa'sâkw'to I made it stripped

-> ninaw'ha/ ninaw'to; naw'hiwe I visit anim./inan.; to visit (3p.)

-> ninâwalwiha I sent 3p. in pursuit

-> ninahalwaha/ ninahalwa'to I possess anim./inan.

-> niwan'ha/ niwan'to I missed or lost anim./ I missed inan.

-> niteleniwha/ niteleniw'to I made anim./inan. manlike or rough

...'pak -> -'h-, hpak-, hapak-, -tpak- stoop down, throw down

0 (zero phoneme) see: inanimate passive, 3p. passive & intransitive, 2p. imp. for 3p. rec &c

-i-, -iwi -> -wi formative: adjective, being, way of being

-> kinwâwi; weskaletwi it is long; it is rotten

-i' -> wît-, wîci, -î-, -îci, wi'- with, with others, together with

-i', -i'h- -> -'h-, -e'h- modifier: will, shall, must, necessary, should, ought to, would

-> ki'pâpemitîtêtêpwe you will go around and be truthful

-> ni'wîtêmâki I should have gone with them

hi-, hî-, -te-, -tey-, -ey-, -y- to say, to say something

hiwa; niteyo; hawi niteyo 3p. said; I said; 'ouch' I said

hîki they said or say

hiyopi they (indefinite) said

hiyôya it (a letter) says so

hiyôwe answer, the say-so

-> nitekwa; hotekôli I am told by 3p.; 3p. was told by 3p. (obv.)

-> kitekwa; kehikwa; hîni kehikwa you're told by 3p.; you will be t. by 3p.; that... you will-

-> yêkoci, yêlôfoci what 3p. was told

-> yêyôci; yêyoya as 3p. says; as I say

-> kôkwe wahiyoci unknown what 3p. said

-> hêyoci what 3p. said

-> mayacîwa 3p. said smth. in an unusual way

-> yâwa state, assert (3p)

(-)hi-, -te(la/ta), -î(la/ta); nitela; niteta to say to anim./inan.; I said to 3p.; I said to it

-> hotelâli 3p. told 3p. (obv.)

-> hotetanawa they said this of it

-> nimayacîla I said smth. to 3p. in an unusual way

-> nehiwêsiwe <nehiwe-hisiwe> what did 3p. say?

-> nehiwe kitêyo what did you say

-i(ma/ta) by voice, holler, with voice (anim./inan.)

-> nilâpima I tell 3p. over and over

-> nôta'pima; nôta'pita I summoned or sent for 3p.; I snet for it

-> hota'pimîwe; nôta'pimiwe a summoning, invitation; I did the summoning or inviting

-> nitâcima/ nitâtota -> hât-, hâcim- I talked about anim./inan.

-> hâcimo; nitâcimope; nitâyâcimo to talk (3p.); we talk; I always talk

-> nilâpacimo I am interpreting

-> ta'ketoke you don't say

-> nittela I blamed it on 3p.

-> nimayaci'kawa I said smth. irrelevant to 3p.

-î-, -i(na/ta) -> -wî(na/ta) to name, notify

-> -ifo, -ina, wîfo- to name

-> -tâci(na) change name

-'hi-, -ehi-, -hi (pl. -ti-, -êwali, -êfa) -> -êfi-, -êfa diminutive (inanimate), formative

-> cakimân'fehi (pl. -fêfa) little knife

-> cakinepihi small expanse of water

-> lâwihi a little crop

-> matanekotihi not one alone, not even one

-> wâpikonehi (pl. -nêfa) little pumpkin

-> wiyehi; wiyêfa something; somebody

-> hanîpihi (pl. -piyêfa) little elm tree

-hi-, -'hi -> -li, -ci 3p. pl. obviative

- > hokwiffhi 3p.'s sons (obv.)
- > hocêninahî; hocêninâwahi 3p.'s brothers (obv.); their brothers (obv.)
- > hotapelo'fem'hi; hapelofhi 3p.'s children (obv., poss.); the children (obv.)
- > hokkilahi; hokkilâwahi 3p. hides them (obv.); they hide them (obv.)
- > ...'kawê'sehi they (obv.) listen

-i -> 0 (zero phoneme) 3p. passive postposed agent

- > hokkilekwi anim. (sg. or pl.) is (are) concealed by 3p.
- > hokkilekwîki anim. (sg. or pl.) are concealed by them
- > yekkilekwici anim. (sg. or pl.) is (are) concealed by anim. (sg. or pl., obv.?)

-i, (-isi) 2p. subj. in ref. to 3p. implied obj., or vice versa ?

- > kkisi you (sg.) hide anim. (sg. or pl.), or anim. be hid by you! (imp.)

-i-, -iy-, -i 1p. marker, 1p. exper. or 2p. agent

- > kipe'seni you (sg.) touch me
- > kikkisi; kikkilele you (sg.) hide me; I hide you
- > kikkisipe; kikkilelepe you hide us (excl.); we (excl.) hide you
- > kikkisîpwa; kikkilelepwa you pl. hide me; I hide you
- > kekksita; kekksicki one who hides me; ones who hide me
- > kekksiyameta; kekksiyamecki one who hides us (excl.); ones who hide us (excl.)
- > yekksiyani when you (sg.) hide me
- > yekksiyâke when you hide us (excl.)
- > yekksiyêkwe when you pl. hide me
- > yekksici when 3p. hides me
- > yekksiyameci when 3p. (sg., pl.) hide(s) us (excl.)
- > kkisilo; kkisiko; kkisinâke you sg. hide me!; you pl. h. me!; you sg.,pl. h. us (excl.)! (imp)
- > yêsikake'kimici as 3p. taught me
- > kiwâwiyakilepwahi you make me ashamed (give me a whirling or confused feeling)

-hi (pl. -ti) vocative: o..., oh (my)...

- > nikwi'fehi, nikw'fehi oh my son (voc.)
- > nimi'fehi oh my older sister (voc.)

-î- -> wîwa wife

- > nîswîki; nîswîpe they are two wives of one man; we are co-wives
- > nîswîma I am a co-wife with her

-î-, CîC- -> CâC- imperfective or intermittent aspect: occasionally, once in while &c

- > nipîpatskama I kept kissing him
- > nitîyâcimo I talk once in a while
- > nitâyîya'kwamêpe we are wild once in a while (lit.: always occasionally wild)
- > mîm'sikkana'ke to call for the wind repeatedly (old-timers when escaping enemy)
- > wîwi'fenita the one who keeps eating

-eha -> -'ha instrumental

- > ninatoneha I search for it

-e, -V intransitive element ('zero' element)

- > hawike; -ekwâme; nimene; nimenyêle to write (3p.); to sleep; I am drinking; I'm dancing
- > nimeneha I got a drink from 3p.
- > ninepe I am dead
- e, -a -> -ali inanimate plural
- > ha'pase sticks

-e'- -> -el- 2p. postposed

-> kekkile'ka; kekkilekki one who hides you (sg.); ones who hide you (sg.)

-> yekkile'ki; yekkilêkwe anim. (sg.,pl.) hide(s) you (sg.); you pl. hide anim. (sg.,pl.)

-e'-, -e'h- -> -i'-, -'h- modifier: ought to, may, shall, will, let's, must, wish, intention

-> ne'pakici I am going to go home

-> ke'tepetfêpwa; ke'tawena you pl. will go in group; you must open it

-> ke'koci'kâpe we'll try it, let's try it

-> ...m'sêwe-ke'nayekwe let a horse bear thee, ride a horse! (request)

-> ne'wi'feni; ke'wi'feni I will eat, let me eat; you shall eat, eat! (request)

-> he'wi'feni 3p. will eat, let 3p. eat

-> teki-ke'wi'feni don't eat!

he-, -hâ-, -ê-, -tâ-, -ta (etc.) -> pa'h- to go (following place or other referent)

hêwa; nita; kita 3p. went; I go; you go

hêki; hotêweneki nitâpe they went; we went to town

hêya it goes

-> kwîla hêwa; peteki hêki no place else for 3p. to go; they went back

-> pakwaci hêwa; mel'ske hêya 3p. went to dry land; it goes all over

-> yêhâci; yêhâwâci where 3p. went; where they went

-> niwîtêmâki I should have gone with them

he'-, hê-, he- -> we'-, CêC-, yê-, -te'- mode prefix: loc. in time & space, associative, transposed

he'pakicîci (that) 3p. went home

he'pekatefici; he'pekatefiwâci that 3p. worked; that they worked

he'pwâtepenama ? that I did not buy it

hekkitôci as 3p. hid it, when or where 3p. hid it

-> ninêwa hekkitôci; ninême hekkitôci I saw 3p. when 3p. hid it; I saw where 3p. hid it

he'hfe 3p. came out (the occurrence of 3p. moving)

-> mayatâkwî he'wêpfêci it is strange 3p. left (pleasant surprise when 3p. left)

he'ta'kofâki; hylâwakwêki; hepaksimôki; hepônâyêki East; South; West; North

CêC- subordinate marker: indicates participial, single occ., noun or postposed agent

-> kekkilekwki one(s) who is are concealed by anim. (sg.,pl.)

-> kekkitôta; kekkitôcki one who hides inan.; ones who hide inan.

-> mêm'kawêletaka; mêm'kawêletakki one who remembers inan.; ones who-

-> wêwi'fenita the one who ate

-> howâwi-mêmîciya egg is what I ate, I ate an egg

-a, -a-, -â- -> -ya, -ân-, -anwi object marker or element: inanimate

-> ...m'katêwa it is black

-> wîpekwa; wîpekofi it is grey; anim. is grey

-> hapkya it is flat

-> tawâwi it is open

-> kinwâwi; kinwâwa it is long; they (inan.pl.) are long

-> -na inanimate object

-> nipkwêna I break it off once

-> -ta inanimate object

-> nifakipota I bit it

-a, -e -> -ali plural of inanimate

-> kinwâwa they (inan.pl.) are long

-> wâpskiya they (inan.pl.) are whitish

-a, -â- -> -wa, -la, -ma, -na, -ha, -ekwa, ho- animate marker

- > nim'kawa I found 3p.
- > nikkila I hide 3p.
- > nippe'têlemâki I regard them as not good enough
- > kipe'sena you touch smth. (anim. or inan.)
- > niwîtkiha I scold 3p.
- > kipe'senekwa 3p. touches you
- a, -ya, (-ma) -> -i, -âke 1p. subj. postposed (subord.)**
- a- 2p. agent (for 3p. rec.)**
- > ye'pen'sina when I fall off
- > yem'kama when I found it
- > wâsitawenama that I open it
- > wâsikatawi'kama so I may be able to get it
- > kekkilaka; kekkilakki one who is concealed by me; ones who are concealed by me
- > kekkitôya it is concealed by me
- > yekkilela; yekkilelako when I hide you (sg.); when I hide you pl.
- > yekkilaki; yekkilakki when I hide 3p.; -them
- > yekkilakici when we (excl.) hide anim. (sg.,pl.)
- > kekkilata; kekkilacki one who is concealed by you (sg.); ones who are conc. by you (sg.)
- > yekkilaci when you (sg.) hide anim. (sg.,pl.)
- > wâsasim'fêlemaci what use yo will derive from 3p.
- a'h-, -a'ha -> -'h- to cause or make (instrumental)**
- > nipatska'hwa I made 3p. wet with mud
- > nilel'kaha I tore it by striking it with fist as instr.
- a(ma/ta) by mouth, to eat, suck, bite etc.**
- > nifi'fipama; nifi'fipata I sucked 3p.; I sucked it
- > nilel'kata I tore it with my teeth
- > nin'kwama/ nin'kwata I caught anim./inan. thrown up with my mouth
- > niwiyakama/ niwiyakata I ate anim./inan. which was dirty
- > niwiyakamôla I poisoned 3p. (lit.: made 3p. eat smth. dirty & alive)
- > nôta'pama/ nôta'pata I sucked anim./inan.
- ha'-, ha preposed interrogative, what..., what... going to, when**
- ha-kêwaki ? do you want more
- ha-sapkaahi sure enough (inter.)
- ha'wi'feniya when I'm going to eat
- ha wi'feni yâma cân is John eating?
- > niwâkota ha'mîciya I know what I'm going to eat
- ha- -> he-, ye- prefix: something that...
- hâ-, -tâ- -> hê-, he- to go**
- hâleci where 3p. (obv.) goes (with 3p.?)
- > yêhâci; yêhâwâci where 3p. went; where they went
- > yehâya when or where I go or went
- â-, CâC- -> CîC- habitual or continual aspect: always, all the time, repeatedly**
- > nipâpatskama I always kiss 3p.
- > mâm'sikkana'ke to call for the wind occasionally (repeatedly) (3p.)
- > ninânâwacitehêpe we were uncertain in our thoughts
- > niwâwi'fenita the one who always eats
- > nitâyâcimo; hotâyawe I always talk; 3p. is always using it
- > yâyâlyôn'fe 3p. habitually cannot fly, 3p. can never fly
- ha'ha, â'ha, a'aha, ha'a' yes (irregular)**
- 'ha-, -'ta relating to water, spring (of water), soak, float, fetch water**

- > -piyêtha to bring water
- > -nâtha get water, fetch water
- > -esha, -essa- flow of water
- > tki-; -'taki spring; rapids

hahayêwe (pl. -na) laughter

hahayêli, hâyêli to laugh (3p.)

ha'ha'fi laughing bird (grackle), also person who laughs at others

-o, -e, -a, 0 ('zero' suffix): inanimate plural

- > ...m'teko; ...m'tekwi trees; tree
- > weskaletto; weskaletwi they (inan.pl.) are rotten; it is rotten
- ho-, hot-, -ô- -> haw-, howîlâwi, ho- to use, own, do (part of animate)
- ôtel'h(a); nôtel'ha; nôtelyêpaksine to shoulde smth; I shoulder it; I fell on my shoulder
- > no'tawakawipaksine I fell on my ear
- > nôcîkwana'kêpi I sat on my knee, I kneeled
- > nôcâlewipaksine I fell on my nose
- > nôlechame I eat by grabbing with my fingers
- > nôtaptêwen'ke I made wrist-guards
- > nôtapkâwen'ke; hotapkâwe I made tump-lines; tump-line
- ho-...-loke, ho-...-âpiya disease, pain (w. body-part)
- > nôpe'kwatâwiloke I have stomach-ache
- > no'tawakâpiya I have an ear-ache
- > no'se'kâpiya I have a pain in my side
- hotayi; nôtayi to have horse(s) (3p.); I have horse(s)
- > nôtayimâfemaki my horses (lit.: my stock possessed)
- > nôtayina I own 3p. (as stock)

ho-, w-, -wa, -o- -> -li, -hi, -ki, -pi 3p., third person: he, she, her, him, it (animate)

- hocêninâli; hocêninahi 3p.'s sibling (of same sex, obv.); 3p.'s siblings (obv.)
- hotfani; hotfaniwali 3p.'s bed; 3p.'s beds
- hokkilâli; hokkilahi 3p. hides 3p. (obv.); 3p. hides them (obv.)
- hokkilekôli; hokkilekôhi 3p. is concealed by 3p. (obv.); 3p. is concealed by them (obv.)
- hokkilekwî anim. (sg. or pl.) is (are) concealed by 3p.
- hokkito 3p. hides it
- > ...'kawese; ...'kawesêli 3p. listens; 3p. (obv.) listens
- hocênina; hocêninâki the sibling, 3p.'s s. (of same sex); 3p.'s siblings (of same sex, pl.)
- ho-...-wa -> -hi 3p. pl., they, their
- hocêninâwâli; hocêninâwahi their sibling (of same sex, obv.); their siblings (obv.)
- hotfaniwa their bed or beds
- hokkilâwâli; hokkilâwahi they hide 3p. (obv.); they hide them (obv.)
- hokkilekowâli; hokkilekowahi they are concealed by 3p. (obv.); they are c. by them (obv.)
- hokkitônâwa they hide it or them (inan.)
- > ...'kawesêki; ...'kawesêpi; ...'kawesêhi they listen; they (indefinite) l.; they (obv.) l.
- ho-...-ki 3p. in rel. to 3p. pl.; anim. in rel. to anim. pl.
- hokkilekwîki anim. (sg. or pl.) is (are) concealed by them
- > nitâpathôna I hold 3p. up as 3p. walks along with one good leg
- > nitâpathwa I hold 3p. up by means of a stick
- 'hw-, -ho- -> -'h-, -wa causation in rel. to anim. obj.
- > nifâkhoska; nifâkhôna I kicked out the round object; I pulled out-
- > fâkho'fenwi an acorn or pecan lies exposed, it is partly immersed sticking out of water
- > nitâpathôna I hold 3p. up as 3p. walks along with one good leg

- o, -ô- -> -ôfo, -ôte middle voice: undergoing, passive
 -> nisesofîtêno; niseso'sêno I smeared it on my feet; I smeared it on my ear
 -> ...m'kawôfo; hawôfo/ hawôte 3p. is found; 3p. is used/ it is used
 -> nâlôfwe 3p. went back to fetch wounded game
 -> nitawôta (pl. -âna) I wear it
 -> lo'fêptôte it is running out
 -> yêlôfoci, yêkoci 3p. was told
-'ho- -> -'ha to be in water, immerse, be exposed to water (& wind)
 -> fâkho'fenwi it is partly immersed sticking out of water, or, an acorn or pecan lies exposed
 -ho(la/to) to float, swim, soak, immerse in water
 -> nikwaskhola/ nikwaskhoto I dropped anim./inan. and anim./inan. floated
 -> nispahola; nispahotônîya I soak 3p. (e.g. a hide); I soak myself
 -> nimatholêfina I washed 3p. poorly
 -> nôwel'hola I washed 3p. well
 -> nitêphôla I filled 3p. with water
 -> nitêphôlo I'm full enough of water
 -> nicikkwehola I make 3p. swim with head out of water
 -> ninephotônîya I drowned myself
 -hokwi; -hanwi to be in water (anim.; inan.)
 -> pem'hokwi; pem'hanwi 3p. floats; it-
 -> cikkwehokwi 3p. swims
 -> nephokwi; nephokwîki to drown; they drowned
 -> skahokwi; skahanwi 3p. is wet; it is wet
 -> nilohokwi; lohanwi I'm chilled by the wind; it blows cold
ô -> lô oh!
 ho! aha, oho

